



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

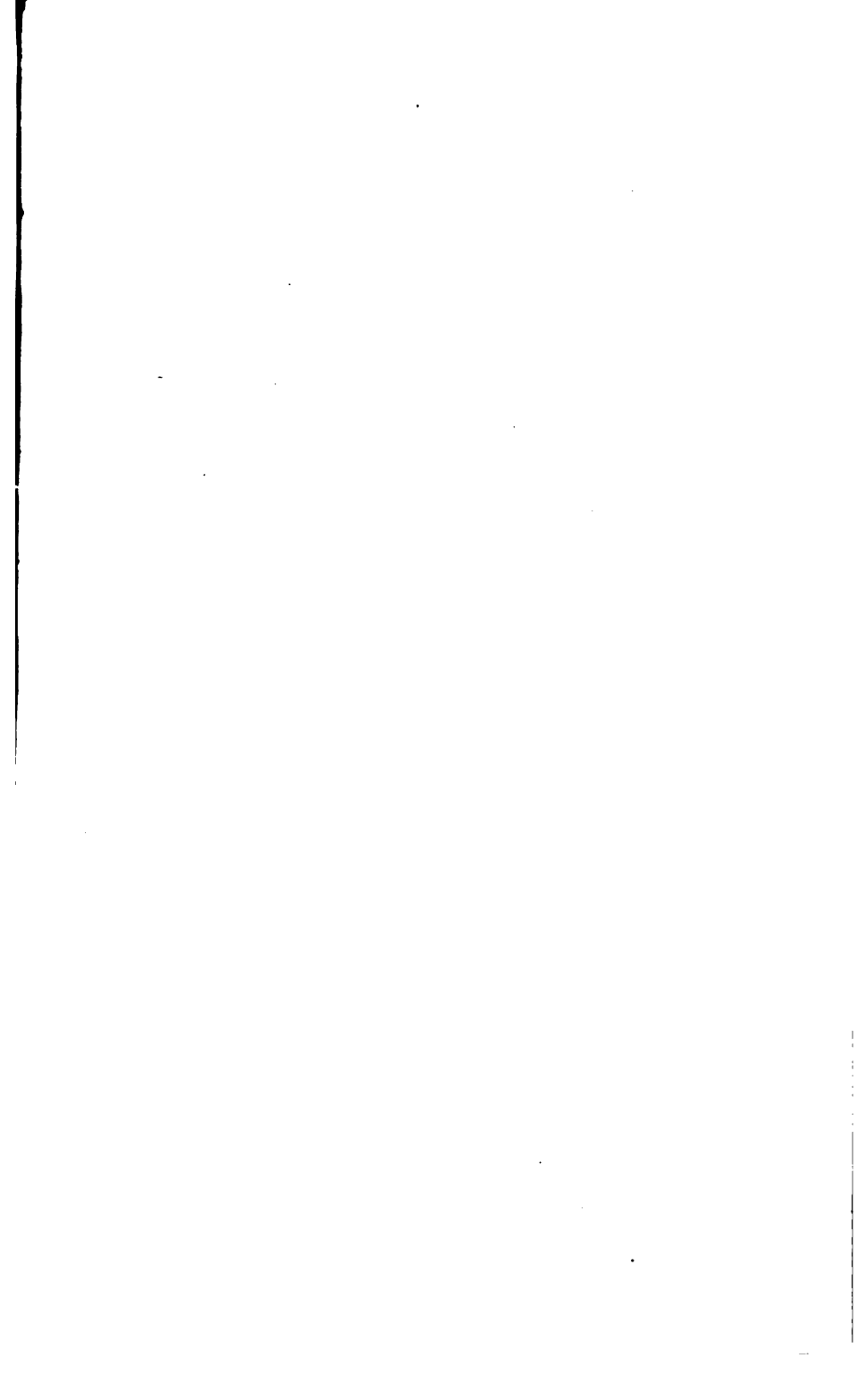
About Google Book Search

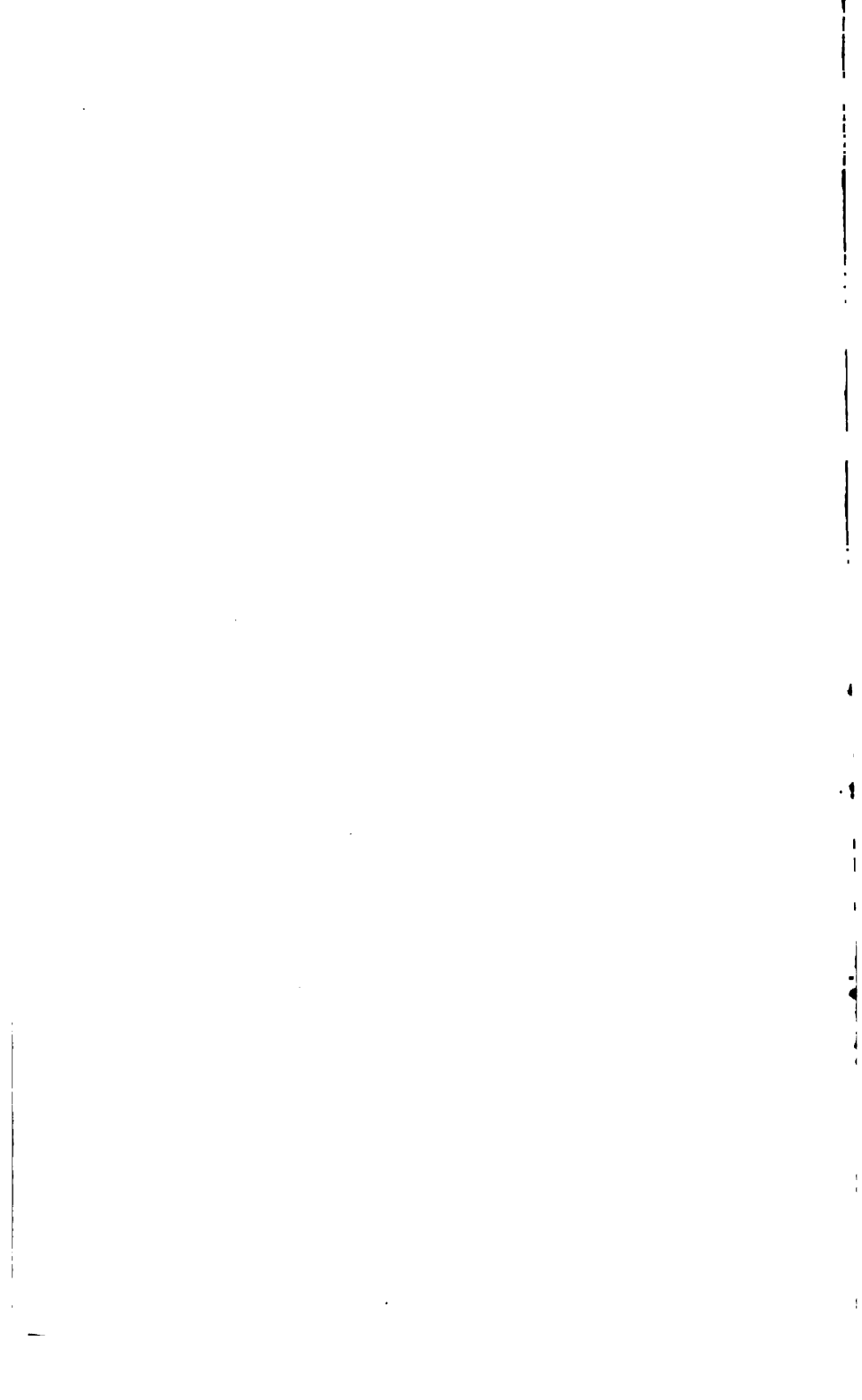
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



DIT
AT
TEC







THE

Wm. & R. Rid

LAW OF EXECUTORS

AND

ADMINISTRATORS.

BY SIR SAMUEL TOLLER, KNIGHT,
LATE ADVOCATE GENERAL AT MADRAS.

THE SEVENTH EDITION CORRECTED:
WITH CONSIDERABLE ADDITIONS,

BY FRANCIS WHITMARSH, Esq.
ONE OF HER MAJESTY'S COUNSEL.

Sorte supremā
Permutat Dominos, et cedit in altera jura.—Hor.

LONDON:
SAUNDERS AND BENNING, LAW BOOKSELLERS,
(SUCCESSORS TO J. BUTTERWORTH AND SON),
43, FLEET STREET.

1838.

**LIBRARY OF THE
LELAND STANFORD, JR., UNIVERSITY
LAW DEPARTMENT.**

17. 59858.

**LONDON :
PRINTED BY RAYNER AND HODGES,
15, Shoe Lane, Fleet Street.**

ADVERTISEMENT

TO THE

SEVENTH EDITION.

IN this Edition of "The Law of Executors and Administrators," the same plan has been pursued as in the preceding Editions, *viz.* to make no alteration in the language of the original Work, unless circumstances imperatively required it, and to introduce the variation in the law by way of addition or explanation.

Lincoln's Inn, January, 1838.



PREFACE

TO

THE FIRST EDITION.



THE subject of the following Treatise comprehends a great variety of points, in which the public are very generally interested. In the ordinary course of human affairs, almost all persons at some period of their lives are called to exercise the office of a personal representative, or to transact business with such as are invested with it. An attempt, therefore, to unfold its nature, to describe its rights, and to point out its duties, as there is no modern work of any reputation which professes exclusively to treat of these topics, will, I persuade myself, be regarded with favour.

The book of the most distinguished merit on this subject, is that which is entitled “The Office and

Duty of Executors;" and which, although it bear the name of Thomas Wentworth, is now generally ascribed to Mr. Justice Dodderidge. It was first published anonymously in the year 1641: to the third edition, printed in the same year, was prefixed, for the first time, the fictitious name I have just mentioned. The eighth edition appeared in 1689, to which Chief Baron Comyns, in his Digest, constantly refers. In 1703, the ninth edition was published, with a supplement by H. Curzon: the twelfth edition was published in 1762, with references by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple; and in 1774, the thirteenth and last edition, by Mr. Serjeant Wilson.

Of the original work it is no undue praise to assert, that it is worthy the pen of so learned an author. It is calculated to engage the attention of the reader, and contains very sound principles, and authentic information. At the same time it must be confessed, that it is often uncouth, and sometimes obscure in its language; altogether inartificial in its method; and of necessity defective in regard to later adjudications; which at law are numerous and important; and in equity constitute a new system. It is also silent respecting the office of an administrator. Nor is it much indebted to its several

editors. The Supplement, as it is called, is a mere collection of cases, without order, and without precision.

Under these circumstances I was induced to compile the present Treatise. The subject appeared to me capable of an arrangement more natural and distinct than any which has hitherto been adopted. Such arrangement I have endeavoured to form and to preserve. It has also been my object to comprise the multifarious matter, of which I have been treating, within as narrow limits as it would admit; and to express myself at once with brevity and with clearness. The authorities I have stated very fully in the margin, with a view of facilitating farther researches into points of a nature so interesting, and of so perpetual a recurrence. And it will afford me much satisfaction, if I shall have contributed to extend so useful a species of knowledge.

A

TABLE

OF THE

CONTENTS.

BOOK I.

OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

CHAP. I.

	Page
<i>Of wills and codicils—who may make them—who not— how they are annulled—or revoked—how repub- lished</i>	1

CHAP. II.

Of the appointment of executors.

SECT. I.—Who may be an executor—who not— how may be appointed	33
SECT. II.—Of an executor <i>de son tort</i> —how a party becomes so	39
SECT. III.—Of the renunciation or acceptance of an executorship	43

	Page
SECT. IV.—Of an executor before the probate of the will - - -	46
SECT. V.—Of the probate—jurisdiction of granting the same—of <i>bona notabilia</i> -	49
SECT. VI.—Of the probate of nuncupative wills -	59
SECT. VII.—Of the probate of the wills of seamen and marines - -	60
SECT. VIII.—Of the probate under special circumstances - -	65
SECT. IX.—Of caveats, revocation of probates, and appeals - -	72
SECT. X.—The effect of a probate—loss of the same—what is evidence of probate—effect of its revocation - -	75

CHAP. III.

Of the appointment of administrators.

SECT. I.—Of general administrations—origin thereof—who entitled—of consanguinity	80
SECT. II.—Of the analogy of administrations to probates - -	94
SECT. III.—In regard to the acts of a party entitled previous to the grant -	95
SECT. IV.—Practice in regard to administrations -	96
SECT. V.—Of special and limited administrations	98
SECT. VI.—Of administrations to intestate seamen and marines - -	109
SECT. VII.—Of administrations in case of the death of the administrator, or of the executor, intestate - -	114
SECT. VIII.—How administration shall be granted—when void—when voidable—of repealing the same—how a repeal affects <i>mesne</i> acts -	119

BOOK II.

OF THE RIGHTS AND INTERESTS OF EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

CHAP. I.

	Page
<i>Of the general nature of an executor's or administrator's interest—Distribution of the subject with reference to the different species of the deceased's property</i>	133

CHAP. II.

Of the interest of an executor or administrator in the chattels real and personal.

SECT. I.—Of his interests in the chattels real	139
SECT. II.—Of his interest in the chattels personal, animate, vegetable and inanimate	- 146

CHAP. III.

Of the interest of the executor or administrator in such of the chattels as were not in the deceased's possession at the time of his death.

SECT. I.—Of his interest in <i>choses in action</i>	- 157
SECT. II.—Of interests vested in him by condition, by remainder, or increase, by assignment by limitation, and by election	164

CHAP. IV.

Page

*Of chattel interests which do not vest in the executor
or administrator.*

- SECT. I.—Of chattels real which go to the heir;
and also touching money considered
as land, and land as money - - 176
- SECT. II.—Of chattels personal which go to the
heir;—and herein of heir-looms - 192
- SECT. III.—Of chattels which go in succession - 201
- SECT. IV.—Of chattels which go to a devisee, or
remainder-man;—and herein of em-
blements, and heir-looms - - 203

CHAP. V.

Of the chattels which go to the widow.

- SECT. I.—Of the chattels real which go to the
widow;—and herein also of such chat-
tels real as belong to the surviving
husband . . . - 212
- SECT. II.—Of the chattels personal which go to
the widow;—and herein of such per-
sonal chattels of the wife as go to the
surviving husband - - 216
- SECT. III.—Of the wife's paraphernalia - 229

CHAP. VI.

Of the interest of a donee mortis causâ - - 233

CHAP. VII.

*How effects, which an executor takes in that character,
may become his own.* - - 238

CHAP. VIII.

Page

<i>Of the interest of an administrator, general and special—</i>	
<i>—of a married woman executrix, or administratrix</i>	
<i>—of several executors or administrators—of the executor of an executor—of an administrator de bonis non—of an executor de son tort</i>	- 241

BOOK III.

OF THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

CHAP. I.

Of the funeral—of making an inventory—of collecting the effects.

SECT. I.—Of the funeral	-	-	- 245
SECT. II.—Of the making of an inventory by the executor or administrator	-	-	- 247
SECT. III.—Of his collecting the effects	-	-	- 254

CHAP. II.

Of his payment of debts in their legal order.

SECT. I.—Of debts due to the crown by record, or specialty—of certain debts by particular statutes	-	-	- 258
--	---	---	-------

CHAP. IV.

Page

*Of chattel interests which do not vest in the executor
or administrator.*

SECT. I.—Of chattels real which go to the heir;
and also touching money considered
as land, and land as money -

SECT. II.—Of chattels personal which go to the
heir;—and herein of heir-looms

SECT. III.—Of chattels which go in succession

SECT. IV.—Of chattels which go to a devisee
remainder-man;—and herein of
lements, and heir-looms -

CHAP. V.

Of the chattels which go to the widow.

SECT. I.—Of the chattels real which
widow;—and herein also
tels real as belong to
husband -

SECT. II.—Of the chattels personal
the widow:—and her
sonal chattels of the
surviving husband

SECT. III.—Of the wife's paraphernalia

CHAP. VI

Of the interest of a donee mortis

CHAP. VII

*How effects, which an executor
may become heir to*

	12
	329
-	334
of	
-	336
of the	
residuum	339
see;—and	
his own le-	
-	344
and his debtor	
debt shall be re-	
ic bequest to him	
-	347
disposed of by the	
shall go to the exe-	
not	351

P. V.

<i>funct executor—of the acts of</i>	
<i>moritate—of a married woman</i>	
<i>ctors—of executor of executor—</i>	
ort	356

CHAP. VI.

Of Distribution.

Of distribution under the statute; and	
herein of advancement	369
Of distribution by the custom of Lon-	
don	388
Of distribution by the custom of York	
—and of Wales	400

	Page
SECT. II.—Of debts of record in general—of judgments;—and herein of decrees—of statutes and recognizances—of docketting judgments - -	262
SECT. III.—Of debts by specialty;—and herein of rent—of debts due by simple contract	278
SECT. IV.—Of a creditor's gaining priority by legal or equitable process—of notice to an executor of debts by specialty or simple contract - - -	288

CHAP. III.

<i>Of an executor's right to retain a debt due to him from the testator—under what limitations - -</i>	<i>295</i>
--	------------

CHAP. IV.

Of the payment of legacies.

SECT. I.—Legacy, what—who may be legatees—who not—legacies general and specific—lapsed and vested - -	299
SECT. II.—Of the executor's assent to a legacy—on what principle necessary—what shall amount to such assent—assent express, or implied—absolute or conditional—has relation to the testator's death—when once made, irrevocable—when incapable of being made -	306
SECT. III.—When a legacy is to be paid—to whom—of payment in the case of infant legatees—of a conditional payment of a legacy—of payment of in-	

terest on legacies—of such payment where the legatees are infants—of the rate of interest payable on legacies	- 312
SECT. IV.—Of the ademption of a legacy	- 329
SECT. V.—Of cumulative legacies	- 334
SECT. VI.—Of a legacy's being in satisfaction of a debt	- 336
SECT. VII.—Of the abatement of legacies—of the refunding of legacies—of the residuum	339
SECT. VIII.—Of an executor's being legatee ;—and herein of his assent to his own le- gacy	- 344
SECT. IX.—Of the testator's appointing his debtor executor—when the debt shall be re- garded as a specific bequest to him —when not	- 347
SECT. X.—Of the residue undisposed of by the will, when it shall go to the exe- cutor—when not	- 351

CHAP. V.

<i>Of the incompetency of an infant executor—of the acts of an executor durante minoritate—of a married woman executrix—of co-executors—of executor of executor— of executor de son tort</i>	- 356
--	-------

CHAP. VI.

Of Distribution.

SECT. I.—Of distribution under the statute ; and herein of advancement	- 369
SECT. II.—Of distribution by the custom of Lon- don	- 388
SECT. III.—Of distribution by the custom of York —and of Wales	- 400

CHAP. VII.

<i>Of the powers and duties of limited administrators—of joint administrators</i>	-	-	- 404
---	---	---	-------

CHAP. VIII.

<i>Of assets, as distinguished into real and personal, legal and equitable—of marshalling assets</i>	-	-	- 409
--	---	---	-------

CHAP. IX.

<i>Of a devastavit</i>	-	-	-	- 424
------------------------	---	---	---	-------

CHAP. X.

<i>Of remedies for and against executors and administrators at law and in equity, &c.</i>				
---	--	--	--	--

SECT. I.—Of remedies for executors and administrators at law	-	-	- 431
--	---	---	-------

SECT. II.—Of remedies for executors and administrators in equity	-	-	- 454
--	---	---	-------

SECT. III.—Of remedies at law against executors and administrators	-	-	- 458
--	---	---	-------

SECT. IV.—Of remedies against executors and administrators in equity	-	-	- 479
--	---	---	-------

SECT. V.—Of remedies against executors and administrators in the ecclesiastical court	-	-	- 489
---	---	---	-------

APPENDIX.

<i>Duty on probates and administrations</i>	-	-	- 498
<i>Duty on legacies</i>	-	-	- 505
<i>1 Vict. c. 26.</i>	-	-	- 536

TABLE

OF

CASES CITED.

A.	Page		Page
Abbott v. Abbott ..	102	Angerstein v. Martin ..	324
Abbot v. Massie	347	Ankerstein v. Clarke	241
Abney v. Miller ..	22, 27, 306	Annand v. Honeywood	394, 395
Abram v. Cunningham	120, 127, 128, 347	Annandale, Marchioness of,	
Abury v. Miller	19	<i>ex parte</i>	190
Adair v. Shaw	358	<i>Anon.</i>	480
Adams v. Buckland	114, 407	— v. Walker	485
Adams v. Cole	222	Appleton v. Doily	452
Adams v. Lavender	224	Aplyn v. Brewer	484
Adams v. Peirce	308, 320	Apreece v. Apreece	301
Adams v. Savage	55	Ards v. Watkin	179
Adye v. Fenilleteau	427	Arnold v. Preston	300
Aldrich v. Cooper	421	Arundell v. Trevill	434
Alexander v. Alexander	318, 319	Ashburne v. M'Guire	172, 300, 301, 303, 324, 330, 331, 334
All Souls' Coll. v. Codrington	2, 301	Ashburnham v. Thompson	480, 483
Allen v. Dundas	76, 77, 128, 129	Ashton v. Ashton	300, 331
Allen v. Ovens	52	Aspinall v. Wake	432
Allens v. Andrews	122	Astley v. Powis	269
Allison v. Dickenson	120	Atcherly v. Vernon	25, 26
Ancaster, Duke of, v. Mayer	417	Atkins v. Hiccocks	171
Andrew v. Clark	352	Atkins v. Hill	49
Andrews v. Brown	287	Atkins v. Hill	464
Andrews v. Partington	326, 327	Atkinson, adm. v. Baker	140, 178, 190, 409

TABLE OF CASES CITED.

xix

	Page		Page
Bennet v. Whitehead	306	Booth v. Dean	300
Benson v. Maude	325	Booth v. Holt	440
Benson v. Bellasis	391, 393	Boothsby v. Butler	467
Benyon v. Maddison	171	Bootle v. Blundell	417
Benyon v. Benyon	335	Bosvil v. Brander	223
Benyon v. Gollins	358, 429, 472	Bothomly v. Lord Fairfax	276, 278
Berry v. Usher	350	Bourne v. Dodson	134
Berwick v. Andrews	431, 434, 472	Bowers v. Littlewood	22, 370, 374, 382, 384
Betts v. Kimpton	116	Bowker v. Hunter	361
Bick v. Motly	485	Bowles v. Poore	176
Bilson v. Saunders	317, 323	Boycott v. Cotton	172
Billinghurst v. Speerman	279, 459	Boyntun v. Boynton	422
Billinghurst v. Walker	419	Brady v. Cubitt	15, 18
Bindon's Case	230	Bradley v. Powell	172
Birch v. Baker	333	Bradley v. Heath	483
Birch v. Wade	320	Braddon v. Farrand	352
Bird v. Lockey	426	Bradshaw v. Bradshaw	327
Bissett v. Antrobus	245	Bradshaw v. Tasker	300
Blackborough v. Davis	82, 84, 91, 103, 120, 121, 122, 127, 129, 241, 297, 382, 384, 385, 494	Bradish v. Gee	180
Blackburn v. Davis	124	Bragner v. Langmead	266, 468
Blackburn v. Greaves	219	Brandon v. Brandon	300
Blakeway v. Earl of Strafford	288	Brandon v. Nesbitt	34
Blandivell v. Loverdell	290	Braithwaite v. Cooksey	475
Blandy v. Wedmore	337	Brasbridge v. Woodcroft	361
Blaney v. Hendricks	287	Brett v. Brett	299
Blankhard v. Galdy	416	Breedon v. Gill	494
Bligh v. Earl of Darnley	144, 269, 420	Brewin v. Brewin	173, 327
Blinkhorn v. Feast	354, 361	Brice v. Stokes	485, 486
Blois v. Blois	305	Briddle v. Briddle	390
Blois v. Countess of Hereford	222	Bridge v. Abbot	304
Blount v. Burrow	234	Bridgman v. Dove	417
Blunden v. Barker	391, 398, 399	Bridgham v. Frontee	12
Bhac v. Marshall	439, 481	Briers v. Goddard	105, 404
Body v. Hargrave	141	Brightman v. Keighley	162
Bolton v. Cannon	142	Brightman v. Knightly	425
Bollard v. Spencer	48, 439, 467, 468	Bright v. Smith	394
Bolland et Ux. Admx. v. Spencer	152	Bristol, Countess of, v. Hungerford	178, 284
Bonafous v. Walker	437	Bristow v. Towers	34
Bone v. Cook	304	Britton v. Bathurst	292, 293
Bond v. Simmons	220, 417	Brocks v. Phillips	34
Bonny v. Ridgard	256	Broderick v. Broderick	2
Booker v. Allen	330	Brome v. Monck	281
Boone's Case	250	Bronsdon v. Winter	301, 331
		Brooks v. Brooks	224
		Broker v. Charter	41

	Page		Page
Chaworth v. Hooper	326	Colvin v. H. M. Postmaster General	108
Cheney's Case	345	Collier v. Squire	133
Chester v. Painter	312	Collins v. Metcalf	171, 305
Chetham v. Lord Audley	35, 456	Collis v. Blackburn	326
Chevalier v. Finnis	438	Comber's Case	74, 114
Chichester v. Bickerstaff	180	Comely v. Comely	231
Childs v. Monins	463	Constable v. Constable	400, 401
Chissum v. Dewes	297	Cook v. Oakley	18, 343
Chomley v. Chomley	390, 401	Cook v. License	494
Christopher v. Christopher	18	Cooke v. Fountain	158
Church v. Mundy	6	Cooke v. Jennor	162
Churchill v. Lady Hobson	481	Cookson v. Ellison	329
Churchill v. Hopson	484	Cooper v. Day	329
Civil v. Rich	395	Cooper v. Thornton	314, 315, 317, 321
Clarke v. Berkley	21	Coote v. Boyd	334, 335, 336
Clarke v. Blake	300	Cooper v. Douglas	427, 481
Clarke v. Ludlam	6	Copeman v. Gallant	134
Clarke v. Sewell	337, 338	Cope v. Cope	284, 417, 419
Clarkson v. Bowyer	189	Coppin v. Fernyhough	22, 27
Cleaver v. Spurling	391, 394, 398	Cordell v. Noden	352
Cleland v. Cleland	222	Cothay v. Sydenham	9
Clennel v. Lewthwaite	354	Cotton v. Iles	187
Clerk v. Hopkins	355	Cotter v. Layer	9, 19, 25
Clerk v. Withers	442, 447, 449	Cottle v. Aldriche	473
Clerke v. Cartwright	8	Cousins v. Schroder	172
Clerke v. Clerke	490	Cowper v. Scott	173
Cleve v. Vere	442	Cox v. Bellitha	395, 399
Clifton v. Burt	339, 411, 420	Cox's Case	415
Cloberie's Case	171, 305	Cox v. Godsalve	204
Cloyne, Bishop of, v. Young	352, 361	Cox v. Joseph	281
Clutterbuck v. Clutterbuck	418	Crabtree v. Bramble	180
Clymer v. Littler	22	Crackelt v. Bethune	481
Coan v. Bowles	446	Crane v. Drake	256
Cock v. Goodfellow	297	Cranley, Lord, v. Hale	352
Cockerell v. Barber	322, 458	Cranmer's Case	336, 337
Cockerill v. Kynaston	48, 152, 439	Craven v. Tickell	287
Cockshutt v. Pollard	480	Crawford v. Trotter	312
Coke v. Bullock	19, 21	Cray v. Rooke	283
Coke v. Hodges	447	Cray v. Willis	343
Colborne v. Wright	102	Creuze v. Hunter	286, 287
Coles v. Trecothick	2	Crickett v. Dolby	312, 324, 325, 326
Colebeck v. Peck	442	Cringan, <i>in re</i>	36
Coleman v. Coleman	331	Crockat v. Crockat	331
Colleton v. Garth	334		
Colesworth v. Brangwin	361		

	Page		Page
Croft v. Pyke	283, 296	Defflis v. Goldschmidt	300
Crompton v. Sale	336, 337	Dembyn v. Brown ..	216
Crooke v. Watt	94, 373	Denham v. Stephenson	49, 55
Crosby v. Archbishop of Sud-		Descrambes v. Tomkins	325, 326
bury	106	Devereux v. Bullock	57
Croaman's Case	347, 349	Devon, Duke of, v. Atkins	140, 240
Crosman v. Reade ..	349	Dewdney, <i>ex parte</i> ..	343
Cruchfield v. Scott	439	Dickenson v. Dickenson	14
Crump, <i>in re</i>	99	Disher v. Disher	200, 286
Currie v. Bircham	108	Dix v. Reed	346
Curtis v. Vernon	243, 367	Docker v. Soames	481
Currie v. Pye ..	335, 422	Doe v. Bartle	6
Cuthbert v. Peacock	336	Doe v. Pott	15
Cutterback v. Smith	412	Doe v. Potter	433
		Doe v. Staple	19
D.		Dorchester v. Webb	347, 470
Dabbs v. Chisman ..	124	Dormer v. Thurland ..	6
Dagley v. Tolferry	314	Dornford v. Dornford	481
Daniel v. Luker	52, 55	Douce v. Lady Torrington	417
Darley v. Darley 21, 25, 226, 230,		Douglas's, Sir Charles, Case	387
	326	Doune v. Lewis	419
Darrel v. Molesworth	305	Dowling v. Tyrell	326
Darston v. Earl of Orford	289	Doyle v. Blake	484
Davers v. Davers	352	Drake v. Munday	176
Davers v. Dewes	374	Drewry v. Thacker	456
David v. Frowd	342	Drinkwater v. Falconer	33
Davies v. Wattier	324	Driver v. Ferrand ..	418
— <i>is re</i>	104	Druce v. Dennison	222
Davies v. Austen	317	Drury v. Smith	232, 334
Davis v. Blackwill	312	Dubois v. Trant	121, 122, 124
Davis v. Gardiner	421	Dubost, <i>ex parte</i>	229
Davis v. Gibbs	179	Dubray v. Comb	467
Davis v. Monkhouse	292	Dudley, Lord, v. Lord Warde	197, 210
Davis v. Spurling ..	485	Duffield v. Elwes	236
Dawes v. Scott	417	Duffield v. Hicks	236
Dawkins v. Tatham ..	329	Duffield v. Smith ..	329
Dawson v. Clarke	352, 353	Dulwich College v. Johnson	48, 495
Dawson v. Killet	172, 305	Duncomb v. Walker	46
Dawson v. Thorne	354	Duncomb v. Walter	434, 437
Dean v. Dalton ..	350	Dupleix v. De Roven	266
Dean v. Lord Delaware	394	Duppa v. Mayo ..	176
Dearne v. Grimp	468	Dupratt v. Testard	466
Debeze v. Mann	329	Durant v. Prestwood	374, 385
Deeks v. Strutt	466, 489	Dyer v. Kearsley	454
Deering v. Torrington	154		

TABLE OF CASES CITED.

XXIII

Page

Erving v Peters	Page 431, 434
Eubrin v. Manpeison	447
Evans v. Trip	302
Evelyn v. Evelyn	361, 364, 419
Everlyn v. Chichester	436
Eves v. Mocats	433
Ewer v. Corbet	256
Ewin, <i>in re</i>	329
Eyre v. Countess of Shaftesbury	142, 407

F.

Faith v. Dumbur	459
Fane v. Blance	374
Farrington v. Knightly	30, 117, 306, 352, 475, 490
Farr v. Newman	134, 467, 468
Farish v. Wilson	466
Farnham v. Phillips	329
Farquhar v. Morris	287
Fawkes v. Gray	313
Fawcner v. Watts	396, 398
Fawcney v. Edgar	173
Fawtry v. Fawtry	94, 67, 94, 91, 103, 106
Fearon, <i>ex parte</i>	2
Featherston v. Allybon	436
Fell v. Lutwidge	95
Fellowes v. Mitchell	307, 464
Ferrand v. Prentice	461
Fereyes v. Robertson	417
Fetisplace v. Gorges	9, 11, 84
Fielden v. Fielden	454
Fielder v. Hanger	85
Fisch v. Hattersley	414
Fitzgerald v. Field	402
Fitzgerald v. Villiers	471
Fisher v. Lane	477
Flanders v. Clarke	363
Fleice v. Southcot	37
Fletcher v. Stone	294
Fletcher v. Walker	427
Flad v. Ramecy	350
Fonnereau v. Fonnereau	171, 305, 312

6 Adjust Trade

Blindling

MEASURE

10 CM.

	Page		Page
Fonnereau v. Poyntz	343	Garon v. Trippit	380, 394
Fooler v. Cooke	42, 142	Garratt v. Niblock	300
Forbes v. Ross	481	Garret v. Lister	344, 345
Ford v. Fluming	331	Garrick v. Lord Camden ..	386
Ford v. Glanville	406	Gartet v. Evers	189
Forrester v. Lord Leigh ..	419, 421	Garth v. Ward	269
Forrester v. Pigou	2	Garvey v. Herbert	300
Fosbrooke v. Balguy	481	Gawler v. Standerwick	313
Foster v. Banbury	300	Gaynor v. Wood	336
Foster v. Blagden	422	Gawler v. Wade	411
Foster v. Jackson	446	Gears v. Beaumont	429
Foster v. Ley	329	General v. Tyndall	422
Foster v. Munt	352	Gibbs v. Rumsey	352
Fouke v. Lewin	393, 396	Gibson v. Bott	323, 324
Fowke v. Hunt	390	Gibson v. Brook	468
Fowler v. Fowler ..	227, 336, 337	Gibson v. Lord Montford ..	25, 26,
Fowler v. Garlicke	352		27
Fowler v. Richards	69	Gibson v. Kinven	318
Fox v. Fox ..	350	Gifford v. Goldsey	173
Foxwist v. Tremaine ..	102, 355, 446	Giles v. Dyson	424
Foy v. Foy	335	Gillaume v. Adderley ..	301, 303
Francklin's Charity ...	328	Gillespie v. Alexander ..	335, 341
Franklin v. Bank of England	307	Gill v. Scrivens	470
Franklin v. Frith	426, 427	Gill <i>vs re</i>	106
Fraser v. Byng	335	Gill v. Shelley	300
Freakley v. Fox	349	Gilpin v. Lady Southampton	455
Frederick v. Hook	46	Giraud v. Hanbury	352
Freemantle v. Dedire	283	Girling v. Lee	412
Freeman v. Fairlie	347, 456	Gittins v. Steele	417
Freemoult v. Dedire	414	Gittings v. M'Dermott ..	304
Freke v. Thomas	101, 386	Gladding v. Yapp	352
Frescobaldi v. Kinaston ..	471	Goddard v. Cressonier	104
Fretwell v. Stacy	347	Godfrey v. Newport	278
Frevin v. Paynton	436	Gold v. Strode	55
Frewin v. Rolfe	363	Goldsworthy v. Southcott ..	265, 443
Fryer v. Gildridge	167, 296	Goldsmith v. Sydnor ..	275, 281
Fry, <i>In re</i>	35	Goldthwayte v. Petrie	439
		Goodchild v. Fenton	481
		Goodfellow v. Burchett ..	142, 288,
			426
		Gomersall v. Aske	265
		Goodright v. Glazier	17
		Goodright v. Sales	7, 178
		Goodtitle v. Newman	18
		Goodtitle v. Meredith	26
		Goodwin v. Ramsden	394
		Goodwyn, <i>ex parte</i>	452

G.

Gage v. Acton	278
Galton v. Hancock ..	417, 419, 420,
	421
Gardner v. Hatton	333
Garforth v. Bradley	219
Garland, <i>ex parte</i>	165, 486

	Page		Page
Goodwyn v. Goodwyn ..	491	Gutteridge v. Stilwell	224
Gordon v. Lord Reay	26	Guy v. Sharp	336
Gordon v. Raynes	172, 305		
Gore v. Knight	9		
Goring v. Goring	425		
Gosden v. Dotterell	329		
Goss v. Nelson	171, 172		
Gould v. Fleetwood	456		
Grace v. Earl of Salisbury ..	329		
Graham v. Londonderry 226, 228,			
230, 231, 422			
Grandison, Lord, v. Countess			
of Devon	124		
Grandison, Lord, v. Countess			
of Dover	105, 124		
Grant v. Kemp	441		
Grant v. Lynam	300		
Grantley v. Garthwaite	15		
Grantham v. Hawley	202, 205		
Granville, Lady, v. Duchess			
of Beaufort	353, 354		
Graydon v. Hicks ..	350		
Greaves v. Powell	142		
Gregg's case	439, 440		
Green v. Ekins	326		
Green v. Green	417		
Green, <i>ex parte</i>	327		
Green v. Pigot	312, 324, 481		
Green v. Proude	57		
Green v. Shipworth	57		
Greenhill v. Greenhill	25		
Greenside v. Benson 245, 491, 495			
Greenwood v. Brudnish ..	292		
Griffin's Case	2		
Griffith v. Bennett	247		
Griffith v. Rogers	353		
Griffith v. Wood	215		
Griffiths v. Hamilton 76, 352, 360,			
363			
Grosvenor v. Cook	287		
Grove v. Banson	322		
Growcock v. Smith	422		
Grute v. Locroft	215		
Gudgeon v. Ramsden	395		
Gaidot v. Guidot	180		
		H.	
		Habergham v. Vincent	68
		Haig v. Swiney	313
		Hales v. Freeman	328
		Hall v. Bradford ..	157, 433
		Hall v. Hallet	425
		Hall v. Huffam	162, 474
		Hall v. Terry ..	172
		Halliwill v. Tanner	421
		Hambling v. Lister ..	330, 331
		Hambly v. Trott ...	460, 462
		Hancock v. Hancock ..	391, 394
		Hancock v. Podmore	247
		Hanes v. Warner	336, 337
		Handby v. Roberts	421
		Hanvell v. Whitaker	414
		Harcourt v. Wrenham 159, 161, 415	
		Harden v. Parsons	428
		Harding v. Edge	270, 29
		Hardwick, Lord, in Lawton	
		v. Lawton	197
		Harford v. Browning	347
		Hargrave v. Rogers	466
		Hargthorpe v. Milforth ..	472
		Harkness v. Bailey	19, 21
		Harman v. Harman ..	269, 292
		Harris v. Bedford	3
		Harris v. Docura	481
		Harris v. Hanna	48
		Harris v. Ingledew	6
		Harris v. Jones	440
		Harris v. Vandridge	433
		Harrison v. All Persons ..	103
		Harrison v. Beccles	454
		Harrison v. Bowden ...	442
		Harrison v. Buckle	312
		Harrison v. Harrison	300
		Harrison v. Mitchell	121, 122
		Harrison v. Naylor	305
		Harrison v. Rowley ..	39, 342

	Page		Page
Harrison v. Weldon	121	Heylyn v. Heylyn	26
Hartop v. Hartop	329	Heysham v. Heysham	326
Hartop v. Whitmore ...	329	Heyward's Case	358
Hartwell v. Chitters	415	Hibben v. Calemberg	124
Harvey v. Cooke	424	Hickey v. Hayter ..	266, 267
Harvey v. Harvey	197, 224, 326, 327	Higgs v. Warry	439
Harwood's Case	390, 393	Highman, <i>ex parte</i>	320
Harwood v. Goodright 17, 21, 22		Hill v. Chapman	234
Haslewood v. Pope ..	417, 420	Hill v. Hill	326
Hassell v. Tynte ...	236	Hill v. Mills	31, 32
Hastings, Lord, v. Sir A. Douglas	228, 230	Hill v. Turner	490
Hathomthwaite v. Russel ..	483	Hilliard v. Cox	52
Hatton v. Hatton	490	Hillyard v. Taylor ...	422
Hatton v. Mascal	102, 447	Hinchinbrooke, Lord, v. Seymour	173
Havers v. Havers	102	Hinckley v. Maclarens	300
Hawes v. Saunders 438, 439, 440		Hindsley v. Russel ..	464, 468
Hawes v. Wyatt	22	Hindmarsh v. Southgate ..	300
Hawkes v. Saunders ..	463, 464	Hinton v. Parker	253
Hawkins v. Day 281, 292, 322, 471		Hinton v. Pinke ..	301, 302, 340
Haughton v. Harrison	326	Hitchins v. Basset	17
Hay v. Fairlie	329	Hitchon v. Bennett	416
Hay v. Palmer	208, 210	Hockley v. Bantock	481
Hayes v. Mico	337	Hodsden v. Lloyd	19
Hayton v. Wolfe	114	Hoe v. Nathorpe	77
Hayward v. Kinsey	426	Hog v. Laseley	57
Headly v. Readhead	340	Hogan v. Jackson	22
Heapy v. Paris	266, 468	Holloway v. Clarke	19
Hearle v. Greenbank 312, 324, 325, 327		Home v. Pillans	313
Hearne v. Barber	394, 396	Hodges v. Beverley	228
Heath v. Dendy	309	Hodges v. Cox	477
Heath v. Heath	417	Hodges v. Waddington .	340
Heath v. Perry ..	301, 324, 325	Hodgson v. Rawson	172
Hedges v. Hedges	232	Holbird v. Anderson	288
Helier v. Cashert	142	Holcomb v. Petit	472
Henslor's Case	74	Holderness, Countess of, v. Marquis of Carmarthen 178, 200	
Herbert's Case	299	Holditch v. Mist	322
Herbert v. Herbert	9	Holland v. Hughes	318
Herbert v. Torball	8, 27	Hollingsworth v. Ascne ..	276
Herne v. Meyrick	420	Hollingshead's Case	442
Heron v. Heron	399	Hollis v. Smith	439
Hewitt v. Morris	324	Holloway v. Collins	314
Hewitt v. Wright	180	Holt v. Bishop of Winchester 189	
		Holt v. Frederick	380

	Page		Page
Hone v. Medcraft	22	Hutcheson v. Hammond	303, 427
Hoole v. Bell	450	Hutchens v. Fitzwater	172
Hooley v. Hatton	334	Hutchins v. Foy	171
Hooper v. Summerset ..	37	Hutchinson v. Savage ...	134
Horay v. Daniel	471	Hutton v. Simpson	27
Hornsby v. Finch	352	Hyde v. Hyde	13, 17
Hornsby v. Hornsby	304	Hyde v. Skinner	144
Horsam v. Turget	478		
Horaley v. Chaloner	483		
Horton v. Wilson	496		
Hortop v. Hortop	329	I.	
Hoakins v. Hoskins	354	Ilchester, Earl of, <i>ex parte</i>	18, 19
Hoste v. Pratt	326	Inchiquin, Earl of, v. French	304,
Houghton v. Franklin ..	324		417
Hough v. Ryley	320	Inclendon v. Northcote	325, 422
House v. Lord Petre 44, 76,	118	Ireland v. Coulter	365
Hovey v. Blakeman	484	Irod v. Hurst	330
Howard v. Jemmet 134, 463,	467	Irving v. Peters	455
Howe v. Earl of Dartmouth	318	Isted v. Stanley	114, 117
Howe v. Howe	179	Ives v. Medcalf	399
Howe v. Whitebanck	169	Izon v. Butler	304
Howell v. Barnes	363		
Howell v. Hanforth	210	J.	
Howell v. Price 284, 417,	421	Jackson v. Forbes	329
Howell v. Maine	219	Jackson v. Hurlock	21
Howell v. Waldron	490	Jackson v. Kelly	341
Howse v. Webster	457	Jackson v. Leaf	455
Hubert v. Parsons ..	172, 305	Jacobs v. Miniconi	442
Hudson v. Hudson 74, 114, 241,		Jacomb v. Harwood 241, 242, 256,	
	359, 407, 446, 471		359, 407
Hughes v. Doulsen	410	James v. Dean ...	141
Hughes v. Hughes	368	Janson v. Bury	374
Hulbert v. Hart	180	Jauncy v. Sealey	71
Huline v. Heggate	26	Jeacock v. Falkener ...	337
Humberstone v. Stanton ..	304	Jeffe v. Wood ..	336, 338
Humble v. Bile	256	Jefferies v. Small	155
Hume v. Edwards 302, 339, 396		Jefferies v. Harrison ..	483
Humphreys v. Howes ..	304	Jemmot v. Cooly	179
Humphreys v. Humphreys 46, 302		Jenks v. Halford	396
Humphreys v. Ingledon ..	46	Jenison v. Lord Lexington	140
Hunt v. Hunt	152	Jenkins <i>in re</i>	92, 132
Huntingdon v. Huntingdon	2	Jenkins v. Plumbe 152, 426, 427,	
Huntley v. Griffiths	220		436
Husband v. Pollard	161		
Hussey v. Berkeley	360		

	Page
Jenkins v. Plume	161, 162, 438
Jenkins v. Powell	329
Jenkins v. Whitehouse	9
Jenner v. Morgan	208
Jennings v. Looks	172
Jennor v. Harper	339
Jenour v. Jenour	343
Jernegan v. Baxter	69
Jesson v. Essington	393
Jessop v. Watson	382
Jevons v. Harridge	12
Jevons v. Livemore	12
Jewon v. Grant	342
Jewson v. Moulson	217, 490
Johnson's Case	118
Johnson v. Johnson	2, 24
Johnson v. Lee	496
Johnson v. Milksop	284
Johnson v. Wells	19
Johnston v. Johnston	19
Johns v. Rowe	84
Jones v. Davids	284
Jones v. Earl of Stafford	101
Jones v. Goodchild	106
Jones v. Jones	154
Jones v. Scott	288
Jones v. Selby	234
Jones v. Tanner	466
Jones v. Waller	129
Jones v. Westcomb	354
Jones v. Wilson	439
Joslin v. Brewet	362
Jolly v. Gower	289
Joseph v. Mott	289

K.

Keates v. Burton	319
Kelsock v. Nicholson	360
Kemp v. Andrews	155, 162
Kendal v. Micfield	140
Kendar v. Milward	182
Kennedy v. Stainsby	352

	Page
Kenrick v. Burges	243, 367
Kent v. Pickering	456
Kenyon v. Worthington	455
Ket v. Life	131
Keylway v. Keylway	382
King v. Ayloffe	434
King v. King	284, 417
King v. Stephenson	436, 437
Kirkman v. Kirkman	391
Knight v. Duplessis	102
Knight v. Knight	305, 410
Knight v. Maclean	287
Kniveton v. Latham	357
Knot v. Barlow	357

L.

Lacam v. Mertins	419, 420, 421
Lake v. Craddock	155
Lake v. Lake	353, 354
Lampen v. Clowbery	171, 172
Lamplugh v. Lamplugh	354
Lancashire v. Lancashire	18
Lancy v. Duke of Athol	420
Lancy v. Fairechild	281
Landen v. Ferguson	267
Langard v. Earl of Derby	410
Langford v. Gascoigne	486
Langham v. Sandford	352
Langston v. Ollifant	428
Langton v. Higgs	297
Lassels, Lord v. Cornwall	283
Laundy v. Williams	313, 325
Lawson v. Hudson	419
Lawson v. Lawson	232, 234, 235, 236
Lawson v. Stitch	301, 323
Lawton v. Lawton	197, 210
Leake v. Robinson	324
Lechmere v. Earl of Carlisle	180, 189, 283, 415
Lee v. Cox	386
Leech v. Leech	327
Leek, <i>ex parte</i>	483
Lees v. Sanderson	485

TABLE OF CASES CITED.

xxix

	Page
Lees v. Summersgill	300
Le Grice v. Finch	331
Leigh v. Barry	484
Leighton, <i>in re</i>	36
Le Mason v. Dixon	436
Leman v. Newnham	419
Leman v. Tooke	281
Levet v. Lewkenor	447, 449
Levet v. Needham	178
Lewin v. Lewin	302, 339, 391
Lewis v. Lewis	86, 314
Lewis v. Mangle	119
Lewin v. Oakley	412
Limberg v. Mason	2, 17, 57
Limmer v. Every	118
Lingen v. Sowray	7, 180, 181
Lister v. Lister	222
Littlehales v. Gascoyne	426, 429, 471, 472
Littleton's, Sir Thomas, Case	185
Littleton v. Hibbins	259, 260, 269, 292
Livesey v. Livesey	312
Lloyd v. Tench	374, 381, 384
Lloyd v. William	323
Loame v. Casey	297
Lock v. Foote	22
Lockier v. Smith	349
Lockyer v. Savage	399
Lockyer v. Simpson	350
Loeffs v. Lewin	283
Logan v. Fairlie	328
London, City of, v. Richmond	319
Long v. Short	301, 340
Long v. Symes	44
Longmore v. Broom	319
Lonquet v. Scawen	178
Lonsdale, Lord, v. Church	287
Lord v. Wormleighton	455
Louch v. Peters	329
Lowndes v. Lowndes	326
Lowson v. Copeland	426
Lowther v. Cavendish	314
Lowther v. Condon	171, 172
Luck's Case	253

	Page
Lucy v. Levington ..	158, 431
Lucas v. Lucas	226
Lugg v. Lugg	18
Luke v. Alderne	312, 491
Lumley v. May	304
Lutwyche v. Lutwyche ..	381
Lutkins v. Leigh	421
Lyddall v. Dunlapp	278
Lynn v. Beaver	355
Lysons v. Barrow	121
M.	
Macclesfield, Earl of, v. Davis	199
Mackenzie v. Mackenzie	335, 437, 467
Maddison v. Andrews	319
Maddox v. Staines	315
Madox v. Jackson	410
Malcomb v. Martin	322, 328
Maltby v. Russell	288
Manaton v. Manaton	410
Mann v. Bishop of Bristol	144
Mann v. Copeland	302
Mannering v. Herbert	172
Manning's Case	355
Manning v. Napp	106
Manning v. Spooner ..	416, 419
Mansfield v. Shaw	56
Markland, <i>ex parte</i>	488
Marlborough, Duke of, v. Lord Godolphin	9
Marlow v. Smith	134
Marriott v. Marriott	65, 76
Marshall v. Broadhurst	432
Marshall v. Frank ..	85, 179
Marshall v. Wilder	468
Martin v. Crump	155, 162
Martin v. Martin	270
Martin v. Mowlin ..	187, 189
Martin v. Rebow	352, 353
Martwick v. Taylor	57
Marwood v. Turner	22, 25
Mason v. Dixon	159

	Page
Mason v. Limberry	14
Mason v. Williams	270
Massey v. Hudson	304
Masters v. Masters 334, 335, 335	339, 420
Mathews v. Mathews	337
Mathews v. Newby 389, 480, 489	
Mathews v. Warner	2, 74
Mathews v. Weston	179
Maw v. Harding	382
Maxwell v. Wattenhall	323
May v. Bennett	324
May v. Wood	171
Maybank v. Brooks	303
Mayott v. Mayott	301
Mead v. Lord Orrery 44, 256, 306	307, 311
Meales v. Meales	321, 490
Medcalfe v. Medcalfe	391, 394
Mellor v. Overton	288
Mence v. Mence	14
Mentney v. Petty	88
Merchant v. Driver	428
Messenger v. Andrews	314
Methuen v. Methuen	17
M'Leod v. Drummond	256
M'Williams, matter of	358
Middleton v. Dodswell	489
Middleton v. Spicer	353
Mildmay's, Sir Henry, Case . .	466
Miles's Case	224
Milner v. Lord Harewood 140, 409	
Miller v. Miller 3, 232, 234, 236	
Miller v. Warren	304
Miller v. Washington	104
Mills v. Roberts	325
Milner v. Colman	320
Minnel v. Sarazine	336
Mitchell v. Moorman	117
Mitchinson v. Hewson	299
Mogg v. Hodges 420, 422	
Monkhouse v. Holme	171
Montagu v. Nucella	312
Moon v. De Bernales	481
Moore v. Godfrey	313

	Page
Moore v. Moore	17, 242
Mordaunt v. Hussey	352
Moreton's Case	157, 433
Morgan v. Greene	257
Morgan v. Harris	496
Morison v. Turner	2
Morley v. Ward	481
Morrice v Bank of England	269,
	270, 289
Morris v. Boroughs	391, 396, 399
Mortlock v. Leathes	480
Morton v. Hopkins	433
Motam v. Motam	320
Mounsey v. Blamire	300
Mountford v. Gibson	275
Munday v. Earl Howe	326
Munt v. Stokes	152, 436
Murray v. E. I. Company ..	447
Murray v. Jones	70
Murrell v. Cox	484
Musson v. May	297
Myddleton v. Rushout	249

N.

Nanney v. Martin	223
Napier, Charles James, <i>in re</i>	73
Neale v. Willis	171
Neeve v. Hecke	172
Nelson v. Carter	302
Nelthorp v. Hill	341
Netter v. Bret	68
Newbold v. Roadknight	334
Newman v. Barton	340, 341
Newman v. Bateson	326
Newman v. Hodgson	55
Newport v. Godfrey	278
Newstead v. Johnson	342, 343
Newton v. Bennet	412, 414, 428, 480, 483
Nicholas v. Kelligrew	48
Nicholas v. Nicholas	490
Nicholls v. Crisp	352
Nicholls v. Judson	337

	Page
Nichols v. Osborne	326, 354
Nisbett v. Murray	319
Noel v. Nelson	467, 470
Noel v. Robinson	308, 321, 322, 340, 416
Northey v. Burbage	304
Northey v. Northey	230
Northey v. Strange	300, 305, 389, 390, 396
Norwich, Mayor of, v. John-son	39, 473
Norden v. Levit	425
Norgate v. Snape	447
North, Lord v. Purdon	352
Northumberland, Earl of v. Marquis of Granby	314
Norton v. Turville	486
Nourse v. Finch	354
Noyers v. Mordant	187
Nugent v. Gifford	256
Nunn v. Barlow	297

O.

Offley v. Best	71, 121, 122, 125, 127
Offley v. Offley	230, 245
Oke v. Heath	1, 2, 304
Oldfield v. Oldfield	127
Oldman v. Slater	355
Oneal v. Meade	421
Onions v. Tyrer	6, 13, 14, 15, 17
Openheimer v. Levy	34
Orme v. Broughton	158
Orr v. Kains	340
Orr v. Newton	364
Owen v. Curzon	457
Oxendon v. Lord Compton	190
Oxenham v. Clapp	291

F.

	Page
Packer v. Wyndham	222, 223
Paddy, <i>ex parte in re</i> Drakely	452
Padget v. Priest	38, 41
Page v. Leapingwell	340
Page v. Pager	343
Paget v. Gee	208
Paget v. Hoskins	256
Paine v. Teap	11
Palgrave v. Windham	158, 430
Palmer v. Allicock	386
Palmer v. Dawson	288
Palmer v. Garrard	347
Palmer v. Mitchell	481
Palmer v. Trevor	224, 320
Pannell v. Tayler	489
Papworth v. Moore	312
Parker v. Amys	293
Parker v. Atfield	266
Parker v. Briscoe	21
Parker v. Dee	88, 289
Parker v. Kitt	243, 364
Parker v. Masters	293
Parrot v. Worsfield	302
Parsons v. Dunne	320
Parsons v. Freeman	19, 21, 419
Partridge's Case	68
Partridge v. Partridge	302, 333
Patten, executrix, v. Pantan	46
Pattison v. Pattison	333
Pawlet's, Lord, Case	171, 330
Peach v. Phillips	19
Peacock v. Monk	227, 239
Pearly v. Smith	210
Peanlie's Case	94
Pearce v. Chamberlain	165, 167
Pearce v. Taylor	422
Pearson v. Garnet	322
Pearson v. Henry	463, 464
Pease v. Meade	167
Peck v. Parrot	169
Pennington v. Healey	429
Penticost v. Ley	203

	Page		Page
Peploe v. Swinburne ..	269, 289	Plunket v. Penson	414, 415
Percival v. Crispe	389	Pockley v. Pockley ..	417, 419
Perkes v. Perkes	14	Pollard v. Gerrard	496
Perkins v. Baynton	480	Poole's Case	196
Perkins v. Micklethwaite	304	Poole v. Terry	173
Perkins v. Thornton	223	Pope v. Whitcombe	300
Perkyns v. Baynton	426	Portland, Countess of, v. Pro-	
Perrot v. Austin	284	gers	11
Petit v. Smith 247, 360, 361, 370,	490	Pottinger v. Wightman	387
Petre, Lord v. Heneage	196	Pott v. Fellows	326
Petrie v. Hannay	431	Potts v. Layton	455
Pett's Case	3, 82, 373	Potter v. Potter	26, 27
Pett v. Inhab. of Wingfield	475	Poulet v. Poulet	172
Pett v. Pett	382	Powell v. Coleaver	329
Pettifer v. James	393	Powell v. Hankey	227
Pheasant v. Pheasant	220	Powell <i>In re</i>	106
Phil. Society v. Hobson ..	483	Powell v. Killick	452
Phillips v. Bignell	249	Powley and Sear's Case	60
Phillips v. Echard	270	Pratt v. Sladden ..	352, 353
Phillips v. Paget 314, 315, 317		Pratt v. Stocke	125
Phillips v. Phillips	140, 417	Prattle v. King	141
Phiney v. Phiney	377, 378	Prescott v. Boucher	451
Phipps v. Earl of Anglesea ..	17	Price v. Evans	457
Phipps v. Pitcher	2	Price v. Packhurst	446
Phipps v. Steward	496	Price v. Simpson	403
Pickering v. Towers	35	Price v. Vaughan	486
Pickup v. Wharton	441	Pring v. Pring	300
Pierce v. Thornely	223	Probert v. Clifford	428
Pierson v. Garnet	328	Proud v. Turner	372
Pigot and Gascoigne's Case	102	Prowse v. Abingdon ..	172, 422
Pigott v. Nower	290	Pulkney v. Earl of Darlington	180
Pilkington v. Peach	12	Pullen v. Serjeant	305
Pinbury v. Elkin	169	Purse v. Snaplin ..	301, 302
Pinney v. Pinney	75	Pusey v. Desbouverie	190
Pipon v. Pipon	387	Pusey v. Pusey	391
Pitfield's Case	172	Putnam v. Bate	288
Pitt v. Hunt	217	Pynchyn v. Harris	139
Pitt v. Lord Camelford ..	301	Pyne v. Woolland ..	243, 367
Pitts v. Evans	490		
Plaidel v. Howe	85		
Player v. Foxhall	296		
Plume v. Beale	70		
Plumer v. Marchant 278, 283, 296,	297		

Q.

Quick v. Staines ..	134, 135
Quincy, <i>ex parte</i> ...	197

		Page
R.		
Rachfield v. Careless	118, 350, 352, 354	
Raine v. Comm. of Dioc. of Canterbury	.....	74
Raine's, Sir Richard Case	..	65
Rancliffe Lord v. Parkyns	..	2
Randall v. Bookey	.....	352
Ranking v. Barnard	....	338
Rann v. Hughes	....	463
Raphael v. Boehm	....	481
Rashleigh v. Master	....	208
Rashley v. Masters	....	483
Ratcliffe v. Graves	....	159
Raven v. White	.....	326
Ravenscroft v. Ravenscroft		121
Rawlins v. Burgis	.....	23
Rawlins v. Powel	..	337
Rawlinson v. Shaw	..	297, 466
Ray v. Ray	.....	135
Raymond v. Fitch	....	158
Read v. Litchfield	....	417
Read v. Phillips	....	2
Read v. Truelove	.....	484
Read v. Stewart	....	302
Redshaw v. Brasier	....	388
Reech v. Kinnegal	336, 463, 483	
Reed v. Devaynes	....	347
Rees v. Coot	.....	85
Reeves v. Freeling	....	249
Regina v. Rogers	389, 390, 394	
Rex v. Bettesworth	9, 71, 85, 105	
— v. Hay	.....	65
— v. Hilton	.....	358
— v. Inhab. of Horsley	..	87
— v. Inhab. of Stone	..	145
— v. Netherseal	....	74
— v. Peck	.....	457
— v. Pett	.....	457
— v. Raines	31, 41, 65, 370, 490	
— v. Rhodes	.....	76
Rex v. Simpson	.....	44
— v. Stockland	.....	157
— v. Vincent	.....	76
— v. Willet	.....	141
— v. Withers	.....	172
Richfield v. Udall	....	34
Richardson v. Disborow	....	494
Richardson v. Greese	172, 336	
Richmond v. Butcher	....	176
Rickards v. Mumford	..	14
Riddell v. Sutton	....	465
Rider v. Wager	25, 304, 307, 331, 338, 421	
Ridges v. Morrison	..	334, 335
Ridler v. Punter	.....	135
Ridout v. Earl of Plymouth		230
Ridout v. Lewis	.....	227
Rigden v. Vallier	..	57
Rightston v. Overton	... ..	185
Ripley v. Waterworth	..	3
Rivers, Earl, v. Earl Derby		173
Robin's Case	.....	120
Robinson v. Bland	....	287
Robinson v. Elliot		483
Robinson v. Gee	..	283, 417, 419
Robinson v. Pett		44, 455, 456
Robinson v. Tonge	409, 411, 421	
Rocke v. Hart	....	481, 483
Rockingham, Lord, v. Oxendon	.....	176
Roden v. Smith	.....	312
Rogers v. Danvers	..	276, 283
Rogers v. Frank	....	44
Rogers v. James	..	453
Rogers v. Price	....	245
Rolfe v. Budder	.....	226
Rook v. Warth	.....	201
Roper v. Radcliffe	.....	199
Rose v. Bartlett	....	106
Rose v. Rose	.....	304
Ross v. Ewer	.....	9
Rotheram v. Fanshaw	....	317
Rous v. Noble	....	481
Rowley v. Eyton	.....	26
Rowney v. Dean	.....	438

	Page
Roxburgh v. Lambert	106
Rudstone v. Anderson	22
Rush v. Higgs	455
Russel's Case	357, 433
Rutland, Countess of, v. Rutland	431, 433
Rutland, Duke of, v. Duchess of Rutland	354, 382
Rutland v. Rutland	133
Rutler v. Rutler	390
Rye v. Fuljambe	320

S.

Saberton v. Skeels	300
Sacheverel v. Frogate . .	176, 171
Sadler v. Daniel	124, 494
Sadler v. Hobbs	480
Sagittary v. Hyde	422
Salwey v. Salwey	227
Samwell v. Wake	414
Sand's Case	122, 122
Saunders v. Drake	322
Sauzmeres, <i>ex parte</i> . . .	450
Saville v. Blackett	333
Sawyer v. Mercer	299
Sayer v. Sayer	391, 302, 336
Scattergood v. Harrison .	455, 457
Scott v. Rhodes	53
Scott v. Stephenson	462
Scudamore v. Hearne . . .	281, 294
Scurfield v. Howes	485
Seaman v. Everad	429
Searle v. Lane	263, 266, 263
Searle v. Law	263
Seers v. Hind	483
Semine v. Howes	229
Serle v. St. Eloy	417
Seton v. Lane	317
Shafts v. Powel	262
Shaugley v. Harvey	237
Sharp v. Earl of Scarbro' .	288
Shakeshaft, <i>ex parte</i> . . .	484
Shatter v. Friend	492

	Page
Shaw v. Cutteris	10
Shaw v. Stoughton	59
Sheath v. York	16
Shepherd v. Ingram	327
Shepherd v. Shorthose . .	77
Shergold v. Stoughton . . .	55
Sheriff v. Axe	457
Sherman v. Collins	172
Sherrard v. Collins	210
Shilleg's Case	245
Shipbrook, Lord, v. Lord Hinchinbrook	485, 486
Shiphard v. Lutwidge . . .	414
Shirt v. Westby	324
Shore, Lady, v. Billingsby .	154
Shore v. Porter	140
Shudall v. Jekyll	329
Shuttleworth v. Garnet . .	436
Sibley v. Cooke	304
Sibthorp v. Moxam	304, 307
Sikes v. Snaith	2
Silberschild v. Schiott . . .	189
Simmons v. Gutteridge . . .	349
Simmons v. Milman	47
Simpson v. Walker	23
Skinner v. Sweet	424
Slanning v. Style	227, 481
Slaughter v. May	103, 404
Sleech v. Thorington	301, 302, 323, 340
Slingsley v. Lambert	437
Smell v. Dee	171, 305, 312, 324
Smith's Case	105
Smith v. Anderson	329
Smith v. Barrow	48, 162, 439
Smith v. Campbell	300, 386
Smith v. Dearmer	28
Smith v. Eyles	290
Smith v. Fitzgerald	303
Smith v. Gould	151
Smith v. Harman	283, 443
Smith v. Haskins	270, 289
Smith v. Milles	45, 74
Smith v. Norfolk	436
Smith v. Partridge	172

	Page
Smith v. Smith ..	102, 172, 471
Smith v. Tracey	91, 137
Smithley v. Chomeley	46
Snape v. Norgate	447
Snelling v. Norton	281
Snelson v. Corbet 230, 231,	422
Soames v. Robinson	414
Soan v. Bowden and Eyles	286
Solley v. Gower	288
Sorrell v. Carpenter	269
Southampton, Mayor of, v. Graves	466
Southby v. Stonehouse	9
Southcot v. Watson 18, 352, 353	
Southouse v. Bate	353
Sparrow v. Hardcastle ..	21, 22
Sparks v. Crofts	406, 407
Spencer's Case	390
Spinks v. Robins	329, 337
Spode v. Smith	424
Sprange v. Stone	18
Spurstow v. Prince ..	158, 434
Squib v. Wyn	115, 372
Squier v. Mayer	197
St. Alban's Duke of, v. Beau- clerk	335
St. John, Lord, v. Brandring	433
St. John's Lord, Case	134
St. Legar v. Adams	77
Stacey v. Elph	44
Stackpoole v. Howell ..	347
Stafford, Earl, v. Buckley	178, 200
Stanley v Potter	331
Stanley v. Stanley	91, 382
Stanton v. Polatt	394
Stapleton v. Cheales ..	171, 172
Stapleton v. Cheele ..	171, 305
Startup v. Dodderidge	494
Stasby v. Powell	270
Steadman v. Palling	171
Stearn v. Mills	251
Steel v. Roke	269
Stent v. Robinson	326
Stephens v. Totty	320
Stirling v. Lidiard	22

	Page
Stockdale v. Bushby	300
Stodden v. Harvey	255
Stokes v. Porter	38
Stone v. Forsyth	9
Stonehouse v. Evelyn ..	2, 323
Stonehouse v. Ilford	278
Storr v. Benbow	304
Strata, Case of Abbot of ..	77
Strathmore, Countess of, v. Bowes	26, 217
Strange v. Harris	481
Stukely v. Butler	190
Sudgrove v. Bailey	234
Sutton v. Sharp	481
Sutton v. Sutton	14
Swallow v. Emberson 444, 471	
Sweetland v. Squire	286
Swift v. Gregson	319
Swift v. Roberts ..	1, 21, 22, 28
Sym's Case ...	155
Syms v. Syms	129
Sympson v. Hornsby	27

T.

Tabor v. Tabor	185
Talbot v. Duke of Shrewsbury	336, 337
Talbot v. Talbot	19
Tankerville, Earl of, v. Faw- cet	419
Tappenden v. Walsh	11
Targus v. Puget	172
Tasker v. Burr	141
Tate v. Austen	339
Tate v. Hibbert 234, 235, 236	
Tattersall v. Howell	314
Taylor v. Acres	386
Taylor v. Allen	358
Taylor v. Shore	99, 124
Tebbs v. Carpenter	426
Terrewest v. Featherby ..	455
Teynham, Lord, v. Webb	173
Thellusson v. Wodford 330, 373	

	Page		Page
Thomas v. Bennet ..	227, 337	Tudor v. Samayne	217
Thomas v. Butler 82, 98, 104, 117, 125, 127, 129		Tuffnell v. Page	6
Thomas v. Davies	55	Tulk v. Houlditch ..	306
Thomas v. Kernish	182	Tunstal v. Bracken ..	172, 305
Thomas v. Ketteriche	385	Turner's Case	185
Thomas v. Montgomery ..	529	Turner v. Crane	187
Thomas v. Thomas ..	318	Turner v. Davies	131
Thomson v. Butler	99, 121	Turner v. Jennings	389
Thomson v. Dowe	173	Turner's, Sir Edward, Case	217
Thomson v. Grant ..	296	Turner v. Turner	258, 480
Thompson v. Stanhope ..	454	Twaites v. Smith	56
Thornard, Earl of, v. Earl of Suffolk	331, 339	Tweddle v. Tweddle ...	419
Thornborough v. Baker 184, 187		Tweedle v. Coverley	417
Thorne v. Watkins	387	Tynt v. Tynt	230, 231
Thorold v. Thorold	57	Tyrrell v. Tyrrell 324, 325, 326	
Thrustout v. Coppin ..	91, 241		
Thwaites v. Smith	56	U.	
Thynn v. Thynn	295	Underwood v. Stephens ..	485
Tidwell v. Ariel	303	Upton v. Prince	318
Tiffin v. Tiffin	396	Urquhart v. King	352
Tilney v. Norris	456	Utterson v. Utterson	28
Tipping v. Tipping 230, 231, 421, 422			
Tissen v. Tissen	326	V.	
Tollner v. Marriott	314	Van v. Clark	171, 172
Tomkyns v. Ladbroke 391, 395		Vanthieuson v. Vanthieuson	118
Tomlinson v. Dighton	414	Vaux v. Henderson	304
Tomlinson v. Ladbroke ..	421	Vawson v. Jeffery ..	21
Toplis v. Baker	304	Vernon v. Bethell	314
Tower v. Lord Rous ...	417	Vernon v. Vernon	208
Townshend, Lord, v. Wynd- ham	227, 231, 422	Vigrass v. Binfield	480
Toulson v. Grout	321	Villa v. Dimock ...	34
Tournay v. Tournay ..	172	Villiers v. Villiers ..	7
Tourton v. Flower	94, 108		
Tredway v. Bourn ..	321	W.	
Tredway v. Fotherly	186	Wadsworth v. Gye ..	475
Tremeere v. Morison ..	281	Wainwright v. Bendlowes ..	417
Trevelyan v. Trevelyan ..	14	Walcot v. Hall	171
Treviban v. Lawrence ..	429	Walker v. Hardwick	418
Trevinian v. Howell ..	463	Walker v. Meager	414
Trimmer v. Bayne ...	421	Walker v. Jackson	417
Trower v. Butts ...	300		
Tucker v. Thurston ..	21		

	Page		Page
Walker v. Shore	326	West v. Skip	454
Walker v. Smallwood	269	West v. Willby	106
Walker v. Walker	2	Westcot v. Gottle	470
Walker v. Wiffer	266	Westfaling v. Westfaling ..	409
Walker v. Woodward	481	Westley v. Clarke	484
Walker v. Woollaston, 31, 98, 102, 105, 257, 403, 404, 406, 447		Weston v. James	265, 442, 443
Wallace v. Pomfret	337	Weston v. Poole	440
Wall v. Bushby ..	483, 486	Westbeech v. Kennedy ..	2
Wall v. Thurborne	319	Wetherby v. Dixon	329
Wallis v. Bright	322	Whale v. Booth	134, 256
Wallis v. Hodgson	373	Wheatley v. Lane	428
Wallop v. Irvin	443	Wheeler v. Sheer ..	350, 352
Walsam v. Skinner	3	Whitaker v. Tatham	325
Walrond v. Fransham	438	Whitchurch v. Baynton ..	284
Walsh v. Walsh	374	Whitchurch v. Whitchurch	6
Walter v. Hodge	232	White v. Barford	18
Walton v. Walton ..	354, 376	White v. Driver	8
Wankford v. Wankford 42, 44, 45, 48, 91, 95, 114, 115, 241, 297, 347, 349, 357, 434, 437		White v. Evans ..	360
Ward v. Lant	329, 378	White v. Trust of, B. M. ..	2
Ward v. Lord Dudley and Ward	419	White v. Williams	352
Ward v. Moore	21	Whitehall v. Squire ..	154, 472
Ward v. Turner	234, 235, 236	Whithill v. Phelps	391
Warde v. Warde	6	Whitman v. Wild ..	173, 357
Waring v. Danvers 183, 288, 289, 290, 297		Whytmore v. Porter	367
Warburton v. Hill	480	Widdowson v. Duck	480
Warr v. Warr	173	Wightman v. Townroe and others	474
Warren v. Statwell	410	Wilcocks v. Wilcocks	386, 393
Warwick v. Greville	90	Wilford, v. Chamberlain of London	201
Wate v. Briggs	437	Wilkinson <i>Is re</i>	329
Watford v. Masham ..	34	Wilkinson v. Miles	390
Watkins v. Cheek	173	Wilks v. Steward	428
Watson v. Earl of Lincoln	329	Willand v. Fenn	407
Watson v. Reed	336	Willats v. Cay	320
Watt v. Watt	84	Williams v. Carey	433, 434
Wells v. Fydeell	472	Williams v. Croy	158
Wells v. Williams ..	12, 31, 34	Williams, <i>ex parte</i>	454
Webb v. Jones	417	Williams <i>Is re</i>	86
Webb v. Webb	340, 390	Williams v. Ivat	361
Webster v. Webster	343	Williams v. Jones	305
West and Shuttleworth ..	300	Williams v. Owen	25
		Williams v. Poole	440
		Wilning v. Baine	304
		Willis v. Brady	359, 361

	Page		Page
Willoughby v. Willoughby	410, 426	Worthington v. Evans ..	313
Willox v. Rhodes	302	Wray v. Field	335
Wilson v. Fielding 284, 415, 420		Wright v. Bluck	495
Wilson v. Harman	210	Wright executors of, v. Nutt	443
Wilson v. Ivat	361	Wright v. Lord Cadogan ..	337
Wilson v. Pateman	121	Wright v. Rutter	321
Wilson v. Poole	440	Wright v. Woodward ..	289
Wilson v. Spencer	173	Wright v. Wright	2
Wind v. Jekyl ..	1, 2, 478	Wyllet v. Sandford ..	17
Winchombe v. Bishop of Winchester	283, 425	Wynch v. Wynch ..	325
Winchelsea, Earl of, v. Norcliffe ...	91, 115, 182, 373		
Windsor v. Pratt	14		
Winn v. Littleton	187		
Withers v. Kennedy	417		
Witter v. Witter	182		
Wood v. Briant	394		
Woodhouselee, Lord, v. Dalrymple	300		
Woodroffe v. Wickworth	385		
Woodward v. Glasbrook ..	302		
Woodward v. Parry ..	219		
Woolley v. Clark	75, 96		
Woolley v. Green	185		
Worsley v. Earl of Scarborough	269, 270		
Worthington v. Barlow	464, 447		

Y

Yard v. Ellard	241
Yare v. Harrison	480
Yate v. Goth	447
Yates v. Gough ..	449
Yates v. Phittiplace ..	172
Young v. Case ..	67
Young v. Holmes	344
Young v. Radford	217

Z.

Zachariah v. Page	439
-------------------------	-----

THE
LAW OF EXECUTORS
AND
ADMINISTRATORS.

BOOK I.

OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

CHAP. I.

OF WILLS AND CODICILS—WHO MAY MAKE THEM—WHO NOT
—HOW THEY ARE ANNULLED OR REVOKED—HOW REPUB-
LISHED.

BEFORE I enter on the subject of this Treatise, I shall state some general propositions in regard to wills.

A will, or testament, is defined to be the legal declaration of a party's intentions, which he directs to be performed after his death. (*a*)

The late act 1 *Vict. c. 26*, has made a great alteration in the law relating to wills, both as respects the manner in which a will is to be made, and its operation; but as the act does not extend to any will made before the 1st of January 1838, (except as to the revocation, republishing, or reviving of any such will by any codicil made subsequent thereto) the old law is still in force as regards wills made previous to that

(*a*) 2 Bl. Com. 499, 500.

date. It will be essential, therefore, in considering a will or codicil, to give particular attention to the date of it, as that must govern the construction to be put upon the form, the operation, and general effect; and as it may be necessary continually to refer to the act, a copy of it is given in the Appendix.

The act 1 *Vict. c. 26*, repeals the following English and Irish statutes regarding wills; viz. 32 *Hen. 8, c. 1*; 34 & 35 *Hen. 8, c. 5*; 10 *Car. 1, sess. 2, c. 2 (I.)*; ss. 5, 6, 12, 19, 20, 21 & 22 of the statute of frauds; 29 *Car. 2. c. 3*; 7 *Will. 3, c. 12 (I.)*; s. 14 of 4 & 5 *Anne, c. 16*; 6 *Anne, c. 10 (I.)*; s. 9 of 14 *Geo. 2, c. 20*; 25 *Geo. 2, c. 6*, except as to colonies; 25 *Geo. 2, c. 11 (I.)*; and 55 *Geo. 3, c. 192*.

A will may relate either to real, or to personal property. In the former case it is denominated a devise, which is an appointment of a person to take in the nature of a convey-[2]ance, although fluctuating till the testator's death, and will pass only such estate as he was seised of at the time of making it; (a) the right to devise arising from the stat. 32 *Hen. 8, c. 1*, which enacts, that persons *having* lands may devise the same. But now every will is to be construed with reference to the real estate and personal estate comprised in it, to speak and take effect as if it had been executed immediately before the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will. (b) By the statute of frauds and perjuries, 29 *Car. 2, c. 3*, it shall not only be in writing, but signed by the testator, or some other person in his presence, and by his express directions, and be subscribed in his presence by three or four credible witnesses. (bb) But see 1 *Vict. c. 26, s. 9, & s. 14*.

But the actual signature of the testator in the presence of

(a) 4 *Bac. Abr.* 242. 2 *Bl. Com.* 378, 501. *Wind v. Jekyl*, 1 *P. Wms.* 575. *Swift v. Roberts*, *Amb.* 619. *Oke v. Heath*, 1 *Ves.* 141. *Brydges v. Duch. of Chandos*, 2 *Ves. jun.* 427.

(b) 1 *Vict. c. 26, s. 24*.
(bb) *Vide Ellis v. Smith*, 1 *Ves. jun.* 11. *Broderick v. Broderick*, 1 *P. Wms.* 239; and *Stonehouse v. Evelyn*, 3 *P. Wms.* 254.

the three subscribing witnesses, is not required, if he recognise it to be his signature before them. Nor is it necessary that the three subscribing witnesses should be together present, at the time of the execution. And the attestation of each witness separately is sufficient. (c) See 1 *Vict. c.* 26, s. 9. Nor is it necessary that any of the witnesses should see the testator's signature, or know it to be his will, if they subscribe it in his presence and at his request. (cc)

"I A. B. do make this my will," is equivalent to signature, and if acknowledged before three witnesses, is a good execution within the statute. (d)

If the witnesses to a will, attest the execution of it by the testator in an adjoining room, and the testator from his situation, can see them attest it, it is a good attestation within the statute. But if the testator be not so situated that he can see them attest the will, it is not a good attestation thereof. (e)

An attestation that the testator signed the will in the presence of the witnesses, is good, although it does not say that the witnesses signed in the presence of the testator, but the signing in the testator's presence must be proved. (ee)

The wife of an acting executor taking no beneficial interest under the will, is a competent attesting witness to prove the execution of it, within the description of a *credible* witness. (f)

And an executor clothed with a trust to pay debts, and to lay out money for the benefit of the testator's children, and with power to sell freehold lands in fee, but taking no beneficial interest under the will, is a good attesting witness to it. (g)

But now no executor is incompetent to be admitted a witness to prove the execution of a will, or to prove the vali-

(c) *Westbeeck v. Kennedy*, 1 Ves. & Bea. 362. *Johnson v. Johnson*, 1 Crom. & Mees. 140. S. C. 3 Tyrw. 73.

(cc) *White v. Trustees of Brit. Museum*, 6 Bing. 310. *Wright v. Wright*, 7 Bing. 457.

(d) *Morrison v. Turnour*, 18 Ves. 183.

(e) *Forrester v. Pigou*, 1 Maul. & Sel. 9.

(ee) *Rancliffe, Ld. v. Parkyns*, 6 Dow's Rep. 202; see 1 *Vict. c.* 26, s. 9.

(f) *Bettison v. Bromley*, 12 East, 250.

(g) *Phipps v. Pitcher*, 6 Taunt. Rep. 220. 1 Madd. Rep. 144.

dity or invalidity of it. 1 *Vict. c. 26, s. 17*. Nor will a will be void on account of the incompetency of an attesting witness; but gifts to an attesting witness or his or her wife or husband will be void. (*ff*)

A will, as it respects personal property, is an indefinite disposition of all the testator may be possessed of at his death, (*g*) inclusive of chattel leases, whether they were his at the time of making his will or not, (*h*) and is of two species, written, and nuncupative: if of the former, it may be committed to writing either by the testator himself, or by his directions; (*i*) nor is the affixing of his seal to the instrument, nor the presence of witnesses at its publication, essential to its validity; yet it is safer, and more prudent, and leaves less in the breast of the ecclesiastical judge, if it be not only signed by the testator, but also published in the presence of witnesses. (*ii*)

But although the testator's seal, and the attestation to the will, and, under certain circumstances, even his signature, may be omitted, and still it may operate as an available disposition of personal estate: (*k*) yet if, on the omission of either of those solemnities, a fair presumption may be raised of an abandonment of intention on the part of the deceased, or that his intention was merely ambulatory, the instrument shall have no effect. Thus, where the party wrote a paper purporting to be a testamentary disposition of his property, to which a clause of attestation was added, but not filled up, the court thought it reasonable, from the want of witnesses, to infer that he had changed his mind, and pronounced for an intestacy. So, where the party had merely sealed the paper propounded for a will without signing it, from the omission of the signature, the inference and de-

(*ff*) 1 *Vict. c. 26, s. 14 & 15*.

(*gg*) *Oke v. Heath*, 1 *Ves.* 141.
All Souls' Coll. *v. Codrington*, 1 *P. Wms.* 598. *Brydges v. Duch. of Chandos*, 2 *Ves. jun.* 427.

(*h*) *Wind v. Jekyl*, 1 *P. Wms.* 575.

(*i*) *Huntingdon v. Huntingdon*, 2

Phill. Rep. 213. *Sikes v. Snaith*, *ib.* 356.

(*ii*) 2 *Bl. Com.* 501, 502. *Godolph.* p. 1, c. 21, s. 2. *Vide Limberg v. Mason*, *Com. Rep.* 451. See 1 *Vict. c. 26, s. 9 & 13*.

(*k*) *Read v. Phillips*, 2 *Phill. Rep.* 122.

cision were the same. In these and the like cases, the framer of the instrument appears evidently to have contemplated a farther solemnity, as essential to its perfection; and such solemnity not having been superadded, and the instrument being left inchoate and imperfect, a change of intention may reasonably be presumed. (*l*) But such presumption may be repelled by evidence, as by shewing that the party was suddenly arrested by death, or incapacitated by illness before the instrument could be conveniently perfected, (*m*) or by proving his recognition of it *in extremis*, or by circumstances shewing he intended it to operate in that form, for the presumption from such an omission that he intended doing something more, is slight, and may be repelled by slight circumstances. (*mm*) But now no will of real or personal estate will be valid, unless it shall be in writing, and signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction; and such signature shall be made or acknowledged by the testator in the presence of two or more witnesses present at the same time, and such witnesses shall attest, and shall subscribe the will in the presence of the testator, but no form of attestation shall be necessary. (*n*)

By stat. 33 *Geo. 3, c. 28, s. 14*, and 35 *Geo. 3, c. 14, s. 16*, it is enacted, that all persons possessed of any share or interest in the funds or any estate therein may devise the same by will in writing, attested by two or more credible witnesses. But it has been adjudged that although the same should not be so bequeathed, yet it devolves on the executor in trust for those who are entitled to the personal estate. (*nn*)

(*l*) *Mathews v. Warner*, 4 Ves. jun. 186, and 5 Ves. jun. 23. *Griffin's case*, cited in *Mathews v. Warner*, and in *ex parte Fearon*, 5 Ves. jun. 644; and *Coles v. Trecothick*, 9 Ves. jun. 249; and see *Walker v. Walker*, 1 Meriv. Rep. 503.

(*m*) *Baillie v. Mitchell*, in Prerog. Court, 1805.

(*mm*) *Harris v. Bedford*, 2 Phill. Rep. 177.

(*n*) 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 9.

(*nn*) *Ripley v. Waterworth*, 7 Ves. jun. 452.

With regard to nuncupative wills, the unqualified allowance of them was found productive of the greatest frauds, [4] and it became necessary to subject them to very strict regulations. Accordingly by the stat. 29 *Car* 2, above-mentioned, it is enacted, that no such will shall be good, where the estate thereby bequeathed shall exceed the value of thirty pounds, that is not proved by the oaths of three witnesses at the least, who were present at the making thereof (who, by stat. 4 & 5 *Ann.* c. 16, must be such as are admissible on trials at common law), nor unless it be proved, that the testator, at the time of pronouncing the same, did bid the persons present, or some of them, bear witness that such was his will, or to that effect; nor, unless such nuncupative will were made in the time of the last sickness of the deceased, and in his dwelling-house, or where he had been resident for the space of ten days or more, next before the making of such will, except where such person was taken sick from home, and died before his return; nor, after six months past after the speaking of the pretended testamentary words, shall any testimony be received to prove any will nuncupative, except the testimony, or the substance thereof, were committed to writing within six days after the making of the said will. (o)

No nuncupative will can now be allowed, as the late act declares, that all wills shall be in writing, and signed by the testator with the formalities stated in the 9th sect. of the act, with the exception of the wills of soldiers and mariners, the old law respecting them being reserved by the 11th & 12th sections.

Soldiers in actual military service, and mariners, or seamen at sea, are exempted from the provisions of this act. The former may at this day make nuncupative wills, and dispose of their goods, wages, and other personal chattels,

(o) See *Miller v. Miller*, 3 P. Wms. 356.

without those forms and solemnities which the law requires in other cases. (*p*)

[5] But, with respect to the latter, this licence no longer exists. The perpetual impositions practised on this meritorious and unsuspecting body of men induced the legislature to adopt a new policy, and to divest them of a privilege, which, instead of being beneficial to them, was perverted to purposes the most injurious.

Many salutary regulations were accordingly prescribed by the statutes 26 *Geo. 3*, c. 63, 32 *Geo. 3*, c. 34, and 49 *Geo. 3*, c. 108, in regard to the making and probate of the wills of petty officers and seamen in the king's service, and of non-commissioned officers of marines, and marines serving on board a ship in the king's service, since however repealed, and other regulations substituted by the statute 55 *Geo. 3*, c. 60, but which I shall defer specifying till I treat of probates.

A codicil is a supplement to a will, annexed to it by the testator, and to be taken as part of the same, either for the purpose of explaining, or altering, or of adding to, or subtracting from, his former dispositions. (*q*)

A codicil may be annexed to the will, either actually or constructively. It may not only be written on the same paper, or affixed to, or folded up with the will, but may be written on a different paper, and deposited in a different place.

A codicil may be annexed either to a devise of lands, or to a will of personal estate. To alter the former a codicil [6] must by the statute of frauds be in writing, and signed by the devisor, or some other person in his presence, and by his express directions, and be subscribed in his presence by three or four credible witnesses. (*r*) To a will of personal estate it may be either written or nuncupative, pro-

(*p*) 1 Bl. Com. 417. Stat. 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 23. 5 W. 3, c. 21, s. 6. See 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 11 & 12.

(*q*) 2 Bl. Com. 500. Swinb. Part 1, s. 5.

(*r*) *Onions v. Tyrer*, 1 P. Wms. 344, and note 1, *ibid.* Vide Dougl. 244, note 2. *Ellis v. Smith*, 1 Ves. jun. 11, and *infra*, 15.

vided, in case of its being the latter, it merely supply an omission in the instrument. Therefore A. having disposed of part of his effects by his will in writing, may dispose of the residue by a nuncupative codicil. (s) But by the same statute, as we shall presently see, such codicil shall not operate to repeal, or alter a will. A written codicil respecting personal estate is authenticated in the same manner as a will of such property. The law, however, now declares, that no will or codicil shall be revoked by another will or codicil, unless the same be duly executed in the manner in which a will is required to be executed by the 9th sect. of the 1 Vict. c. 26. See the 20 section.

In respect to copyholds, they are not within the statute of frauds. A devise of them operates only as a declaration of uses on the surrender to the use of the will: if, therefore, the form required by the surrender, which is usually nothing more than a testamentary declaration in writing be observed, it is sufficient without any witness: and till that statute required all declarations of trusts to be in writing, even a nuncupative will of copyholds was an effectual declaration of the uses, where the surrender was silent as to the form. (t) And since the stat. 55 Geo. 3, c. 192, a copyhold will pass under a general devise of real estate, although there be no surrender to the use of the will. (tt) The act, however, extends only to supply surrenders in *form*, not surrenders in *substance*. (u)

[7] But a devise of customary freeholds, where there is no custom to surrender to the use of the will, must be pursuant to the statute. (uu)

The general power of devising is now declared to extend

(s) Com. Dig. Devise (C.) Raym. 334.

(t) Harg. Co. Litt. 114 b, note 3. Tuffnell v. Page, 2 Atk. 37, S. C. 2 Barnard, Ch. Rep. 9. Attorney-General v. Barnes, 2 Vern. 598. Dormer v. Thurland, 2 P. Wms. 510. Harris v. Ingledew, 3

P. Wms. 96. Carey v. Askew, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 58. Church v. Mundy, 12 Ves. jun. 429.

(tt) Clarke v. Leedlam, 7 Bing. 275.

(u) Doe v. Bartle, 1 Dowl. & Ryl. 81.

(uu) Warde v. Warde, Amb. 299.

to all real estate of the nature of customary freehold or tenant right, or customary or copyhold, and the form of devising them must be the same as in a devise of freehold. (v)

An estate *pur auter vie*, being freehold, will pass by such a will only, as is so executed. (vv)

In regard to terms for years, as they fall within the description of personal estate, they may be disposed of by will accordingly, with this distinction: If they are terms not in gross, but vested in trustees to attend the inheritance, they so partake of its nature, that if the owner devise the land generally, the trust of the term will not pass, unless the will be so attested as to pass the inheritance. (w) If they are terms in gross of which the testator is possessed, he may transmit them by the same kind of will as any other personalty, yet he cannot create them by will without observing all the forms essential to a devise of real estate; because the interest, in right of which the testator creates the term, is real property, and the creation of the term is a partial devise of it. (x)

If a will give a sum of money originally, and primarily out of land, the instrument is considered as a devise of real estate, and must be executed with the same solemnities, because the charge is regarded in equity as part of the land, since it can be raised only by sale, or disposition of part of it. (y)

[8] Although money covenanted to be laid out in land shall descend as a real estate, and may be devised accordingly, yet he, who is entitled to the fee of the land when purchased, may dispose of it as personal property, under the description

(v) 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 3, 9 & 26.

(vv) See Watk. Princ. Convey. 22; and stat. 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 12; and 14 Geo. 2, c. 20; and see 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 3 & 6.

(w) Harg. Co. Litt. 114 b, note 3. *Whitchurch v. Whitchurch*, Gilb. Ca. in Eq. 168. S. C. 2 P.

Wms. 236. S. C. 9 Mod. 127. *Villiers v. Villiers*, 2 Atk. 72. *Goodright v. Sales*, 2 Wils. 329. *Vide infra*.

(x) Harg. Co. Litt. 114 b, note 3. See 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 30.

(y) *Brudenell v. Boughton*, 2 Atk. 272.

of so much money to be laid out in land, by a will, which is not attested by three witnesses. (*x*)

The statute of frauds has been held not to be applicable to the case of a devise of land in Barbadoes, (*a*) because acts of parliament passed in England without naming the foreign plantations will not bind them.

A will may be void from the incapacity of the party making it; and secondly, it may be annulled by cancelling, or revoking it. (*b*)

There are three grounds of incapacity; the want of sufficient legal discretion; the want of liberty or free will; and the criminal conduct of the party. (*c*)

To the first are subject, by the express provision of the stat. 34 & 35 *Hen. 8, c. 5*, all infants under the age of twenty-one years in regard to lands. (*d*) In respect to personal estate, infants under the age of fourteen years, if males, and of twelve years, if females, are incompetent to bequeath the same: (*e*) After that period their incapacity ceases: although, on the one hand it has been strangely asserted, that an infant of any age, even of four years old, may make a testament of per[9]sonal property; (*f*) and on the other, he has been denied before eighteen, to be competent; (*g*) yet this, as a matter of ecclesiastical cognizance, must be determined by the ecclesiastical law, which has prescribed the rule as above stated. (*h*)

Now, no will, whether of real or personal estate, made after the 1st January 1838, by any person under the age of twenty-one years, will be valid. (*hh*)

(*z*) *Lingen v. Sowray*, 1 P. Wms. 172, 291. *Edwards v. Countess of Warwick*, 2 P. Wms. 171. S. C. 3 P. Wms. 221, note. S. C. 2 Eq. Ca. Abr. 298.

(*a*) *Anon.* 2 P. Wms. 75.

(*b*) 2 Bl. Com. 502.

(*c*) 2 Bl. Com. 496, 497.

(*d*) *Herbert v. Torball*, 1 Sid. 162. Stat. 34 & 35 H. 8, c. 5, s. 14.

(*e*) Off. Ex. 213, 214; Harg. Co. Litt. 89 b, note 6.

(*f*) *Perkins*, s. 503; but that seems an error of the press for 14. *Vide* Harg. Co. Litt. 89 b, note 6.

(*g*) Harg. Co. Litt. 89 b.

(*h*) 2 Bl. Com. 497; Harg. Co. Litt. 89 b, note 6.

(*hh*) 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 7.

But, if the testator, of whatever age, were not of sufficient capacity, that will invalidate his testament. By the above-mentioned statute of the 34th and 35th *Hen.* 8, a will of lands made by an idiot, or by any person of nonsane memory, is declared void. Persons afflicted with madness, or any other mental disability, idiots, or natural fools, or those whose intellects are destroyed by age, distemper, or drunkenness, are all incapable of making a will of personal estate, during the existence of such disability. In this class also may be ranked those persons, who, having been born deaf, and blind, have ever wanted the common sources of understanding.⁽ⁱ⁾ But a will is not affected by the subsequent insanity of the testator.^(k) And if a testator be subject to insanity, a will made during a clear lucid interval will be established.^(l)

In respect to the incapacity arising from the want of liberty, or freedom of will, prisoners, captives, and the like, are not by the law of England absolutely disabled to make a testament; but the court has a discretion of judging, whether from the special circumstances of duress, such act shall be construed involuntary.

A married woman is also precluded, by the aforesaid stat. 34 and 35 *Hen.* 8, from devising lands. Nor has she the [10] power of bequeathing personal estate. Her personal chattels belong absolutely to the husband. He may also dispose of her chattels real, and he shall have them to himself in case he survive; an interest which necessarily precludes her from such an alienation: ^(m) yet by the licence of the husband, she may make a testament, and, on marriage, he frequently covenants with her friends to allow her that privilege. ⁽ⁿ⁾ So, where he stipulates that personal property shall be enjoyed by the wife separately, it must be so en-

(i) 2 Bl. Com. 497.

(k) 4 Co. 60.

(l) *Clerke v. Cartwright*, 1 Phill. Rep. 90. *White v. Driver*, *ib.* 84. 1 Dow's Rep. 178.

(m) 2 Bl. Com. 497, 498. 4 Co. 51. 34 & 35 *Hen.* 8, c. 5, s. 14.

(n) Dr. & Stud. D. 1, c. 7. 4 Bac. Abr. 244. *Vide Rex v. Bettesworth*, Stra. 891.

joyed with all its incidents, one of which is the power of disposition by a testamentary instrument. (o) And where she has such power over the principal, it extends also to its produce and accretions. (p)

But where a *feme covert*, in consequence of such a contract on the part of the husband, makes a writing in the nature of a will, it seems not in a strict legal sense to operate as a will, but as an appointment; yet it is so far testamentary, that it must be proved in the spiritual court, before her legatee shall be entitled. (q)

If the husband be banished for life by act of parliament, the wife is entitled to make a will. (r) So where personal [11] property is given in trust for the sole and separate use of a married woman, she may dispose of it by will, without her husband's assent. (s)

A *feme covert* may also make a will of effects, of which she is in possession in *autre droit*, in a representative capacity; for they never can be the property of the husband. (t)

By the 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 8, no will made by any married woman shall be valid, except such a will, as might have been made by a married woman before the passing of the act.

The queen consort has a general right to dispose of her personal estate by will, without the consent of her lord. (u)

Persons incompetent by their crimes are all traitors, and felons without benefit of clergy, from the time of their conviction and attainder, or outlawry, which amounts to the

(o) 4 Bac. Abr. 244, in note. Fettiplace v. Gorges, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 8. S. C. 1 Ves. jun. 46.

(p) Gore v. Knight, 2 Vern. 535. Herbert v. Herbert, Prec. Ch. 44, 355.

(q) Ross v. Ewer, 3 Atk. 156. Jenkin v. Whitehouse, 1 Burr. 431. Cothay v. Sydenham, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 392. Stone v. Forsyth, Dougl. 707. Vide also Cotter v. Layer, 2 P. Wms. 624. Duke of Marlborough v. Lord Godolphin, 2 Ves.

75. Southby v. Stonehouse, *ib.* 612. 2 Bl. Com. 498. Rex v. Bettesworth, Stra. 891.

(r) 4 Bac. Abr. 244. Countess of Portland v. Progers, 2 Vern. 104.

(s) Fettiplace v. Gorges, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 8. S. C. 1 Ves. jun. 46. Tappenden v. Walsh, 1 Phill. Rep. 352.

(t) Off. Ex. 87; Godolph. 1, 10, 11. Vin. Abr. 141.

(u) Harg. Co. Litt. 133

same; for then their property is no longer at their own disposal, but is altogether forfeited. (v)

In case a traitor, or felon without benefit of clergy, shall die after conviction, and before attainder, his lands shall pass by his will, but not his goods and chattels; for the former are forfeited only on attainder, the latter on conviction. (w)

Nor shall the will of a *felo de se*, so far as it respects goods and chattels, have any operation; for they are forfeited by [12] the act and manner of his death; but a devise of his lands shall be effectual, for of them no forfeiture is incurred. (x) As is also that of a party guilty of felony, not punishable with death, for he forfeits only his goods and chattels. (y) And a felon of every description may devise lands held in gavelkind; for lands of this tenure are not forfeited by felony. (z)

Outlaws also, though merely in civil cases, are intestable, in respect to their personal property, while their outlawry subsists; for their goods and chattels are forfeited during that time. (a)

As for persons, guilty of other crimes inferior to felony, as usurers, and libellers, they are not precluded from making testaments; (b) nor, as it seems, is a party excommunicated. (c)

An alien, with whose country we are at war, if he have not the king's licence to reside here, express, or implied, is, by our law, incapable of making a will; but if he have such licence, he, as well as an alien friend, may bequeath his personal estate. (d) They can neither of them acquire any permanent property in land. They may, indeed, hire, or take

(v) 2 Bl. Com. 499. 4 Bl. Com. 380, 381, 387. Bac. Abr. tit. Outlawry. 2 Hale's P. C. 205. Godolph. p. 1, c. 12, s. 8.

(w) 4 Bl. Com. 387.

(x) Plowd. 261. Swinb. 106. 4 Bac. Abr. 247. 4 Bl. Com. 386. 3 Inst. 55.

(y) 4 Bl. Com. 97. Co. Litt. 391.

(z) 2 Bl. Com. 84. 4 Bl. Com.

386. Lamb. Peramb. 634.

(a) Fitzh. Abr. tit. Descent, 16. Pain v. Teap, 1 Salk, 109; *Sed vide* Shaw v. Cutteris, Cro. Eliz. 851.

(b) Godolph. p. 1, c. 12.

(c) Off. Ex. 17.

(d) 1 Bl. Com. 372. Wells v. Williams, 1 Lutw. 34. 1 Wooddes. 374.

leases for years of houses for habitation, (e) which chattel [13] interests, it seems, they may dispose of by will: (f) But the stat. 32 Hen. 3, c. 6, s. 13, makes void all leases of houses or shops to an alien artificer, or handicraftsman. And this law, however contrary it may appear to sound policy, and the spirit of commerce, is still in force; but in favour of aliens it has been construed very strictly. (g)

By stat. 5 Geo. 1, c. 27, British artificers going out of the realm to exercise, or teach their trades abroad, or exercising their trades in foreign parts, who shall not return within six months, after due warning given them, shall be deemed aliens, and incapable of taking any lands, and shall forfeit all their real and personal estates; consequently, their wills can have no operation here.

Secondly, a will of personal estate, and by the statute of frauds a will of lands, may be annulled by burning, cancelling, tearing, or obliterating the same, by the testator, or in his presence, and by his direction and consent. (h)

By the 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 20, the words of cancellation are "by the burning, tearing, or otherwise destroying the same by the testator, or by some person in his presence and by his direction, with the intention of revoking the same." And the mode in which any obliteration, interlineation, or alteration may be made in a will is provided for by the 21st sect. of the same act.

Although a testator has made a will irrevocable in the strongest terms, yet he is at liberty to revoke it; for he shall [14] not, by his own act or expressions, alter the disposition of law, so as to make that irrevocable, which is of an opposite nature. (i) But from and after the 1st of January 1838,

(e) 1 Bl. Com. 371, 372. 7 Co. Rep. 17. Harg. Co. Litt. 2 b.

(f) Harg. Co. Litt. 2 b, note 8.

_____ 1 Anders. 25.

_____ N. Bendl. 36.

Vide also, Caroon's case, Cro. Car. 8. Sed vide Co. Litt. 2 b.

(g) Harg. Co. Litt. 2 b, note 7,

vide Jevons v. Harridge, 1 Sid. 309. Jevons v. Livemere, 1 Saund. 7. Pilkington v. Peach, 2 Show. 135. Bridgham v. Frontee, 3 Mod. 94. Wells v. Williams, 1 Salk. 46.

(h) Stat. 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 6.

(i) 8 Co. 82.

a will can only be revoked either by another will or writing executed in the same manner as the original will, by cancellation, or any other act of the same nature, by the disposition of the property by the testator in his lifetime, or by marriage.

With respect to the revocation of a will by the act of cancelling, it is in itself an equivocal act; and in order to make it a revocation, it must be shewn *quo animo* it was cancelled; for, unless that appear, it will be no revocation. As, if A. were to throw the ink upon his will instead of the sand, although it might be a complete defacing of the instrument, it would be no cancellation: or, suppose A., having two wills of different dates in his possession, should direct B. to cancel the former, and through mistake he should cancel the latter; such an act would be no revocation of the last will; or, suppose A. having a will consisting of two parts, throws one unintentionally into the fire, where it is burnt, it would be no revocation of the devises contained in such part: (k) or if A. upon a supposition that he had executed a second will, according to the statute of frauds, containing devises of the real estate precisely the same as those in the first, and to the same person, cancel such former will, the devises shall not be revoked, since the cancelling was upon an evident mistake. (l) And where a testator being angry with one of the devisees in his will, began to tear it with the intention of destroying it; and having torn it into four pieces was prevented from proceeding further, partly by the efforts of a by-stander, who seized his arms, and partly by the entreaties of the devisee, and upon that became calm; and having put by the several pieces, he expressed his satisfaction that no material part of the writing had been injured, and that it was no worse; upon the facts, the verdict of a jury in favour of the

(k) *Hyde v. Hyde*, 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 409. 3 Ch. Rep. 155. S. C. *Burtenshaw v. Gilbert*, Cowp. 49. 8 Vin. Abr. 146, pl. 17.

(l) *Onions v. Tyrer*, 1 P. Wms. 343, 345. *Burtenshaw v. Gilbert*, Cowp. 52.

will, was supported. (*l*) It is the intention, therefore, that must govern in such cases, and parol evidence is admissible to explain it. (*m*)

If a will be destroyed during the lifetime of the testator, but without his knowledge, it will be substantiated upon satisfactory proof thereof, and of its contents. (*n*)

[15] In case there be duplicates of a will, one in the custody of the testator, the other not; and the testator, with an intention to revoke his will, cancels that which is in his custody, it is an effectual cancellation of both. (*o*)

So a will may be only partially cancelled: therefore, if A. devise two estates, Black Acre to B. and White Acre to C., and, after the execution of such will, expunges that part which relates to the disposition of White Acre, the devise of Black Acre shall not be revoked by such obliteration. (*p*)

A residuary bequest was held to be cancelled by striking through with a pencil all the disposing part, leaving only the general description, with notes in pencil in the margin, indicating alteration and a different disposition of certain articles. (*q*)

Alterations in pencil of a will, are not therefore to be taken as merely deliberative, but are to be considered as equally valid as if made in ink, provided it appear that the deceased intended them to take effect. (*r*)

A will may be expressly revoked by another will, or by a codicil in writing; (*rr*) either of which, in case it relate to land must be executed pursuant to the statute of frauds as above stated. (*s*) Such will of lands may be also revoked by

(*l*) *Perkes v. Perkes*, 3 Barn. & Ald. 489.

(*m*) *Burtenshaw v. Gilbert*, Cowp. 53.

(*n*) *Trevelyan v. Trevelyan*, Phill. Rep. 149.

(*o*) *Burtenshaw v. Gilbert*, Cowp. 54. *Onions v. Tyrer*, 1 P. Wms. 346, S. C. 2 Vern. 742. *Mason v. Limberry*, 4 Burr. 2515. S. C. Com. Rep. 451. *Rickards v. Mum-*

ford, 2 Phill. Rep. 123.

(*p*) See *Sutton v. Sutton*, Cowp. 812; and *Winsor v. Pratt*, 2 Brod. & Bing. 650.

(*q*) *Mence v. Mence*, 18 Ves. jun. 348.

(*r*) *Dickenson v. Dickenson*, 2 Phill. Rep. 173.

(*rr*) See 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 20 & 21.

(*s*) *Grantley v. Garthwaite*, 2 Russ. 90.

writing other than a will, or codicil; and then such other writing must by the statute be signed by the deviser, in the presence of three or four witnesses declaring the same. The requisition in the statute of the signature by the deviser to such revocation in the presence of three or four witnesses declaring the same, is, according to the sound construction of the statute, applicable merely to such other writing, and not to a will, or codicil of revocation; since the legislature could not intend to require that a will or codicil amounting to a revocation [16] should be executed in one mode, and a will or codicil originally disposing of lands should be executed in another. (s)

These provisions of the statute in regard to revocation do not extend to personal estate. (ss) A will of personal estate may be revoked by another will, or by a codicil, or other writing authenticated in the same manner as a will of such property. (t) But by the same statute no will in writing of personal estate shall be repealed, or altered by parol, or will nuncupative, unless the same be committed to writing in the testator's life, and afterwards read to, and allowed by him, and proved so to be by three witnesses at the least. (tt)

Devises of customary freeholds, or of terms vested in trustees to attend the inheritance, or of sums of money primarily charged on lands, must, as we have seen, be executed pursuant to the solemnities required by the statute, and, consequently, fall within its provisions in regard to revocation. (u)

If a testator, in consequence of fraud, or misinformation, or mistake in regard to a fact, as, for example, the death of a devisee, or legatee, who is living, make a new will, the former instrument shall not be revoked by the latter. (uu)

(s) *Ellis v. Smith*, 1 Ves. jun. 11.

(ss) See 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 20 & 21.

(t) *Vide Brady v. Cubitt*, Dougl.

35. *Doe v. Pott*, *ib.* 690, n. 2.

Onions v. Tyrer, 1 P. Wms. 343.

Ellis v. Smith, 1 Ves. jun. 11.

(tt) *Vide infra*.

(u) *Brudenell v. Boughton*, 2 Atk. 272.

(uu) *Campbell v. French*, 3 Ves. jun. 321.

[17] It is essential that the second will should expressly revoke, or be clearly inconsistent with the first, in respect to the subject matter of such will; for no subsequent disposition shall revoke a prior, unless it apply to the same subject. (v) It is also necessary that the second will should be subsisting and effective at the time of the testator's death; if, therefore, in case of a devise of lands, it be not executed according to the statute of frauds, it is not effective, and is as if no second will had existed. (w) So, if the second will be effectually cancelled in the lifetime of the testator, the first will shall operate as if no other had existed; for it is the only will subsisting at the testator's death. (x) But the particular circumstances of the cancellation and the case must be looked to, for in a late case where a second will was mutilated so as to amount to a cancellation, such cancellation was held not to revive the prior will of nearly similar import. (y)

In case a party leave two inconsistent wills of the same date, neither of which can be proved to have been last executed unless explained by some act of the testator, they are both void for uncertainty, and will let in the heir. (x)

The making of a subsequent codicil does not invalidate the former, unless it appear to be so intended. Codicils, however numerous, may be all effectual. (a) But a codicil may be virtually revoked by another codicil of a subsequent date, although there are no express words of revocation in the latter instrument. (b)

[18] There are also other species of revocations which I have not mentioned. The statute of frauds extends not to implied revocations, or to such as are in the nature of ademptions.

(v) *Onions v. Tyrer*, 1 P. Wms. 345, in note. *Harwood v. Goodwright*, Cowp. 87. S. C. 7 Bro. P. C. 344.

(w) *Hyde v. Hyde*, 3 Ch. Rep. 155. *Limbery v. Mason*, Com. Rep. 451.

(x) *Goodright v. Glazier*, 4 Burr. 2512.

(y) *Moore v. Moore*, 1 Phill. Rep.

375 and 406.

(z) *Phipps v. Earl of Anglesea*, 5 Bro. P. C. 45. *Onions v. Tyrer*, 1 P. Wms. 344, note 1.

(a) *Swinb. Part 1. s. 5. Hitchins v. Basset*, 1 Show. 549. *Willet v. Sandford*, 1 Ves. 187.

(b) *Methuen v. Methuen*, 2 Phill. 416.

By the 1 *Vict. c. 26, s. 18*, it is enacted, that every will made by a man or woman, shall be revoked by his or her marriage, except a will made in exercise of a power of appointment, when the real or personal estate thereby appointed would not in default of such appointment, pass to his or her heir, customary heir, executor or administrator, or the person entitled as his or her next of kin under the statute of distributions. And the 19th section declares, that no will shall be revoked by any presumption of an intention on the ground of an alteration of circumstances. But as the act does not extend to any will made before the 1st of January 1838, the old law as respects such wills must be attended to.

With respect to implied revocations, they depend altogether on the supposed intention of the party. The law will presume such intention, and allow it to prevail, in case the circumstances of the testator's situation be materially altered. Hence, if, after the making of his will, he marry, and have a child, this is a constructive revocation of the will which he made in a state of celibacy; (*b*) so marriage, and the birth of a posthumous child, afford the same inference; or rather in such cases a tacit condition is annexed to the will at the time of making it, that the party did not then intend that it should take effect, if a total change should happen in the situation of the family. (*c*) But the presumption, like all others, may be rebutted by every sort of evidence. (*d*)

Yet it seems there is no case in which marriage and the birth of a child have been held to raise an implied revocation, unless there has been a total disposition of the whole estate. In cases of personal property it is always a total disposition, because by the appointment of an executor, the whole is vested in him. (*e*)

(*b*) *Lugg v. Lugg*, *Ld. Raym.* 441. *Cook v. Oakley*, 1 *P. Wms.* 304. *Spraage v. Stone*, *Ambl.* 721. and *vide Christopher v. Christopher*, 4 *Burr.* 2182, note.

(*c*) *Lancashire v. Lancashire*, 5

Term Rep. 49.

(*d*) *Brady v. Cubitt*, *Doug.* 31. See 1 *P. Wms.* 304, note 4.

(*e*) *Brady v. Cubitt*, *Doug.* 39. *Southcot v. Watson*, 3 *Atk.* 228.

[19] To raise this presumption of a revocation, both the circumstances of a man's marriage and of the birth of a child must conspire: (f) neither the subsequent marriage of a man, nor the subsequent birth of a child, shall of *itself* have that effect. (g)

But a will made in favour of children of a first marriage shall not be revoked by a subsequent marriage, and the birth of children of such subsequent marriage, the second wife and her children being provided for by settlement. (h)

In a case where a testator, a widower, having a son and two daughters, by will gave all his real and personal estates in trust, subject to debts, for those children, and in case of their deaths over, and afterwards married, had a daughter and died; the general principles of this branch of the law are so clearly defined by the Master of the Rolls, that it is thought most useful to introduce his judgment *verbatim*. " Long
 " after it had been settled by decisions of the ecclesiastical
 " court, with the concurrence of common law Judges sitting in
 " the Court of Delegates, that marriage and the birth of a
 " child would amount to a revocation of a will of personal
 " property, it remained a doubt whether such an alteration of
 " circumstances would have the same effect with regard to a
 " will of real estate: but it is now settled, that even a devise
 " of land may be revoked by what Lord *Kenyon*, in the case
 " of *Doe* on the demise of *Lancashire v. Lancashire*, 5 T.
 " Rep. 58, calls ' a total change in the situation of the testa-
 " tor's family.' What may be deemed such a total change
 " may be matter of controversy in each new case; but all the
 " cases, in which hitherto wills of land have been set aside
 " upon this doctrine, have been very simple in their circum-
 " stances; and such as, when the doctrine was once received,

(f) *Woodes*. 373. *Vide* *Goodtitle v. Newman*, 3 Wils. 516, and 2 *Fonbl.* 2d edit. 350, note (b). *Sed vide Lancashire v. Lancashire*, 5 Term Rep. 52, in note.

(g) *Lancashire v. Lancashire*, 5

Term Rep. 51, in note. *White v. Barford*, 4 Maul. & Sel. 10.

(h) *Ex-parte* the Earl of *Ilchester*, 7 Ves. jun. 348. *Talbot v. Talbot*, 1 Hagg. N. R. 705. *Johnson v. Wells*, 2 Hagg. N. R. 561.

“ could admit of no doubt with respect to its application. In
“ all of them the will has been that of a person, who, having
“ no children at the time of making it, has afterwards married, and had an heir born to him. The effect has been to
“ let in such after-born heir to take an estate, disposed of by
“ a will, made before his birth. The condition, implied in
“ those cases, was, that the testator, when he made his will
“ in favour of a stranger or some more remote relation, intended that it should not operate if he should have an heir
“ of his own body. In this case there is no room for the
“ operation of such a condition; as this testator had children
“ at the date of the will, of whom one was his heir apparent,
“ who was alive at the time of the second marriage, of the
“ birth of the children by that marriage, and of the testator’s
“ death. Upon no rational principle, therefore, can this testator be supposed to have intended to revoke his will on
“ account of the birth of other children; those children not
“ deriving any benefit whatsoever from the revocation; which
“ would have operated only to let in the eldest son to the
“ whole of that estate, which he had by the will divided between that eldest son and the other children of the first
“ marriage. It is true, the ecclesiastical court has decided,
“ that the will was revoked as to the personal estate; that is,
“ in opposition to their decision in *Thompson v. Sheppard* in
“ 1779; where, under circumstances precisely the same, the
“ will was held not revoked even as to the personal estate.
“ There was in that case an appeal to the Delegates, but it
“ was not prosecuted. The revocation, however, as to the
“ personal estate had an effect, which might perhaps have
“ been intended by the testator—that of letting in the after-born children with those of the first marriage; but the
“ principle of the decision has no bearing whatsoever upon
“ the devise of the real estate; which, according to my opinion, stands unrevoked.” (i)

(i) *Sheath v. York*, 1 Ves. & Bea. 390, and see *Holloway v. Clarke*, 1

Phill. Rep. 339. *Emerson v. Bo-ville*, *ibid.* 342.

In a late most important case, where a man made a will, providing for all his children then living, and with which his wife was *enceinte*, the birth of other children, combined with circumstances of large increase of property, and declarations of the testator, were held to revoke his will. (*k*)

If a single woman make a will, her subsequent marriage shall alone revoke it; (*l*) nor shall it be revived by the death of her husband. (*m*)

There are also revocations (*n*) in the nature of adempments. If the testator do any act inconsistent with the operation of the will, such act shall amount to a revocation of it; but this proposition must now be modified, as by the 1 *Vict. c. 26, s. 23*, it is enacted, that no conveyance or other act made or done subsequently to the execution of a will of or relating to any real or personal estate therein comprised, except an act by which such will shall be revoked as aforesaid; shall prevent the operation of the will, with respect to such estate, or interest in such real or personal estate, as the testator shall have power to dispose of by will at the time of his death.

We will now consider the law of revocation as it existed before the passing of the late statute.

To render a cancellation effectual, we have seen, the intention of the testator must in all cases concur, and an implied revocation is founded entirely on the intention: but the species of revocation I have just mentioned is altogether independent of intention, (*o*) and may prevail even in opposition to it. It is true that before the statute of frauds the intention [20] was the criterion. It was therefore held, that where A. having devised lands to B. in fee, granted to B. a lease of the same lands, to commence after A.'s death, such act revoked the disposition of the will, on the ground that the lease

(*k*) *Johnston v. Johnston*, 1 Phill. Rep. 445.

(*l*) 4 Co. 60. *Cotter v. Laver*, 2 P. Wms. 624. *Hodsdon v. Lloyd*, 2 Bro. Ch. Ca. 534.

(*m*) *Doe v. Staple*, 2 Term Rep.

695.

(*n*) *Brudenell v. Boughton*, 2 Atk. 272.

(*o*) *Abury v. Miller*, 2 Atk. 598. *Parsons v. Freeman*, 3 Atk. 745.

clearly implied an alteration of intention, namely, to give the devisee a less estate. (*p*) But since the statute, I conceive, such a case would be differently decided : The lease effectuating no alienation of the subject matter of the devise, would not be held to defeat the operation of the will ; nor if A. were to devise lands to B. in fee, and afterwards mortgage to him the same lands for a term of years, would the devise be revoked. (*q*) On the same principle, since the statute of frauds, the subsequent act of the devisor, must be complete, to produce such effect. Before the statute, a deed of feoffment without livery, a bargain and sale without enrolment, a grant of reversion without attornment, were held to revoke a will of lands, on the ground, that although these acts were themselves imperfect, yet they equally indicated a change of the devisor's intention ; but since the statute, I apprehend that acts thus incomplete, not amounting to an alienation of the estate inconsistent with such will, would not be more effectual to revoke it than a subsequent will imperfectly executed. (*r*)

And altogether to defeat the disposition by the will, there must be a subsequent conveyance of the whole estate. It [21] must be commensurate with the appointment which the will has made. If the inconsistency between the disposition by the will, and the subsequent disposition be merely partial, the revocation shall not extend beyond such inconsistency. As, where A. devises an absolute estate in fee to B., and afterwards, by a subsequent devise, gives him only an estate tail in the same land, it is a revocation merely to the extent of the difference between an estate tail, and an estate in fee. (*rr*) So, if A. devise all his real estate to B., and afterwards, on B.'s marriage, settle upon her a part of such es-

(*p*) *Coke v. Bullock*, Cro. Jac. 49.

(*q*) As to the subsequent case of *Harkness v. Bailey*, Prec. in Ch. 514, it is inaccurate ; and see *Baxter v. Dyer*, 5 Ves. jun. 656 ; and

Peach v. Phillips, *ibid.* 664.

(*r*) *Sed vide ex-parte* the Earl of Ilchester, 7 Ves. jun. 378.

(*rr*) *Harwood v. Goodright*, Cowp. 90.

tate, in respect to the remaining part of it the will shall operate. (s) So, if A. devise lands in fee to B., and afterwards grant a lease to C. for a term of years to commence after A.'s death, or mortgage the lands to C. for a term of years or in fee, the devise of the fee, subject to the lease (t) or mortgage, (u) either of which is merely the introduction of an incumbrance, shall continue good. And if a subsequent deed be totally inoperative for the direct purpose for which it was made, it shall not effect a revocation of the will. (uu) If the owner of an unqualified equitable fee devise it by his will, and afterwards the unqualified legal fee be conveyed to him, the will is not thereby revoked, because such conveyance was incident to the equitable fee devised. But if he afterwards take a qualified conveyance of the legal fee, for the purpose of preventing dower, it is a revocation of the will, being a change in the quality of the estate, and not incident to the equitable fee. (v)

A surrender made by a testator of copyholds to the uses of his marriage settlement, is not a total revocation of a surrender made to the use of his will, and by a devise of such copyholds, the devisee takes the copyhold subject to the charge created by the marriage settlement. (w)

Where a testator devised real and personal estate to certain uses, and afterwards by deed conveyed it to the same uses until marriage, and then to new uses providing for his intended wife and the issue of the marriage, and after the deed, and before marriage, by codicil duly attested, and directed to be annexed to his will, he imposed a forfeiture in case of his wife being disturbed, and after the codicil married: it was held, that the settlement revoked the will, and that the will was republished by the codicil; that the new uses spring-

(s) *Clarke v. Berkeley*, 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 412. S. C. 2 Vern. 720.

(t) *Coke v. Bullock*, Cro. Jac. 49. Roll. Abr. 616.

(u) *Harkness v. Bailey*, Prec. in Ch. 515. *Tucker v. Thurston*, 17 Ves. 134.

(uu) *Eilbeck v. Wood*, 1 Russ. 564.

(v) *Ward v. Moore*, 4 Mad. Rep. 368.

(w) *Vawser v. Jeffery*, 3 Barn. & Ald. 462. 3 Russ. 479; and 2 Swans. Rep. 268.

ing on the marriage did not revoke the codicil, nor did the marriage, and birth of children, as being contemplated by the will. (*w*)

I have already stated that this species of revocation may operate even in opposition to the devisor's intention. (*x*) Hence, if A., after making his will, suffer a recovery, levy a fine, or convey his estate by lease or release, the devise will be revoked, although the use result, or be limited to A. himself. (*y*) So if A. devise lands, and afterwards make a feoffment to the use of his will, (*x*) or if A. covenant to levy a fine to the use of such person as he shall name by his will, then makes his will and devises his land, and afterwards levies a fine in performance of his covenant; (*a*) or if A., seised in fee, devise an estate in fee to B., and by a conveyance takes back an estate from B. in fee; (*b*) or if A. seised in fee, thinking he has only an estate tail, suffer a recovery in order to confirm his will, (*c*) all these cases amount to a revocation. So, if A. be disseised, after making his will, and die before re-entry, the disseisin will have the same effect. (*d*)

These are the necessary consequences flowing from the nature of a devise of lands as before defined. It is not an institution of an heir: it is in the nature of a conveyance: it is an appointment of the specific estate, to be completed by a subsequent event, namely, the death of the devisor. The devisor must, therefore, continue to have it unaltered, and without any new modification, to the time of his death, when the devise is to take effect. If therefore, any new disposition be made subsequently to the will, or, in other words, any new

(*w*) *Jackson v. Hurlock*, 2 Eden's Rep. 263.

(*x*) *Banks v. Sutton*, 2 P. Wms. 718. *Sparrow v. Hardcastle*, 3 Atk. 803; 1 Roll. Abr. 614; *Swift v. Roberts*, Ambl. 618. *Darley v. Darley*, *ib.* 653; and *Dick. Rep.* 397, S. C.

(*y*) *Parsons v. Freeman*, 3 Atk. 741. *Darley v. Darley*, Ambl. 653. *Parker v. Biscoe*, 3 Moore, 24. *Lock v. Foots*, 5 Sim. 618.

(*z*) *Sparrow v. Hardcastle*, 3 Atk. 804. *Swift v. Roberts*, Ambl. 618.

(*a*) *Swift v. Roberts*, Ambl. 610.

(*b*) *Parsons v. Freeman*, 3 Atk. 742. *Bridges v. Duchess of Chandos*, 2 Ves. jun. 431.

(*c*) *Sparrow v. Hardcastle*, 3 Atk. 803. See also *Darley v. Darley*, Ambl. 653; and *Dick. Rep.* 397, S. C.

(*d*) 1 Roll. Abr. 616; *Attorney-General v. Vigor*, 8 Ves. jun. 282.

conveyance of that which had been conveyed by the will, it shall defeat the will. It implies an alteration, and the rule, that the estate must pass by the first complete conveyance, becomes applicable. (*e*)

[23] On the same principle, where A., seised of a lease for lives, devises it, and afterwards renews, the renewal of the lease is a revocation of the will as to this particular; for by the surrender of the former lease, the testator puts it out of him, divests himself of the whole interest, and it is gone, so that there is nothing left for the devise to work upon, and the will must fail. (*f*) And the law is the same in regard to chattel leases, if specially bequeathed; (*g*) but not otherwise. (*h*)

So, if A. specifically bequeath to B. a gold cup, under a particular description, and afterwards sell or give it away, and then buy another gold cup, such newly purchased cup shall not pass to B. by the will, inasmuch as the identical subject is gone. (*i*)

If the subsequent conveyance be procured by fraud, it shall have no effect. (*k*) But if a deed be executed under circumstances which render it void in equity and not at law, it is a revocation of a prior will. (*kk*)

Such are the principles of law in regard to revocations. Equity also proceeds on the same principles; and, following the law, admits no revocation that would not be a revocation on legal grounds. Therefore if A., having an equitable estate, make his will, and then execute a conveyance, and dispose of

(*e*) *Swift v. Roberts*, Ambl. 618. *Bridges v. Duchess of Chandos*, 2 Ves. jun. 426. *Sparrow v. Hardcastle*, 3 Atk. 803. *Harwood v. Goodright*, Cowp. 90. *Hogan v. Jackson*, *ib.* 305.

(*f*) *Marwood v. Turner*, 3 P. Wms. 170, 171.

(*g*) *Abney v. Miller*, 2 Atk. 527. *Carte v. Carte*, 3 Atk. 174. *Stirling v. Lidiard*, 3 Atk. 199. *Rudstone v. Anderson*, 9 Ves. 418. *Attorney-General v. Downing*,

Ambl. 571. *Hone v. Medcraft*, 1 Bro. C. C. 261. *Coppin v. Fernyhough*, 2 Bro. C. C. 291. See 1 P. Wms. 597.

(*h*) *Bowers v. Littlewood*, 1 P. Wms. 595.

(*i*) Off. Ex. 23. *Vide Abney v. Miller*, 2 Atk. 599.

(*k*) *Clymer v. Littler*, 3 Burr. 1244. *Hawes v. Wyatt*, 3 Bro. C. C. 156. S. C. 2 Cox. Rep. 263.

(*kk*) *Simpson v. Walker*, 5 Sim. 1.

it, or declare the uses to himself, that will be a revocation, in [24] case it would so operate at law on a legal estate. (*l*)

But still this revocation is bounded by the rule of law ; and therefore, if the conveyance be of part only, and for a partial purpose, it shall be a revocation only *pro tanto*. (*m*)

In cases of mortgage, if, as I have already stated, A. devise to B. in fee, and afterwards mortgage to C. for a term of years, that at law is no revocation of the fee. If it be a mortgage in fee, a court of law has no concern with the disposition of the equity of redemption. It takes no notice of such an interest, but considering the land only as a pledge for a debt, which is the personal estate of the mortgagee, of necessity holds, that the land to all other purposes remains unaltered in the mortgagor. It merely decrees the redemption to that person, who would have been entitled if the mortgage had never existed, that is, the devisee. Being discharged, it is as if it had never existed. As, in cases at law, if the mortgage be for a term of years, it is no revocation, (*nn*) it would be incongruous, that it should be so in equity in the case of a mortgage in fee, where the act done gives as at law nothing more than a pledge for a debt to the mortgagee, which is personal estate, and would devolve upon his executors. (*n*) So, in the case of a conveyance for payment of debts, the surplus resulting or being expressly reserved to the party making [25] it, and his heirs, it is precisely the same case as that of a mortgage. There is no distinction between a general charge for debts, and a charge for a particular debt. The alteration of the estate in substance extends no further than to let in the particular purpose; and whether definite for a particular debt, or indefinite for all debts, makes no difference. (*o*)

(*l*) *Brydges v. Duchess of Chandos*, 2 Ves. jun. 428. *Rawlins v. Burgis*, 2 Ves. & Bea. 381.

(*m*) *Brydges v. Duchess of Chandos*, 2 Ves. jun. 428.

(*nn*) *Johnson v. Johnson*, 1 Crom. & Mees. 140.

(*n*) 2 Ves. jun. 428. *Ambl.* 31.

(*o*) *Brydges v. Duchess of Chandos*, 2 Ves. jun. 428. See also *Williams v. Owen*, *ibid.* 595, and *Cave v. Holford*, *ibid.* 603, in note, and 3 Ves. jun. 650.

Therefore, these cases have been determined in strict analogy to the law.

In like manner, if A. have an equitable interest in fee in an estate, and afterwards take a conveyance of the legal estate to the same uses ; as, where A. enters into articles of agreement with B. to buy lands of him, and afterwards devises those lands, and then B. conveys the same pursuant to the articles, this is no revocation in equity ; for the equitable right which A. has to the lands to be purchased shall pass by the will, and his heir at law be a trustee for the devisee. (*p*)

In the case of a recovery after a will, though in terms shewing clearly no intention to revoke, a recovery suffered after a will is as much a revocation in a court of equity, as it is in a court of law. (*q*) So, if A., after making his will, covenant for a valuable consideration to convey the devised estate to B. ; although A. die before the contract is executed, [26] yet the covenant shall revoke the will, on the equitable principle, that what ought to be done is supposed to be done : therefore, as at law, if the covenant had been performed in the testator's lifetime, it would have amounted to a revocation, the covenant by analogy shall have the same effect in equity ; (*r*) or rather it constitutes the devisee a trustee to perform the contract for the benefit of the executor.

The last section of the 1 *Vict. c. 26*, provides “ that this act “ shall not extend to any will made before the 1st January 1838, “ but that every will re-executed, or republished, or revived “ by any codicil, shall for the purposes of this act be deemed “ to have been made at the time at which the same shall be “ so re-executed, republished, or revived.” So that it seems, that any re-execution, republication, or revival before the 1st of January 1838, must be according to the established law

(*p*) *Marwood v. Turner*, 3 P. Wms. 169. *Greenhill v. Greenhill*, 2 Vern. 679.

(*q*) *Darley v. Darley*, 3 Wils. 6. *Brydges v. Duchess of Chandos*, 2 Ves. jun. 430.

(*r*) *Cotter v. Layer*, 2 P. Wms. 624. *Rider v. Wager*, *ib.* 329. *Edwards v. Freeman*, *ib.* 436. *Bennett v. Lord Tankerville*, 19 Ves. 170.

before that date, but that subsequently thereto, the new act comes into operation. Publication by the new act is abolished, sect. 13. We will now consider the old law upon the subject.

In regard to the republication of wills, since the statute^(r) no devise of lands can be republished, unless it be re-executed by the deviser with the same solemnities with which it was executed at first; or by a codicil executed in the same manner, in terms ratifying, confirming, or republishing the will, ^(s) or expressive without being restricted to any precise form of words, ^(t) of his intention that the will should be considered as bearing the same date with the codicil. ^(u) A codicil so executed, although it relate merely to personal estate, yet, if it contain a general clause of confirmation of the will, or sufficiently indicate an intention that the will shall be deemed of the same date with the codicil, shall have the same effect. ^(v) In case the will be republished by a codicil, the will and codicil are considered in point of law as constituting but one instrument. ^(w) Therefore, in all these [27] instances, lands purchased after the date of the will, and before its re-execution, or before the date of the codicil, or lands contracted for before the date of the will, but conveyed between the date of the will and codicil, ^(x) shall pass under the will, if the terms of the will be sufficiently comprehensive to include them. For, when a will is republished, the effect is, that the terms and words of the will shall be construed to speak with regard to the property the testator is seised of at the date of the republication, just the same as if he had such additional property at the time of making his will. Hence, if A. devise lands by the name of

(r) 29 Car. 2, c. 3.

(s) Atcherly v. Vernon, Com. Rep. 381. Gibson v. Lord Montfort, 1 Ves. 492.

(t) Potter v. Potter, 1 Ves. 442.

(u) Barnes v. Crowe, 1 Ves. jun. 486. 4 Bro. C. C. 2, S. C.

(v) Gibson v. Ld. Montfort, 1

Ves. 493.

(w) Atcherly v. Vernon, Com. Rep. 382. Barnes v. Crowe, 1 Ves. jun. 496. Gordon v. Lord Reay, 5 Sim. 274.

(x) Goodtitle v. Meredith, 2 Maul. & Sel. 5. Hulme v. Heygate, 1 Meriv. Rep. 285.

B., C., and D., and purchase new lands, and republish his will, the republication does not concern such new lands, because the will speaks only of the particular lands B., C., and D. But if the testator in his will say, I give *all* my real estate, a republication will affect such newly purchased lands, because it is then the same as if the testator had made a new will. (y) So, where a testator charged all his estates with payment of debts, and made his son residuary legatee, and afterwards purchased copyhold, which were duly surrendered to the use of his will, and by codicil devised those copyholds to his son in fee, the codicil was held a republication of the will, so as to subject the copyholds to the payment of debts. (x) Nor is an actual annexation of the codicil to the will, essential to its republication. (a) Whether a mere annexation to the will of the codicil so executed, but silent in respect to any intention of republishing the will, shall have such operation, is a point on which different opinions have prevailed. Lord Camden, C. thought that annexation would of itself demonstrate that intention; (b) but by other authorities it has been held that annexation alone would not be thus effectual. (c)

[28] If a will of lands be not executed pursuant to the statute, although a codicil reciting the will be (d) thus executed, yet it has been held that the codicil shall not effectuate the will.

An infant, we have seen, is by the stat. 34 & 35 *Hen.* 8, c. 5, disabled from devising land; but if, after attaining the age of twenty-one years, he re-execute, pursuant to the sta-

(y) *Heylyn v. Heylyn*, Cowp. 132. *Rolls. Abr.* 618. *Beckford v. Parnecott*, Cro. Eliz. 493. *Countess of Strathmore v. Bowes*, 7 Term Rep. 482. *Smith v. Dedriner*, 3 Young & Jer. 278.

(x) *Rowley v. Eyton*, 2 Meriv. Rep. 128.

(a) *Potter v. Potter*, 1 Ves. 442.

(b) *Attorney-General v. Down-*

ing, Amb. 571.

(c) *Sympton v. Hornsby*, Prec. Ch. 439. *Hutton v. Sympton*, 2 Vern. 722. *Gibson v. Montfort*, 1 Ves. 493. *Barnes v. Crowe*, 1 Ves. jun. 497. S. C. 4 Bro. C. C. 9. *Vide also Coppin v. Fernyhough*, 2 Bro. C. C. 296.

(d) *Attorney-General v. Baines*, Prec. Ch. 270.

tute, a will of lands made by him before, it shall be effectual. (e)

A will of personal estate may be expressly republished by a codicil, or other writing, authenticated in the same manner as a will of such property; or by a codicil, or such other writing, from the contents of which such an intention may be fairly inferred; or merely by annexing a codicil, or other writing to such will, (f) whether it expressly refer to the will or not; or such will may be revived by the mere parol declarations of the testator. (g) But see 1 *Vict. c. 26*.

In a case where copyhold and personal estates were given by will, and so much of the will was revoked by an interlineation, and a codicil to the same effect, and the codicil was afterwards cancelled; it was held that the cancelling the codicil was effectual to set up the original will, notwithstanding the interlineation was left in the will, upon the evidence of intention. (h)

The statutes of the 32d & 34th of *Hen. 8*, give the power of devising to all having estates in fee-simple, except in jointtenancy, (i) over the whole of their socage lands. Persons seised in fee-simple in coparcenary, or in common, in reversion, [29] or remainder, are expressly comprised by the last-mentioned statute. (k)

Copyhold lands are not within these statutes, since they require that the tenure should be socage, which copyholds are not; (l) but they are devisable by an application of the doctrine of uses as above stated. (m) Now copyhold lands are devisable in the same manner as freehold and personal estates. (mm)

(e) *Herbert v. Torhall*, 1 Sid. 162.

(f) *Coppin v. Fernyhough*, 2 Bro. C. C. 291.

(g) Off. Ex. 25. *Beckford v. Parnecott*, Cro. Eliz. 493, and *Vide Abney v. Miller*, 2 Atk. 599.

(h) *Utterson v. Utterson*, 3 Ves.

& Bea. 122. Now see 1 *Vict. c. 2*, s. 26.

(i) *Swift v. Roberts*, Amb. 617.

(k) Sect. 4 & 7.

(l) *Harg. Co. Litt.* 111 b. note 1.

(m) *Supra* 6.

(mm) 1 *Vict. c. 26*, s. 3.

CHAP. II.

OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTORS.

SECT. I.

Who may be an Executor—who not—how he may be appointed.

AN executor is he, to whom the execution of a last will and testament of personal estate is by the testator's appointment confided. (a)

In general, all persons are capable of sustaining this character; but there are some exceptions, which I shall presently mention.

The king, it seems, may be appointed an executor, but in that case, as he is presumed to be so engaged in public affairs as to have no leisure to attend to the private concerns of individuals, he has a right to nominate persons to execute the trust for him, as well as auditors to whom such nominees shall account. (b)

It was formerly a doubt, whether corporations aggregate could be constituted executors, inasmuch as they cannot take [31] an oath for the due execution of the office; (c) but it now seems settled in the affirmative, (d) and that, on their being so named, they may appoint persons, styled syndics, to receive administration with the will annexed, who are sworn like all other administrators. (e) Such corporations as can take the oath of an executor are clearly competent. (f)

(a) Off. Ex. 2. 2 Bl. Com. 503.
Farrington v. Knightly, 1 P. Wms.
548, 553, 576.

(b) 3 Bac. Abr. 5. 11 Vin. Abr.
54. 4 Inst. 335.

(c) Off. Ex. 17. 1 Bl. Com. 477.

(d) 1 Roll. Abr. 915. Swinb. 5,
s. 1. 3 Bac. Abr. 5. 11 Vin. Abr.
140.

(e) 1 Bl. Com. 28, note. 2 Bac.
Abr. 5.

(f) Godolph. 85. 3 Bac. Abr. 5.

An infant may be appointed an executor, (*g*) and even a child *in ventre sa mere*; and then if the mother be delivered of two or more children at the birth, they shall all be entitled. (*h*) But an infant, although appointed, is by stat. 38 Geo. 3, c. 87, s. 6, disqualified from acting in the executorship till he attains the full age of twenty-one years, and an administrator is substituted to act for him in the interval. Before the passing of this act, the law deemed him capable of executing the trust at the age of seventeen. (*i*)

A feme covert is also capable of the office of an executrix, but not without the consent and concurrence of her husband; (*k*) and although she be an infant, if her husband be of age and assent, he shall have the execution of the will. (*l*)

An alien friend may be an executor, (*m*) and so also may an alien enemy, who came here with a safe-conduct, or is commorant here by the king's licence, and under his protection, although he came without a safe-conduct. (*n*) Neither outlawry nor attainder incapacitates a party, for he acts *in auter droit*, and for the benefit of the deceased. (*o*) Nor had villeinage, during its existence in this country, that effect. (*p*)

Nor is poverty, nor even insolvency, a disqualification of him in whom the testator has chosen to repose so great a confidence. (*q*)

A disability, however, may arise in various modes, either from the party's being guilty of certain offences against the

(*g*) Off. Ex. 214. 3 Bac. Abr. 8. 2 Bl. Com. 503.

(*h*) Godolph. 102. 3 Bac. Abr. 8.

(*i*) Off. Ex. 214. 11 Vin. Abr. 99. 5 Co. 29.

(*k*) 3 Bac. Abr. 9. Off. Ex. 203. 2 Bl. Com. 503. *Sed vide* 1 Fonbl. 86.

(*l*) Off. Ex. 215.

(*m*) Off. Ex. 15. 3 Bac. Abr. 6.

(*n*) 1 Bac. Abr. 5, 137. Co. Litt. 129 b. Wells v. Williams, Salk. 46, pl. 1. Ld. Raym. 282. S. C.

Lutw. 34.

(*o*) Off. Ex. 16. 3 Bac. Abr. 5. Co. Litt. 128.

(*p*) Swinb. 5, s. 1. 3 Bac. Abr. 5. Roll. Abr. 915. 11 Vin. Abr. 141.

(*q*) 3 Bac. Abr. 7. Hill v. Mills, Salk. 36. Rex v. Raines, Ld. Raym. 361. S. C. Salk. 299. 11 Vin. Abr. 143. Walker v. Woolaston, 2 P. Wms. 582. 3 P. Wms. 388, note b. *Anon.* 12 Ves. jun. 4.

established religion; or from his being the subject of an enemy's country, and resident within it, or resident here without the king's licence; or, under certain circumstances, from going or residing abroad; or from a defect of understanding.

[33] A person excommunicated is suspended from acting till absolution. (*r*) By stat. 3 *Jac.* 1, c. 5, s. 22, a popish recusant, convicted at the time of the testator's death, is altogether incompetent. (*s*)

By stat. 3 *Car.* 1, c. 2, s. 1, if any person send another abroad to be educated in the popish religion, or to reside in any religious house abroad for that purpose, or contribute to his maintenance when there, both the sender, the sent, and the contributor, are subject to the same disability. But by virtue of the stat. 31 *Geo.* 3, c. 32, Roman Catholics who shall make, take, and subscribe the declaration of their religious profession, and the oath of allegiance and abjuration as appointed by that act, shall be exempt from this as well as other disabilities.

By stat. 9 & 10 *W.* 3, c. 32, persons denying the Trinity, or asserting that there are more Gods than one, or denying the Christian Religion to be true, or the Holy Scriptures to be of Divine authority, shall for the second offence, among other incapacities, be disabled from being executors.

Also, by the statutes prescribing the qualifications for offices, (*t*) persons not having taken the oaths and complied [34] with the other requisites for qualifying, who shall execute their respective offices after the time limited for the performance of those acts, shall incur the same incapacity.

Alienage with relation to a hostile country, accompanied with residence abroad, or residence here without the king's permission, either expressed or implied, is to be classed as a

(*r*) Off. Ex. 17, 107. 3 *Bac. Abr.* 6. 2 *Burn's Eccl. Law*, 222.

(*s*) *Hill v. Mills*, 1 *Show.* 293. 11 *Vin. Abr.* 142, 144. See 4 *Bl. Com.* 56, and stat. 3 *Jac.* 1, c. 5,

s. 10, and 30 *Car.* 2, s. 2, c. 1.

(*t*) Stat. 25 *Car.* 2, c. 2. 1 *Geo.* 1, stat. 2, c. 13. *Vide* also 13 *W.* 3, c. 6, s. 6.

species of disability ; for although the cases in respect to the incapacity of alien enemies are not entirely uniform, (*u*) yet this principle of exclusion, thus modified, seems clearly to exist. (*v*)

By stat. 5 *Geo.* 1, c. 27, British artificers going out of the realm to exercise or teach their trades abroad, or exercising their trades in foreign parts, who shall not return within six months next after due warning given them, shall be deemed aliens out of his majesty's protection, and are expressly disqualified for executors.

Idiots, and those who are visited with insanity, or whose intellects are destroyed by age, disease, or intemperance ; and such persons as, having been born blind and deaf, have always wanted the common inlets of knowledge, are all necessarily incapable of the office. (*w*)

[35] The authority of an executor, as appears by the definition, is grounded on the will, and may be either express, or implied ; absolute, or qualified ; exclusive or in common with others.

He may be expressly nominated, either by a written, or by a nuncupative will. (*x*)

He may be constructively appointed merely by the testator's recommending or committing to him the charge of those duties, which it is the province of an executor to perform, or by conferring on him those rights which properly belong to the office, or by any other means from which the testator's intention to invest him with that character may be distinctly inferred. As if a will direct that A. shall have the testator's personal property after his death, and, after paying his debts, shall dispose of it at his own pleasure ; or declare that A. shall have the administration of the testator's

(*u*) 3 Bac. Abr. 6. 1 Bac. Abr.
5. *Brocks v. Phillips*, Cro. Eliz.
684. *Watford v. Masham*, Moore,
431. *Richfield v. Udall*, Carter,
49, 191. *Villa v. Dimock*, Skinner,
370. *Mollay*, lib. 3, c. 2, s. 10.
Off. Ex. 15. *Anon.* Cro. Eliz. 142.

(*v*) *Wells v. Williams*, Ld. Raym.
282. *Openheimer v. Levy*, Stra.
1082. *Brandon v. Nesbett*, 6 Term
Rep. 23. *Bristow v. Towers*, *ib.* 35.
(*w*) 3 Bac. Abr. 7.
(*x*) Off. Ex. 7. 3 Bac. Abr. 28.
11 Vin. Abr. 136.

goods ; or that A. should pay his debts, funeral expenses, and expenses of proving his will ; (xx) this alone constitutes A. an executor according to the tenor. So, where the testator, after giving various legacies, appointed that, his debts and legacies being paid, his wife should have the residue of his goods, on condition that she gave security for the performance of his will ; this was held sufficient to make her executrix. And so where an infant was nominated executor, and A. and B. overseers, with this direction, that they should have the control and disposition of the testator's effects, and [36] should pay and receive debts till the infant came of age ; they were held to be executors in the mean time. (y)

And where a person died in Scotland, and by his will directed that the legatees should appoint two persons to execute his testamentary bequests, probate was granted to the nominees as executors. (yy)

His appointment may be either absolute or qualified. It is absolute, when he is constituted certainly, immediately, and without any restriction in regard to the testator's effects, or limitation in point of time. It may be qualified, as where A. is appointed to be executor at a given period after the testator's death ; or where A. and B. are appointed executors and in case of the death of either of them, then C. and D. are to act and be executors in their stead ; (x) or where he is appointed executor on his coming of age, or during the absence of J. S. ; or where A. and B. are made executors, and B. is restricted from acting during A.'s life ; or where A. and B. are named executors, and if they will not accept the office, then C. and D. are substituted in their room ; or where A. is appointed executor on condition that he gives security to pay legacies, or generally to perform the will. So a testator

(xx) *In re Fry*, 1 Hagg. N. R. 80.
 (y) 2 Bl. Com. 503. Off. Ex. 8, 9.
 3 Bac. Abr. 27. 11 Vin. Abr. 136.
 Godolph. 83. Com. Dig. Administration (B.) Cro. Eliz. 48. Pickering v. Towers, Ambl. 364. Swinb.

p. 4, s. 4.

(yy) *In re Cringan*, 1 Hagg. N. R. 548.

(x) *In re Lighton*, 1 Hagg. N. R. 235.

may make A. an executor in respect to his plate and household goods, B. in respect to his cattle, C. as to his leases, and D. in regard to his debts; or appoint A. an executor for his effects in one county, and B. executor for his effects in another; or (which seems more rational and expedient) he may so divide the duty where his property is in various counties [37] tries. So he may nominate his wife executrix during the minority of his son, or so long as she continues a widow. (xx)

Lastly, an executor may be appointed solely, or in conjunction with others: but, in the latter case, they are all considered by the law in the light of an individual person. (a)

SECT. II.

Of an executor de son tort—how a party becomes so.

HAVING thus treated of executors regularly constituted, I proceed now to the consideration of another species of them, who derive no authority from the testator, but who assume the office by their own intrusion and interference. Such an one is styled an executor *de son tort*, or an executor of his own wrong. (b)

Various are the acts which constitute an executor of this description, (c) such as his taking possession of, and converting the assets to his own use; (d) living in the house, and carrying on the trade of the deceased; (e) paying the de-

(xx) Off. Ex. 10, 12. 3 Bac. Abr. 28, 30. 11 Vin. Abr. 136, 138, 139. Carte v. Carte, 3 Atk. 180. Chetham v. Lord Audley, 4 Ves. jun. 72.

(a) 3 Bac. Abr. 30. Off. Ex. 95.

(b) Off. Ex. 172. 3 Bac. Abr. 20. Swinb. 6, s. 22, No. 2. 2 Bl. Com.

507. 11 Vin. Abr. 210.

(c) 3 Bac. Abr. 21. 11 Vin. Abr. 205.

(d) 5 Co. 33 b. Off. Ex. 172. 11 Vin. Abr. 210, 211.

(e) Hooper v. Summerse 1 Wightwick, 16.

ceased's mortgages, or other debts or legacies out of them ; [38] suing for, receiving, or releasing the debts due to the estate ; (f) seizing a specific legacy without the assent of the lawful executor ; (g) entering on a lease or a term for years, (h) or an estate *pur autre vie*, (i) (which is made assets by stat. 29 Car. 2, c. 3,) especially if he enter in right of the deceased, and do acts on the land, which belong to the office of an executor ; as turning the cattle upon it ; delivering to the widow more apparel than is suitable to her rank ; (k) answering in the character of an executor to any action brought against him, or pleading any other plea than *ne unques* executor. (l) And all other acts of a similar nature, however slight, (m) may have the same consequence, as in one case, merely taking a Bible, and in another a bedstead (n), were held sufficient, inasmuch as they are the *indicia* of the person so interfering being the representative of the deceased. So if J. S. be appointed by the ordinary to collect the effects, and he exceed his authority, and sell any of them, even such as are perishable, (o) or if he had the express direction of the ordinary for such sale, the same being illegal, he becomes an executor *de son tort*. (p).

[39] So where A. the servant of B. sold goods of C., an intestate both before and after C.'s death, in consequence of orders given by him in his lifetime, and paid the money arising from such sale into the hands of B. ; and D. had also in the capacity of a servant, sold other goods of the intestate ; on an action brought against B. and D. as executors, for a debt due from the deceased, they, not having discharged themselves by payment of the money, which they had respectively received to the rightful administrator at the time

(f) Swinb. 6, s. 22, No. 2. Fleice v. Southcot, Dyer, 105. Roll. Abr. 918.

(g) 3 Bac. Abr. 21. Godolph. 91.

(h) Swinb. 6, s. 22, No. 2. 3 Bac. Abr. 22.

(i) Carth. 166.

(k) Off. Ex. 175.

(l) 3 Bac. Abr. 21. Godolph. 92.

(m) Padget v. Priest, 2 Term Rep. 100. Stokes v. Porter, Dyer, 166 b. 11 Vin. Abr. 212.

(n) 3 Bac. Abr. 24. Noy, 69.

(o) Off. Ex. 174.

(p) Off. Ex. 175. 11 Vin. Abr. 209.

when the action was commenced, or even when they pleaded, were both adjudged liable as executors of their own wrong. (q)

So where a creditor took an absolute bill of sale of the goods of the debtor, but agreed to leave them in his possession for a limited time, before the expiration of which the debtor died, and the creditor took and sold the goods; he was held liable to the extent of their value, as executor *de son tort*, for the debts of the deceased. (r)

So by stat. 43 *Elix. c. 8*, if administration by fraud be granted to an insolvent person, who gives any of the effects to A., or releases a debt due from him to the intestate, A., for so much, shall be an executor *de son tort*. (s)

[40] But there are many acts which a stranger may perform without incurring the hazard of being involved in such an executorship; (t) such as locking up the goods; directing the funeral, in a manner suitable to the estate which is left, and defraying the expenses of such funeral himself, or out of the deceased's effects; (u) making an inventory of his property; (v) advancing money to pay his debts or legacies; (w) feeding his cattle; repairing his houses; providing necessaries for his children; (x) for these are offices merely of kindness and charity.

And although, as I have stated, a party may be executor *de son tort* of a term actually existing, and in that case cannot enlarge his estate by claiming in fee, yet if he enter generally on lands of which there is no term in being, he cannot qualify his wrong by expressly claiming only a particular estate, but must be a disseisor in fee, and not an executor

(q) *Padget v. Priest et al.*, 2 Term Rep. 97.

(r) *Edwards v. Harben*, 2 Term Rep. 587.

(s) *Vin. Off. Ex.* 182, 183.

(t) 3 *Bac. Abr.* 22. *Godolph.* 93, 94.

(u) *Off. Ex.* 174. *Swinb.* 6, s. 22,

No. 2. 2 *Bl. Com.* 507. 11 *Vin. Abr.* 207. *Harrison v. Rowley*, 4 *Ves. jun.* 216.

(v) *Swinb. ibid.*

(w) 3 *Bac. Abr.* 22. *Godolph.* 92.

(x) *Swinb. ibid.*

de son tort. (y) Nor can there, generally speaking, be such an executor, when there is a rightful executor, or where administration has been duly granted; for, if after probate of the will, or administration granted, a stranger take possession of the property, he may be sued as a trespasser by the executor or administrator; but it is otherwise if, after taking such possession, he claim to be executor, pay or receive [41] debts, or pay legacies, or otherwise intermeddle in that character; (x) for in all those cases he becomes an executor of his own wrong.

Whether a man has made himself such an executor, is a question not to be left to a jury, but is a conclusion of law resulting from the facts established in evidence. (a)

SECT. III.

Of the renunciation or acceptance of an executorship.

AN executor may, if he please, decline to act, but he has no power to assign the office. (b) On his being cited by the ordinary, pursuant to stat. 21 H. 8. c. 5, to come in and prove the will, if he neglect to appear, he is punishable by excommunication for a contempt. (c) If he appear, either on citation, or voluntarily, and pray time to consider whether he will act or not, the ordinary may, though the practice seems now obsolete, grant letters *ad colligendum* in the interim: (d) If he refuse, he cannot be compelled to accept the executorship, [42] and his renunciation is entered and recorded in the spiritual court before the ordinary. A refusal, by any

(y) 3 Bac. Abr. 23, 24. Mayor of
Norwich v. Johnson, 3 Lev. 35, S.C.
3 Mod. 90, and 2 Show. 457.

(z) 3 Bac. Abr. 22. 5 Co. 33 b. *Anon.*
Salk. 313. pl. 19. 11 Vin. Abr. 212.

(a) Padget v. Priest, 2 Term Rep.

99.

(b) 3 Bac. Abr. 42.

(c) Off. Ex. 37. *Vide infra.*

(d) Broker v. Charter, Cro. Eliz.
92.

act *in pais*, as a mere verbal declaration to that effect, is not sufficient; but, to give it validity, it must be thus solemnly entered and recorded, and then administration with the will annexed will be granted to another. (e)

If the executor refuse to take the usual oath, or, being a quaker, to make the affirmation, this amounts to a refusal of the office, and shall be so recorded. (f)

In case the ordinary himself is nominated executor, he may renounce before the commissary. (g)

If a party renounce in person, he takes an oath that he has not intermeddled in the effects of the deceased, and will not intermeddle therein with any view of defrauding the creditors. But he may renounce by proxy, and then the oath is dispensed with.

An executor cannot in part refuse; he must refuse entirely, or not at all. (h)

After such refusal, and administration granted, the party is incapable of assuming the executorship (i) during the [43] lifetime of such administrator; but, after the death of the administrator, the executor may retract his renunciation, however formally made: but if administration be committed in consequence merely of his failure to appear on the above-mentioned process, he has a right, at any future time, even in the administrator's lifetime, to come in and prove the will. (k)

If he appear, and take the usual oath before the surrogate, he has made his election, and cannot afterwards divest himself of the office, but may be compelled to perform it. (l)

So, if he once administer, he is absolutely bound; (m) and

(e) Off. Ex. 38. 4 Burn Eccl. L. 198. Swinb. 6, s. 12. Roll. Abr. 907.

(f) 4 Burn Eccl. L. 213. Rex v. Raines, Ld. Raym. 363.

(g) *Ibid.* 38.

(h) 11 Vin. Abr. 139. *Anon.* Brownl. 82. *Fooler v. Cooke*, 1 Salk. 297.

(i) Swinb. 6, s. 12. 3 Bac. Abr. 42, 43. Off. Ex. 39.

(k) Off. Ex. *ibid.* Com. Dig. Admon. B. 4, *infra*.

(l) Swinb. 6, s. 12. 1 Ventr. 335. 11 Vin. Abr. 207.

(m) 4 Burn's Eccl. L. 198. Swinb. 6, s. 12. *Wankford v. Wankford*, Salk. 301, 304, 307.

by stat. 37 *Geo. 3*, c. 90, s. 10, if he administer, and omit to take probate within six months after the death of the deceased, he is liable to the penalty of fifty pounds. (n)

The acts which amount to an administration are all such as indicate an election of the executorship, (o) and within this class all such acts as constitute an executor *de son tort* are of course comprehended. (p) Hence, it hath been adjudged, that if he take the goods of a stranger, under an [44] idea that they belonged to the testator, and with an intent to administer them, this act is sufficient to charge him; as, where the testator was tenant at will of certain goods, and the executor seized them, supposing they were part of the deceased's effects, and intending to administer them, this was held to be an election of the office. (q) So also where he inserts an advertisement, calling upon persons to send in their accounts, and to pay money due to the testator's estate to A., "his executor in trust." (qq) But it is otherwise if the executor take the testator's goods on a claim of property in them himself, although it afterwards appear that he had no right, since such claim is expressive of a different purpose from that of administering as executor. (r) So, if an executor sequester goods in the character of a commissary, that is no assent to the executorship. (s)

But if there be two executors, and one of them have a specific legacy bequeathed to him, and take possession of it without the consent of his co-executor, such act amounts to an administration. (t) So, if an executor have refused before the ordinary, and administration hath been granted, if it appear he had administered before, and thus determined his election, the letters of administration may be revoked, and he may be enforced to prove. (u)

(n) *Vide infra*.

(o) 3 *Bac. Abr.* 44. *Roll. Abr.* 917.
11 *Vin. Abr.* 205.

(p) 3 *Bac. Abr.* 44. *Roll. Abr.* 917. *Swinb.* p. 6, s. 22.

(q) *Roll. Abr.* 917. 11 *Vin. Abr.* 206.

(qq) *Long v. Symes*, 3 *Hagg. N.*

R. 771.

(r) 3 *Bac. Abr.* 44. *Roll. Abr.* 917.

(s) *Roll. Abr.* 917. 11 *Vin. Abr.* 206.

(t) *Roll. Abr.* 917. 11 *Vin. Abr.* 206.

(u) *Off. Ex.* 40.

Where during the life of an acting executrix, an executor who had not proved, interfered in the disposition of the testator's property as her friend or agent, he was held under the circumstances not chargeable as executor or trustee. (*uu*) But where one appointed executor intermeddled with the estate of the testator, and afterwards renounced, he was held liable to be sued in equity in the character of executor, by the legatees under the will, one of whom was also executrix, and had proved the will. (*v*)

If there be several executors, they must all duly renounce before the administration with the will annexed can be granted. (*vv*)

[45] If some of them renounce before the ordinary, and the rest prove the will, the renunciation is not peremptory; such as refused may, at any subsequent time, come in and administer, and although they never acted during the lives, they may assume the execution of the will after the death of their co-executors, and shall be preferred before any executor appointed by them. (*w*) And if administration be committed before a refusal by the surviving executor, such administration will be void. (*x*)

If an executor of an executor intermeddle in the administration of the effects of the first testator, he cannot refuse the administration of the effects of the latter; but he may take upon himself the latter, and refuse the former. (*y*)

(*uu*) *Stacey v. Elph.* 1 Myl. & Keen, 195.

(*v*) *Rogers v. Frank*, 1 Youn. & Jer. 409.

(*vv*) *Roll. Abr.* 907.

(*w*) 5 Co. 28. 9 Co. 36 b. *Anon.* Dyer, 160. *House v. Lord Petre*, 2 Salk. 311. *Mead v. Lord Orrery*, 3

Atk. 239. *Robinson v. Pett*, 3 P. Wms. 251. *Vide also Rex v. Simpson*, Burr. 1463. S. C. 1 Bl. Rep. 456. 11 Vin. Abr. 55, 66.

(*x*) *Wankford v. Wankford*, Salk. 308.

(*y*) *Shep. Touchst.* 464.

SECT. IV.

Of an executor before probate of the will.

As a consequence of the principle that an executor derives all his title from the will, his interest is completely vested [46] at the instant of the testator's death; and therefore before probate, that is, before the will is authenticated in the spiritual court, and a copy of it delivered to him, certified under the seal of the ordinary, he may lawfully perform almost every act which is incident to the office. (*z*) Not to mention the funeral, he may make an inventory, and possess himself of the testator's effects: (*a*) he may enter peaceably into the house of the heir, and take specialties, and other securities for the debts due to the deceased, (*b*) or remove his goods: (*c*) he may pay or take releases of debts owing from the estate: he may receive or release debts which are owing to it: (*d*) he may sell, give away, or otherwise dispose, at his discretion, of the goods and chattels of the testator: (*e*) he may assent to or pay legacies: (*f*) he may enter on the testator's term for years: (*g*) he may *commence* actions in right of the testator, as for trespass committed, or goods taken, or on a contract made in the testator's lifetime, although he cannot declare before probate, since, in order to assert such claims in a court of justice, he must produce the copy of the will, certified under seal as above-

(*z*) Com.Dig.Admon.B.9. Plowd. Com. 280. Smith v. Miles, 1 Term Rep. 480. 3 Bac. Abr. 52. Off. Ex. 34. 11 Vin. Abr. 202. Wankford v. Wankford, 1 Salk. 299.

(*a*) Off. Ex. 34.

(*b*) Off. Ex. 34.

(*c*) *Ibid.* 92. *Vide infra.*

(*d*) *Ibid.* 35.

(*e*) *Ibid.* 35.

(*f*) *Ibid.* 35. 11 Vin. Abr. 204.

(*g*) 11 Vin. Abr. 203.

mentioned, or, as it is sometimes styled, the letters testamentary; but when produced, they shall have relation to the time of suing out the writ. (h) So, if in the same right he file a bill in equity, a subsequent probate shall be equally available; (i) and, according to a late case, it seems sufficient if it be obtained at any time before the hearing. (k) But an executor having filed a bill in equity before probate, a plea that he had not proved the will was allowed, the hearing of the plea being considered the same as a hearing the cause upon bill and answer. (kk) So, an executor may before probate arrest a debtor to the estate, and shall be justified in that act by the relation of the subsequent grant. (l) But such relation shall not prejudice a third person; and therefore where the debtor, after being arrested by the executor before probate, paid a debt to J. S., and continued two months in prison, he was adjudged not to be a bankrupt from the time of the arrest, so as to invalidate that payment. (m)

An executor may also *maintain* actions on his own possession, as trespass, detinue, or replevin, for goods or cattle of the testator taken after the testator's death: (n) so, if he be entitled as executor to the next presentation to a living, and it become void, he, or his grantee, may maintain a *quare impedit* for it before probate. (o)

[48] So he may maintain actions, as trespass or trover, for such of the effects as never came into his actual possession, taken or converted after the testator's decease. (p) So

(h) 11 Vin. Abr. 202, *et seq.* Com. Dig. Admon. b. 9. Off. Ex. 36. 3 Bac. Abr. 53. 9 Co. 38. Harg. Co. Litt. 292 b.

(i) *Humphreys v. Ingledon*, 1 P. Wms. 752. *Humphreys v. Humphreys*, 3 P. Wms. 351.

(k) *Patten, executrix, v. Panton*, 1793, cited 3 Bac. Abr. 53.

(kk) *Simons v. Milman*, 2 Sim. 241.

(l) Off. Ex. Suppl. 103. Roll. Abr. 917.

(m) 11 Vin. Abr. 204, 3 Bac. Abr. 53. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 9. *Duncomb v. Walker*, 3 Lev. 57, Skinn. 22, 87. *Cooke's Bank. Laws*, 4th edit. 94.

(n) 11 Vin. Abr. 203. Off. Ex. 36.

(o) 3 Bac. Abr. 53. Off. Ex. 36. Com. Dig. Pleader O. 14. *Smithley v. Chomeley, Dyer*, 135.

(p) 3 Bac. Abr. 53. *Frederick v. Hook, Carth.* 154.

he may maintain actions on contracts either actually made with him subsequent to that event, or arising by legal implication, as assumpsit for the goods sold by him, (q) or for money due to the testator, received by the defendant after the testator's death. (r) In all such cases, the causes of action arise subsequent to the attaching of the plaintiff's right, and therefore he need not describe himself as executor, (s) and consequently no profert of the letters testamentary is requisite. So, where a reversion for years is vested in him in that character, he may avow without probate for the rent which accrued after the testator's death, but not for such as accrued before. (t)

Such are the acts, which an executor, although the will has not received the sanction of the spiritual court, is warranted in performing, and which his death before probate will not annul. (u)

On the other hand, if he have elected to administer, he [49] may also before probate be sued at law, or in equity, by the deceased's creditors, whose rights shall not be impeded by his delay, and to whom, as executor *de jure* or *de facto*, he has made himself responsible. (v)

If an executor die before probate, he is considered in point of law as intestate in regard to the executorship, (w) although he have made a will and appointed executors; and although he die after taking the oath, if before the passing of the grant.

If A. be executor for a certain period, and B. be nominated executor for the time subsequent, and A. prove the

(q) Off. Ex. 36, 37, in note 1. *Anon. Ventr.* 109. *Bollard v. Spenser*, 7 Term Rep. 358. *Harris v. Hanna* Ca. temp. Hardwicke, 204. *Cockerill v. Kynaston*, 4 Term Rep. 277.

(r) *Nicholas v. Killigrew*, Lord Raym. 436.

(s) *Smith v. Barrow*, 2 Term Rep. 477.

(t) *Wankford v. Wankford*, 1 Salk.

302, 307. *Bollard v. Spenser*, 7 Term Rep. 359.

(u) Off. Ex. 35. 11 Vin. Abr. 204. *Anon. Dyer*, 367. *Wankford v. Wankford*, 1 Salk. 306, 307.

(v) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 9. *Plowd. Com.* 280 b. 11 Vin. Abr. 205. *Dulwich College v. Johnson*, 2 Vern. 49. Off. Ex. 37.

(w) Off. Ex. Suppl. 74, 75, 182. 11 Vin. Abr. 68, 90.

will; after the time is expired, B. may sue without another probate. (x)

SECT. V.

Of the probate.—Jurisdiction of granting the same—of bona notabilia.

I PROCEED now to consider the probate of a will. The jurisdiction of proving wills consequent, as will be hereafter shewn, on the power of granting administrations, regularly [50] belongs to the bishop of the diocese, or the metropolitan of the province, in which the parties resided at the time of their death. (y) But if a testator die within some peculiar jurisdiction, which is either regal, archiepiscopal, episcopal, or archidiaconal: in each of these the owner hath of common right the power of granting probate. This privilege is founded on the notion of an original composition between such owner and the ordinary of the diocese for that purpose. (x)

Courts baron, which have had the probate of wills from time immemorial, and have always continued that usage, are also entitled to this species of jurisdiction; but they can claim it only by prescription. (a)

By custom also the probate of wills of burgesses belongs to the mayors of some boroughs in respect of lands devisable within the same; yet, as to personal property, the will must be proved before the ordinary. (b)

(x) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 9. Ca. Abr. 77.
Ch. 265. 11 Vin. Abr. 56.

(y) 3 Bac. Abr. 34, 39. Com. Denham v. Stephenson, Salk. 41.
Dig. Admon. B. 6. 4 Burn. Eccl. Atkins v. Hill, Cowp. 286.
L. 188. (b) 3 Bac. Abr. 40. Off. Ex. 45.

(x) 3 Bac. Abr. 39. Denham v. Off. Ex. Suppl. 10.
Stephenson, Salk. 40, 41. 11 Vin.

But in general a probate can be granted only in the court of the ordinary, or of the metropolitan.

[51] If all the effects at the time of the testator's death lie within one diocese, the executor ought regularly to appear before the bishop, or his surrogate, and prove the will.

But if the testator hath left *bona notabilia*, or effects to the value established by 92 canon *Jac.* 1, namely a hundred shillings in two distinct dioceses, or in several peculiars within the same province; then the will must be proved before the metropolitan, by way of special prerogative; (c) whence the court where the validity of such wills is tried, and the office where they are registered, are called the prerogative court, and the prerogative office, of the provinces of Canterbury and York. (d) So if there be *bona notabilia* in those several provinces, the archbishops shall in each of them grant a probate according to the *bona notabilia* in their respective provinces. Each of them has supreme jurisdiction, and neither can act within the province of the other. (e) If there be *bona notabilia* in different dioceses of one province, and in one diocese only of the other; in respect to the former, the archbishop shall have the probate; in respect to the latter, the particular bishop. (f)

[52] So if the testator, not in *itinere*, die in one diocese, not having any goods there, but having *bona notabilia* in another diocese, the archbishop shall grant the probate. (g)

So if the goods be in several peculiars of a bishop's diocese, in that case probate shall not be granted by him, but by the metropolitan, inasmuch as peculiars are exempt from ordinary jurisdiction. (h) But where the testator dies pos-

(c) 2 Bl. Com. 509. 3 Bac. Abr. 36. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 3. Off. Ex. 45, 48. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 191. Roll. Abr. 909. 11 Vin. Abr. 79. Swinb. p. 6, s. 11.

(d) 2 Bl. Com. 509. 11 Vin. Abr. 56, pl. 7. Vin. Harg. Co. Litt. 94.

(e) 3 Bac. Abr. 36. *Burston v. Ridley*, 1 Salk. 39. *Shaw v. Stough-*

ton, 2 Lev. 86. 11 Vin. Abr. 76, pl. 15. Off. Ex. 48.

(f) Off. Ex. 48.

(g) 3 Bac. Abr. 36. Roll. Abr. 909. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 189. 11 Vin. Abr. 80.

(h) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 191. 11 Vin. Abr. 80. *Gibs. Cod.* 472. Swinb. p. 6, s. 11.

assed of goods in the diocese of an archbishop, and in a peculiar of the same diocese, there must be several probates: the archbishop shall have no prerogative, because the peculiar was derived out of his episcopal jurisdiction. (i) By the canon 92 *Jac.* 1, above referred to, goods which a man has with him, who dies in *itinere*, shall not make *bona notabilia*; (k) but if a man have two houses in different dioceses, and resides chiefly at one, but sometimes goes to the other, and being there for a day or two, dies, leaving no *bona notabilia* in the first mentioned house, probate shall be granted by the bishop of the diocese in which the testator died, for he was commorant there, and not there as a traveller. (l)

[53] If there be *bona notabilia* in England and Ireland, several probates shall be granted by the archbishop or bishop in England, and the archbishop or bishop in Ireland, as the case may require. (m) The probate of a bishop's will, although he had goods only in his own jurisdiction, belongs to the archbishop of the province. (n) If the testator died beyond sea, although the goods be in one diocese only, the archbishop is to grant the probate. (o) If the probate be granted by a bishop, or inferior judge, when it does not belong to him, it is void; but if it be granted by the metropolitan when it does not belong to him, it is only voidable, and is of force till reversed by sentence, for he hath jurisdiction over all the dioceses within his province. (p)

In the above-mentioned canon, *Jac.* 1, there is a provision that the jurisdiction of those dioceses shall not be prejudiced where, by composition or custom, *bona notabilia* are rated at

(i) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 191. Gibs. Cod. 472. Cro. Eliz. 719. *Vide* 1 Bl. Com. 380.

(k) *Vide* Off. Ex. 45, & Suppl. 27. Allen v. Overs, 2 Barn. & Adol. 423.

(l) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 191. Hilliard v. Cox, 1 Salk. 37.

(m) 3 Bac. Abr. 36. Daniel v. Luker, Dyer, 305. Roll. Abr. 908. Gibs. Cod. 472.

(n) 3 Bac. Abr. 37. 4 Inst. 335.

(o) *Ib.* 35. Roll. Abr. 908.

(p) *Ib.* 36. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 193. Off. Ex. Suppl. 27. 11 Vin. Abr. 75, 80. Gibs. Cod. 472.

a greater sum, as in London, where by composition they are to amount to ten pounds. (q)

Nor is it necessary that the deceased should have left effects to the value of five pounds in each of the several dioceses where they are dispersed; if there be effects in any one diocese, other than that in which he died, to the [54] amount of five pounds, they constitute *bona notabilia*. (r) But if the goods in the diocese where he died be of the value of ten pounds or upwards, and he have not left goods amounting to five pounds in another diocese, they shall not be denominated *bona notabilia*. (s) If goods be left in two dioceses to the amount of five pounds in the whole, they shall be *bona notabilia*, and consequently subject to the archbishop's jurisdiction, (t) for in that case neither of the bishops has an exclusive authority. *Bona notabilia* may consist of goods to the value of five pounds in one diocese, and a lease or term for years of that value in another, in which the lands lie. (u)

Debts due to the deceased, however difficult to be collected, or however desperate, may make *bona notabilia*. (v)

So, it seems, a debt due from the king, for which there is no remedy but by petition, may fall within the same description. (w)

But if there be a bond in the penalty of five pounds to secure the payment of a less sum, and the same be forfeited, it shall not be classed among *bona notabilia*. (x) And it was so held even antecedently to the statute 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16. s. [55] 13, whereby the penalty is saved on bringing principal, interest, and costs into court.

Nor shall lands devised to executors for payment of debts

(q) 3 Bac. Abr. 37. Off. Ex. 45.

(r) *Ibid.* 87. Godolph. 69.

(s) *Ibid.* 37. *Ibid.* 69.

(t) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 189. Roll. Abr. 908, 909.

(u) 3 Bac. Abr. 37. Com. Dig.

Admon. B. 4.

(v) 3 Bac. Abr. 47. Com. Dig.

Admon. B. 4.

(w) Off. Ex. 46. 11 Vin. Abr. 80.

(x) Off. Ex. 46.

and legacies, although they become assets, be considered as such goods. (y)

On this point the law makes a distinction between debts by specialty and debts by simple contract. It regards debts by specialty as the deceased's goods in that diocese where the securities are found at the time of his death, although they were entered into in another, or the debtor or creditor, at the time when they were executed, lived in a different diocese. (x) But debts by simple contract follow the person of the debtor, and therefore are esteemed the deceased's effects in that diocese where the debtor resided at the creditor's death. (a) On this principle it hath been holden, that a judgment obtained in one of the courts at Westminster, although in an action laid in Dorsetshire, made *bona notabilia*, because the record was at Westminster; but that a debt on a bill of exchange followed the person of the debtor. (b)

An annuity out of a parsonage shall be reputed to be property in the diocese where the parsonage lies. (c)

[56] And leases for years where the land lies, not where the lease is merely found. (d)

Debts on recognizances, statutes, or judgments, shall be *bona notabilia*, where they were acknowledged or given. (e)

And by statute 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16, s. 26, salary, wages, or pay due to persons for work in any of her majesty's yards or docks, shall not be taken or deemed to be *bona notabilia*, whereby to found the jurisdiction of the prerogative courts.

But to obtain an order of the Court of Chancery for the payment of money out of court, however small the amount, a prerogative probate is held to be indispensable. (f)

If the will be not contested, the executor may prove it in

(y) 3 Bac. Abr. 37. Off. Ex. 47.
11 Vin. Abr. 80.

(z) 3 Bac. Abr. 37. Off. Ex. 46.
Roll. Abr. 909. Shep. Touchst. 463.

(a) 3 Bac. Abr. 38. Off. Ex. 47.

(b) Gold v. Strode, Carth. 149.
Denham v. Stephenson, 1 Salk. 40.
Adams v. Savage, Lord Raym. 854.
11 Vin. Abr. 77, 80.

(c) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 4.
Daniel v. Luker, Dyer, 305, in note.
11 Vin. Abr. 80.

(d) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 4.

(e) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 4.
Daniel v. Luker, Dyer, 305, in note.

(f) Newman v. Hodgson, 7 Ves.
jun. 409. Thomas v. Davies, 12
Ves. jun. 417.

the common form by his own oath, and in some of the dioceses of York, with the additional oath of one witness; or in case its validity is called in question he will be required to substantiate it more solemnly *per testes*, by the examination of witnesses in the presence of the parties interested, as the widow and next of kin. (g) This latter mode of proving a will is seldom resorted to, unless at the instance of a party whose object is to oppose it; (h) but the executor himself, may, for greater safety, if he have an interest in the will, elect to have it sanctioned by this more decisive species of evidence, and call on the next of kin to see it propounded. (i) And the executor under a former will, has a right to put the executor of a latter will upon solemn proof of that instrument, and to interrogate his witnesses. (ii)

[57] When a will is to be thus solemnly proved, two witnesses are indispensable; for generally, by the civil law, the testimony of two persons is requisite, and, therefore, if in the probate of a will that of one witness be disallowed in the ecclesiastical court, no mandamus will lie; for inasmuch as that court has jurisdiction of the subject matter, it has also jurisdiction of the mode of proof, and the proceedings respecting it. (k)

It is not necessary that such witnesses should have read the will, or heard it read, if they can depose that the testator declared that the writing produced was his last will and testament, (l) or that he duly executed the same in their presence.

If the will or codicil be written in the testator's handwriting, although it have neither his name subscribed, nor his seal affixed to it, nor had witnesses present at its pub-

(g) 3 Bac. Abr. 39. 2 Bl. Com. 508. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 205, 207. Godolph. 65. 1 Ought. 20. Swinb. b. 6, s. 14.

(h) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 207.

(i) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 208. 1 Ought. 20.

(ii) *Mansfield v. Shaw*, 3 Phill. Rep. 22.

(k) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 206. Roll. Abr. 300. *Twaites v. Smith*, 1 P. Wms. 12.

(l) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 205. Godolph. 66.

lication, yet if the omission of these solemnities afford no presumption of a change of intention, (*m*) it is of sufficient validity on proof of the hand-writing, (*n*) by the evidence of two persons acquainted with the character of it from having seen him write; if, however, there be a difference of opinion in witnesses as to the hand-writing, the ecclesiastical court will receive the evidence of persons skilled in hand-writing by comparison, who had not seen him write; (*o*) but in case there be a single subscribing witness to the will, and who appears to attest it, the testimony of one other person only to the above-mentioned effect is requisite.

[58] So, although written by another hand, not even signed by the testator, if it can be shewn to be according to his instructions, and read over and approved by him, it is equally effectual. (*p*) *Sed vide* 1 *Vict. c.* 26, *s.* 9.

And so where interrogatories were put to a testator who was *in extremis*, but in full exercise of his testamentary powers, and such interrogatories and his answers were committed to writing, and read over to and approved by him, it was held good. (*q*) But the instructions, to be effectual, must be complete, and not left in an unfinished state, and subject to the further consideration of the testator. (*r*).

In granting probate, the form of the instrument is not looked to by the ecclesiastical court, it is the intention of the party, and whether the instrument appears to be testamentary; as a paper expressed to be a deed of gift, and declaring "I do hereby give (after my death," (*s*) and other cases of the like nature, where the *animus testandi* is clearly shewn. (*t*)

(*m*) *Supra*, 3.

(*n*) 2 *Bl. Com.* 501. *Sed Vide* 1 *Vict. c.* 26, *s.* 9.

(*o*) *Beaumont v. Perkins*, 1 *Phill. Rep.* 78.

(*p*) 2 *Bl. Com.* 501. *Vide* *Limbery v. Mason*, *Com. Rep.* 451.

(*q*) *Green v. Skipworth*, 1 *Phill. Rep.* 53.

(*r*) *Devereux v. Bullock*, 1 *Phill.*

Rep. 60.

(*s*) *Thorold v. Thorold*, 1 *Phill. Rep.* 1.

(*t*) *Green v. Proude*, 1 *Mod.* 117. *Rigden v. Vallier*, 2 *Ves.* 252. *Corp v. Corp*, *Prerog. Court*, 1793. *Hog v. Lashley*, *ib.* 1789. *Markwick v. Taylor*, *ib.* 1722. *Shergold v. Shergold*, *ib.* 1714.

If a testamentary paper be in the hand-writing of the deceased, although unfinished and unexecuted, if prevented by the act of God, it will be admitted to probate. (u) *Sed vide* 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 9.

An executor on taking probate swears that the writing contains the true last will and testament of the deceased, as far as the deponent knows or believes, and that he will truly perform the same by paying first the testator's debts, and then the legacies therein contained, as far as the goods, chattels, and credits will thereto extend, and the law charge him; and that he will make a true and perfect inventory of all the goods, chattels, and credits, and exhibit the same into the registry of the spiritual court at the time assigned by the court, and render a just account thereof when lawfully required.

When the will is proved, the original is deposited in the registry of the ordinary or metropolitan, and a copy thereof in parchment is made out under his seal, and delivered to the executor, together with a certificate of its having been proved before him; and such copy and certificate are usually styled the probate. (v)

[59] SECT. VI.

Of the probate of nuncupative wills.

A NUNCUPATIVE will is also capable of being proved. (a) But by the statute of frauds, after six months from the speaking of the pretended testamentary words, no testimony shall be received to prove any will nuncupative, except the testimony, or the substance thereof, were committed to writing within six days after the making of such will. And no letters

(u) Scott v. Rhodes, 1 Phill. Rep. 12. L. 215. 11 Vin. Abr. 56, pl. 7. Bac. Use of the Law, 67.
 (v) 2 Bl. Com. 508. 4 Burn. Eccl. (a) 2 Bl. Com. 500.

testamentary, or probate of any nuncupative will, shall pass the seal of any court till fourteen days at the least after the decease of the testator be fully expired.

Nor shall any nuncupative will be at any time received to be proved, unless process have first issued to call in the widow, or next of kindred to the deceased, to the end they may contest the same if they please. (b) And (as we may (c) remember) no will in writing concerning any goods or chattels, or personal estates, shall be repealed, nor shall any clause, devise, or bequest therein be altered or changed by any words, or will by word of mouth only; except the same be in the life of the testator committed to writing, and after the writing thereof read to the testator, and allowed by him, and proved to be so done by three witnesses at the least. But nuncupative wills made after the 1st of January 1838, will be void, except those of soldiers or seamen. (cc)

[60] SECT. VII.

Of the probate of the wills of seamen and marines.

IN regard to the making and probate of the wills of petty officers and seamen in the king's service, and of non-commissioned officers of marines, and marines serving on board a ship in the king's service, by the statute 55 Geo. 3, c. 60, above referred to, (d) no will made by any petty officer or seaman, non-commissioned officer of marines or marine, before his entry into his majesty's service, shall be valid to pass or bequeath any wages, pay, prize-money, bounty-money, or other allowances of money, to accrue due for or in respect of the service of any such petty officer or seaman, non-commissioned officer of marines or marine, in his majesty's navy; nor shall any will made or to be made by any such petty

(b) *Vide supra*, 4.

(c) *Vide supra*, 16.

(cc) *Vide* 1 Vict. c. 26.

(d) *Vide supra*, 5.

officer or seaman, non-commissioned officer of marines or marine, who shall be or shall have been in the service of his majesty, his heirs or successors, or at any time since, be good, valid, or sufficient to bequeath any such wages, &c. due or to grow due to any such petty officer, &c. unless such will shall contain the name of the ship to which the person executing the same belonged at the time, or to which he last belonged; and also a full description of the degree of relationship or residence of the person or persons to whom or in whose favour, as executor or executors, the same shall be granted or made; and also the day of the month and year, and the name of the place when and where the same shall have been executed: nor shall any such will be good, valid, or sufficient for the purposes aforesaid, unless the same shall, in the several cases hereinafter specified, be executed and attested in the manner hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, in case any such will shall be made by any such petty officer, &c. at any time or times whilst they shall respectively belong to and be on board of any ship or vessel belonging to his majesty, his heirs or successors, as part of the complement thereof, or be borne on the books of any such ship or vessel as a supernumerary, or as an invalid, or for victuals only, unless such will shall be executed in the presence of and attested by the captain or other officer having the command of such ship or vessel, or (during the absence of such captain or other officer on leave or on separate service) by the commanding officer of such ship or vessel for the time being; and who, in that case, shall state at the foot of such attestation the absence of such captain or other commanding officer from such ship or vessel, at the time of the execution of such will, and the occasion thereof; or in case of the inability of such captain or commanding officer by reason of wounds or sickness, to attest any such will, then, unless such will shall be executed in the presence of and attested by the first lieutenant or other officer next in command of such ship or vessel, who shall state at the foot of such attestation the in-

ability of such captain or commanding officer to attest the same : in case any such will shall be made by any such petty officer, &c. in any of his majesty's hospitals, or on board of any of his majesty's hospital ships, or in any military or merchant hospital, or at any sick quarters either at home or abroad, unless such will shall be executed in the presence of and attested by the governor, physician, surgeon, assistant-surgeon, agent, or chaplain of any such hospital or sick quarters of his majesty, or by the commanding officer, agent, physician, surgeon, assistant-surgeon, or chaplain, for the time being of any such hospital ship, or by the physician, surgeon, assistant-surgeon, agent, chaplain, or chief officer of such military or merchant hospital, or other sick quarters, or one of them : in case any such will shall be made by any such petty officer, &c., on board of any ship or vessel in the transport service, or in any merchant ship or vessel, unless the same shall be executed in the presence of and attested by some commission or warrant officer, or chaplain in his majesty's navy, or some commission officer or chaplain belonging to his majesty's land forces or royal marines, or the governor, physician, surgeon, assistant-surgeon, or agent of any hospital in his majesty's naval or military service, who may happen to be then on board of such transport or merchant vessel, or by the master or first mate of such transport or merchant vessel, or one of them : in case any such will shall be made by any such petty officer, &c. after he shall have been discharged from his majesty's service ; unless the same (if the party making such will shall then reside in London or Westminster, or within the bills of mortality) shall be executed in the presence of and attested by the inspector for the time being of seamen's wills, or his assistant or clerk ; or unless the same (if the party making such will shall then reside at or within the distance of seven miles from any port or place where the wages of seamen in his majesty's service are paid) shall be executed in the presence of and attested by one of the clerks in the office of the trea-

suror of the navy resident at such port or place ; or unless the same (if the party making such will shall then reside at any other place in Great Britain or Ireland, or in the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man) shall be executed in the presence of, and attested by one of his majesty's justices of the peace, or by the minister or officiating minister or curate of the parish or place in which such will shall be executed ; or unless the same (if the party making such will shall then reside in any other part of his majesty's dominions, or any colony, plantation, settlement, fort, factory, or any other foreign possession or dependency of his majesty, his heirs or successors, or any settlement within the charter of the East India Company) shall be executed in the presence of and attested by some commission or warrant officer or chaplain of his majesty's navy, or commission officer of royal marines, or the commissioner of the navy, or naval storekeeper at one of his majesty's naval yards, or a minister of the church of England or Scotland, or a magistrate or principal officer, residing in any such island, colony, plantation, settlement, fort, factory, or other possession or dependency of his majesty, or settlement within the charter of the East India Company (or if the party making such will shall then reside at any place not within his majesty's dominions, or any settlement, fort, factory, or other foreign possession or dependency of his majesty, his heirs or successors, or any settlement within the charter of the East India Company), unless the same shall be executed in the presence of and attested by the British consul or vice-consul, or some officer having a public appointment or commission, civil, naval, or military under his majesty's government, or by a magistrate or notary public, of or near the place where such will shall be executed.

Every will, which hath been, or which at any time or times hereafter shall be made by any such petty officer, &c. at any time or times whilst they were or shall be respectively prisoners of war in parts beyond the seas, are and shall be good, valid, and sufficient ; provided such will shall have

been executed in the presence of and attested by some commission or warrant officer of his majesty's navy, commission officer of royal marines, physician, surgeon, assistant-surgeon, agent or chaplain to some naval hospital, or some commission officer, physician, surgeon, assistant-surgeon, or chaplain of the army, or any notary public.

But no will of any seaman, contained, printed, or written in the same instrument, paper, or parchment, with a letter of attorney, shall be good or available in law, to any intent or purpose whatever.

And all captains and commanders of ships shall, upon their monthly muster-books or returns, specify which of the persons mentioned in the said returns have made or granted any will during that month or other space of time from the preceding return, by inserting the date thereof opposite the party's name, under the head of "Will."

But before any such will shall be attempted to be acted upon or put in force, the same shall be sent to the treasurer of the navy, at the navy pay office, London, in order that the same may be examined by the inspector of seamen's wills, who, or his assistants, shall immediately on receipt of every such will, duly register the same, in a numerical and alphabetical manner, in books to be kept for that purpose, specifying the date of such will, the place where executed, and the name and addition, names and additions of the person or persons to whom or in whose favour, as executor or executors, the same shall have been granted or made; and also the names and additions of the witnesses attesting the same, and shall mark the said wills, with numbers corresponding with the numbers made on the entries thereof in the said books; and the said inspector shall take all due and proper means to ascertain the authenticity of every such will; and in case it shall appear to him, or he shall have reason to suspect that any such will is not authentic, he shall forthwith give notice in writing to the person or persons to whom or in whose favour such will shall have been made, as executor or

executors, that the same is stopped, and the reason thereof, and shall also report the same to the treasurer or paymaster of the navy, and shall enter his caveat against such will, which shall prevent any money from being had and received thereon, until the same shall be authenticated to the satisfaction of the said treasurer or paymaster; but if upon such examination and inquiry it shall appear to the said treasurer, paymaster, or inspector, that such will is authentic, the said inspector, or his assistant, shall sign his name to such will, and also put a stamp thereon in token of his approbation thereof.

Where any petty officer, &c. who shall have belonged to any ship or vessel of his majesty, his heirs or successors, has died, or shall hereafter die, having left a will or testament appointing any executor or executors therein, no pay, &c. which may have been due or owing to such testator at the time of his death, shall be paid over to or recovered by such executor or executors, except upon the probate of such will, to be obtained in the following manner; *videlicet*, after such will shall have been so transmitted, registered, inspected, and approved, as hereinbefore directed, the inspector of seamen's wills shall issue or cause to be issued, to the person named and described as executor or executrix of such will, a check in lieu thereof, containing directions to return the same, upon the testator's death, to the treasurer or paymaster of his majesty's navy; the form of which check is set forth in the act.

And in the event of the testator's death, the minister, officiating minister, or curate of the parish in which the executor or executrix may then reside, shall, upon being applied to for his signature to the certificate at the foot of the check, examine such executor or executrix, and such two inhabitant householders of the parish, as may be disposed to sign the first certificate on the check, touching the claim of the executor or executrix; and being satisfied of his or her being the person described as executor or executrix in the check,

the executor or executrix shall subscribe the application subjoined to the check (the blank therein being first filled up agreeably to the truth), in the presence of the said minister, officiating minister, or curate; and the said two inhabitant householders shall also subscribe the said first certificate on the check (the blanks therein being first filled up agreeably to the truth) in the like presence; for which respective purposes the executor or executrix, and the householders, shall attend at such time and place, times and places, as the minister, officiating minister, or curate shall appoint: and the minister, officiating minister, or curate shall sign the second certificate on the check (the blanks therein, and in the description thereunto subjoined, being first filled up agreeably to the truth); and the executor or executrix shall, before his or her examination, or his or her signing the said application, pay to the minister, officiating minister, or curate, a fee of two shillings and sixpence for his trouble on the occasion; and the application and certificates, being completed according to the directions therein given, shall be transmitted by the minister, officiating minister, or curate, by the general post, addressed to the treasurer or to the paymaster of the navy, London; and the original will having been passed and stamped in the manner directed by the act, the inspector of seamen's wills, or his assistant, shall note thereon the amount of the wages due to the deceased, as calculated on the search sent to the inspector from the navy office, and shall forward such will to a proctor in *Doctors' Commons*, in order to his obtaining probate thereof: And in case the executor or executrix shall not reside within the bills of mortality, the inspector shall also forward to such proctor a letter addressed to the minister, in the form or to the effect stated in the act.

And such proctor having received the will and the letter so written by the inspector (in case such letter shall be necessary), shall immediately sue out the previous commission or requisition, or take such other proper and legal steps as may be necessary towards enabling the executor or execu-

trix, so applying for probate of the will, to obtain the same; and shall enclose in the letter such previous commission or requisition, or other legal or necessary instrument, with instructions for executing the same, and also a copy of the will; and the letter and inclosures shall be forwarded to the minister by the general post, agreeably to the address put thereon by the inspector of seamens' wills.

The minister immediately upon the receipt of such previous commission or requisition, or other instrument, is to take such steps as to him may seem proper or necessary for procuring the execution of such previous commission or requisition, or other instrument, directed by the proctor employed in *Doctors' Commons* to be executed, and the same being so executed, he is to transmit the same to the treasurer or to the paymaster of his majesty's navy, London; and if the person applying for such probate of will, shall be and reside at a distance from the place where wages, prize-money, or other allowances of money due to the deceased are payable, he is to specify and describe the receiver general of the land tax, collector of the customs, collector of the excise, or clerk of the cheque, who may be most convenient or nearest to the person applying for such probate; and the said treasurer, paymaster, or inspector, shall, immediately upon receipt thereof, send the said previous commission or requisition, or other legal instrument, executed by the person applying for the probate as aforesaid, to the aforesaid proctor in *Doctors' Commons*, who, in pursuance thereof, is forthwith to sue out and procure such probate.

And if any proctor or officer of the ecclesiastical court, shall take more for his charges than the sums by the act directed to be taken in the different events therein specified, he shall forfeit fifty pounds; or if he shall be aiding or assisting in procuring probate of a will, or letters of administration, for the purpose of enabling any person to receive such wages, prize-money, or allowance of money, otherwise than in the manner prescribed by these acts, such proctor

or other officer shall forfeit five hundred pounds, and for ever after be incapable of acting in any capacity in any ecclesiastical court in Great Britain.

[65] SECT. VIII.

Of the probate under special circumstances.

IF the executor be infirm, or live at a distance, it is usual to grant a commission or requisition to the archbishop, or bishop, in England or Ireland (as the case may be), or if in Scotland, the West Indies, or other foreign parts, to the magistrates or other competent authority, to administer the oath to be taken previous to granting probate of the will. (a) Otherwise if the executor do not within a reasonable time appear voluntarily, he may, as I have already mentioned, pursuant to the statute 21 Hen. 1, c. 5, (b) be cited by the ordinary *ex officio* to prove or refuse the testament. In case of non-appearance on the process he may be excommunicated, and the goods of the deceased sequestered until the probate; (c) or administration with the will annexed may be granted, in pain of his contumacy, provided an intimation to that effect be contained in the process.

But the practice of issuing such citations is now become obsolete, unless at the suit of the parties interested: if, however, the executor act, and neglect to take probate within [66] six months after the death of the testator, (d) by the above-mentioned statute of 37 Geo. 3, c. 90, he incurs the penalty of fifty pounds.

On the other hand, the ordinary is bound to grant probate of the will: and if the executor accept the office, and

(a) *Vide* 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 208.

(b) *Supra*, 41.

(c) *Vide* 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 204.

(d) *Supra*, 43.

claim the probate, in case of the ordinary's refusal to grant it, a writ of *mandamus* may issue from the court of King's Bench to compel him: (e) for although the spiritual court is to determine whether there be a will or not, yet, if there be a will, the executor has a temporal right, nor shall any terms be imposed on him except such as the will prescribes. (f) But if the will be litigated, the bishop may, in his return to the writ, state that a suit is depending before him in regard to the same, and not yet determined. And such return will be sufficient. (g)

This jurisdiction the metropolitan or ordinary may exercise either himself, or by his official; for it is merely a ministerial act, and concerns him not in his spiritual capacity. (h)

The power of granting probates is not local, but is annexed to the person of the archbishop or bishop; and therefore a bishop, or the commissary of a bishop, while absent from his diocese, [67] may grant probate of wills respecting property within the same; or if an archbishop or bishop of a province or see in Ireland happen to be in England, he may grant probate of wills relative to effects within his province or diocese. (i)

If the see be vacant, or in case of the suspension of the bishop or archbishop, the dean and chapter are to grant the probate. (k)

The proving of a bishop's will, although he left goods only within his own jurisdiction, belongs to the archbishop. (l)

If there be several executors, and one take probate, he takes it with a reservation to the rest. If another apply for that purpose, an engrossment of the original will is to be annexed to the second probate in the same manner as to the first, and in the second grant the first grant is to be recited.

(e) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 204.

(f) *Rex v. Raines*, Ld. Raym. 361.
Marriott v. Marriott, Stra. 672.

(g) *Sir Rich. Raine's Case*, Lord Raym. 262. *Rex v. Hay, Burr*, 2295.
 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 205.

(h) 3 Bac. Abr. 39. *Archbishop of Canterbury v. House, Cowp*. 140.

(i) 3 Bac. Abr. 39. 11 Vin. Abr. 78. Cro. Car. 53.

(k) 3 Bac. Abr. 39. Roll. Abr. 908. 11 Vin. Abr. 74, 75, 77. *Young v. Case*, Lutw. 30.

(l) 11 Vin. Abr. 74. 4 Inst. 335.
Supra, 53.

And so of the rest. And this is styled a double probate. (*m*)

Where several executors are appointed, as formerly mentioned, (*n*) with separate and distinct powers, yet, as there is but one will, one probate shall be sufficient. (*o*)

[68] Where probate of the will of a married woman is granted to her executor, if he be not her husband, it is limited to the property over which she had a disposing power: and the instrument from which such power is derived must be produced; unless the husband, either in person or by proxy, consent to a general probate's being granted to her executor.

If a will be limited to any specific effects of a testator, the probate shall also be limited, and an administration *cæterorum* granted.

The interest vested by the will of the deceased in the executor may, if he take out probate, be continued and kept alive by the will of the same executor, so that the executor of A.'s executor is to all intents and purposes the executor and representative of A. himself, (*p*) and may be directly so named in legal proceedings. (*q*) For the power of an executor is founded on the special confidence, and actual appointment of the deceased. Such executor, therefore may transmit that power to another in whom he has equal confidence. And, so long as the chain of representation is unbroken by any intestacy, the ultimate executor is the representative of every preceding testator, in however numerous a succession. [69] Nor is a new probate of the original will in any of the subsequent stages requisite. (*r*)

Where A. appointed executors who proved his will in the prerogative court, and B. the surviving executor died, having

(*m*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 201.

(*n*) *Vide supra*, 36.

(*o*) 3 Bac. Abr. 30. Off. Ex. 13.

(*p*) 2 Bl. Com. 506. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. 11 Vin. Abr. 63, 90. 107. Off. Ex. Supp. 140. Plow.

525. Shep. Touch. 464.

(*q*) Com. Dig. Admon. G. 1. Powley and Sear's Case, Leon. 275.

(*r*) Wankford v. Wankford, 1 Salk. 309.

appointed C. his executor, and C. proved B.'s will in the consistory court of Landaff, the Master of the Rolls held that C. was the personal representative of A. (rr) But the Vice Chancellor in a subsequent case said, that before he acted on that case, he should direct a case for the opinion of a court of law. (ss)

If there be several co-executors, and they all prove, the interest goes only to the executor of the last survivor; and although such survivor refused to prove in the lifetime of the other executors, he may take out probate after their death; and in that case the interest will be equally transmitted to his executor. But if such surviving executor renounce after their death, administration shall be granted, and then his executor will have no title to the original executorship. (s)

If A. appoint B. and C. his executors, and die, and B. make J. S. his executor, and die, and afterwards C. dies intestate; the executor of B. shall not be the executor of A., because the executorship vested solely in C. as survivor; and as he died intestate, administration must be taken out to A. (t)

Wills which concern the personal estate only, are subject to the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical courts. (u)

Where the will respects lands merely, the spiritual court ought not to grant probate; and if there be a suit to compel [70] it, a prohibition will lie. (v)

But when the will is of a mixed nature, that is, relates both to real and personal property, the probate of it shall be entire in the spiritual court. (w)

A will may be proved with a reservation as to a particular legacy. And in such case, if there be a decree against such legacy as a forgery or interpolation in the ecclesiastical

(rr) Fowler v. Richards, 5 Russ. 39.

(ss) Jernegan v. Baxter, 5 Sim. 568.

(s) 11 Vin. Abr. 68, 69, 114. Wankford v. Wankford, 1 Salk. 307. House v. Lord Petre, 311. Pawlet v. Freak, Hard. 111. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 1.

(t) 11 Vin. Abr. 88. Off. Ex. 101.

(u) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 195.

(v) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 195. Netter v. Brett, Cro. Car. 396. Habbergham v. Vincent, 2 Ves. jun. 230.

(w) Netter v. Brett, Cro. Car. 396. 11 Vin. Abr. 57, 60, 117. Partridge's Case, 2 Salk. 552. 3 Salk. 22.

court, the will shall be engrossed without it, and so annexed to the probate. (x)

The will of a party who has been long absent from this country may be proved, if he be generally understood to be dead, and the executor will take upon himself to swear that he believes him to be so. (y)

If the executor named in the will be unknown or concealed, administration may, after due process, be granted till he appear and claim the probate. (z)

[71] If the will be lost, two witnesses, superior to all exception, who read the will, prove its existence after the testator's death, remember its contents, and depose to its tenor, are sufficient to establish it. (a)

So, where the testator had delivered his will to A. to keep for him, and four years afterwards died, when the will was found gnawn to pieces by rats, and in part illegible; on proof of the substance of the will by the joining of the pieces, and the memory of witnesses, the probate was granted. (b)

A will is to be construed by the court without regard to the instructions given for preparing it. (c)

If the testator resided in Scotland, and left effects there and in England, the will is proved in the first instance in the court of great sessions in Scotland, and a copy duly authenticated being transmitted hither, it is proved in the prerogative court, and deposited as if it were an original will.

So in such case, if the testator resided in Ireland, the will is proved in the spiritual court of that country; or if in the East or West Indies, in the probate court there, and a copy transmitted, proved, and deposited in the same manner.

Where the testator was resident in England, not merely

(x) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 209. *Plume v. Beale*, 1 P. Wms. 388.

(y) Off. Ex. Supp. 63. *Swinb. Part. 6, s. 13.*

(z) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 202. *Roll. Abr. 907*, and *vide infra*.

(a) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 209.

(b) Off. Ex. Supp. 215. 7 *Bac. Abr. 320*, in note.

(c) *Murray v. Jones*, 2 *Ves. and Bea. 318*.

as a visitor, and has left property in the plantations, the [72] judge of probate in the plantations is bound by a grant of probate by the prerogative court here, and ought to make a similar grant to such grantee. (d)

If a will be made in a foreign country, disposing of goods in England, it must be proved here. (e) But if the effects were all abroad, and the will be proved according to the custom of the country where the testator died, it is sufficient. And the executor may plead such matter to a bill filed against him by the administrator, for an account of the deceased's personal estate. (f)

If a will be in a foreign language, the probate is granted of a translation of the same by a notary public.

SECT. IX.

Of caveats, revocation of probates, and appeals.

WHEN the will is opposed, it is the practice to enter a caveat in the spiritual court to prevent the probate. And it is said that, by the rules of that court, the caveat shall stand in force for three months, and that, while it is pending, probate cannot be granted; but whether the law recognises a [73] caveat, and allows it so to operate, or whether it does not regard it as a mere cautionary act by a stranger to prevent the ordinary from committing a wrong, is a point on which the judges of the temporal courts have differed. (g)

Probate of a will is suspended by appeal, but it cannot be stayed at the suit of a creditor, till a commission of appraisement issued be returned; (h) for by the statute 21 Hen. 8, c. 5,

(d) Burn v. Cole, Amb. 415.

(e) 11 Vin. Abr. *Vide infra*.

(f) 11 Vin. Abr. 59, 69. Jauncy v. Sealey, 1 Vern. 397.

(g) 3 Bac. Abr. 41. Offley v. Best,

1 Lev. 186.

(h) 11 Vin. Abr. 63. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 230. Rex v. Bettesworth, Stra. 857.

the probate is to be granted with convenient speed, without any frustratory delay.

If a probate have been granted by the wrong jurisdiction, it is cause of reversal, or nullity, according to the distinction before stated. (i)

So if the will be fraudulently proved, either in the common form, that is to say, by the oath of the executor, or more solemnly by the examination of witnesses, on such fraud being shewn, the spiritual court will revoke the probate. So also it may be vacated on proof of a revocation of the will on which it was granted, or of the making of one subsequent. (k) And where probate has been granted of the will of a person *supposed* to be deceased, upon application to the executor by motion, the judge will by interlocutory decree revoke the probate so granted in error, and upon petition of the party will decree the will and cancelled probate to be delivered out to him. (l)

An appeal (m) in regard to probates, by statute 24 Hen. 8, [74] c. 12, lies from the court of the archdeacon, or his official (if the matter be there commenced), to the bishop of the diocese; and by virtue of the same statute, from the bishop diocesan, or his commissary, to the archbishop of the province, within fifteen days next after sentence. When the cause is commenced before the archdeacon of the archbishop, or his commissary, by the same statute there may be an appeal within the same period to the court of arches, or audience of the archbishop; and from the court of arches or audience, within fifteen days next after sentence given to the archbishop himself; and in case the king himself be a party in such suits, the appeal shall be within fifteen days next after sentence given to all the bishops of the realm, in the upper house of convocation assembled. By that statute, and also by statute 25 Hen. 8, c. 19, appeals to the pope are

(i) Off. Ex. 48. *Vide supra*, 53.

(k) *Ibid.* 48.

(l) *In re* Charles James Napier,

1 Phill. Rep. 83.

(m) Com. Dig. Prerogative.

prohibited, and by the latter statute are given from the archbishop's court to the king in chancery, where a commission shall be awarded under the great seal, to certain persons to be named by the king for the determination of the appeals; and those commissioners are called delegates, inasmuch as they are delegated by the king's commission. And further, although this last cited statute declares the sentence of the delegates definitive, the king, on complaint to him made, may grant a commission of review to revise the sentence of the delegates; (n) because the pope, as supreme head by the canon law, used to grant such commission; and [75] such authority, as the pope heretofore exercised, is now annexed to the crown by statute 26 Hen. 8, c. 1, and 1 Eliz. c. 1. But it is not matter of right, which the subject may demand *ex debito justitiæ*, but merely a matter of favour, which is never granted but under special circumstances. (o)

Before revocation of a probate, the court will not grant a new one. (p)

Where probate granted by the special court is affirmed on an appeal to the arches or delegates, the usage is to send the cause back. But when the first sentence is reversed, the court below shall be ousted of its jurisdiction, and the court which reverses it shall grant probate *de novo*. (q)

SECT. X.

The effect of a probate.—Loss of the same.—What is evidence of probate.—Effect of its revocation.

THE probate thus passed, although it does not confer, yet authenticates the right of the executor, for courts of law or

(n) Off. Ex. Suppl. 127, 129. 3 Bl. Com. 64—67.

(o) 3 Bl. Com. 67. Matthews v. Warner, 4 Ves. jun. 205.

(p) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 193. Rains

v. Comm. of Dioc. of Canterb., 7 Mod. 146.

(q) 11 Vin. Abr. 76. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 2. 2 Roll. Abr. 233.

equity take no judicial notice of any executor until he has proved the will. But it shall have relation to the time of the testator's death. (r) The will is therefore no evidence of the title of an executor: the probate must be produced. (rr)

[76] If the will be proved in common form, it may at any time within thirty years be disputed; if in the more formal mode, and all persons interested are made parties to the suit, and there be no proceedings within the time limited for appeals, it is liable to no future controversy. (s)

So long as the probate remains unrevoked, the seal of the ordinary cannot be contradicted, for the temporal court cannot pass a judgment respecting a will in opposition to that of the ecclesiastical court; (t) and therefore if a probate under seal be shewn, evidence will not be admitted that the will was forged, or that the execution of it was procured by fraud, or that the testator was *non compos mentis*, or that another person was executor; for these are points which are exclusively of spiritual cognizance; but it may be shewn that the seal was forged, or that there were *bona notabilia*, for such evidence is no contradiction to the seal, but admits, and avoids it. (u)

Such then being the nature of a probate, inasmuch as it is a judicial act of the court having competent authority; and is conclusive till it be repealed, and a court of common law cannot admit evidence to impeach it; it was determined in a recent case, in opposition to some old decisions (v) that payment of money to an executor who had obtained probate of a forged will, was a discharge to the debtor of the intestate,

(r) 11 Vin. Abr. 205. Off. Ex. 49. Henslow's case, 9 Co. 38. Comber's case, 1 P. Wms. 767. Hudson v. Hudson, 1 Atk. 461. Ca. in Ch. 2 pl. 56. Smith v. Milles, 1 T. Rep. 480. Rex v. Netherseal, 4 T. Rep. 260. Woolley v. Clark, 5 Bar. & Ald. 744. S. C. 1 Dowl. & Ryl. 409.

(rr) Pinney v. Pinney, 8 Barn. & Cres. 335.

(s) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 207. Godolph. 62.

(t) House v. Lord Petre, 1 Salk. 311. Griffiths v. Hamilton, 12 Ves. jun. 298. See also 1 P. Wms. 388, 548, in note.

(u) Marriott v. Marriott, Stra. 671, 672. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 196.

(v) 1 Roll. Abr. 919. Anon. Com. Rep. 152. Vide 11 Vin. Abr. 89.

although the probate were afterwards revoked and administration granted to the next of kin. (*w*)

And on the same principle it is holden, that pending a suit in the spiritual court respecting the validity of a will, an indictment for forging it ought not to be tried; and it is the practice to postpone the trial till that court has given sentence. (*x*)

But a payment of money under probate of a supposed will of a living person would be void, because in such case the ecclesiastical court has no jurisdiction: and the probate can have no effect. The power of the ordinary extends only to the proving of wills of persons deceased. (*y*)

Where the probate is lost, the spiritual court never grants a second, but merely an exemplification of the probate from its own records, and such exemplification is evidence of the will having been proved. (*z*)

The copy of the probate of a will of personal property [78] is evidence, inasmuch as the probate is an original taken by authority, and of a public nature. (*a*)

The register's book, or, as it is sometimes styled, the ledger-book, in the spiritual court, is evidence that there was such will, in case of its being lost. (*b*)

A copy of the ledger-book seems also to be sufficient proof for the same purpose; since such book is a roll of the court, and therefore a copy of it is not a copy of a copy, as hath been erroneously supposed. (*c*)

If issue be taken on a probate of a will, it shall be tried by a jury. (*d*)

The probate, or, as it is sometimes called, the letters tes-

(*w*) *Allen v. Dundas*, 3 Term Rep. 125.

(*x*) 3 Bac. Abr. 34. *Rex v. Vincent*, 1 Stra. 481. *Rex v. Rhodes*, 2 Stra. 703,

(*y*) *Allen v. Dundas*, 3 Term Rep. 130.

(*z*) *Shepherd v. Shorthose*, Stra. 412. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 219.

(*a*) 3 Salk. 154. *Hoe v. Nathorpe*, *Ld. Raym.* 154. *Law of Ni. Pri.* 245, 246. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 219.

(*b*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 218. *St. Legar v. Adams*, *Ld. Raym.* 731.

(*c*) *L. of Ni. Pri.* 246.

(*d*) *Off. Ex. Suppl.* 9. *Case of Abbot of Strata*, 9 Co. Rep. 31.

tamentary, may be revoked either on a suit by citation, or on appeal to reverse a sentence by which they are granted ; and, in case of revocation, all the intermediate acts of the executors shall be void.

But where a widow possessed herself of the personal estate as executrix under a revoked will, and paid debts and legacies without notice of the revocation, she was allowed those payments in equity ; but leases which she had granted were ordered to be set aside. (*e*)

Where B., a married woman, who was the sole executrix of her late husband A., made a will merely executing a power given to her by a marriage settlement, but appointed C. executrix *generally*, and the ecclesiastical court granted probate of her will in the *general* form ; it was held, that the general probate of the will of B. transmitted to C. the representation of B. without an administration *de bonis non*. (*f*)

[80] CHAP. III.

OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATORS.

SECT. I.

*Of general administrations,—origin thereof,—who entitled.—
Of consanguinity.*

IN case a party makes no testamentary disposition of his personal property, he is said to die intestate ; (*a*) the consequences of which are now to be considered.

In ancient times the king was, on such event, entitled to

(*e*) 3 Bac. Abr. 50. 1 Chan. Ca. 429.
126. (*a*) 2 Bl. Com. 494.
(*f*) Barr v. Carter, 2 Cox's Rep.

take possession, by his officers, of the effects, as the *parens patriæ*, and general trustee of the kingdom, in order that they might be applied in the burial of the deceased, in the payment of his debts, and in a provision for his wife and children; or if none, then for his next of kin. (b) This prerogative was most probably exercised in the county court; it was also delegated as a franchise to many lords of manors and others, who have to this day a prescriptive right to grant administration to their intestate tenants and suitors in their own courts baron and other courts, or, as we have seen, (c) [81] to grant probate of their wills, in case they have made any disposition. (d)

This power was afterwards vested by the crown in the prelates, who, on a notion of their superior sanctity, were, by the superstition of the times, conceived capable of disposing of the property most for the benefit of the deceased's soul. (e) The effects were therefore committed to the ordinary, and he might seize and keep them without wasting, and after the *partes rationabiles*, or two thirds belonging to the wife and children were deducted, (f) might give, alien, or sell the remainder at his pleasure, and dispose of the money in pious uses. If he did otherwise, he violated the trust reposed in him as the king's almoner within his diocese. (g) The jurisdiction of proving wills of course fell into the same channel, since it was thought reasonable that they should be proved to the satisfaction of him whose right of distribution they effectually superseded. (h)

But his conduct did not justify the presumption which had been thus formed in his favour. The trust so confided to him, he did not very faithfully execute. (i) He converted to his own use, under the name of church and poor, the whole [82] of such residue, without even paying the deceased's

(b) 2 Bl. Com. 494. 9 Co. 38 b.

(c) *Vide supra*, 50.

(d) 2 Bl. Com. 494. 9 Co. 37 b.

(e) Perkins, sect. 486. Plowd. 277. 9 Co. 38 b.

(f) 2 Bl. Com. 491, 495, 516. 2 Inst. 33.

(g) Plowd. 277.

(h) 2 Bl. Com. 494.

(i) *Ibid.* 491, 495.

debts. To redress such palpable injustice, the statute of *Westminster 2*, or the *13 Ed. 1, c. 19*, was passed; by which it is enacted, that the ordinary is bound to pay the debts of the intestate, so far as his goods will extend, in the same manner as executors are bound, in case the deceased has left a will; an use, as Mr. Justice *Blackstone* styles it, more truly pious than any requiem, or mass for his soul. (*k*)

Although the ordinary were now become liable to the intestate's creditors, yet the residue, after payment of debts, continued in his hands, to be applied to whatever purposes his conscience might approve. But as he was not sufficiently scrupulous to prevent the perpetual misapplication of the fund, the legislature again interposed, in order to divest him and his dependents of the administration. The stat. *31 Ed. 3, c. 11*, therefore provides, that in case of intestacy, the ordinary shall depute the nearest and most lawful friends of the deceased to administer his goods, and they are thereby put on the same footing in regard to suits, and to accounting as executors appointed by will. (*l*)

Such is the origin of administrators. They are the officers of the ordinary, appointed by him in pursuance of the statute, which selects the next and most lawful friends of the intestate. But the stat. *21 Hen. 8, c. 5*, allows the ecclesiastical judge a little more latitude, and empowers him to grant administration either to the widow or next of kin, or to both of them, at his own discretion; and where two or more persons are in the same degree of kindred, in case they apply, gives him his election to accept whichever he pleases.

Letters of administration, then, must be granted by the ordinary to such persons, as the statutes *31 Ed. 3, & 21 Hen. 8* point out, (*m*) that is, according to the former statute, to the next and most lawful friends of the intestate; according to the latter, to the widow, and next of kin, or both, or either of them.

(*k*) *Ibid.* 495.

Abr. 54. Raym. 498.

(*l*) 2 Bl. Com. 495, 496. 3 Bac.

(*m*) 2 Bl. Com. 504.

What parties fall within the first description, it was the province of the courts of common law to determine, (*n*) and they have interpreted such friends to mean in the first place the husband, if he were not entitled at common law, and secondly, the next of blood, under no legal disabilities. (*o*)

First, the ordinary is bound to grant administration of the effects of the wife to the husband. (*p*)

Various opinions have indeed been held with regard to the husband's title to administer. Some have maintained that [84] he has no such exclusive right, either at common law, or by virtue of the statutes; but that the ordinary may refuse the administration to him, and may elect to grant it to the next of kin of the wife. (*q*) By others, it has been asserted, that he is entitled under the equity of the stat. of the 21 *Hen.* 3, whereby the ordinary is directed to grant administration of the husband's effects to the wife, or next of kin, or to either. (*r*) By a third class, it has been insisted, that although the husband have not been expressly named in the stat. 31 *Ed.* 3, nor does he answer to the description of next of kin to the wife, yet he is included under the denomination of the next and most lawful friend of the intestate; and that thus he supports his claim, not on the common law, nor, as described *eo nomine*, by the statute, but as comprehended within its general provision. (*s*) By a fourth, it is alleged, and the doctrine is recognised, in a recent case, by Lord Loughborough, C. (*t*) that he is entitled at common law, *jure mariti*, and that his right is not derived from any of the statutes, but, on the contrary, is supposed by them, and

(*n*) 3 Bac. Abr. 54. 11 Vin. Abr. 93. Thomas v. Butler, 1 Vent. 218.

(*o*) 2 Bl. Com. 496. 9 Co. 39 b.

(*p*) 11 Vin. Abr. 86. Blackborough v. Davis, 1 P. Wms. 44.

(*q*) Johns v. Rowe, Cro. Car. 106.

(*r*) 11 Vin. Abr. 84, in note.

(*s*) Fawtry v. Fawtry, 1 Salk. 36.

11 Vin. Abr. 73, 84, in note. 116 Blackborough v. Davis, 1 P. Wms. 44. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 235. *Vide*

Fettiplace v. Gorges, 1 Ves. jun. 49.

(*t*) Watt v. Watt, 3 Ves. jun. 246.

247. *Vide* also Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6, 282. 2 Bl. Com. 515. 4 Co.

51 b. Roll. Abr. 910. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 264.

exists independently of them all. However, to speculate on these points is useless to the present purpose, since the [85] husband's right to administer, on whatever foundation is now beyond all question established. And administration of the wife's goods will be granted to the executor of the husband, who dies without taking out administration to her. (tt) And the ecclesiastical court has lately declared that administration *de bonis non* to a *feme covert* shall pass to the husband's representatives, unless cause to the contrary was shewn. (u)

The stat. 29 Car. 2, c. 3, contains a clause, that the statute of distributions, the 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, hereafter to be discussed, shall not prejudice such title of the husband, under an apprehension that it might be considered to be thereby affected. And though a marriage was voidable as being within the prohibited degrees, but not declared void in the lifetime of the parties, the marriage is valid for all civil purposes, and the husband is entitled as a civil right to administration of her effects. (uu)

Such is the general right of the husband to the administration of the wife's effects; but this right may, in certain cases, be controlled or varied. (v) If the husband part with all his interest in his wife's fortune, he shall not be entitled to the administration; as, where a wife had a power to make a will, and dispose of her whole estate, and though, strictly speaking, she made no will, but rather an appointment capable of operating only in equity, the court held that it was for the spiritual jurisdiction to determine to whom to grant administration, and refused to interpose in favour of the husband. (w)

So where a *feme covert*, by virtue of her power to dispose

(tt) *Rees v. Carte*, 2 Hagg. N. R. 161. *Plaidel v. Howe*, *ib.* 164.

(u) *Fielder v. Hanger*, 3 Hagg. N. R. 769.

(uu) *Elliot v. Gurr*, 2 Phill. Rep.

16.

(v) 3 Bac. Abr. 55, in note. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6, *vide infra*.

(w) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 232. *Rex v. Bettsworth*, Stra. 1111.

of her estate, devised a term for years to J. S., administration was granted to the devisee. (x)

[86] On the other hand, where the return to a *mandamus* to grant administration to a husband stated that, by articles before marriage, it was agreed that the wife should have power to make a will, and dispose of a leasehold estate, and pursuant to this power she had made a will, and appointed her mother executrix, who had duly proved the same, it was objected that she might have things in action not covered by the deed, and that the husband was at all events entitled to an administration in respect to them, though equity would control it in respect to the lease; the court allowed the objection, and granted a peremptory *mandamus*. (y)

In case of a limited probate, granted to the executor of a married woman as above mentioned, (x) the husband is entitled to administration of the other part of her property, which is called an administration *cæterorum*.

Secondly, the ordinary is to grant administration of the effects of the husband to the widow or next of kin; but he may grant it to either, or both, at his discretion. (a) And administration may be granted to the next of kin in preference to the widow: as in case of her lunacy. (aa) Or to the brother, as guardian of minor children, in exclusion of the widow. (b) If the widow renounce administration, it shall be granted to the children or other next of kin of the intestate, in preference to creditors.

[87] The ordinary may grant administration *quoad* part to the wife, and as to the other part, to the next of kin; for in such case there can be no ground to complain, as the ordi-

(x) 11 Vin. Abr. 87. Marshall v. Frank, Prec. Chanc. 480. Gilb. Eq. Rep. 143, S. C.

(y) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 232. Rex v. Bettesworth, Stra. 891.

(s) *Vide supra*, 68.

(a) *Vide* 11 Vin. Abr. 92. *Anon.* Stra. 552.

(aa) *In re* Williams, 3 Hagg. N. R. 217.

(b) *Lewis v. Lewis*, *ib.* 217.

nary is not bound to grant it exclusively to either. (b) But the administration is so much a claim of right, that a *mandamus* will be issued by the court of K. B. in favour of the party entitled to enforce it. (c)

It now becomes necessary to inquire who are such next of kin as shall be thus entitled.

Consanguinity or kindred is defined to be *vinculum personarum ab eodem stipite descenditum*, the connexion or relations of persons descended from the same stock or common ancestor. This consanguinity is either lineal or collateral. (d)

Lineal consanguinity is that which subsists between persons of whom one is descended in a direct line from the other, as between J. S. the *propositus* in the table of consanguinity, and his father, grandfather, great-grandfather, and so upwards in the ascending line; or between J. S. and his son, grandson, and great-grandson, and so downwards in the direct descending line. Every generation in this lineal direct consanguinity constitutes a different degree, reckoning either upwards or downwards. The father of J. S. is related to him in the first degree, and so likewise is his son; his grandsire and grandson in the second; his great [88] grandsire and great grandson in the third. This is the only natural way of reckoning the degrees in the direct line, and therefore universally obtains as well in the civil and canon as in the common law.

Thus this lineal consanguinity falls strictly within the definition of *vinculum personarum ab eodem stipite descenditum*, since lineal relations are such as descend one from the other, and both of course from the same common ancestor. (e)

Collateral kindred answers to the same description; collateral relations agreeing with the lineal in this, that they de-

(b) 11 Vin. Abr. 71. 3 Bac. Abr. 55. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. Fawtry v. Fawtry, 1 Salk. 36. Vide *infra*.

(c) Rex v. Inhabitants of Horsley, 8 East, 408.

(d) 2 Bl. Com. 202.

(e) *Ibid.* 203, 204.

scend from the same stock or ancestor, but differing in this, that they do not descend the one from the other.

Collateral kinsmen are, then, such as lineally spring from one and the same ancestor, who is the *stirps* or root, *stipes* or common stock, from which these relations are branched out. As if J. S. have two sons who have each issue; both of these issues are lineally descended from J. S. as their common ancestor, and they are collateral kinsmen to each other, because they are all descended from one common ancestor, and all have a portion of his blood in their veins, which denominates them *consanguineos*.

[89] Thus the very being of collateral consanguinity consists in this descent from one and the same common ancestor. A. and his brother are related, because both are derived from one father. A. and his first cousin are related, because both are descended from the same grandfather; and his second cousin's claim to consanguinity is this, that they are both derived from one and the same great-grandfather. In short, as many ancestors as a man has, so many common stocks he has, from which collateral kinsmen are derived. And as from one couple of ancestors the whole race of mankind is descended, it necessarily follows that all men are in some degree related to each other. (f)

The mode of calculating the degrees in the collateral line is not that of the canonists adopted by the common law in the descent of real estates, but conforms to that of the civilians, and is as follows; to count upwards from either of the parties related to the common stock, and then downwards again to the other, reckoning a degree for each person, both ascending and descending; (g) or in other words, to take the sum of the degrees in both lines to the common ancestor. (h)

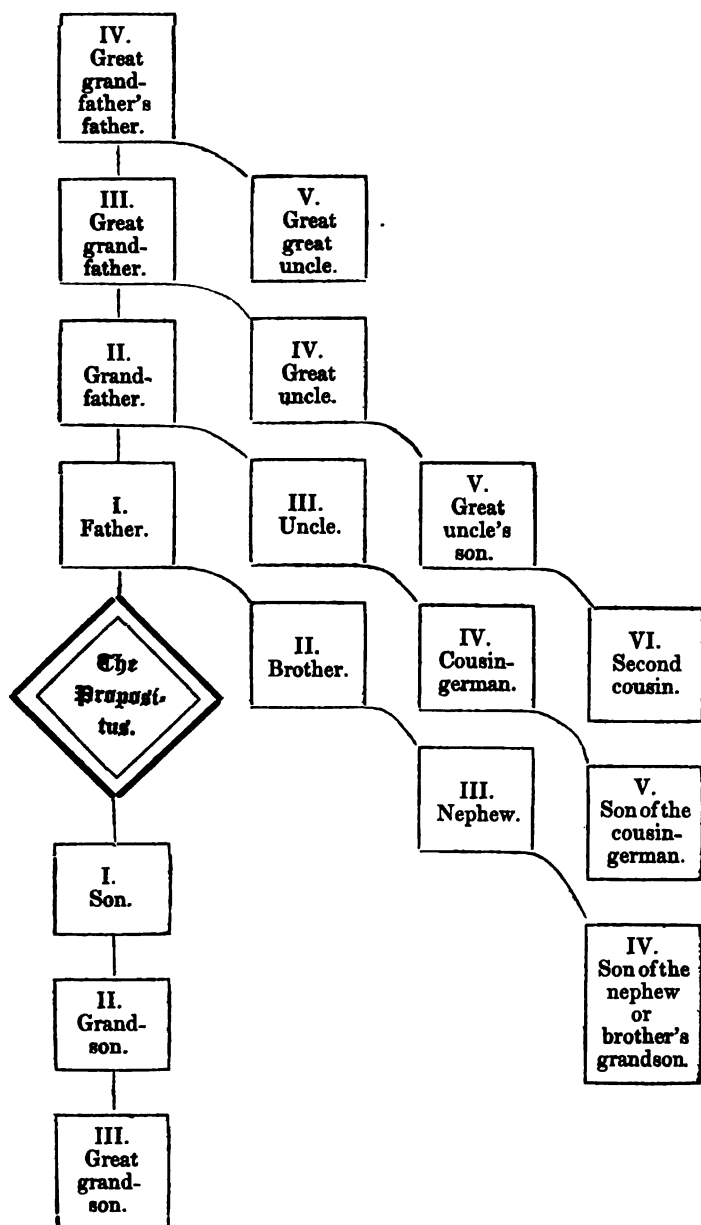
Thus, for example, the *propositus* and his cousin-german are related in the fourth degree. We ascend first to the

(f) 2 Bl. Com. 204, 205, 504.

Petty, Pre. in Ch. 593.

(g) *Ibid.* 207, 504. Mentney v.

(h) *Ibid.* 12th edit. note (4).





[90] father, (i) which is one degree, and from him to the common ancestor, the grandfather, which is the second degree; from the grandfather we descend to the uncle, which is the third degree; and from the uncle to the cousin-german, which is the fourth degree. So, in reckoning to the son of the nephew, or the brother's grandson, we ascend to the father, which is one degree; from the father we descend to the brother, which is the second degree; from the brother to the nephew which is the third degree; and from the nephew to the son of the nephew, which is the fourth degree. (k)

Of the kindred, those, we must recollect, are to be preferred, who are the nearest in degree to the intestate; but from among persons of equal degree, in case they apply, the ordinary has the power of making his election. (l)

The court never forces a joint administration; and where the option was between two persons in equal degree of relationship, one of whom had been twice a bankrupt, the court rejected the claim of the latter, and condemned him in costs. (m)

But if there be no material objection on one hand, or reasons of preference on the other, the court in its discretion, puts the administration into the hands of the person with whom the majority of interests are desirous of entrusting the estate. (n)

Of the next of kin, then, first the children, and on failure of them, the father of the deceased, or if he be dead, the mother is entitled to administration: the parents indeed, as well as the children, are of the first degree, but the children are allowed the preference; (o) then follow brothers; (p) but *pri-*

(i) See the table of consanguinity annexed, in which the degrees of collateral consanguinity are computed as far as the sixth.

(k) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 355. Black. Desc. 41, 42.

(l) 11 Vin. Abr. 114, 115. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6.

(m) Bell v. Timiswood, 2 Phill. Rep. 22.

(n) Budd v. Silver, 2 Phill. Rep. 115.

(o) 11 Vin. Abr. 91, 92. 2 Bl. Com. 504.

(p) 11 Vin. Abr. 93.

[91] *mogeniture* gives no *right* to a preference; (*q*) then grandfathers, (*r*) and although they are both of the second degree, yet the former are first entitled; next in order are uncles or nephews, (*s*) and lastly cousins, and the females of each class respectively. (*t*) Relations by the father's side and the mother's in equal degree of kindred, are equally entitled; for in this respect dignity of blood gives no preference. (*u*) So the half blood is admitted to the administration as well as the whole, (*v*) for they are the kindred of the intestate, and excluded from inheritances of land only on feudal reasons: (*w*) therefore the brother of the half blood shall exclude the uncle of the whole blood; (*x*) and the ordinary may grant administration to the sister of the half, or the brother of the whole blood, at his discretion. (*y*)

If a *feme covert* be entitled, she cannot administer unless with the husband's permission, (*z*) inasmuch as he is required to enter into the administration bond, which she is incapable of doing. But if it can be shewn by affidavit that the husband is abroad, or otherwise incompetent, a stranger may join in such security in his stead. In either case the [92] administration is committed to her alone, and not to her jointly with her husband; (*a*) otherwise, if he should survive her, he would be administrator, contrary to the meaning of the act. (*b*)

If it were committed to them jointly during coverture only it might perhaps be good, because if committed to the wife alone, the husband for such period may act in the ad-

(*q*) *Warwick v. Greville*, 1 Phill. Rep. 123.

(*r*) 11 Vin. Abr. 93, and in note Lord Raym. 684. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. *Blackborough v. Davis*, 1 Salk. 38.

(*s*) 2 Bl. Com. 505. *Stanley v. Stanley*, 1 Atk. 455.

(*t*) 2 Bl. Com. 505.

(*u*) *Blackborough v. Davis*, 1 P. Wms. 53.

(*v*) 11 Vin. Abr. 91. *Smith v.*

Tracey, 1 Ventr. 323, 424. *Earl of Winchelsea v. Norcliffe*, 1 Vern. 437.

(*w*) 2 Bl. Com. 505.

(*x*) 11 Vin. Abr. 85.

(*y*) 2 Bl. Com. 505.

(*z*) *Thrustout v. Coppin*, Bl. Rep. 801.

(*a*) 11 Vin. Abr. 85. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 241. Com. Dig. Admon. D. Sty. 75.

(*b*) 3 Salk. 21.

ministration with or without her assent; and therefore the effect of the grant seems in either case the same. (c)

If the wife be the only next of kin, and a minor, she may elect her husband her guardian to take the administration for her use and benefit during her minority; but the grant ceases on her coming of age, when a new administration may be committed to her.

The stat. 21 Hen. 8, has also expressly provided for another case than that of actual intestacy; namely, where the deceased has made a will, and appointed an executor, and, such executor refuses to take out probate, (d) in such an event the ordinary must grant administration *cum testamento annexo*, with the will annexed, and the duty of such grantee differs but little from that of an executor. (e) He is equally bound [93] to act according to the tenor of the will.

So, if one of two executors prove the will and die, and then the other refuse, such administration shall be granted. (f)

The ordinary cannot grant administration with the will annexed in which an executor is named, until he has either formally renounced his right to the probate, or neglected to appear on being duly cited to accept or refuse the same. So if several executors be named in the will, they must all refuse, or fail to appear on citation previous to the grant. After such administration the executor cannot retract his refusal during the lifetime of the administrator, but he may do so after the grant has ceased by the administrator's death. (g) And an executor was allowed to retract where a creditor who had obtained administration with the will annexed, having paid his own debt went away; and the administration to the creditor was revoked. (h)

(c) 11 Vin. Abr. 85. 4 Burn.
Eccl. L. 241. Com. Dig. Admon. D.
Wankford v. Wankford, 1 Salk. 305.
Vide Thrustout v. Coppin, Bl. Rep.
801.

(d) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 228. 11 Vin.

Abr. 78. 2 Inst. 397.

(e) 2 Bl. Com. 504.

(f) Vide supra, 69.

(g) Vide supra, 45.

(h) In re Jenkins, 3 Phill. Rep.

33.

A party, although otherwise entitled, may be incapable of the office of administrator on account of some disqualification in point of law. The incapacities of an administrator are not confined to such as have been enumerated in respect of executors, but comprise attainder of treason, or felony, outlawry, imprisonment, absence beyond sea, bankruptcy, (*f*) and, in short, almost every species of legal disability; for, [94] by the express requisition of the statute, the ordinary is bound to grant administration to the next and most lawful friends of the intestate. (*g*)

But coverture is no incapacity, nor is alienage, if qualified, as in the case of executors. (*h*) Even an alien of the half blood may be appointed an administrator. (*i*)

SECT. II.

Of the analogy of administrations to probates.

WHAT has been stated respecting the different jurisdictions relative to probates, of issuing a commission or requisition in case the party be in an ill state of health, or reside at a distance; of *bona notabilia*; of the ecclesiastical privilege of granting probate being personal, and not local; (*a*) of its devolving on the archbishop where the party deceased was a bishop, and on the dean and chapter in case of the death or suspension of the metropolitan or ordinary; of his being compelled by *mandamus* to grant probate, unless he return

(*f*) Co. 39 b. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 233. 3 Bac. Abr. 56, in note.

(*g*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. Fawtry v. Fawtry, 1 Salk. 36.

(*h*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. Ca-

roon's case, Cro. Car. 9. Anon. 1 Brownl. 31.

(*i*) 11 Vin. Abr. 94. Crooke v. Watt, 2 Vern. 126.

(*a*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 241.

[95] a *lis pendens*; (b) of caveats and appeals; of the power of the court of appeal to grant probate where the sentence is reversed; (c) of probates being of unquestionable validity in courts of common law; (d) of the register's book in the spiritual court being evidence where the probate is lost; (e) and, if issue be taken thereon, of its being triable by a jury; applies equally to letters of administration.

SECT. III.

In regard to the acts of a party entitled previous to the grant.

ALTHOUGH an executor may perform many acts before he proves, yet a party can do nothing as administrator till letters of administration are issued, because the former derives his authority from the will, and not from the probate; the latter owes his entirely to the appointment of the ordinary. (a)

It has indeed been held that a party before administration may file a bill in chancery, although he cannot commence an action at law. (b)

[96] But by stat. 37 *Geo. 3, c. 90, s. 10*, if a party administer, and omit to take out letters of administration within six months after the intestate's death, he incurs the penalty of fifty pounds. (c)

(b) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 230. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 7. 11 Vin. Abr. 74, 202, 4 Inst. 335.

(c) 11 Vin. Abr. 76. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 2. 2 Roll. Abr. 233.

(d) *Tourton v. Flower*, 3 P. Wms. 369.

(e) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 248. Peaulie's

case, 1 Lev. 101.

(a) 11 Vin. Abr. 202. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 241. *Wankford v. Wankford*, Salk. 301. *Woolley v. Clark*, 5 Barn. & Ald. 744.

(b) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 242. *Fell v. Lutwidge*, Barnardist. 320.

(c) *Vide supra*, 43, 66.

SECT. IV.

Practice in regard to administrations.

LETTERS of administration do not issue till after the expiration of fourteen days from the death of the intestate, unless for special cause, as that the goods would otherwise perish, the judge shall think fit to decree them sooner. (d)

On taking out letters of administration, the party swears that the deceased made no will, as far as the deponent knows or believes, and that he will truly administer the goods, chattels, and credits, by paying the deceased's debts, as far as the same will extend, and the law charge him; and that he will make a true and perfect inventory of all the goods, chattels, and credits, and exhibit the same into the registry of the spiritual court at the time assigned him by the court, and to render a just account of his administration when lawfully required.

[97] And, pursuant to the stat. 21 Hen. 3, c. 5, and the 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, he enters into a bond with two or more sureties conditioned for the making or causing to be made a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods, chattels, and credits of the deceased, which have or shall come to the hands, possession, or knowledge of the administrator, or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for him; and for exhibiting the same into the registry of the spiritual court at or before the end of six months; and for well and truly administering, according to law, such goods and chattels; and further, for the making a true and just account of his administration at or before the end of twelve months; and for delivering and paying all the

(d) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 242.

rest and residue of the goods, chattels, and credits which shall be found remaining on his accounts (the same being first examined and allowed of by the judge of the court), unto such person or persons respectively as the judge by his decree or sentence, pursuant to the statute of distribution, shall limit and appoint; and if it shall thereafter appear that any will was made by the deceased, and the executor therein named exhibit the same into the court, making request to have it allowed and approved accordingly, for the administrator's rendering and delivering, on being thereunto required (approbation of such testament being first had and made), the letters of administration in the court.

[98] When administration has been once committed to any of the next of kin, others, even in the same degree of kindred, have, during the life of the administrator, no title to a similar grant; so different is this case from that of an executor, who has a right to probate, though it has been already taken out by his co-executor. The maxim, "*qui prior est tempore, potior est jure*," applies in the former but not in the latter instance. (*b*)

SECT. V.

Of special and limited administrations.

THERE are also various classes of administrations, which, although not founded on the letter of any of the above mentioned statutes, fall within their spirit and intendment. (*c*) As, if no executor be named in the will, the clause for such appointment being wholly omitted, or where a blank is left

(*b*) 11 Vin. Abr. 116. Thomas v. Abr. 94. Plowd. 279. Walker v. Butler, 1 Ventr. 218. Woollaston, 2 P. Wms. 582, 589,

(*c*) Burn. Eccl. L. 237. 11 Vin. 590.

for his name, administration shall be granted with the will annexed, when it shall be proved in the same manner as in the case of an executor. (*d*)

Or if the executor die in the lifetime of the testator, (*e*) [99] or if the testator name the executor of B. to be his executor, and die in the lifetime of B., for till B.'s death he is in effect intestate. (*f*)

Or if he name an executor to have authority after a year from his death, for during the year there is no executor; (*g*) and in such cases administration shall be granted in the interval.

So, if the executor be incapable of the office, the party is said to die *quasi intestatus*, and the ordinary must grant administration.

So, if an executor is afterwards disabled from acting, as if he become lunatic, then, on the same principle of necessity, there shall be a grant of a temporary administration with the will annexed. (*h*)

And where a will has been lost, and there is no reason to suppose that the will has been suppressed, a limited administration will be granted, till the original will be found. (*hh*)

So, in all the above-mentioned instances, if there be a residuary legatee, administration is in general granted to him in exclusion of the next of kin, because in that case the next of kin hath no interest in the property, and the presumption of the statute, that the testator would have given it to him, cannot exist where such a legatee is appointed. (*i*) And even where there is no prospect of a residue, a residuary legatee is entitled to an administration *de bonis*, in preference to legatees and annuitants. (*k*)

(*d*) 11 Vin. Abr. 69. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 1. 2 Bl. Com. 503, 504, 508.

(*e*) 11 Vin. Abr. 85. Sty. 147.

(*f*) Com. Dig. Admon.

(*g*) Plowd. 279, 281, b.

(*h*) Fawtry v. Fawtry, 1 Salk. 36, cited Walker v. Woollaston, 2 P.

Wms. 582. *In re Crump*, 3 Phill. Rep. 497.

(*hh*) *In re Campbell*, 2 Hagg. N. R. 555.

(*i*) 11 Vin. Abr. 90, 94.

(*k*) *Atkinson v. Lady Barnard*, 2 Phill. 316.

If several persons are entitled to the residue, it may be granted to any of them; (*l*) and if it be thus granted, the other residuary legatees have no claim to a subsequent grant in the lifetime of the grantee.

[100] Such administration may be also granted, although it be uncertain whether there will eventually be a residue or not. (*m*)

A distinction exists in the spiritual court between an infant and a minor. The former is so denominated if under seven years of age, the latter from seven to twenty-one. The ordinary *ex officio* assigns a guardian to the infant. The minor himself nominates his guardian, who then is admitted in that character by the judge. According to the practice of the court, the guardianship in either case is granted to the next of kin of the child, unless sufficient objection to him be shewn, and administration is committed to such appointee for the use and benefit of the infant or minor.

Although, as we have seen, (*o*) an administration during the minority of an infant executor was, antecedently to the stat. 38 *Geo.* 3, c. 87, determined on his attaining the age of seventeen, yet administration during the minority of an infant next of kin was always of force until his age of twenty-one; on the principle that the authority of an administrator [101] is derived from the stat. of 31 *Edw.* 3, c. 11, which admits only a legal construction, and therefore it was held he must be of the legal age of twenty-one before he is competent; and the executor comes in by the act of the party, and that he should be capable of the executorship at the age of seventeen was in conformity to other provisions of the spiritual law. (*oo*) And also, which was the more forcible

(*l*) Com. Dig. Admon. (B. 6). Taylor v. Shore, 2 Jon. 162. 11 Vin. Abr. 94.

(*m*) Com. Dig. Admon. (B. 6). Thomson v. Butler, 2 Lev. 56. 1 Ventr. 219, S. C.

(*n*) Com. Dig. Admon. (F.) 11 Vin. Abr. 105.

(*o*) *Supra* 31.

(*oo*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 238, 239. Freke v. Thomas, Ld. Raym. 667. Com. Dig. Admon. (F.)

reason, because the statute of distributions requires administrators to give a bond, which an infant is incapable of doing. (*p*)

But now by the above-mentioned stat. 38 *Geo. 3*, c. 87, reciting, that inconveniences arose from granting probate to infants under the age of twenty-one, it is enacted, that where an infant is sole executor, administration with the will annexed shall be granted to the guardian of such infant, or to such other person as the spiritual court shall think fit, until such infant shall have attained the full age of twenty-one years, at which period, and not before, probate of the will shall be granted to him.

If administration be granted to such guardian for the use and benefit of several infants, it ceases on the eldest attaining twenty-one.

If there be several infant executors, he who first attains [102] the age of twenty-one years shall prove the will, and the administration shall cease; (*q*) but administration granted during the minority of several children will not expire on the marriage of one of them to a husband of full age. (*r*) Nor, if an infant be executrix, shall it be determined by her taking a husband who is of age. Nor, if there be several infants, by the death of one of them. (*rr*)

If administration be granted *pendente minore ætate*, and the minor coming of age takes upon himself the administration, he must give security to the same amount, that the administrator did in the first instance. (*s*)

If there be two executors, one of whom has attained the age of twenty-one years, and the other not, administration

(*p*) 11 Vin. Abr. 100, 101. 3 Bac. Abr. 13. Harg. Co. Litt. 89 b, note 6.

(*q*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 240. L. of Test. 473. 474.

(*r*) Jones v. Earl of Stafford, 3 P.

Wms. 79.

(*rr*) Jones v. Earl of Stafford, 3 P. Wms. 79. *Sed vide* Com. Dig. Admon. (F.) and 5 Co. 29 b.

(*s*) Abbott v. Abbott, 2 Phill. 578.

shall not be granted during the minority of him that is under age, because the former may execute the will. (*t*)

According to other authorities, (*u*) administration shall in such case be granted to the one executor during the minority of the other; but they are not warranted by modern practice.

This administration ought not to be committed to a party who is very poor, or in distressed circumstances, though the guardian or next of kin to the infant. When the court of chancery sees reason to think that such administrator will waste or misapply the effects of the intestate to the prejudice of the infant, for whom he is merely a trustee, that court [103] will appoint a receiver of the personal estate, notwithstanding the grant of administration. (*v*)

It has been held by some, that if such administrator continues the possession of the goods after the full age of the executor, he becomes an executor *de son tort*; but this is denied by others, and their opinion seems to be more correct, because he came to the possession of the goods lawfully. (*w*)

In this class is also to be ranked administration *pendente lite*, while the suit is pending; (*x*) and it may be granted, whether the suit respects a will or the right of administration. (*y*) But it is never granted till a plea in the cause has been given in, and admitted.

Nor will the court of chancery, generally speaking, in such case interfere, and appoint a receiver during the litigation. (*z*)

Of the same species also is administration grounded on

(*t*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 240. Pigot and Gascoigne's case, 1 Brownl. 46. 11 Vin. Abr. 99. Foxwist v. Tremaine, 1 Mod. 47. Hatton v. Mascall, 1 Lev. 181.

(*u*) 11 Vin. Abr. 97, 98, 99. 3 Bac. Abr. 13. Colborne v. Wright, 2 Lev. 239, 240. S. C. 2 Jo. 119. Smith v. Smith, Yelv. 130.

(*v*) 11 Vin. Abr. 100. Havers v. Havers, Barnard. 23, 24.

(*w*) 11 Vin. Abr. 98. 1 Sid. 57.

(*x*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 237.

(*y*) 3 Bac. Abr. 56. Walker v. Woollaston, 2 P. Wms. 575. 11 Vin. Abr. 105.

(*z*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 238. Knight v. Duplessis, 1 Ves. 325.

the incapacity of the next of kin at the time of the intestate's death, arising, for instance, from taint or excommunication, [104] madness, or bankruptcy. If such incapacity be afterwards removed, such administration may be avoided. (a)

To this description also must be referred administration granted at common law, *durante absentia*, during the absence of the executor or next of kin from the kingdom; and it of course ceases on the appearance of the executor or next of kin, and his taking out probate or administration. (b) But where a person entitled to administration was resident in France, the court said it would expect due notice to be given to him, before it granted administration to another party. (bb) And so also where the next of kin is resident in the West Indies. (cc) And whenever the court exercises its discretion in making a grant *durante absentia*, it is on the ground that there is no legal representative. The 38 Geo. 3, c. 87, only authorizes the grant of a limited administration *durante absentia* of the executor, when there are proceedings depending in chancery. (dd)

Under this head is also comprised administration granted to a creditor: such administration in general is warranted only by custom, and not by any express law, and may be granted where it is visible the next of kin cannot derive any benefit from the estate; but that is to be understood only where they refuse the grant, and the course is for the ordinary to issue a citation for the next of kin in special, and all others in general, to accept or refuse letters of administration, or shew cause why the same should not be granted to a creditor. (c)

And by the aforesaid stat. 33 Geo. 3, c. 87, if, after the

(a) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 1. Fawtry v. Fawtry, Salk. 36.

(b) Roll. Abr. 907. Lutw. 842. Slaughter v. May, Salk. 42, and *vide supra*, 70.

(bb) Goddard v. Cressonier, 3 Phill. Rep. 637.

(cc) Miller v. Washington, 3

Hagg. N. R. 277.

(dd) *In re Davies*, 2 Hagg. N. R. 79.

(c) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 230. 2 Bl. Com. 505. Blackborough v. Davis, Salk. 38. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6.

expiration of twelve calendar months from the testator's [105] death, the executor to whom probate had been granted shall be residing out of the jurisdiction of his majesty's courts, on application of any creditor, next of kin, or legatee, grounded on an affidavit, in the form therein specified, stating the nature of his demand and absence of the executor, such administration shall be granted.

Administration with the will annexed may be granted to a creditor, limited to filing a bill in equity. (*cc*)

Of the same nature is administration committed by the ordinary, in default of all the above-mentioned parties, to such discreet person as he shall approve. (*d*)

The jurisdiction of granting these administrations results from the ordinary's original power at common law, by which he may make the grant to whom he pleases; and therefore it is held, that he may in these cases, as not having been expressly provided for, impose on the grantee such terms as he may think reasonable. (*e*)

Hence, where the executors renounced, and the residuary legatee moved for a *mandamus* to the ecclesiastical judge to be admitted to prove the will, and have administration with the will annexed, on shewing cause the court held that the matter was left to the election of the ordinary, and discharged the rule. (*f*)

[106] So, where a grandfather moved for a *mandamus* to such judge to grant him administration of the effects of his deceased son during the minority of his grandson, the court refused the application. (*g*)

On the same principle, where, on the renunciation of the next of kin, several creditors apply for administration, though

(*cc*) Woolley v. Green, 3 Phill. Rep. 314.

(*d*) 2 Bl. Com. 505.

(*e*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 237. 3 Bac. Abr. 13. *Ld. Grandison v. Countess of Dover*, Skin. 155. *Walker v. Woollaston*, 2 P. Wms. 582, 589, 590. *Briers v. Goddard*, Hob. 250.

Thomas v. Butler, 1 Ventr. 219. *Smith's case*, Stra. 892. *Rex v. Bettesworth*, *ib.* 956.

(*f*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 231. *Rex v. Bettesworth*, Stra. 956, Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6.

(*g*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 231. *Smith's case*, Stra. 892.

the court may prefer any one of them, *(h)* yet, on the petition of the others, it will compel him to enter into articles to pay debts of equal degree in equal proportions, without any preference of his own.

And where an administration is discretionary in the court, it will be granted to the person most likely to manage the property advantageously: to a residuary legatee in preference to the next of kin: to creditors (where the estate is insolvent), in preference to the next of kin, or a guardian elected by a minor. *(hh)*

So the court will also grant administration to a bond creditor, who has also a mortgage on leasehold property. *(i)*

There may be also a limited or special administration committed to the party's care, namely of certain specific effects, as of a term for years *(ii)* and the like, and the rest may be committed to others, or for effects of the intestate in this country or place to one, and for effects in that country or place to another; and as well in general cases, as in the case above stated, of the wife, and next of kin. *(k)* But several administrations cannot be granted in respect of one and the same thing; as a house, or a bond, or any other debt. For it would be absurd that two persons should have a distinct right to an individual chattel, or *chose in action*. *(l)* In respect however to creditors, such several administrators are [107] all considered as one person, and may be sued accordingly. *(m)*

Administration also may be granted on condition, as where a former grantee is outlawed, and in prison beyond sea, it may be committed to another, but so as, if the first grantee shall return, he shall be entitled to administer. *(n)*

(h) Harrison v. All Persons, 2 Phill. Rep. 249.

(hh) West v. Willby, 3 Phill. Rep. 374. *In re* Gill, 1 Hagg. N. R. 342.

(i) Roxburgh v. Lambert, 2 Hagg. N. R. 557.

(ii) *In re* Powell 3 Hagg. N. R. 195. Crossley v. Archdeacon of Sudbury, *ib.* 197.

(k) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 7. Roll. Abr. 908. *Vide supra*, 87.

(l) 3 Bac. Abr. 57. Roll. Abr. 908. Fawtry v. Fawtry, Salk. 36. *Vide supra*, 98.

(m) 11 Vin. Abr. 139. Rose v. Bartlett, Cro. Car. 293.

(n) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 7. Roll. Abr. 908. 11 Vin. Abr. 70.

The ordinary also, in default of persons entitled to the administration, may grant letters *ad colligendum bona defuncti*, and thereby take the goods of the deceased into his own hands, and thus assume the office of an executor or administrator in respect to the collecting of them; but the grantee of such letters cannot sell the effects without making himself an executor *de son tort*. The ordinary has no such authority, and therefore he cannot confer it on another. (o)

If a bastard, who, as *nullius filius*, hath no kindred, or any other person having no kindred, die intestate, and without wife or child, it hath formerly been holden that the ordinary could seize his goods, and dispose of them to pious uses; but now it seems settled that the king is entitled to them as *ultimus hæres*; yet in such case it is the practice to transfer [108] the royal claim by letters patent, or other authority from the crown, with a reversion, as it is said, of a tenth, or other small proportion of the property, and then the ordinary of course grants to such appointee the administration. (p)

It has indeed been asserted that such letters patent are merely in the nature of a recommendation; and that though it be usual for the ordinary to admit such patentee, yet it is rather out of respect to the king than strictly of right. (q)

Where an intestate bastard was drowned with his wife and only child, administration was granted to a creditor, the king's proctor having been cited and not appearing. (qq)

Administration may also be granted to the attorney of all the executors, or of all the next of kin, provided they reside out of the province: but if the effects are under twenty pounds, such administration may be granted, whether they are so resident or not.

A grant of administration in a foreign court, as for example

(o) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 241. 11 Vin. Abr. 87. Off. Ex. 174, 175. 2 Bl. Com. 505.

(p) Com. Dig. Admon. A. 11 Vin. Abr. 88. *Jones v. Goodchild*, 3 P. Wms. 33. 1 Wooddes. 398.

Dougl. 548.

(q) 11 Vin. Abr. 86. *Manning v. Napp*, 1 Salk. 37.

(qq) *Collin v. H. M. Proc. Gen.* 1 Hagg. Rep. 92.

at Paris, is not taken notice of in our courts of justice. (r)
But a grant of administration in Bombay will prevail over
administration granted here to another person. (s)

[109] SECT. VI.

Of administrations to intestate seamen and marines.

WITH regard to the administration of the wages, pay, prize-money, bounty-money, or allowance of money of such petty officers, and seamen, non-commissioned officers of marines, and marines, as are above-mentioned, in respect of services in his majesty's navy by the before-cited stat. 55 Geo. 3, c. 60, it is enacted, that the party claiming such administration shall send or give in a note or letter to the inspector of seamen's wills, stating his place of abode, and the parish in which the same is situate, the name of the deceased, the name of the ship or ships to which he belonged, and that he has been informed of his death, and requesting the inspector to give such directions as may enable him to procure letters of administration to the deceased; upon receipt whereof the inspector shall send or cause to be sent, by course of post, under cover to the minister, officiating minister, or curate of the parish wherein the claimant shall reside, a petition or paper containing a list of the degrees of kindred to the tenth degree inclusive, with blanks for the time and place of the intestate's birth, and the ship he belonged to, and that the party had obtained information of his death, with blanks for the place where, and the time when it happened, without leaving a will, to the best of the party's knowledge and belief, and applying to the inspector for a certificate, to

(r) *Tourton v. Flower*, 3 P. Wms.
371. *Vide supra*, 72.

(s) *Currie v. Bircham*, 1 Dowl.
& Ryl. 35.

enable such party to obtain letters of administration to the deceased's effects, with also a blank of his degree of kin-[110] dred; and stating that no one, to the best of his knowledge and belief, was of a nearer degree at the time of the intestate's death, who died (with a blank, in which to insert whether) bachelor or widower; to which form shall be subjoined a blank certificate, to be signed by two reputable housekeepers of the parish where the party applying is resident, of their knowledge of him, and of their belief that what he states is true; and also another certificate to be signed by the minister of the parish, and two of the churchwardens or two elders of the same, as the case may be, certifying that such two housekeepers are resident in the parish, and of good repute, and also stating, that if the party applying is the widow of the deceased, she must forward with such certificate an extract from the parish register, or some other authentic proof of her marriage, and containing also the same directions as annexed to the second certificate subjoined to the above-mentioned check, (a) in regard to proof of the deceased's death, if he died after he had left the naval service, in regard to mentioning the name of a proctor to be employed in obtaining the administration: and that the application, when filled up and attested, shall be sent by the general post, under cover, directed to the treasurer or paymaster of his majesty's navy, London. And the inspector shall at the same time send or cause to be sent to such minister, officiating minister, or curate, a letter, acquainting him with the nature of the claim, and the steps to be taken thereon; and also send or cause to be sent, in like manner, to the claimant a letter, advising him of the forwarding of the petition or paper under cover, to such minister, officiating-minister, or curate, and directing him to take such steps as are directed, for the purpose of substantiating his claim to the satisfaction of the inspector; and upon receipt of the

(a) *Supra*, 62.

said petition or paper and letter, the minister, officiating minister, or curate shall, on being applied to for his signature to the paper, examine the claimant, and also two inhabitant householders of the parish as may be disposed to sign the first certificate on the paper, touching the right of such claimant to the administration to the effects of the intestate, according to the degree of relationship stated in such petition, and being satisfied of such right, the person claiming such administration shall fill up or cause to be filled up, the several blanks in the first part of the paper, according as the truth may be, and subscribe the same in the presence of the minister, officiating minister, or curate, and the two inhabitant householders shall also subscribe the first certificate on the paper (the blanks therein being first filled up agreeably to the truth) in the like presence; for which purposes the claimant and the householders shall attend at such time and place, as the minister, officiating minister or curate shall appoint; and the minister, officiating minister or curate shall sign the second certificate upon the paper (the blanks therein and in the description thereunto subjoined, being first filled up agreeably to the truth); and the claimant shall, before his examination, or his signing the petition or application, pay to the minister, officiating minister or curate, a fee of two shillings and sixpence for his trouble on the occasion; and the said paper being in all things completed according to the directions therein and hereby given, the same shall be returned by the minister, officiating minister or curate, by the general post, addressed to the treasurer or paymaster of [111] his majesty's navy, London; and he on receiving the same shall direct the inspector to examine it, and make such inquiry relative thereto as may appear to him necessary; and, if he shall be satisfied, to make out a certificate, stating the application of the party to his office, containing the party's description, and stating whether he is sole or one of the next of kin of the deceased, the original place of residence of the deceased, and whether seaman or marine, and the

name of the ship he belonged to, and that he died intestate, and whether bachelor or widower, together with the time of his death; and that it appearing that no will of the deceased has been lodged in the office, he therefore grants such abstract of the application, and certifies that he believes what is stated to be true; and that such party may obtain letters of administration to the effects of the deceased, which appear not to exceed a sum specified, provided such party is otherwise entitled thereto by law: to which certificate there shall be subjoined a notice, that the previous commission or requisition is to be addressed agreeably to the superscription of the within cover, in which the same is to be enclosed and forwarded by the proctor; and when the commission or requisition shall be returned to the office, it will be forwarded to him, and he is then to sue out letters of administration, and send them to the inspector, with his charges noted thereon; and then this certificate the inspector shall sign, and address to a proctor in *Doctors' Commons*, and shall at the same time enclose therein a letter addressed to the ministers and churchwardens, or elders (as the case may be), of the parish within which the party then resides, franked by the treasurer, paymaster, or inspector, in which the previous commission or requisition is to be enclosed, informing him of the application attested by him and the two churchwardens or elders, and requiring him to swear the party accordingly, provided he answers the description contained in such commission or requisition; and when the same is executed, to return it to the treasurer or paymaster of his majesty's navy, London, and to specify and describe the receiver-general of the land-tax, collector of the customs or of the excise, or the clerk of the cheque, whose abode is nearest to the party applying, when such person will be directed to pay him the wages due to the deceased; and the proctor shall, immediately on receipt of such certificate enclosed in such letter, sue out the previous commission or requisition, and enclose it, with instructions for executing the same, in

such letter, and shall transmit the letter by the general post [113] to the minister agreeably to the address put thereon, by the treasurer or paymaster of the navy, or the inspector.

If the minister, officiating minister or curate, shall reject the petition or paper for want of proof to his satisfaction of the claimant being the person entitled to letters of administration of the deceased's effects, such minister, officiating-minister or curate, shall state his reasons for such rejection on the petition or paper, and return the same, addressed to the treasurer or to the paymaster of the navy; and in case no application shall be made to the minister, officiating minister or curate, by the claimant, or no effectual steps shall be taken by such claimant, so as to complete the petition or paper, and the certificates thereon, within the space of two calendar months from the date of the inspector's letter accompanying such petition or paper, the minister, officiating minister or curate, shall at the expiration of that time return the petition or paper, addressed to the treasurer or to the paymaster of the navy, with his reason for doing so noted thereon.

The minister shall, immediately upon the receipt of such letter, with the previous commission or requisition or other instrument enclosed therein, take such steps as to him may seem proper or necessary for procuring the execution of such previous commission or requisition, or other instrument transmitted by the proctor to be executed; and being executed, he shall transmit the same to the treasurer or to the paymaster of his majesty's navy, London: who shall, immediately upon the receipt thereof, send the previous commission or requisition, or other legal instrument executed by the person applying for the administration to the proctor employed in *Doctors' Commons*, who shall forthwith sue out and procure letters of administration in favour of the person so applying for the same, in the manner and form above-mentioned, to the estate and effects of the intestate.

As soon as any letters of administration, or probates of wills, or letters of administration, with will annexed, have

been obtained and passed the seal of the proper court in the manner directed, the proctor who sued them out shall immediately send the same, addressed to the treasurer or to the paymaster of his majesty's navy, together with a copy of the will, and an account of his charges and expences in obtaining the same ; which shall not exceed the sum or sums thereafter specified ; and the treasurer or paymaster of his majesty's navy, upon receiving such letters of administration, or probates of wills, or letters of administration with will annexed, shall direct the inspector of seamen's wills to issue a check containing the heads thereof ; and the inspector shall note thereon the amount of the proctor's charges and expences, provided the same shall be at and after the rates allowed to be charged ; and likewise specify and describe upon the said check, the revenue officer or clerk of the cheque residing nearest to the administrator or executor, so to be named in such check, if such communication shall have been made to him ; which check so prepared, shall be delivered over by him to the administrator or executor, together with the copy of the will transmitted to him by the proctor, the copy being first stamped by the inspector, if the administrator, or the administrator with will annexed, or the executor, shall be present or demand the same in person ; but if he shall not be present, but be and reside at a distance, then the inspector shall deliver such check and such copy of will to the deputy-paymaster.

No proctor shall deliver any letters of administration, probate of will, or letters of administration with will annexed, to any person but the treasurer or paymaster of the navy, or the inspector of seamen's wills, under a penalty of one hundred pounds.

For further penalties upon a proctor acting contrary to the provisions of the act, *vide supra*, 64.

The statute also prescribes similar regulations in regard to the grant of administration to a creditor of such intestate.

[114] SECT. VII.

*Of administrations in case of the death of the administrator,
or of the executor intestate.*

I AM now to consider the effect of the death of an executor or administrator with regard to the administration.

Where administration is granted to two, and one dies, the survivor shall be sole administrator; (a) for it is not like a letter of attorney to two, where by the death of one, the authority ceases, but it is an office analogous to that of an executor, which survives. (b)

An administrator is merely the officer of the ordinary, prescribed to him by act of parliament, in whom the deceased has reposed no trust; and therefore, on the death of that officer, it results to the ordinary to appoint another. And if A.'s executor die intestate, the administrator of such executor has clearly no privity or relation to A., since he is commissioned to administer the effects only of the intestate executor, [115] and not of the original testator. In both these cases, therefore it is necessary for the ordinary to commit another administration. (c)

But, with regard to the species of administration to be thus granted, a distinction arises between the case where the executor or next of kin had before his death taken out probate or letters of administration, and where he had omitted to do so.

If an executor die before probate, his executor cannot prove or take on himself the execution of the will of the ori-

(a) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 241. Hudson v. Hudson, Ca. temp. Talb. 127. (c) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. 4
(b) 3 Bac. Abr. 56. Adams v. Burn. Eccl. L. 241. 1 Roll. Abr. 907. 2 Bl. Com. 506.

ginal testator, because he is not thereby named executor to such testator. He only can prove the will who by the will is constituted executor. The omission of the first executor to prove the same on his death determines, although it does not avoid the executorship, or vacate the acts which he has performed in such character. (*d*)

When this case occurs, an administration must be granted, and the grantee shall be the representative of the party who originally died; but it shall be an immediate administration, that is, without making mention of the executor, whether he did in point of fact administer, or not; because administer-[116]ing is an act in *pais*, of which the spiritual court cannot take notice. The ordinary must commit administration, as it appears to him judicially; and it can thus appear only by the probate. (*e*)

In like manner, if A. die intestate, and B. be entitled to administer, and die before he take out administration, an immediate administration shall be committed: in such case it shall be granted to the representatives of B. if the only party in distribution, in preference to the representatives of A., because by the statute of distributions B. had a vested interest, and in such grant the ecclesiastical court regards the property; and therefore if a son die intestate without wife or child, leaving a father, and the father shall himself die before he takes out administration, it shall be committed to his representatives; (*f*) and so it has been held, in case the wife die intestate, and the husband die before he takes out administration, it shall be granted to the representatives of the husband; and the administrator of the husband cannot recover her choses in action, without taking out administra-

(*d*) 11 Vin. Abr. 67, 90, 111. Wankford v. Wankford, 1 Salk. 308, 309. Hayton v. Wolfe, Cro. Jac. 614, pl. 4. Shep. Touch. 464. Isted v. Stanley, Dyer, 372. Comber's case, 1 P. Wms. 767.

(*e*) Wankford v. Wankford, 1 Salk.

308. 3 Bac. Abr. 19.

(*f*) 11 Vin. Abr. 88, pl. 25. Squib v. Wyn, 1 P. Wms. 381. Vide also Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. Vide Earl of Winchelsea v. Norcliffe, 1 Vern. 403.

tion; (*f*) but it is now settled that the court is in the latter instance bound by stat. 31 *Ed.* 3, to grant administration to the next of kin of the wife, and then he shall be a trustee in equity for the husband's representatives. (*g*)

If the deceased executor had taken out probate, or the [117] deceased's next of kin administration, then another species of administration, which hath not hitherto been mentioned, becomes necessary, namely, an administration *de bonis non*, that is of the goods of the deceased left unadministered by the former executor or administrator, by the grant of which, such administrator *de bonis non* becomes the only personal representative of the party originally deceased. (*h*)

Where A. died intestate, and B. his next of kin who was entitled to administration, received a debt and died without administering, and C. the executor of B. took out administration to A., of the goods *left unadministered* by B., it was held, that the payment to B. was no bar to an action by C. (*hh*)

Administration of either species is, generally speaking, granted to the next of kin of such party. But in case there be a residuary legatee, it shall be granted to him in preference to such next of kin on the principle above stated, because the next of kin has then no interest in the property. (*i*) Thus where A. made C. executor and residuary legatee, and B. made C. executor without giving him the surplus, and C. afterwards died intestate, it was held, that the administrator of C. should be administrator *de bonis non* of A., but that the next of kin of B. should be administrator *de bonis non* of

(*f*) *Betts v. Kimpton*, 2 Barn. & Adol. 273.

(*g*) *Elliott v. Collier*, 3 Atk. 526. S. C. 1 Ves. 16, and 1 Wils. 169. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 235. 11 Vin. Abr. 88, pl. 27. *Squib v. Wyn*, 1 P. Wms. 382, note 1. *Vide infra*, 217.

(*h*) 11 Vin. Abr. 111. Attorney-

General v. Hooker, 2 P. Wms. 340. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 1. Plowd. 279. 3 Bac. Abr. 19.

(*hh*) *Mitchell v. Moorman*, 1 Youn. & Jerv. 21.

(*i*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. *Thomas v. Butler*, 1 Ventr. 219. S. C. 2 Lev. 56. 3 Bac. Abr. 19.

B. (k) If the residue be bequeathed to several persons, such administration may be granted to all or either of them, as in the case of an original administrator, although there be no present residue. (l) But for such purpose there must be a [118] complete disposition of the property. (m) If the executor be himself residuary legatee, although he refused, or, *before* he proved the will, died *intestate*, an immediate administration with the will annexed shall be granted to his administrator. (n) If an executor be residuary legatee, although he refused, or died *before* probate, *leaving a will*, his executor will be entitled to such administration. (o) If an executor and residuary legatee *after* probate, die *intestate*, administration *de bonis non*, with the will annexed of the testator, shall be granted to the administrator of such executor. If a *feme covert* executrix die *intestate*, then as to the effects which she had in that capacity, administration shall be granted to the residuary legatee if any, or to the next of kin of the testator. If she were herself residuary legatee, it shall be granted to her husband. (p)

Where there are two executors, of whom only one proves and dies, and then the other renounces, the executors of the acting executor have no concern with the administration of the goods unadministered, but the same shall be granted to the next of kin, or residuary legatee of the first testator. (q)

[119] So, if there be two executors, one of whom appoints an executor and dies, and the survivor dies *intestate*, the executor of the executor shall not intermeddle with the first testator's effects; for the power of his testator was determined

(k) 11 Vin. Abr. 87. Farrington v. Knightly, Prec. Chan. 567.

(l) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. Vide Thomas v. Butler, 2 Lev. 56.

(m) 11 Vin. Abr. 89. Jo. 225.

(n) 11 Vin. Abr. 88, 92. 2 Roll. Rep. 158.

(o) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. Isted v. Stanley, Dy. 372.

(p) 11 Vin. Abr. 89, 91, 111. Rachfield v. Careless, 2 P. Wms. 161. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 236. 3 Salk. 21. 11 Vin. Abr. 90, 91, 95, 108. Vanthienson v. Vanthienson, Fitzgibb. 203. Johnson's case, Poph. 106.

(q) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 1. House v. Lord Petre, Salk. 311.

by his death, and the executorship vested solely in the other executor as survivor.

So where an administrator is appointed during the minority of the executor of an executor, he has no authority to intermeddle with the effects of the original testator. The ordinary, in either case, shall commit administration *de bonis non* to the next of kin or residuary legatee of the original testator. (s)

SECT. VIII.

How administration shall be granted—when void—when voidable—of repealing the same—how a repeal affects mesne acts.

ADMINISTRATION is generally granted by writing under seal; it may also be committed by entry in the registry, without letters *sub sigillo*; but it cannot be granted by parol. (a)

[120] In letters of administration, the style of jurisdiction, as well as the name of the ordinary, shall be inserted. (b)

A party may refuse the office, nor can the ordinary compel him to accept it. (c)

Where administration is improperly granted, a distinction occurs between administrations which are void, and such as are only voidable.

If there be an executor, and administration be granted before probate and refusal, it shall be void on the will's being afterwards proved, although the will were suppressed, or its existence were unknown, (d) or it were dubious who was

(s) 11 Vin. Abr. 67, in note 89. Admon. B. 7.
 Off. Ex. 101. Limmer v. Every, (b) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 273.
 Cro. Eliz. 211. 3 Bac. Abr. 13. (c) *Ibid.* 233.
 (a) 11 Vin. Abr. 70. Anon. 1 Show. (d) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 1.
 408, 409. Godolph. 231. Com. Dig. Plowd. 279, 282.

executor, (e) or he were concealed or abroad (f) at the time of granting the administration. Or, if there be two executors, one of whom proves the will, and the other refuses, and he who proved the will dies, and administration is granted before the refusal of the survivor, subsequently to the death of his co-executor; or if granted before the refusal of the executor, although he afterwards refuse, (g) such administration shall be void. It shall also be void if granted on the ground of the executor's becoming a bankrupt, as it was [121] before the stat. 38 Geo. 3, c. 87, if committed *durante minoritate*, where the infant executor had attained the age of seventeen. (h) It shall also be void if granted by an incompetent authority, as by a bishop, where the intestate had *bona notabilia*, (i) or by an archbishop, of effects in another province. (k)

In all these instances the administration is a mere nullity. The executor's interest the ordinary is capable of divesting.

In a case where the archbishop issued administration of goods within a peculiar, and it was in evidence, that inhibitions had been issued by the archbishop in respect of that peculiar, and no evidence tending to shew that the administration granted was void, the court held, that the administration if not valid, was at least voidable only, and not void. (kk)

But there is another description of cases, where administration is not void, but voidable only by the act of the spiritual court, as if administration be granted to a party not next of kin, (l) or to one of kin together with one not of

(e) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 1. Robin's case, Moore, 636.

(f) 11 Vin. Abr. 68. Abram v. Cunningham, 2 Lev. 182.

(g) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 2, B. 10. Abram v. Cunningham, 2 Lev. 182. Vide Anon. 1 Show. 411.

(h) 11 Vin. Abr. 99. 5 Co. 29 b.

(i) 3 Bac. Abr. 36. Com. Dig.

Admon. B. 3. Blackborough v. Davis, 1 Salk. 39. 1 P. Wms. 44, 767, S. C.

(k) Allison v. Dickenson, Hard. 216.

(kk) Lysons v. Barrow, 2 Bing. N. C. 486.

(l) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. Blackborough v. Davis, Salk. 38. 1 P. Wms. 43, S. C.

kin, as to a sister and her husband, (*m*) or to the wife's next of kin instead of the husband; (*n*) or if it be granted on the refusal of an executor who had before administered; (*o*) or if it be granted, *non vocatis jure vocandis*, without citing the necessary parties; (*p*) or to a stranger; (*q*) or by fraud and misrepresentation, though otherwise duly granted, (*r*) as where the grantee by false suggestions prevented a party in equal degree from applying; or in case administration be [122] granted in consequence of the incapacity of the next of kin, and the incapacity be removed; (*s*) or if the grantee shall become *non compos mentis*, or otherwise incapable; (*t*) or if it be granted to a creditor before the renunciation of the next of kin; (*u*) it is not void, but voidable, and may be repealed.

If there be a residuary legatee, and administration be granted to the next of kin, though not void, it may also be repealed, whether there be any present residue or not. (*w*)

Although a *feme covert* die entitled to several debts due to her before marriage, which by law do not belong to the husband, and her next of kin appear, and take out administration, it shall be repealed, and administration granted to the husband. (*x*)

If there be two grants of administration, one by the metropolitan, and the other by the bishop, where they were not *bona notabilia*, the prerogative administration may be repealed. (*y*)

(*m*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 8. Al. 36.

(*n*) 11 Vin. Abr. 85. *Anon.* 1 Sid. 409.

(*o*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 8. Off. Ex. 40, 41.

(*p*) 11 Vin. Abr. 115. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 8. *Ravenscroft v. Ravenscroft*, 1 Lev. 305.

(*q*) 11 Vin. Abr. 95. *Wilson v. Pateman*, Moore, 396.

(*r*) 11 Vin. Abr. 114, 117. *Harrison v. Mitchell*, Fitzgibb. 303.

(*s*) 11 Vin. Abr. 115. *Offley v.*

Best, 1 Sid. 373.

(*t*) 11 Vin. Abr. 115, 116.

(*u*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 6. *Blackborough v. Davis*, 1 Salk. 38. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 249. *Harrison v. Weldon*, Stra. 911.

(*w*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 8. *Thomson v. Butler*, 2 Lev. 56. 1 Ventr. 219, S. C.

(*x*) 11 Vin. Abr. 92, in note 116. *Dubois v. Trant*, 12 Mod. 438.

(*y*) 11 Vin. Abr. 114. *Allens v. Andrews*, Cro. Eliz. 283. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 8.

At common law the ordinary might repeal an administration at his pleasure, but now, since the stat. 21 *Hen.* 8, if [123] administration be regularly granted to the next of kin, according to the provisions of the same, the ordinary has no such discretion. If he assign a cause for a repeal, the temporal courts are to judge of its sufficiency. (x) Thus it was held, that where the ordinary had elected to grant administration to the father, he had no power of repealing the administration at the suit of a party alleging herself to be the widow. (a)

So where administration was granted to a sister, a married woman, pending a caveat entered by the brother, on appeal it was adjudged that the administration should not be revoked at his suit. (b)

And where administration was granted to the younger brother, and the elder brother sued to repeal it, the decision was the same; but in that case it was intimated it would have been different if the administration had been granted pending a caveat. (c) Nor, if administration be granted to a creditor, and afterwards a creditor to a larger amount appear, shall it be revoked for him. (d) So where administration during the infancy of the intestate's sister was committed to the [124] great-grandmother, and though the grandfather, the plaintiff in prohibition, suggested that the administration was granted by surprise, and that, as he was nearer of kin, it ought to be granted to him; the court thought, in this instance, propinquity to be no ground of preference, and, since the ordinary had no power at common law to grant such administration in the case of an infant next of kin, but only in that of an infant executor, having once executed

(z) 11 Vin. Abr. 114. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 248, 249. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 8. Blackborough v. Davis, 1 P. Wms. 42. *Sed vide* Skinner, 156.

(a) Sand's case, Raym. 93, S. C. 3 Salk. 22. 11 Vin. Abr. 115. S. C. 1 Kebl. 667, 683. S. C. 1 Sid.

179.

(b) 11 Vin. Abr. 115. Offley v. Best, 1 Lev. 186.

(c) 11 Vin. Abr. 116. Ayliffe v. Ayliffe, 2 Kebl. 812. Harrison v. Mitchell, Fitzgib. 303.

(d) 11 Vin. Abr. 116. Dubois v. Trant, 12 Mod. 438.

his authority, the grant ought not to be repealed. (e) So where A., an infant, was made executor and residuary legatee, and if he died under age, then B., another infant, was appointed residuary legatee, and on the like contingency, the residue was bequeathed to C.; administration during the minority of A. was granted to M. his mother; A. died intestate under age, B. was still an infant; and on the question whether the administration might be repealed and granted to C., the court seemed to be of opinion that the ordinary had executed his authority, and that M. should not be divested of the administration during the infancy of B. (f)

So also administration *de bonis non*, with the will annexed, granted to one, where two had equal right, is good, and shall not be revoked. (g)

[125] But, in general, if administration be granted to a wrong party, in such case the ordinary may repeal it, and grant it to another, for he has not executed his authority, and it is a power incident to every court to rectify its errors. (h)

Therefore, where a *feme covert* has died intestate, and her next of kin had obtained administration, it was adjudged that it should be repealed at the suit of the husband, because the ordinary had no power or election to grant it to any other than to him. (i)

A person in possession of an administration, is not bound to propound his interest till the party calling in question the grant has first propounded and proved his. (k)

If the administration be repealed for want of form in the

(e) 11 Vin. Abr. 100, 116. *Ld. Grandison v. Countess of Dover*, 3 Mod. 23, 25. *Ld. Grandison v. Countess of Devon*, Skin. 155. *Vide Sadler v. Daniel*, 10 Mod. 21.

(f) 11 Vin. Abr. 116. *Dubois v. Trant*, 12 Mod. 436, 438.

(g) 11 Vin. Abr. 116. *Taylor v. Shore*, 2 Jo. 161.

(h) 11 Vin. Abr. 114. 4 Burn.

Eccl. L. 248, 249. *Com. Dig. Admon. B. 8. Blackburn v. Davis*, 1 P. Wms. 42. *Sed vide Skinner*, 156.

(i) 11 Vin. Abr. 116. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 248. *Sand's case*, 3 Salk. 22.

(k) *Dabbs v. Chisman*, 1 Phill. Rep. 155. *Hibben v. Calemberg*, *ib.* 166.

grant, in such case the ordinary must regrant it to the same party, although there be others in equal degree. (*l*)

If administration be repealed *quia improvide*, that is, where, on a false suggestion in respect to the time of the intestate's death, it issued before the expiration of a fortnight from that event; or where the court on committing it took security inadequate to the value of the property, it shall be granted to the same person. (*m*)

Nor can the ordinary revoke the grant on account of [126] abuse, although the letters were issued after a caveat entered, for he ought to take sufficient caution in the first instance to prevent mal-administration. (*n*) Nor can he revoke it on the administrator's omission to bring in an inventory and account. (*o*)

If the grant regularly issue, and subsequent letters of administration be obtained by collusion, such subsequent letters are void, and shall not repeal the former administration. (*p*)

Some authorities maintain, that if the ordinary commit administration to the wrong party, and then commit it to the right, the second grant is a repeal of the first without any sentence of revocation; (*q*) but in other cases it is held, that the first is not avoided except by judicial sentence. (*r*) And the practice is, to call in and revoke the first administration before the second is granted. But after an administration by an archbishop, if the bishop to whom it belongs grant administration, and then the first administration be repealed, the administration granted by the bishop before the repeal shall stand good. (*s*)

So, in all cases where the first administration is repealed,

(*l*) 11 Vin. Abr. 115. Offley v. Best, 1 Sid. 293.

(*m*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 3. Offley v. Best, 1 Sid. 293.

(*n*) 11 Vin. Abr. 115. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 8. Thomas v. Butler, 1 Vent. 219.

(*o*) 11 Vin. Abr. 116. Sty. 102.

(*p*) 11 Vin. Abr. 114. 3 Co. 78 b.

(*q*) 11 Vin. Abr. 114. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 249.

(*r*) 11 Vin. Abr. 115 in note. Pratt v. Stocke, Cro. Eliz. 315.

(*s*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 3, 8. Co. 135 b.

[127] the second shall be valid, though committed after the grant of the first, and before the repeal of it. (*t*)

If the ecclesiastical courts, in the granting or repealing of administrations, shall transgress the bounds which the law prescribes to them, a prohibition from the temporal courts shall be awarded, as in the case above-mentioned, where the ordinary has granted a regular administration, and is proceeding to repeal it on insufficient grounds, such as mal-administration, (*u*) or that the letters issued after a caveat entered: (*v*) but no prohibition to the ecclesiastical courts shall issue on suggestion, that they are about to repeal an administration granted by surprise, or that they refused to commit the administration to the intestate's next of kin, but were proceeding to grant it to another, for the point, who is in fact next of kin, is of spiritual cognizance, and must be contested before the spiritual jurisdiction. (*w*)

How far the repeal of an administration affects the intermediate acts of the former administrator remains now to be considered.

And here we must again recur to the distinction between [128] such administrations as are void, and such as are only voidable. If the grant be of the former description, the mesne acts of such administrator shall be of no validity; as, if administration be committed on the concealment of a will, and afterwards a will appear; inasmuch as the grant was void from its commencement, all acts performed by the administrator in that character shall be equally void. (*x*) Or if administration be granted before the refusal of the executor, a sale by the administrator of the testator's effects shall be void, although the executor afterwards appear and re-

(*t*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 3. *Vide* 2 Brownl. 119.

(*u*) Thomas v. Butler, 1 Vent. 219. Al. 56.

(*v*) Offley v. Best. 1 Lev. 186. Dub. S. C. 1 Sid. 371. 1 Lev. 187. & *vide supra*.

(*w*) Blackborough v. Davis, 1 P. Wms. 43. 2 Bl. Com. 112. 11 Vin. Abr. 92. 115. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 7, 8.

(*x*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 10. Abram v. Cunningham, 2 Lev. 182. 3 Bac. Abr. 50.

nounce. (y) Or if the executor omit proving the will, whereby administration is granted to a debtor, the executor may afterwards prove it, and then sue the administrator for the debt, which is not extinguished by the administration. (x) So where an administratrix sued a debtor of the intestate, and, pending the suit, another by fraud procured a second administration to himself jointly with her, and after judgment released to the debtor, on which he brought an *audita querela*, and in the mean time the second administration was revoked, the release was held to be of no avail. (a)

Thus in all other cases the acts of the administrator are of no effect, where the administration is unlawful *ab initio*.

[129] If the grant were only voidable, then another distinction arises between the case of suit by citation, which is to countermand or revoke former letters of administration; and on appeal which is always to reverse a former sentence. (b)

In case of an appeal, such intermediate acts of the administrator shall be ineffectual; because, as we have before seen, the appeal suspends the former sentence, and on its reversal it is as if it had never existed. (c)

But if administration be only voidable, and the suit be by citation, all lawful acts by the first administrator shall be valid, as a *bonâ fide* sale, or a gift by him of the goods of the intestate; and such gift shall be available, even if it were with intent to defeat the second administrator, or were made, *pendente lite*, on the citation; although by the stat. 13 *Eliz. c. 5*, it be void as to a creditor. (d) So if administration be committed to a creditor, and afterwards repealed on citation at the suit of the next of kin, such creditor shall

(y) 11 Vin. Abr. 95. *Abram v. Cunningham*, 2 Mod. 146.

(x) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 10. *Baxter and Bale's case*, 1 Leon. 90. 11 Vin. Abr. 94.

(a) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 10. *Anon. Dyer*, 339. 6 Co. 19.

(b) 6 Co. 18 b.

(c) *Allen v. Dundas*, 3 Term Rep. 129. 11 Vin. Abr. 117.

(d) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 9. 1 Salk. 38. 6 Co. 18 b. 11 Vin. Abr. 95.

retain against the rightful administrator; and his disposal of the goods pending the cause, and before sentence of repeal, shall be effectual. (e) If an administrator assign a term, and on a subsequent citation to repeal the administration, it is confirmed, and, on appeal the sentence is reversed, the [130] assignment shall be good, for the repeal is merely of a sentence on citation, and therefore of the nature of a suit on such process; consequently the effect is the same as if the first administration had been avoided in such suit, and not as if an appeal had been brought in the first instance. (f)

But where an administrator sold a term in trust for himself, although the administration were revoked on a suit by citation, and not on an appeal, the assignment was decreed to be set aside. (g)

Whether the administration be void or voidable, a *bond fide* payment to the administrator of a debt due to the estate shall be a legal discharge to the debtor, by analogy to the case before stated in regard to such payment under probate of a forged will. (h) In a case as early as the time of Charles the Second, where the administrator of the lessee paid rent to the administrator of the lessor, and the latter administration was repealed and granted to A., and he brought an action as well for the rent paid to the former administrator of the lessor, as for rent which accrued due subsequently to the repeal, and obtained a verdict and judgment for the same, the defendant was relieved in equity in regard to the [131] rent he had paid, inasmuch as he had paid it to the visible administrator. (i)

This, however, is to be understood only where the grant is revoked on citation; if it be reversed on appeal, the administrator's authority was suspended by the appeal, and of course such payments shall be void.

(e) Blackborough v. Davis, 1 Salk. 38. 11 Vin. Abr. 117. Thomas v. Butler, 1 Ventr. 219.

(f) Syms v. Syms, Raym. 224. Semine v. Semine, 2 Lev. 90. 11 Vin. Abr. 118.

(g) 11 Vin. Abr. 95. Jones v. Waller, 2 Ch. Ca. 129.

(h) Allen v. Dundas, 3 Term Rep. 125 *supra*.

(i) 11 Vin. Abr. 117. Finch. Rep. 40.

But whether the administration be void or voidable, or be revoked on citation or appeal, if an action be brought by the administrator, and, while it is pending, administration is committed to another, the writ shall be abated. (*k*)

Or if the administrator, before the repeal, obtain a judgment for a debt due to the intestate he is not entitled to take out execution, but the defendant may avoid the judgment by an *audita querela*. (*l*) So, if the defendant be actually in execution, the judgment shall be vacated in the same manner, and the execution set aside: (*m*) for in such cases the plaintiff had no authority but by virtue of a commission from the ordinary, and when that is determined, his authority is determined with it. But on affidavit to stay execution on a judgment recovered by an administrator, on [132] the ground that the letters of administration were repealed before the judgment entered, it was held that the matter did not come legally in question before the court, and that the party ought to bring an *audita querela*. (*n*)

If administration be granted, and afterwards an executor appear, if the administrator have paid debts, legacies, or funeral expences, he shall be allowed to deduct such payments in the damages recovered against him in an action by the executor. (*o*)

If administration have been granted to a creditor, he has a right to maintain it against the executor of a will afterwards produced, or the next of kin; it is not to be revoked on mere suggestion, and he is at liberty to shew cause why it should not be revoked. (*p*)

But if administration be granted to a creditor, and he settles his own debt and goes away, it will be revoked, and a new administration granted. (*q*)

(*k*) 11 Vin. Abr. 118. Bro. Admon. pl. 3.

(*l*) 11 Vin. Abr. 102, 117. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 10. Turner v. Davies, 2 Sand. 140. S. C. 1 Mod. 62. Lut. 343.

(*m*) 11 Vin. Abr. 117. Ket v.

Life, Yelv. 125. 3 Bac. Abr. 51.

(*n*) 11 Vin. Abr. 117. Styl. 417.

(*o*) 3 Bac. Abr. 50. Plow. 282

(*p*) Elme v. Da Costa, 1 Phill. Rep. 173.

(*q*) *In re Jenkins*, 3 Phill. Rep.

33.

BOOK II.

OF THE RIGHTS AND INTERESTS OF EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.



CHAP. I.

OF THE GENERAL NATURE OF AN EXECUTOR'S OR ADMINISTRATOR'S INTEREST—DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUBJECT WITH REFERENCE TO THE DIFFERENT SPECIES OF THE DECEASED'S PROPERTY.

AN executor or administrator represents the person of the testator or intestate in respect to his personal estate, the whole of which, generally speaking, vests in the executor immediately on the testator's death: in the administrator, on the grant of letters of administration; (a) and such grant hath relation to the time of the intestate's decease. (b)

The interest which such representative takes in the deceased's property is very different from that which belongs to him in regard to his own. Instead of being an absolute interest, it is only temporary and qualified. He is not entitled in his own right, but *in auter droit*, in right of the deceased. [134] He is intrusted merely with the custody and distribution of the effects. (c) Therefore where by a marriage settlement stock, the property of the husband, was settled upon certain trusts, and then for such persons as he should by deed or will appoint, and in default of appointment for

(a) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 10, 11.
Co. Litt. 209. 3 Bac. Abr. 57. Off.
Ex. Suppl. 47.

(b) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 1. 2
Roll. Abr. 554.

(c) Off. Ex. 85, 88. Plowd. 182.
525. 11 Vin. Abr. 54. 9 Co. 88
b. Rutland v. Rutland, 2 P. Wms.

212.

his executors and administrators, and he died without making an appointment, it was held, that his executrix was not entitled to the stock beneficially, but that it was to be administered by her as part of his general personal estate. (c)

Hence also, if a tenant for years die, having appointed him who has the reversion in fee his executor, whereby the term of years vests also in him, the term shall not merge, for he has the fee in his own right, and the term of years in right of the testator, and subject to his debts and legacies. (d) So if an executor be attainted of felony or treason, he incurs a forfeiture of all his own goods and chattels, but those of which he is possessed as executor shall not be forfeited. (e)

If he grant all his property, such as belongs to him in the character of executor shall not pass, unless he be so named in the grant, (f) or unless he have no other property. (g)

If he become bankrupt, the commissioners cannot seize the specific effects of the testator, not even in money, which specifically can be distinguished and ascertained to belong to the deceased, and not to the bankrupt himself. (h) Nor can the testator's goods be taken in execution for the executor's debt, either on a recognizance, statute, judgment, or [135] for his debts of whatever nature, (i) unless there be sufficient evidence, either direct or presumptive, of the executor's having converted the goods to his own use, (k) or unless he consent to such seizure, and then it differs not from

(c) Collier v. Squire, 3 Russ. 467.

(d) 2 Bl. Com. 177.

(e) Marlow v. Smith, 2 P. Wms. 200.

(f) Off. Ex. 86. Vide 2 Roll. Abr. 58, pl. 8. *Ld. St. John's case*, 1 Leon. 263. *Shep. Touch.* 94. *Marlow v. Smith*, 2 P. Wms. 200.

(g) *Hutchinson v. Savage*, *Ld. Raym.* 1307.

(h) *Copeman v. Gallant*, 1 P.

Wms. 319. *Howard v. Jemmett*, 3 Burr. 1369. *Bourne v. Dodson*, 1 Atk. 158.

(i) 11 Vin. Abr. 272. *Com. Dig.* Admon. B. 10. Off. Ex. 86. *R. Farr. v. Newman*, 4 Term Rep. 621. *Buller J. contra*. See also *Whale v. Booth*, *ibid.* 625, in note, and 632.

(k) Vide *Farr v. Newman*, and also *Quick v. Staines*, 1 Bos. & Pull. 293.

any other alienation ; an execution acquiesced in being equivalent to a conveyance. (*l*)

Therefore, where an executor brought an action in the court of exchequer, suggesting that the defendant detained from him one hundred pounds, which he owed to him as executor of J. S., whereby he was the less able to pay a debt due from himself to the crown ; the writ was abated, because the court could not intend that the king's debt could be satisfied by a judgment recovered by the plaintiff in that capacity. (*m*)

And where a creditor laid by for six or seven years, permitting the executor to remain in possession of the testator's property, the court refused to restrain by injunction a creditor of the executor from taking in execution the goods of the testator for the executor's own debt. (*n*)

Nor can an executor bequeath the effects which he holds in that right. (*o*) And if he die without a will, his administrator shall not, as we may remember, intermeddle with the testator's estate. Nor if an executor die in debt, shall the effects of the testator be liable in the hands of the executor's representative, to the payment of the executor's debts. (*p*)

So, if an executrix marry, all the personal chattels, of which she is possessed in her own right, are of course absolutely vested in the husband. But in respect of the goods of the testator, they are not transferred by the marriage. (*q*)

Nor if the husband of an executrix sue jointly with her for a debt due to her in that character, and she die after judgment, and before execution, can the husband have execution on the judgment ; for although he were privy to the judgment, yet he shall not recover the debt, because it be-

(*l*) Per Lord Mansfield, in *Whale v. Booth*.

(*m*) Off. Ex. 87.

(*n*) *Ray v. Ray*, Coop. Rep. 264.

(*o*) 11 Vin. Abr. 421. Plowd. 525. Off. Ex. 86.

(*p*) Off. Ex. 86.

(*q*) Off. Ex. 87.

longs to the testator's representative. (r) Nor shall a term in the hands of the husband in right of his wife as administratrix be extendible for his debt. (s)

But where A. appointed his widow executrix, who continued in possession of his goods during three months after his death, and at the end of that time married B., and, for half a year after the marriage, the goods were treated by them both as the goods of B., it was held, that they might be taken in execution at the suit of B.'s creditor. (t)

Such is the nature of the interest to which an executor or [187] administrator is entitled in that right, and so distinguishable is it from that which pertains to him in his own.

The personal property, in which they are thus respectively interested, that is of a saleable nature, and may be converted into ready money, is called assets in the hands of the executor, or administrator, that is, sufficient, from the French *assez*, to make him chargeable to a creditor, and legatee, or party in distribution, so far as such goods and chattels extend. (u)

The personal effects comprehend so wide a circle, that in order to view them with any distinctness, it is necessary they should be arranged in a variety of classes.

I shall therefore first consider them as distinguished into chattels real, and chattels personal, in the deceased's possession at the time of his death.

I shall then treat of such as were not in his possession. And,

Among such as were not in his possession, of things in action, as well as those where the cause of action accrued in his lifetime, as those where it accrued after his death.

I shall then proceed to the examination of such chattels [138] as vest in the executor, or administrator, by condition,

(r) 1 Roll. Abr. 889, tit. Execution.

(s) Ridler v. Punter, Cro. Eliz. 291.

(t) Quick v. Staines, 3 Bos. & Pull. 293.

(u) 1 Bl. Com. 510. Off. Ex. Suppl. 53. Shep. Touchst. 496.

by remainder, or increase, by assignment, by limitation, and by election.

I shall next enquire what chattels go to the heir, successor, devisee, or remainder-man.

Then shew to what the widow shall be entitled.

Then describe the nature of the interest of a donee *mortis causa*.

And lastly, point out how effects, which an executor or administrator takes in that character may become his own.

CHAP. II.

OF THE INTEREST OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR IN THE CHATTELS REAL AND PERSONAL.

SECT. I.

Of his interest in the chattels real.

FIRST, the personal representative is entitled to the chattels real, that is, such as concern or savour of the realty, as terms for years of houses, or land, mortgages, the next presentation to a church, estates by statute merchant, statute staple, or elegit, interests for years in advowsons, commons, fairs, corodies, estovers, profits of leets, and the like. This species of chattels is styled by the civil law immoveable goods, and, inasmuch as they are interests issuing out of, or annexed to real estates, in the immobility of which they participate, by our law they are described as real. And also, as the utmost period of their existence is fixed and limited, either for such a space of time certain, or till such a particular sum be raised out of such a particular income, and consequently are distinguishable from the lowest estate of

freehold, the duration of which is necessarily indeterminate, they are denominated chattels. (a)

[140] Lands devised to an executor for a term of years for payment of debts are assets in his hands. (b)

Leases are likewise assets to pay debts, although the executor assent to the devise of them. (c) And in case a term be devised to the executor, and he enter, and die before probate, the term shall be deemed to be legally vested in him by his entry, and the devise executed without the probate. (d) So a lease for years determinable on lives is a chattel interest, and shall vest in the personal representative of such lessee. (e)

If an estate be granted to A. *pur autre vie*, but not limited to his heirs, and A. die in the lifetime of the *cestui que vie*, or of him by whose life it is holden, as there is no special occupant, the heir not being named in the grant, it shall, by the stat. 29 Car. 2, c. 3, go to the executor, and be assets in his hands for payment of debts, and after payment of the same, the surplus of such estate, by the stat. 14 Geo. 2, c. 20, shall go in a course of distribution like a chattel interest. (f) These statutes operate equally on grants of estates *pur autre vie* in incorporeal hereditaments; as if rent be granted to A. during the life of another, the rent by virtue of these provisions [141] has been holden to continue in the representatives of the grantee dying in the lifetime of the *cestui que vie*. (g)

Where A., tenant for three lives to him and his heirs, assigned over his whole estate in the premises by lease and re-

(a) 2 Bl. Com. 386. 3 Bac. Abr. 57, 58, 60, 61. Off. Ex. 53, 54, 73. 11 Vin. Abr. 173, 227. Pynchyn v. Harris, Cro. Jac. 371. Off. Ex. Suppl. 59.

(b) 11 Vin. Abr. 240. 2 Brownl. 47.

(c) 11 Vin. Abr. 233. Chamberlain v. Chamberlain, 1 Chan. Ca. 257.

(d) Dyer, 367 a.

(e) Off. Ex. 54.

(f) 2 Bl. Com. 120, 258, 259, 260. Phillips v. Phillips, Prec. in

Ch. 167. S. C. 1 P. Wms. 39. Duke of Devon. v. Atkins, 2 P. Wms. 380. Vide Atkinson, admx. v. Baker, 4 Term Rep. 229, and 6 Term Rep. 291. Milner v. Lord Harewood, 18 Ves. 273.

(g) Harg. Co. Litt. 41 b. Fearn's Conting. Rem. 232, 233. 3 P. Wms. 264, in note. Kendal v. Micfield, Barnard 46. Vide also Stat. 5 Geo. 3, c. 17. Sed vide, 2 Bl. Com. 260. Vaugh. 201.

lease to B. and his heirs, reserving rent to A., his executors, administrators, and assigns, with a proviso that on non-payment A. and his heirs might re-enter; and B. covenanted to pay the rent to A., his executors and administrators; the rent was held payable to A.'s executor, and not to his heir, on the ground that there was no reversion to the assignor, and the rent was expressly reserved to the executor. That therefore the proviso for the heir to enter was not material, for the reservation of the rent being to the executor, the heir in case of re-entry would be a trustee for him. (*h*)

In case of a tenancy from year to year as long as both parties please, if the tenant die intestate, the same interest as the deceased had shall devolve on his administrator. (*i*)

If the testator were lessee for years, fish, rabbits, deer, and pigeons, shall belong to his executor as accessory chattels, partaking of the nature of their respective principals, namely, the pond, the warren, the park, and the dove-house. (*k*)

If an executor hath a lease for years of land of the annual value of twenty pounds, rendering a rent of ten pounds a-year, it shall be assets only for the ten pounds over and above the rent. (*l*)

A reversion of a term is vested in the executor immediately on the testator's death, and shall be assets in his hands for its utmost value. (*m*) If an executor renew, the new lease as well as the old shall be assets. (*n*) If A. be possessed of a term [142] as executor, and he purchase the reversion in fee, he is still chargeable for the assets in respect of the term, although it be extinguished, so that it shall be incapable of

(*h*) *Jenison v. Lord Lexington*, 1 P. Wms. 555.

(*i*) *Doe on dem. Shore v. Porter*, 3 Term Rep. 13. *Vide* also *Gulliver on dem. Tasker v. Burr*, 1 Black. Rep. 596. *Rex v. Willet*, 6 Term Rep. 295. *James v. Dean*, 11 Ves. jun. 383, and 15 Ves. jun. 236.

(*k*) Off. Ex. 53. 11 Vin. Abr. 166. Harg. Co. Litt. 8, note 10.

(*l*) 3 Bac. Abr. 57. 11 Vin. Abr. 230, pl. 42. S. C. 5 Co. 31. Off. Ex. Suppl. 55. Shep. Touchst. 498. *Body v. Hargrave*, Cro. Eliz. 712. *Sed vide*, Cro. Jac. 545.

(*m*) 11 Vin. Abr. 240. *Prattle v. King*, 2 Jo. 170.

(*n*) 3 Bac. Abr. 58. *Anon.* 2 Chan. Ca. 208.

vesting in his executor. (o) So if the executor of the lessee surrender the lease, it shall be considered as assets, although the term be extinct. (p)

So, where A. seised of land in fee devised it to B. for thirty-one years, for payment of debts, and appointed B. his executor, and, during the term, the fee descended on B. ; it was adjudged, that, although by the descent of the inheritance, the term was merged as to him, yet that it was in *esse* as to creditors and legatees, and should be assets in his hands. (q)

If A. have a term in right of his wife, as executrix, and he purchase the reversion, the term is extinct as to her, though she survive, but in regard to a stranger, it shall be considered as assets in her hands. (r) But, where A. on his marriage, demised lands to B., and B. re-demised them to A. for a shorter term, subject to a pepper-corn rent, during the life of A., and after his death, to an annual sum for the life of his wife as her jointure, and a pepper-corn rent for the remainder of the term, and A. died, it was held, that the re-[143] demised term should not be assets to pay any of his debts, except such as affected the inheritance, inasmuch as such term was raised for a particular purpose. (s) So, where A. on the marriage of his son B. settled a lease for years on him for life, and on the wife for life, and then on the issue of the marriage, and B. covenanted to renew the lease from time to time, and to assign it on the same trust, and B. renewed the lease in his own name, but made no assignment to the trustees and died ; the lease was held to be bound by the agreement on the marriage, and that it was not assets, nor liable to his debts. (t) Nor where a lease for years is granted on condition to be void on non-payment of rent, and the con-

(o) Off. Ex. Suppl. 55. 11 Vin. Abr. 227, pl. 16, 21. Shep. Touchst. 497.

(p) 1 Co. 87 b. 11 Vin. Abr. 229.

(q) 11 Vin. Abr. 229. Off. Ex. Suppl. 76.

(r) 11 Vin. Abr. 236. *Anon.* Moore, 54.

(s) 11 Vin. Abr. 236. *Baden v. Earl of Pembroke*, 2 Vern. 52, 213.

(t) 11 Vin. Abr. 237. *Goodfellow v. Burchett*, 2 Vern. 298.

dition is broken, and the lessee afterwards dies, shall it be assets in the hands of his executor. (u) Nor is the trust of a term made assets by the statute of frauds in the hands of the executor of *cestuy que trust*. (w)

If the testator die in possession of a term for years, it shall vest in the executor; and, although it be worth nothing, he cannot waive it, for he must renounce the executorship in *toto*, or not at all. (x) But this is to be understood only where the executor has assets, for he may relinquish the lease, if the [144] property be insufficient to pay the rent; yet in case there are assets to bear the loss for some years, though not during the whole term, it seems the executor is bound to continue tenant, till the fund is exhausted, when, on giving notice to the lessor, he may waive the possession. (y)

A leasehold estate in Ireland is considered as personal estate in England; but whether a leasehold estate in Scotland is to be regarded in the same light seems not to be settled. (z)

If A. covenant to grant a lease for years to B. his executors, or administrators, and after B.'s death, the lease is granted to his executors accordingly, it shall be assets. (a)

So, if the lessor covenant to renew the lease at the request of the lessee, within the term, and the lessee does not make the request, but his executors make the request within the term, the lessor shall be compelled to renew the lease; for the executors of every person are implied in himself and bound without being named. (b)

A grant of the next presentation to a living to J. S. during his life, is limited, and shall not carry the presentation

(u) 11 Vin. Abr. 228. 2 Leon. 143.

(w) *Vide* 11 Vin. Abr. 236. Greaves v. Powell, 2 Vern. 248. *Vide infra*, Book III. c. 9.

(x) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 4, B. 10. 1 Sid. 266. *Fooler v. Cooke*, 1 Salk. 297. *Helier v. Casebert*, 1

Lev. 127. *Bolton v. Cannon*, 1 Vent. 271, *supra* 42.

(y) Off. Ex. 120, *vide infra*.

(z) 11 Vin. Abr. 239. *Bligh v. Earl Darnley*, 2 P. Wms. 622.

(a) Shep. Touchst. 497, *infra*.

(b) *Hyde v. Skinner*, 2 P. Wms. 196.

to his executors, on his dying before the church becomes void. (c)

Among chattels real is also to be classed, the interest styled in law, the *annum, diem, et vastum*, the year, day, and waste, that is, where a party, who is not tenant to the king, is attainted of felony, all his lands and tenements in fee-simple are, after his death, forfeited to the crown, for a year and [145] a day; and the king, or his grantee, and therefore his executor during such period, hath not only a right to take the rents and profits of the estate, but also to commit upon it whatever waste he pleases. (d)

If rent be reserved on a lease for years, and the lessor die, the rent in arrear at the time of his death shall go to his executor. (e)

A lessee for years hath only a special interest, and property in the fruit, and shade of timber trees, so long as they are annexed to the land, but he has a general property in hedges, bushes, and trees not timber, (f) and consequently the same interest shall vest in his executor. If he be lessee without impeachment of waste, in that case he has a general property, as well in timber trees as others; but unless they are severed during the term, they shall not belong to him or to his executor, but to the lessor, as annexed to the freehold.

Where such chattels concern corporeal hereditaments, as leases for years of houses, or lands, the executor is not deemed to be in possession of them, till he is actually entered. But, in regard to such chattels as relate to incorporeal here- [146] ditaments, as leases of tithes, the possession of the executor is necessarily constructive, because on them there can be no entry. At the instant therefore that the tithes

(c) 11 Vin. Abr. 436, pl. 27, 28.
Mann v. Bishop of Bristol, Cro.
Car. 506.

(d) 3 Bac. Abr. 61. Off. Ex. 54.
2 Bl. Com. 252. 4 Bl. Com. 385.

11 Vin. Abr. 175.

(e) Off. Ex. 53. Off. Ex. Suppl.
119. 3 Bac. Abr. 63.

(f) Com. Dig. Biens. H. 4 Co.
62, b. y. 90 b. 1 Roll. Rep. 181.

are set out, in a place however remote, he shall be possessed of them in contemplation of law. (g)

If the lease be of a rectory, consisting not only of tithes, but also of glebe lands, then it appears that the executor is not in possession of the tithes, unless he enter upon the lands. (h)

The executor of tenant from year to year, of an estate under the annual value of ten pounds, may gain a settlement by residing on it for forty days. (i)

SECT. II.

Of his interest in the chattels personal, animate, vegetable, and inanimate.

SECONDLY. Chattels personal are such things as are annexed to, or attendant on the person of the owner; and these, by the civil law, are denominated moveable. They are, also, [147] to be distinguished into animate, vegetable, and inanimate. (a)

The animate are also divided into such as are *domitæ*, and such as are *feræ naturæ*, some being of a tame, and others of a wild disposition. Those of a nature tame and domestic, as sheep, horses, kine, bullocks, poultry, and the like, are capable of an absolute property, and are transmissible like all other personal chattels, to an executor. Those of a wild nature, as deer, hares, rabbits, pigeons, pheasants, partridges, and hawks, admit only of a qualified ownership. Therefore, unless they are reclaimed, that is, rendered tame by art, in-

(g) Off. Ex. 108, 109. 11 Vin. of Stone, 6 Term. Rep. 29.
Abr. 240.

(h) Off. Ex. 109.

(a) 2 Bl. Com. 387, 389. Off. Ex.
55, 56, 57.

(i) The King v. The Inhabitants

dustury, and education, or confined so that they cannot escape, and enjoy their natural liberty, or, unless they are incapable, through weakness, of flying, or running away, they are *nul-lus in bonis*, not regarded in the light of private property, and consequently cannot pass to representatives. (b) But the animals I have just enumerated, provided they are tame, shall belong to the executor. He shall also be entitled to them, although not tame, if they be taken, and kept alive in any room, cage, or other receptacle. (c) Nor can an absolute property exist in fish at large in the water; but fish in a trunk shall go to the executor. (d) Also hawks, herons, and other birds, rabbits and other creatures, in nests, or burrows, [148] if too young to fly, or run away, are all to be classed among personal chattels. (e)

Of the same description are hounds, greyhounds, and spaniels, and as accessory to such chattels, a hunter's horn, and a falconer's lure. (f) And since the executor's interest is co-extensive with that which was vested in the testator, the property in all his animals, however minute in point of value, shall go to the executor, as house-dogs, ferrets, and the like; (g) or although they were kept only for pleasure, curiosity, or whim, as lap-dogs, squirrels, parrots, and singing-birds. (h)

An executor shall likewise be entitled to deer in a park, hares or rabbits in an enclosed warren, doves in a dove-house, pheasants or partridges in a mew, fish in a private pond, and, according to Bracton, to bees in a hive; if, as we have before seen, (i) the testator were lessee for years of the premises to which they respectively belong. (k)

These various animals are no longer the property of an individual, or transmissible to his representative, than while they continue in his possession. If they obtain their natural

(b) 2 Bl. Com. 390, 391. Com. (g) 3 Bac. Abr. 57. Off. Ex. 58.
 Dig. Biens. A. 2. (h) 2 Bl. Com. 393.
 (c) Off. Ex. 53, 57. (i) *Supra*.
 (d) *Ibid.* 53. 2 Bl. Com. 392. (k) 2 Bl. Com. 393. Off. Ex. 53.
 (e) Off. Ex. 57. 2 Bl. Com. 394. Harg. Co. Litt. 8, note 10.
 (f) *Ibid.* 53, 57.

[149] freedom, his property instantly ceases, unless they have *animum revertendi*, which is to be known only by their custom of returning. The law, therefore, extends this possession farther than the mere manual occupation. The qualified property in a tame hawk is not divested by his pursuing his quarry in the presence of the sportsman, nor in pigeons, especially of the carrier kind, by their flying at a distance from their home; nor in deer, by their being chased out of a park, or forest; nor in bees, by their flying from the hive, if they are immediately pursued by the keeper, forester, or owner, if they stray, or fly without the knowledge of the owner, and return not in the usual manner, they are free, and open to the first occupant. But if a deer, or any wild animal reclaimed, hath a collar, or other mark put upon him, and goes and returns at his pleasure, the owner's property in him still continues; but, if the deer has been long absent without returning, such property shall cease. (*k*)

Personal effects, of a vegetable nature, are the fruit, or other parts of a plant, or tree, when severed from the body of it, or the whole plant, or tree itself, when severed from the ground; as apples or pears, which are gathered, or fallen, grass which is cut, and trees, or their branches, which are felled, or lopped. (*l*)

There are, also, various vegetables, styled in law emblems, [150] which are deemed personal, and go to the executor, although they are affixed to the soil. They are so classed when they are raised annually by labour and manurance, which are considerations of a personal nature. The appellation of emblements, properly speaking, signifies the profits of sown land, but, in a larger sense, it extends to roots planted, or other annual artificial profit; it includes corn growing, hops, saffron, hemp, flax, and, as it seems, clover, saint-foin, and every other yearly production in which art and industry must combine with nature. (*m*)

(*k*) 2 Bl. Com. 392. Com. Dig.
Biens. F. 7 Co. 17 b.

(*l*) 2 Bl. Com. 389. Off. Ex. 59.
(*m*) 2 Bl. Com. 122, 123. Termes

On the same principle melons, cucumbers, artichokes, parsnips, carrots, turnips, and the like, belong to the executor. (n) The executor of a tenant for life has also been held entitled to hops, although growing on antient roots, as in the nature of emblements, in respect of the cultivation which is necessary to produce them. (o) Manure, in a heap, before it is spread on the land, is also a personal chattel. (p)

Personal chattels inanimate are household goods, merchandise, money, pictures, jewels, garments; in short, every thing not included in the former classes, that can be [151] properly put in motion, and transferred from one place to another. (q)

There are, also, some other interests, which fall under the description of personal chattels. Of this species is the testator's property in the public funds.

The next advowson, before it becomes void, as I have already stated, is a chattel real, but, after an avoidance, it is a chattel personal. (r)

The executor also has an interest in the person of a debtor, in execution at the testator's suit; and without the executor's assent, the party cannot be discharged. This interest is in the nature of a personal chattel, inasmuch as the debtor is merely a pledge to secure the debt. (s) So, a prisoner taken in war is of the same species in respect of his ransom, and, on the captor's death, shall go to his executor. (t) Such, also, seems the interest in negro servants, purchased when captives of the nations with whom they are at war; though accurately speaking, this property of the purchaser (if it indeed con-

de la Ley, Embl. Off. Ex. 59. 4
Burn. Eccl. L. 255. Com. Dig.
Biens. G. 1. Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b.
Anon. 2 Freem. 210.

(n) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 254. 2 Bl.
Com. 123. Roll. Abr. 728.

(o) Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b. note 1.
Cro. Car. 515.

(p) 11 Vin. Abr. 175. Sty. 66.

(q) 2 Bl. Com. 387, 389. Off. Ex.
57.

(r) 11 Vin. Abr. 173. Off. Ex.
54, 73.

(s) 3 Bac. Abr. 57. Off. Ex. 56.

(t) Off. Ex. 56. 2 Bl. Com. 402.
Bro. Abr. tit. Propertie 18. L. of
Test. 378.

tinue) consists rather in their perpetual service, than in their bodies or persons; but, such as it is, it vests equally in the executor. (u)

[152] In general, however, a servant is legally discharged by the death of his master, and the executor has no claim to his service. (v) Nor has an executor any interest in an apprentice bound to the testator. The contract, in regard to instruction, is in its nature merely personal, and dies with the master. Yet although an apprentice be not strictly transmissible, if, with the consent of all parties, and his own, he continue with the executor, it is a continuation of the apprenticeship; (w) provided, in the case of a trade, it be of the same species. (x)

An interest in the testator's literary property may devolve on the executor pursuant to several statutes. (y) An interest may likewise, vest in him by virtue of a patent granted to the testator, for the invention of a new manufacture within the realm. (z)

It seems, also, that a carroome, or a licence by the mayor of London to keep a cart, is a chattel interest, and belongs to the executor. (a)

The interest in all these chattels is, at the instant of the testator's death vested in the executor; and from the death [153] of the intestate, by relation, in the administrator, whether he has reduced them into his actual possession, or not, and however widely dispersed, or remotely situated, they are regarded in law as assets in his hands. (c) Therefore, where the jury found assets in Ireland, the stating of them on the special verdict to be in Ireland, was holden

(u) 2 Bl. Com. 403. Chamberlain v. Harvey, Carth. 396. Ld. Raym. 147. Smith v. Gould, Salk. 667.

(v) Off. Ex. 56.

(w) Baxter v. Burfield. Stra. 1115, 1266. Rex v. Stockland, Dougl. 70. 1 Burn. Just. 82, et seq. 2 Ves. 35. See *vide* Off. Ex. 53, 56.

(x) *Vide* Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4. 1 Bl. Com. 427, 428, et *infra*.

(y) Stat. 8 Ann. c. 10. 15 Geo. 3, c. 53. 8 Geo. 2, c. 13. 7 Geo. 3, c. 38. 17 Geo. 3, c. 57.

(z) Stat. 21 Jac. 1, c. 3.

(a) 11 Vin. Abr. 151. Com. Dig. Biens. B. Hunt v. Hunt, 2 Vern. 83.

(c) Off. Ex. 108, 109. 3 Bac. Abr. 57. Roll. Abr. 921.

surplusage. (*d*) So, if an executor live in London and have left goods in Bristol, he hath such an immediate possession of the goods, that he may maintain trover for them in his own name. (*e*) In like manner he shall be deemed to be in possession of a ship at sea. In short, in whatever part of the world the testator hath left effects, the executor whether in the manual occupation of them, or not, is deemed to all intents and purposes the possessor in point of law. (*f*) And, even, if goods be, in fact, taken out of his possession, after he has administered, legally he is not divested of them; they are still esteemed assets in his hands. (*g*)

But, to give the executor a title, or to constitute assets, the absolute property of such chattels must have been vested in the testator; and, therefore, if A. take a bond in trust [154] for B. and die, it shall form no part of the assets of A. (*h*) So, if the obligee assign a bond, and covenant not to revoke the assignment, the bond shall not be included among his assets. (*i*)

Nor shall goods, bailed or delivered for a particular purpose, as to a carrier to convey to London, or to an inn-keeper to secure in his inn, be assets in the hands of their respective executors. Nor, till the time for redemption is past, (*k*) shall goods pledged or pawned in the hands of the executor of the pawnee, nor goods distrained for rent or other lawful cause, be regarded as the assets of the party distraining. Nor, if the testator were outlawed at the time of his death, shall his effects be so considered. (*l*)

If A. consent to a disposition of the goods of the intestate,

(*d*) 6 Co. 46 b. 11 Vin. Abr. 230.

(*e*) 3 Bac. Abr. 58, in note. Jenkins v. Plombe, 6 Mod. 181. R. in evidence by Holt, C. J. Bolland et Ux. Admx. v. Spencer, 7 Term Rep. 358. Munt v. Stokes, 4 Term Rep. 563. *Sed vide* Cockerill et Ux. extx. v. Kynaston, 4 Term Rep. 277.

(*f*) 3 Bac. 57. 11 Vin. Abr.

230, 240. Shep. Touchst. 496.

(*g*) Off. Ex. 113. Off. Ex. Suppl. 56. 5 Co. 33 b. 11 Vin. Abr. 230.

(*h*) 3 Bac. Abr. 58. Deering v. Torrington, Salk. 79.

(*i*) *Ibid.*

(*k*) *Vide* Shep. Touchst. 496.

(*l*) 2 Bl. Com. 395, 396. 3 Bac. Abr. 58. Shep. Touchst. 498.

and afterwards take out administration, he shall be bound by the antecedent gift: (m) but, if the executor make a fraudulent gift of them, they shall continue assets. (n)

Such deeds and writings as relate to terms for years, or other chattels, or are securities for debts, belong to the executor. (o)

[155] Also, the property in the coffin, shroud, and other apparel of the dead body, remains in the executor. (p)

Chattels, whether real or personal, may be held not only in severalty, but also in joint-tenancy. Thus, if a lease for years be granted, or a horse be given, to two or more persons absolutely, they are joint-tenants of it; and unless the jointure be severed, it shall be the exclusive property of the survivor. (q) If the jointure be severed, as by either of them assigning his interest, or selling his share, the assignee or vendee, and the remaining lessee or part owner, shall be tenants in common without any *jus accrescendi*, or right of survivorship. (r) So if a sum of money be given by will to two or more, equally to be divided between them, they shall be tenants in common. (s) On the principle also of encouraging husbandry, and commerce, stock on a farm, although occupied jointly, or stock of a partnership in trade, shall always, independently of any express contract to that effect, be considered as common, and not as joint property; and therefore in these instances there shall be no survivorship, but the interest of the party dying shall vest in his executor. (t) At law, it is true, the remedy survives, yet

(m) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 10. Per two Just. Holt, C. J. *contra*, Whitehall v. Squire, 1 Salk. 295. S. C. 3 Salk. 161. S. C. Carth. 103. S. C. Skin. 274. S. C. 3 Mod. 276, *vide infra*.

(n) 3 Bac. Abr. 58. Cro. Eliz. 405.

(o) 3 Bac. Abr. 65. Off. Ex. 63. Jones v. Jones, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 80.

(p) 2 Bl. Com. 429.

(q) Bl. Com. 399. Com. Dig. Estates, K. Litt. S. 281. Harg. Co.

Litt. 46 b. and 182, note 1. Lady Shore v. Billingsly, 1 Vern. 482.

(r) Litt. S. 321. Com. Dig. Estates, K. 5. Sym's case, Cro. Eliz. 33.

(s) 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 292.

(t) 2 Bl. Com. 399. Com. Dig. Merchant D. Harg. Co. Litt. 182. and note 4. 2 Brownl. 99. Noy. 55. Jeffereys v. Small, 1 Vern. 217. Kemp v. Andrews, Carth. 170. See Lake v. Craddock. 3 P. Wms. 161.

[156] the duty does not survive; and, therefore, if one of two joint merchants die, the action for money due to them survives for the survivor, and the executor of the deceased cannot join in an action. But the survivor, on recovery, is liable to an action of account by the executor. (u) Such actions, however, are in a great measure superseded, by the more effectual jurisdiction of a court of equity in matters of account.

Chattels personal in the hands of an executor may, in certain cases, be changed into chattels real, and so *vice versa*; as, if a debt be due to J. S. as executor, on statute, recognizance, or judgment, and he sue out execution, and take the lands of the debtor in extent, the personal duty is, in that case, converted into a chattel real: on the other hand, if such estate by extent, or a mortgaged term, devolve on an executor, and the debtor or mortgagor pay the money due, such chattels real are turned into chattels personal. (x)

CHAP. III.

OF THE INTEREST OF THE EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR IN
SUCH OF THE CHATTELS AS WERE NOT IN THE DECEASED'S
POSSESSION AT THE TIME OF HIS DEATH.

SECT. I.

Of his interest in choses in action.

I PROCEED now to treat of such of the testator's effects as were not in his possession at the time of his death; and in

(u) *Martin v. Crump*, Salk. 444. (x) *Off. Ex.* 75. 3 Bl. Com. 420. *Kemp v. Andrews*, Show. 188.

this class I am first to consider *choses*, or things in action, as well those where the cause of action accrued in the testator's lifetime, as those where it accrued after his death.

In regard to the first, the executor is entitled to the testator's debts of every description, either debts of record, as judgments, statutes, and recognizances; or debts due on special contracts, as for rent; or on bonds, covenants, and the like under seal; or debts on simple contracts, as notes unsealed, and promises not in writing, either express or implied; and all such debts, when received by the executor, shall be assets in his hands. (*a*)

[158] An executor is also entitled, pursuant to stat. 4 *Ed.* 3, c. 7, to a compensation in damages for a trespass committed on the testator's goods in his lifetime; and by the equity of that statute, for a conversion of the same, or for trespass with cattle in his close; (*b*) or for cutting his growing corn, which is a chattel, and carrying it away at the same time; (*c*) and by the same liberal construction of the above-mentioned statute, the executor is also entitled to a debt accrued to the testator under the stat. of 2 & 3 *Ed.* 6, c. 13, for not setting out tithes; (*d*) to a *quare impedit*, for a disturbance of his patronage; (*e*) to ejectment, for ejecting him; (*f*) and, in short, to every other injury done to his personal estate previously to his death.

An executor shall also have damages for the breach of a covenant to do a personal thing; (*g*) and although the covenant sound in the realty, as for not assuring lands, or for felling, stubbing up, lopping, or topping timber trees, (*gg*) yet if it be broken in the testator's lifetime, the executor shall

(*a*) Off. Ex. 65. 3 Bac. Abr. 59. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13.

(*b*) 3 Bac. Abr. 59. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Off. Ex. 70. Lat. 168.

(*c*) *Emerson v. Emerson*, 1 Vent. 187.

(*d*) *Holl v. Bradford*, 1 Sid. 88,

407. *Moreton's case*, 1 Vent. 30. Poph. 189.

(*e*) Off. Ex. 66, 67.

(*f*) Poph. 189.

(*g*) Lat. 168. 3 Bac. Abr. 59.

(*gg*) *Raymond v. Fitch*, 2 Cro. M. & R. 588.

be entitled to damages; (*h*) and an executor may sue for damages incurred by loss of interest on deposit money, and the expence of investigating title, where a vendor omits to make out a good title within the stipulated time, and the vendee dies; (*hh*) and the damages in any of these cases, when recovered, shall be regarded as assets.

So the executor of the assignee of a bail-bond shall re-[159] cover on that instrument, inasmuch as it is a vested interest. (*i*)

So an executor is entitled to damages against a sheriff for permitting a party in execution on a judgment recovered by the testator to escape; even although the escape happened in the testator's lifetime. (*k*) An executor may also demand damages of a sheriff for not returning his writ, and paying money levied on a *fieri facias*; (*l*) or for a false return stating that he had not levied the whole debt, when in fact he had. (*m*) So if the testator in his lifetime were entitled to a writ of error, or *audita querela*, or to the antiquated remedies of attain, *deceit*, or *identitate nominis*, the executor has a right to recover such compensation as the testator might have claimed; and whatever he so recovers shall be assets in his hands. (*n*) So, an executor is entitled to replevy goods of the testator; (*o*) or to recover damages of an officer for removing goods taken in execution before the testator, who was the landlord, had been paid a year's rent. (*p*) And, in general, an executor has a right to a compensation, whenever the testator's personal estate has been damnified, and the wrong remains unredressed at the time of his death.

[160] But an executor has no right to an action for an in-

(*h*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Com. Dig. Covenant, B. 1. Lucy v. Levington. 1 Vent. 176. *Ib.* Cooke v. Fountain, 347. Lucy v. Levington, 2 Lev. 26. Off. Ex. 65. (*hh*) Orme v. Broughton, 10 Bing. 533.

(*i*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Fortes. 367.

(*k*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13.

Spurstow v. Prince, Cro. Car. 297. Mod. Ca. 126.

(*l*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Spurstow v. Prince, Cro. Car. 297.

(*m*) Williams v. Crey, 1 Salk. 12.

(*n*) 3 Bac. Abr. 60. Off. Ex. 71.

(*o*) 1 Sid. 82. Off. Ex. 66.

(*p*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Palgrave v. Windham, Stra. 212.

jury done to the person of the testator; (q) nor for a prejudice to his freehold; as for felling trees, or cutting the grass, for the trees and grass are parcel of the same. (r)

An executor shall also have the benefit of any equitable title of the testator in respect to personal property; and money recovered by the executor by decree in a court of equity shall be assets. (s)

In all the above-mentioned cases, I suppose the cause of action to have accrued before the death of the testator. But where it accrues after that event, the executor is equally entitled to the debt or damages.

Therefore, if A. contract to deliver certain goods to B. on a certain day, and they are not delivered in the lifetime of B., but after his death to his executor, he shall be possessed of them in that character, and they shall be assets in his hands; as in case the contract had not been performed, damages recovered for the non-performance would have been so considered. (t) So if A. covenant with B. to grant him a lease of certain land by a certain day, and B. die before the day, and before the grant of the lease, A. is bound to grant it to the executor of B., and it shall be vested in him as executor and consequently be assets. (u) Or, if A. refuse to grant the lease, he is liable to make a compensation to the executor of B. in damages, which shall also be assets. (v)

So where a father possessed of a term for years held of the church, renewable every seven years, assigned the lease to his son in trust for himself for life, remainder in trust for the son, his executors, administrators, and assigns; and the father covenanted to renew the lease every seven years as long as he should live. The son died and the seven years elapsed, when the executors of the son filed a bill to compel the fa-

(q) Lat. 168, 169. 1 And. 243. Mason v. Dixon, Jon. 174.

(r) Emerson v. Emerson, 1 Vent. 187. Off. Ex. 68.

(s) 3 Bac. Abr. 59. Harecourt v. Wrenham, Moore, 858. Ratcliff v.

Graves, 2 Chan. Ca. 152. Brownl. 76.

(t) Off. Ex. 82.

(u) Off. Ex. 82. 11 Vin. Abr. 231. L. of N. Pri. 158. *Supra*, 144.

(v) Plowd. 286.

ther to renew the lease at his own expence. It was decreed accordingly. (w)

A bail-bond may also be assigned to a deceased plaintiff's executor, and he shall be equally entitled to recover upon it, as if it had been assigned to the testator in his lifetime. (x)

If a defendant in execution at the testator's suit escape after the testator's death, the executor shall recover damages for the escape, and the damages so recovered shall be assets. (y) So an executor is entitled to replevy goods taken after the death of the testator. (z) So if A. die possessed of a term for years in an advowson, such term shall vest in his executors; and in case of their being disturbed, they shall recover damages in a *quare impedit*, and such damages shall be assets. (a)

If an executor have an equitable title to property in that character, and he institute a suit for the same, and it be decreed to him in a court of equity, it shall also be assets. (b)

Where the cause of action accrued before the testator's [162] death, neither debts nor damages shall be assets, till they are actually recovered by judgment, and levied by execution, or otherwise reduced into possession. (c)

Nor shall the balance of an account stated with the executor subsequently to the testator's death be assets, unless he has recovered the same, and has it actually in his hands, for the promise to the executor on the account stated, creates no new cause of action, but ascertains merely the old cause of action which existed in the testator's lifetime. (d) But such debts or damages recovered may be assets, although never, in point of fact, received, as if they be released by

(w) Husband v. Pollard, Feb. 17, 18, 19, cited 2 P. Wms. 467.

(x) Forres. 370.

(y) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Godb. 262. Vide 1 Roll. Rep. 276.

(z) Off. Ex. 36.

(a) Ibid.

(b) Com. Dig. Assets, C. Roll.

Abr. 920. Harcourt v. Wrenham, Moore, 858.

(c) 11 Vin. Abr. 239, 240. 3 Bac. Abr. 60. Jenkins v. Plume, 1 Salk. 207. Shep. Touchst. 497.

(d) 11 Vin. Abr. 240. Jenkins v. Plume, 1 Salk. 207.

the executor. For the release, in contemplation of law, shall amount to a receipt. (e)

Where the cause of action accrues after the testator's death, the debt or damages shall be assets immediately. As where money was had and received by the defendant to the use of the plaintiff as executor, it was held, that if the defendant received the money by the consent or appointment of the plaintiff, it was assets in his hands immediately; if without his consent, yet the bringing of the action was such a consent, as that on judgment obtained it should be assets immediately without execution. (f)

[163] If a covenant affect the realty, and the breach be subsequent to the testator's death, the heir, and not the executor, as is hereafter shewn, shall be entitled to the damages.

If a joint merchant die, his interest in the choses in action belonging to the partnership devolves on his executor in the same manner as the other joint property. (g) It has been even held that the executor of the deceased shall join with the surviving merchant in an action for goods carried away, or money had and received in the testator's lifetime. (h) But it has been doubted whether the executor and surviving partner must, or can join in such action, (i) and it has been adjudged to the contrary, and such adjudication seems now to be established, on the ground that although the duty survive not, the remedy does survive, and therefore must be enforced by the latter alone, (k) who will still be accountable to the executor as above stated. (l)

(e) 3 Bac. Abr. 60. Cooke v. Jennor, Hob. 66. Brightman v. Keighley, Cro. Eliz. 43.

(f) Jenkins v. Plume, 1 Salk. 207.

(g) Harg. Co. Litt. 182. Com. Dig. Merchant, D.

(h) Com. Dig. Merchant, D. Hall v. Huffam, 2 Lev. 188, and 229. S.

C. 1 Freem. 468.

(i) Kemp v. Andrews, Show. 189. S. C. 3 Lev. 290, 291.

(k) Kemp v. Andrews, Carth. 170. Martin v. Crump, Salk. 444. Vide S. C. 1 Ld. Raym. 340, and Smith v. Barrow, 2 Term Rep. 476.

(l) *Supra*, 155.

[164] SECT. II.

Of interests vested in him by condition, by remainder, or increase, by assignment, by limitation, and by election.

AN executor may become entitled in such character to chattels real or personal by condition. As if a lease for years, or other chattel, has been granted by the testator to A., on condition that if A. do not pay a certain sum of money, or perform some other specific act, within a limited time the grant shall be void, and the condition is not performed, such chattel shall result to the executor, and be assets. (a) So, where the condition is, that the testator, or his executors, shall pay a sum of money to avoid the grant, and the executor shall pay it accordingly: As if A. mortgage a lease or pledge a jewel, or piece of plate, and before the day limited for redemption or payment die, his executor is entitled to redeem at the day and place appointed. (b) If he redeem with the testator's money, such chattels shall be assets. (c) If he redeem with his own money, he shall be indemnified in respect to the sum he has disbursed out of the effects of the testator, or, if necessary, by the sale of the chattel [165] itself; and in that case the surplus over and above such indemnity shall be assets. (d) In case he have no fund as executor, and he advance the money out of his own purse for the redemption, and it be fully equivalent to the value of the chattel, the property is altered by such payment, and shall be vested in the executor as a purchaser in his own right. (e) But if the executor disbursed his own money to redeem, after the time specified for redemption is elapsed, then it is said that the chattel, without any distinction in

(a) Off. Ex. 76.

(b) *Ibid.* 76, 77.(c) *Ibid.* 81.(d) 3 Bac. Abr. 58, 59, note.
Off. Ex. 79. 2 Fonbl. 404, n. f.

(e) 3 Bac. Abr. 58. Keilw. 63.

respect of its value, shall at law belong to the executor in his own right; since in such case it must be deemed to be sold to him by the mortgagee or pawnee, who after the forfeiture is incurred, has a legal right to dispose of it at his pleasure to him, or to any other person. But in equity, the excess in the value of the thing beyond the money paid for the redemption shall be regarded as assets in the hands of the executor. (*f*)

Chattels which were never vested in the testator in possession, may accrue to an executor by remainder, or increase. As, if a lease be granted to A. for life, remainder to his executors for years, such remainder shall be assets in the hands of his executor, though it could never come into the possession of the testator. In like manner, where a lease for years is given by will to A. for life, and on his death to [166] B., and B. dies before A., although the term were never in B., yet it shall devolve on his executor, and be assets. So a remainder in a term for years, though it never vested in the testator's possession, and though it continue a remainder, shall go to the executor, and shall be assets, for it bears a present value, and is capable of being sold. (*g*)

So the young of cattle, or the wool of sheep produced after the testator's death, shall be assets. (*h*) So if an executor of a lessee for years enter on the lands demised, the profits over and above the rent shall be so regarded. (*i*)

A trade, generally speaking, is determined by the death of the trader. Articles of partnership in trade subsist not for the benefit of executors of a deceased partner, unless they contain a proviso to that effect: (*k*) They may contain such proviso: Or the testator may by his will direct his executors to carry on his trade after his death, either with his general assets, or appoint a specific fund to be severed

(*f*) Off. Ex. 81.

(*g*) Off. Ex. 83. *Vide* 2 Fonbl. 371, note (*k*).

(*h*) Off. Ex. 83.

(*i*) Com. Dig. Assets, C. Buckley

v. Pirk, 1 Salk. 79. *Vide* Off. Ex. 84, 85, and *supra*, 143.

(*k*) Pearce v. Chamberlain, 2 Vez. 33.

from the general mass of his property for that purpose. (*l*) Executors may also carry on their trade in their representative character under the direction of the Court of Chancery. (*m*) In all these instances, and *a fortiori* in case the executor shall take upon himself to carry on the testator's trade, the profits of such trade shall be assets for which he shall be accountable.

An executor may also take under the description of an assignee.

Assignees are such persons as the party who has a power of assignment actually assigns to receive the chattel; as if A. contract to deliver a horse on a given day to B. or his assigns, then if B. appoint J. S. to receive the horse, J. S. is an assignee in deed. (*n*)

But an executor is an assignee in law, because by law he is the representative of the testator, and is entitled to all his goods and chattels, and the benefit of all personal contracts entered into with him; and therefore in the case just mentioned, if B. die before the day limited for the delivery of the horse, it ought to be delivered to his executor; for by law he is the assignee of B. for such a purpose. (*o*)

So, if a legacy is bequeathed to A. and his assigns, and A. die before payment, it shall go to his executor or administrator, as assignee. (*p*) So, if A. be bound to deliver a true rental to J. S. or his assignee at the end of twenty years, and he die before that time has elapsed, A. is bound to deliver a true rental to his executor, for he is assignee in point of law. (*q*) So, if A. be bound to abide by the award of two arbitrators, and they award that he shall pay to B. or his assigns two hundred pounds before a day limited for that purpose, and B. die before the day, the money shall

(*l*) *Ex parte* Garland, 10 Ves. jun. 110.

(*m*) *Pearce v. Chamberlain*, 2 Vez. 33. *Barker v. Parker*, 1 Term Rep. 295. *Vide* Off. Ex. 83, and 3 Bro. C. C. 552.

(*n*) Plowd. 288.

(*o*) *Ibid.*

(*p*) 11 Vin. Abr. 156.

(*q*) 11 Vin. Abr. 156. *Fryer v. Gildridge*, Hob. 10.

be paid to his executor as assignee. (r) Or, if A. covenant to grant a lease to J. S. and his assigns by Christmas, and J. S. die before that time, and before the grant of the lease, it must be made to his executors as his assigns. (s) So, if a lessor covenant to build a new house for the lessee and his assigns, the executor of the lessee shall have the benefit of the covenant as assignee. (t) But where a bond was conditioned for the obligor's paying twenty pounds to such person as the obligee should by his will appoint, and he nominated J. S. his executor, but made no other appointment, it was resolved that the executor should not have the twenty pounds, for he is only an assignee in law, and takes to the use of the testator, but that in that case the condition was in favour of an actual assignee, who takes to his own use. (u)

[169] So, it has been held, that if A. be bound to pay ten pounds to the assignee of B. the obligee, B.'s executor shall not have the ten pounds: But that if A. be bound to pay ten pounds to B. or his assignee, then the executor of B. shall be entitled, because it was a right vested in the obligee himself. (v)

So, before the provisions of the statute of frauds in regard to estates *pur autre vie*, (w) if a lease were granted to A. and his assigns during the life of B. it could go only to A.'s assignee in deed, and not to his executors. (x) And, on his failure to appoint such assignee, it was, in case of his death, open to be appropriated by the first occupant that could enter upon it during the life of *cestui que vie*.

But where on a fine the use of land was limited to A. for eighty years, with a power to A. and his assigns to make leases for three lives, to commence after the expiration of the term: A. assigned over to B.; B. died, having made his

(r) 11 Vin. Abr. 157. 1 Leon. Mead, Hob. 9. Godb. 192. Harg. Co. Litt. 210, note 1.

(s) 11 Vin. Abr. 158. Off. Ex. (v) 11 Vin. Abr. 161. Godb. 192. 101. (w) *Vide supra*, 140.

(t) 11 Vin. Abr. 158. Lat. 261. (x) 11 Vin. Abr. 158. Off. Ex. (u) 11 Vin. Abr. 156. Pease v. 101.

will and appointed C. his executor: C. assigned over to D.; and D. in pursuance of the power, made a lease for life. The question was, whether D. was such an assignee of A. as to have a power to make this lease, or whether it should extend only to the immediate assignees of A.; a point the more doubtful, as there had been a descent on an executor. On its being objected, that an executor should not in some [170] cases be said to be a special assignee, the court seemed inclined to the contrary; and that D. should be considered as an assignee for the purpose of making the leases in question, as well as any person that should come to the estate under the first lessee though there should be twenty mesne assignments; and on a subsequent day judgment was given accordingly. (y)

An executor may also be entitled in respect of limitation. A contingent or executory interest, whether in real or personal estate, is transmissible to the representative of the devisee when such devisee dies before the contingency happens, and, if not before disposed of, will vest in such representative when the contingency takes place. Thus where the testator, in case his wife should die without issue by him, after her decease, which was taken to mean immediately after her decease, gave eighty pounds to his brother; and after testator's death the brother died in the lifetime of the widow, and she afterwards died without leaving any issue: It was held that the possibility devolved to the executors of the brother, although he died before the contingency happened, and the legacy was decreed accordingly with interest from the widow's death. (z) So where B., in consideration of natural love and affection for her niece, and to secure to her separate use her personal estate to trustees in trust for herself during [171] her life, and after her decease, and payment of her debts and funeral expences, in trust for the sole and separate

(y) Harg. Co. Litt. 210, note 1. (z) Pinbury v. Elkin, 1 P. Wms. Howe v. Whitebank, 1 Freem. 476. 563. Fearne's Conting. Rem. 444. 11 Vin. Abr. 158.

use of her niece alone, and not for her husband, or for such persons as she should appoint, and the niece died in the lifetime of B. : It was decided that the contingent interest belonged to the representative of the niece. (a) And in like manner, where legacies were bequeathed to children, to be transferred to them at their respective ages of twenty-one years, or days of marriage, and that in case any of them should die under that age, or marry without consent, his or her share should go to others at their age of twenty-one years, Lord Hardwicke C., decreed that a share accruing by the forfeiture of a child's marrying without consent vested in another child who attained twenty-one, but died before such forfeiture, so as to entitle the personal representative of such deceased child to an equal share thereof with the other surviving children. (b)

If a legacy out of the personal estate is bequeathed to A., to be paid *when* he is of the age of twenty-one years, and he dies before that time, his executors are entitled to the legacy ; immediately, if it be payable with interest ; if not, when A. would have come of age. (c) But if such legacy be bequeathed to A. *at* his age of twenty-one merely, or *if* he shall attain [172] the age of twenty-one, and he die before that period, his executors have no title. (d)

Where a testator gave all his real and personal estate after payment of debts and legacies to his wife for life, and directed that at the end of twelve months after her death, 1000*l.* should be laid out in trust for his daughter for life, and after her decease to divide the capital amongst her children, when they should attain twenty-one, and one of the children attained twenty-one, and died in the lifetime of the

(a) Peck v. Parrot, 1 Vez. 236.

(b) Chauncy v. Graydon, 2 Atk. 616.

(c) 11 Vin. Abr. 160. Brown v. Farndell, Carth. 52. Com. Dig. Chan. 3 Y. 8 Chan. R. 112. Clobberie's case, 2 Vent. 342. Lord

Pawlet's case, 366. Anon. 2 Vern. 199.

(d) Com. Dig. Chancery, 3 Y. 8. Clobberie's case, 2 Vent. 342. Hutchins v. Foy, Com. Rep. 2d ed. 719.

testator's widow, his representatives were held entitled to a share of the 1000*l.* (*d*)

This distinction with respect to interests arising out of personal property, as far at least as they are of a *legatory* nature, although it be explained, and in some degree corrected by the more modern cases, is in substance established by a series of authorities; (*e*) but although the legacy out of the personal property be left to A. *at* twenty-one, yet if interest is given before the time of payment, that circumstance is held to be evidence of an intention to vest the legacy. (*f*) But such presumption does not appear to be formed from that circumstance in respect to any interests but those of a legatory nature, although the fund be merely personal: for it hath not been admitted in cases of portions for younger children to be raised out of such fund at twenty-one, with interest in the mean time for maintenance and education. (*g*)

So with respect to all interests arising out of land, the [173] rules on the subject are totally different: for whether the land be the primary or auxiliary fund, whether the charge be made by deed or will, as a portion or a general legacy for a child or a stranger, with or without interest, the general rule is, that charges on land payable on a future day shall not be raised where the party dies before the day of

(*d*) *Cousins v. Schroder*, 4 Sim. 23.

(*e*) 2 P. Wms. 612. Mr. Cox's note 1. *Lampen v. Clowbery*, 2 Ch. Ca. 155. *Smell v. Dee*, 2 Salk. 415. 1 Eq. Ca. Ab. 295. *Barlow v. Grant*, 1 Vern. 255. *Stapleton v. Cheales*, Prec. Chan. 318. 2 Bro. P. C. 337. 2 Eq. Ca. Abr. 548. *Lowther v. Condon*, *Barnard*, 329. *Steadman v. Palling*, 3 Atk. 427. *Goss v. Nelson*, 1 Burr. 227. *Barnes v. Allen*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 181. *Monkhouse v. Holme*, *ib.* 298. *Benyon v. Maddison*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 75.

May v. Wood, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 471.

(*f*) 2 P. Wms. 612, note 1. *Collins v. Metcalfe*, 1 Vern. 462. *Stapleton v. Cheele*, 2 Vern. 673. S. C. Prec. Ch. 318. *Atkins v. Hiccocks*, 1 Atk. 501. *Van v. Clark*, 1 Atk. 512. *Neale v. Willis*, *Barnard*, 43. *Foncrean v. Foncrean*, 3 Atk. 645. S. C. 1 Vez. 118. *Walcot v. Hall*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 305.

(*g*) 2 P. Wms. 612, note 1. *Targus v. Puget*, 2 Vez. 207. *Hubert v. Parsons*, *ib.* 262. *Goss v. Nelson*, 1 Burr. 227.

payment. (*h*) This rule however is subject to many exceptions; as, where the time of payment is postponed from the circumstances, not of the person but of the fund. As, where a term was created for daughter's portions, commencing after the death of the father and mother, on trust to raise the portions from and after the commencement of the term, and the father died leaving a daughter, the portion was decreed to be vested, but not raisable during the life of the mother. (*i*)

And where a legacy was charged upon real estate, to vest immediately on the testator's death, but to be paid to the legatee on attaining twenty-one, and the interest to be applied in the mean time for maintenance, and the legatee died before attaining twenty-one: it was held, that the express direction that the legacy should vest on the death of the testator, prevented its sinking for the benefit of the devisee, and that the personal representative of the legatee was entitled to the legacy. (*k*)

In respect to those cases where portions have been given out of land, and no time of payment expressed, it seems difficult to reconcile the determinations. According to one class

(*h*) *Pitfield's case*, 2 P. Wms. 515. 612, note 1. *Lampen v. Clowbery*, 2 Ch. Ca. 155. *Poulet v. Powlet*, 1 Vern. 204, 321. *Smith v. Smith*, 2 Vern. 92. *Yates v. Phittiplace*, *ib.* 416. *Carter v. Bletsoe*, Prec. Ch. 267. *Tournay v. Tournay*, *ib.* 290. *Stapleton v. Cheales*, *ib.* 318. *Jennings v. Looks*, 2 P. Wms. 276. *Anon. Mosel*, 68. *Neeve v. Kecke*, 9 Mod. 106. *Gordon v. Raynes*, 3 P. Wms. 134. *Bradley v. Powell*, Ca. temp. Talb. 193. *Prowse v. Abingdon*, 1 Atk. 482. *Hall v. Terry*, *ib.* 502. *Van v. Clark*, *ib.* 512. *Boycot v. Cotton*, *ib.* 555. *Richardson v. Greese*, 3 Atk. 69. *Attorney-General v. Milner*, *ib.* 112. *Oldfield v. Oldfield*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 106, in note, 124, in note. *Ashburne v. M'Guire*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 108.

(*i*) 2 P. Wms. 612, note 1. *Lowther v. Condon*, 2 Atk. 127, 130. *S. C. Barnard*, 327. *Emes v. Hancock*, 2 Atk. 507. *Butler v. Duncomb*, 1 P. Wms. 457. *Pitfield's case*, 2 P. Wms. 513. Ca. temp. Talb. 117. *King v. Withers*, 3 P. Wms. 414. *Sherman v. Collins*, 3 Atk. 319. *Hutchins v. Fitzwater*, Com. Rep. 716. *Hodgson v. Rawson*, 1 Vez. 44. *Dawson v. Killet*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 119, 124, in note. *Tunstal v. Bracken*, Amb. 167. *Embrey v. Martin*, *ib.* 230. *Smith v. Partridge*, *ib.* 266. *Mannering v. Herbert*, *ib.* 575. *Fawsey v. Edgar*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. in note. *Thomson v. Dowe*, *ib.* 193, in note. *Poole v. Terry*, 4 Sim. 294.

(*k*) *Watkins v. Cheek*, 2 Sim. and Stu. 199.

their interest is vested immediately, and transmissible: according to another, such portions shall not vest, if the children die before they want them. (*k*)

But if lands be devised for payment of portions, and one of the children entitled to a portion die after it becomes due, though before the lands are sold, the personal representative of such child will clearly be entitled to the money. (*l*)

In those cases, in which both the real and personal estates are charged with a legacy, as far as the executor claims out of the latter he shall succeed according to the rule of the spiritual court where such claim is determinable, though the infant legatee die before the time of payment, and consequently the legacy, so far as it is charged upon the land, shall sink. (*m*)

An executor may also claim by election; as where the testator at the time of his death was entitled out of several chattels to take his choice of one or more to his own use. If nothing passes to the grantee of a chattel before his election, it ought to be made in his lifetime. (*n*) As if A. give to B. such of his horses as B. and C. shall choose, the election ought to be made in the lifetime of B. (*o*) But where an interest vests immediately by the grant, the election may be made by the executor, as well as by the party himself. (*p*) As, if a fine be levied of a hundred acres, and the conusee grant fifty to the conusor for a term of years, his executor may choose which fifty he will have. So if A. gives one of his horses to B. and C., B. may elect after the death of C., which he will take, for an interest vested in them immediately

(*k*) *Cowper v. Scott*, 3 P. Wms. 119. *Wilson v. Spencer*, *ib.* 172. 2 P. Wms. 612, note 1. *Brewin v. Brewin*, Prec. C. H. 195. *Warr v. Warr*, *ib.* 213. *Ld. Teynham v. Webb*, 2 Vez. 209. 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 124, in note. *Lord Hinchinbroke v. Seymour*, *ib.* 395, and *vide* 2 Atk. 133; and 11 Vin. Abr. 163, 164. *Whitmore v. Wild*, 1 Vern. 326, 347. *Gifford v. Goldsey*, 2 Vern.

35. *Earl Rivers v. Earl Derby*, *ib.* 72.

(*l*) 11 Vin. Abr. 163. *Bartholomew v. Meredith*, 1 Vern. 276.

(*m*) *Duke of Chandos v. Talbot*, 2 P. Wms. 613.

(*n*) Com. Dig. Election B. Harg. Co. Litt. 145.

(*o*) 1 Roll. Abr. 726.

(*p*) *Harg. Co. Litt.* 145.

[175] by the gift. (*q*) So if the election determine only the manner or degree in which the thing shall be taken, the executor, as well as the grantee himself, may make it; for in such case also there is an immediate interest. (*r*) As, if a lease be granted to A. for ten or twenty years, as he shall elect, the executor is entitled to the election.

[176] CHAP. IV.

OF CHATTEL INTERESTS WHICH DO NOT VEST IN THE EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

SECT. I.

Of chattels real which go to the heir; and also touching money considered as land, and land as money.

I PROCEED now to inquire under what special circumstances chattel interests shall go to the heir of the last proprietor.

The principle which generally pervades the cases in which the heir, as distinguished from the executor, shall be entitled to chattels, is this—that they are so annexed to and consolidated with the inheritance, that they shall accompany it wherever it vests. (*a*)

And, first in regard to chattels real: if A. seised in fee grant an estate tail, or a lease for life or years, reserving rent, such rent as accrues after his death, being incident to the reversion, shall go to his heir, and not to his executors, (*b*) although they are expressly named in the covenant. (*c*) If A.

(*q*) 1 Roll. Abr. 725.

(*r*) Harg. Co. Litt. 144 b.

(*a*) 2 Bl. Com. 427, 428.

(*b*) 3 Bac. Abr. 62. Harg. Co.

Litt. 47.

(*c*) Harg. Co. Litt. 47, note 9.
Drake v. Munday, Cro. Car. 207.

seised in fee make a lease, reserving rent to him, his executor [177] and assigns, and die, the rent is determined, for the executors are not entitled to it, inasmuch as they are strangers to the reversion, which is an inheritance, nor shall it go to the heir, because he is not named. (d) But if A. seised in fee make a lease for years, reserving rent to him and his assigns, or to him, his executor and assigns, during the term, although there be decisions to the contrary, (e) the words, "during the term," shall be sufficient to carry the rent to the heir. Where the rent is so reserved, the intention of the parties is clearly expressed, that the lessee is to pay the same during the continuance of the demise. (f)

In case the lease reserve rent at Michaelmas, or ten days after; if the rent be not paid at Michaelmas, and before the ten days are expired, the lessor dies, his heir, and not his executor, shall receive the rent: for although it were in the election of the lessee to pay it at Michaelmas, yet the ten days after are the true legal term, and consequently the rent was not legally due before that period of time, and therefore is no chattel. (g) So if the lessor die on the day on which the rent is payable, after sunset, and before midnight, the heir, and not the executor, may demand the rent, for it is not in strictness due till the last minute of the natural day, [178] although it may be more convenient to pay it before. (h) So where rent is granted to A. and his heirs for life, and the lives of B. and C., the heir shall have the rent as a party specially nominated, and as heir by descent. (i) So, although,

(d) Harg. Co. Litt. 47. 2 Roll. Abr. 450. *Sacheverell v. Frogate*, 1 Ventr. 161.

(e) See Noy, 96. 12 Co. 36. *Richmond v. Butcher*, Cro. Eliz. 217. 3 Bac. Abr. 63, in note.

(f) Harg. Co. Litt. 47, note 8, *ibid.* 202. 3 Bac. Abr. 62. *Sacheverell v. Frogate*, 2 Saund. 367. S. C. 1 Ventr. 148, 161. *Sacheverell v. Fro-*

gate, Raym. 213. 2 Lev. 13, S. C.

(g) 3 Bac. Abr. 63. 10 Co. 127.

(h) 3 Bac. Abr. 63. Harg. Co. Litt. 202, note 1. *Duppa v. Mayo*, 1 Saund. 287. *Ld. Rockingham v. Oxenden*, Salk. 578, and *vide* 1 P. Wms. 177, S. C.

(i) 11 Vin. Abr. 168. *Bowles v. Poore*, Cro. Jac. 282. *Vide* 2 Bl. Com. 259.

for the arrears of a *nomine pœnæ*, or penalty for non-payment of rent, the grantee himself, and therefore his executors, may have an action of debt, yet such penalty, as an incident to the rent, shall descend to the heir. (*k*) So a term for years in trust to pay debts, afterwards to attend the inheritance, shall go to the heir, and not to the executor. (*l*) So if a term be raised for a certain purpose, and that purpose be answered, the heir shall have the beneficial interest in the same, whether it be so expressed or not; (*m*) but he shall take it as a term, and consequently as a chattel. (*n*) So an annuity, although a chattel interest, is descendible to the heir. (*o*) So where A., the *cestui que trust* of a term in Blackacre, afterwards purchased the fee in his own name, and devised Blackacre in fee to B., his heir, whom he made his executor and residuary legatee, it was held that on the death of B. the term should go with the fee to B.'s heir, and not to his personal representative. (*p*) So if an estate *pur autre vie* be limited to A., his heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, and be not devised, it shall descend to the heir as a special occupant. (*q*)

But if a debt be owing to A., and, in satisfaction of it, the debtor grants him an annuity, charged on lands for the grantor's own life, and redeemable, such annuity shall be part of A.'s personal estate. (*r*) So a term conveyed as a fee by lease and release to J. S. and his heirs by the word "grant," although it cannot operate as a fee to vest in the heirs of J. S., yet shall go to his personal representative. (*s*) So if a

(*k*) 11 Vin. Abr. 168. Harg. Co. Litt. 162 b.

(*l*) 11 Vin. Abr. 172. Countess of Bristol v. Hungerford, 2 Vern. 645. Com. Dig. Biens. B. 2 Ca. Ch. — v. Langton, 156, 160.

(*m*) 11 Vin. Abr. 169. Anon. 2 Vent. 359.

(*n*) 11 Vin. Abr. 171. Levet v. Needham, 2 Vern. 139.

(*o*) 11 Vin. Abr. 153. Arg. 10, Mod. 237. Vide also 11 Vin. Abr. 146, pl. 25. Co. Litt. 374 b. Earl

Stafford v. Buckley, 2 Vez. 170. Countess of Holderness v. Marq. of Carmarthen, 1 Bro. C. Rep. 377. 2 Bl. Com. 40.

(*p*) Goodright v. Sales, 2 Wils. 329. Vide *supra*, 7.

(*q*) Atkinson Admx. v. Baker, 4 Term Rep. 229. Vide *supra*, 140.

(*r*) Com. Dig. Biens. C. Longuet v. Scawen, 1 Vez. 402.

(*s*) 11 Vin. Abr. 153. Marshall v. Frank, Chan. Prec. 480.

lessee for twenty years make a lease for ten years, reserving a rent during the last-mentioned term to him and his heirs, it shall be void as to his heir, and shall belong to his executors. (t) So if A. possessed of a term for years devise it to B. for life, remainder to the heirs of B., it seems that on B.'s death it shall go to his executor, and not to his heir. (u) So if A. seised in fee make a lease for years, reserving rent, and devise the rent to B.; B.'s executor, and not his heir, shall be entitled to the rent, because B. had no more than a chattel interest. (v) So where a copyhold estate [180] was granted to A. for the lives of A. B. and C., and A. died intestate, it was held that his administrator should have the estate during the lives of B. and C. (w)

So a lease granted by a copyholder for one year *only* shall be no forfeiture, for it is warranted by the general custom of the realm, and shall be accounted assets in the hands of the executor of the lessee. (x)

If A. grant a rent in fee to J. S., with a proviso that, if it be in arrear, the grantee may enter the lands, and retain till he be satisfied; the power of entry is an inheritance, and descends to the heir: but when entry is made, the party has merely a chattel interest in the lands, which, with the arrears, shall go to his executor. (y)

If the grantee of a rent in fee take a lease for years of the lands out of which the rent issues, and die, his executor shall have the land, and the heir is precluded from the rent. (z)

So, a bond given by one parcener to pay the other, her executors or administrators, an annual sum during the life of

(t) *Sacheverel v. Frogate*, 1 Vent. 161.

(u) 11 Vin. Abr. 155. *Davis v. Gibbs*, 3 P. Wms. 29.

(v) 11 Vin. Abr. 145. *Dyer*, 5 b. note 1, *ibid.* *Ards v. Watkin*, Cro. Eliz. 637, 651. *Moore*, 549, S. C.

(w) 11 Vin. Abr. 151, in note. *Howe v. Howe*, 1 Vern. 415.

(x) 11 Vin. Abr. 146. *Poph.* 188.

Harg. Co. Litt. 59, note 4. 4 Co. 26, 9 Co. 75 b. *Matthews v. Weston*, W. Jo. 249. *Litt. Rep.* 233.

(y) 11 Vin. Abr. 147. *Jemmot v. Cooly*, 1 Lev. 171. *Errington v. Hirst*, Raym. 125, 158. 1 Sid. 223, 262, 344.

(z) 11 Vin. Abr. 147. *Lit. Rep.* 59.

estate, and it was proved that the same four hundred pounds were applied in the purchase: although the Master of the Rolls decreed for the administrators, yet on appeal the Lord Keeper reversed the decree on the ground, that money could not be specifically distinguished, nor followed when invested in a purchase. (g) But where an executor in trust for an infant of a lease for ninety-nine years determinable on three lives, on the lord's refusal to renew but for lives absolutely, complied with his requisition, and changed the years into lives; on the infant's dying under twenty-one, this was held to be a trust for his administrator, and not for his heir. (h) So where trustees purchased lands in fee-simple with the infant's money, and the infant died in his minority, it was held that the land should be accounted part of the personal estate, and should go to his administrator. (i) So, where committees of a lunatic invested part of his personal estate in the purchase of lands in fee, the court declared it should be deemed personal property, decreed an account, the land to be sold, and the money to be divided among the next of kin. For it shall not be in the power of a guardian or trustee to change the nature of the estate. But it appears, that if in such case the trustees obtain a decree in equity for the purchase, the court will maintain its decree, and then the estate shall go to the heir, and not return to the personal fund, if there be no ground to impeach the trustees of fraud. (k)

With respect to mortgages, since courts of equity consider such contracts as merely personal, the mortgage money is in general held to be part of the personal estate, and to belong to the executor of the mortgagee. But, under special cir-

(g) 11 Vin. Abr. 153. Kendar v. Milward, 2 Vern. 440.

(h) 11 Vin. Abr. 155. Witter v. Witter, 3 P. Wms. 99.

(i) 11 Vin. Abr. 151. 2 Chan. Rep. 377.

(k) 11 Vin. Abr. 51. Awdley v. Awdley, 2 Vern. 192. Thomas v.

Kemish, 2 Freem. 209. Earl of Winchelsea v. Norcliffe, 1 Vern.

435.

cumstances, it shall be regarded in the light of real property, and shall go to the heir. (*l*)

At law, if the condition or defeasance of a mortgage of inheritance make no mention either of heirs or executors, to whom the money shall be paid, the money ought to go to the executors, for, being originally derived out of the personal estate, in natural justice it ought to return thither. If the defeasance appoint the money to be paid either to the heir or executors, and the mortgagor pay the money at or before the [184] day, he may elect to pay it either to the heir or the executor. If the day of payment be past, and the mortgage be forfeited, all election is gone; for at law there exists no right of redemption. There can be a redemption only in equity, and equity will not revive the election; but considers the case the same as if neither heir nor executor had been named. And as in that case the law will give it to the executor; equity, which ought to follow the law, will decree it to the same person. Hence, therefore, when the security descends to the heir of the mortgagee attended with an equity of redemption, as soon as the mortgagor pays the money, the land shall belong to him, and the money only to the mortgagee, which is merely personal, and so accrues, and is payable to his executor. (*m*) Nor will it appear inequitable that the heir should be decreed to make a reconveyance without having the money which comes in lieu of the land, if it be considered that the land was no more than a security, and that, after payment of the money, a trust results for the mortgagor, which the heir of the mortgagee is bound to execute.

Nor is it material that the executor of the mortgagee has assets without such money. Assets shall not be the measure of justice between the parties. The heir either ought to have the money if there were no assets, or ought not to have it

(*l*) Powell on Mortgages, 2d vol. 692—698.

(*m*) Waring v. Danvers, 1 P. Wms.

295. See also Fonbl. 255. Thornborough v. Baker, 3 Swanst. 628.

although there were. Nor is the principal varied by there [185] being no personal covenant on the part of the mortgagor to pay the money, for although the claim of the mortgagee's executor would be strengthened by such a covenant, yet it shall avail him without it. (n) And although a mortgage in fee be conditioned that the mortgagor shall pay the money to the mortgagee, his heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, and the mortgagee die before the forfeiture of the mortgage, whereby the mortgagor has his election at law to pay the money to either, yet in equity it shall belong to the executor; for, in mortgages in fee, the mortgagee's heirs are trustees for his personal representatives. (o) In short, mortgages are deemed in equity to be mere chattel interests, and to belong to the executor of the mortgagee, unless his intention to the contrary be declared in express terms by the contract, (p) or by his will, or be evidently implied by his conduct: As, if he foreclose, or procure a release of the equity of redemption, and obtain actual possession of the premises. So where a mortgage in fee descended on the heir at law of the mortgagee, and the personal representative of the mortgagee ten years after the money had been paid to such heir, filed a bill for the same, it was decreed to him, but without interest. (q)

Nor shall a legacy to the executor, although expressed to be payable after debts, and the other legacies, affect his title [186] to money due to the testator on mortgage. Thus where a mortgagee in fee, after bequeathing several legacies, gave one hundred pounds to his executor, with a direction that his legacy should not be paid till the testator's debts and other legacies were discharged, and there was no deficiency of assets, yet the court decreed in favour of the executor against

(n) 11 Vin. Abr. 148, and in note. *Baker v. Baker*, 2 Freem. 143. See also 2 P. Wms. 455.

(o) *Sir Thomas Littleton's case*, 2 Vent. 351. *Barnard*, 50. *Rightson v. Overton*, 2 Freem. 20. *Harg.*

Co. Litt. 208 b. note 1.

(p) *Off. Ex. Suppl.* 47. *Harg. Co. Litt.* 210.

(q) *Turner's case*, 2 Vent. 348. *Tabor v. Tabor*, 3 Swanst. 636.

the heir. (p) So, if the mortgagor shall fail to redeem, the heir of the mortgagee shall convey the land to the executor: As where the mortgage was forfeited, though the heir of the mortgagee were in possession by descent, and there were no deficiency of assets, on the mortgagor's not offering to redeem, the heir of the mortgagee was decreed to make such conveyance: for since the money, as part of the personal estate, would have gone to the executor, he was held entitled to the land as a recompence. (q) So where a copyhold was mortgaged by surrender to A., who was admitted tenant, and died leaving B. his son, and heir, and executor: B. entered, and was also admitted, and afterwards by his will, but without any surrender to the use of the same, devised it to C.: on B.'s death, C. became the personal representative of A., and exhibited his bill against D., who was heir at law of A. and B., and who claimed this as a real estate on a variety of grounds: that the forfeiture had been so long incurred; that two descents had been cast; that more was due on the estate than its value; that the mortgagor had by his answer refused [187] to redeem; and submitted it to be foreclosed; and that the devise by B. to the plaintiff was void at law for want of a surrender to the use of the will: Yet it was decreed to C. as the personal representative of A., inasmuch as there was no foreclosure, nor release of the equity of redemption in the lifetime of the mortgagee, and on appeal the decree was affirmed. (r)

If on a mortgage being forfeited, the mortgagor release to the heir of the mortgagee in fee, yet the executor of the mortgagee shall have the benefit of the estate, although there be no debts. So, in the case of a foreclosure of a mortgage, or that the mortgage be of so ancient a date, as in the ordinary course of the court it is not redeemable, it

(p) *Canning v. Hicks*, 2 Ca. Ch. 187. S. C. 1 Vern. 412.

(q) *Ellis v. Guavas*, 2 Chan. Ca. 50. *Canning v. Hicks*, 187.

(r) *Tredway v. Fotherley*, 2 Vern. 367. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 273, 328. *Vide* *Awdley v. Awdley*, 2 Vern. 193.

shall belong to the personal representative of the mortgagee; for unless the mortgagee were actually in possession, it shall be considered as personal estate. (s) So, where a wife had a mortgage in fee of a copyhold, and died leaving issue, and the issue was admitted, and died, and then the husband, as administrator to his wife, claimed the copyhold as a mortgage, and consequently part of the wife's personal estate; it was decreed to him against the heir at law, although the latter had been admitted. (t) So, a mortgage of an inheritance to a citizen of London hath been held to be part of his personal estate, and divisible according to the custom. (u)

[188] But if the possessor of the estate conceive himself to hold it in fee, his interest will not be considered as personal against his evident intention; as if an absolute sale of an estate in mortgage be fraudulently made by the mortgagee to a third person, the purchase money, on its being refunded by the vendor after the death of the vendee, will go to his heir; for the intention of the vendee was to alter the nature of his property, and to invest the money in the purchase of land, and therefore the court will consider it as real property. (x) So, if it appear to be the intention of the mortgagee that the mortgage should pass by devise as a real estate, the executor will not be entitled. (y) As, where the testator had several mortgages, and among the rest a mortgage in fee of lands in Whiteacre, and devised his mortgages to his two daughters, their executors and administrators, and his lands in Whiteacre, on which he had entered on forfeiture of the mortgage, to them and their heirs: M., one of the daughters, died without issue; H., her husband and administrator, claimed a moiety of the lands in Whiteacre as a mortgage not foreclosed, nor of which the equity of redemption was released, and therefore part of his wife's

(s) *Awdley v. Awdley*, 2 Vern. 1 Vern. 4.

193.

(t) *Turner v. Crane*, 1 Vern. 170.

(x) *Cotton v. Iles*, 1 Vern. 271.

(u) *Thornborough v. Baker*, 1

(y) *Martin v. Mowlin*, 2 Burr.

Chan. Co. 285. *Winn v. Littleton*,

969.

personal estate; but it was held, that although it were a mortgage, as between a mortgagor and mortgagee, and therefore personalty; yet the testator's intention was, that it should pass to his daughters as a real estate to them and their heirs, and that inasmuch as M. was dead without issue, it descended to her sisters as her heirs at law, and that H. [189] was entitled to no part of the same in the nature of personal estate. (x) But where a mortgage was devised as real estate after a decree of foreclosure *nisi*, that is, unless cause were shewn to the contrary, it was held to be personal estate for payment of debts, if the assets were insufficient, although considered as real estate between the deviser and devisee. (a) A mortgage will not pass as land under a general description applicable to it in point of locality, if from other circumstances it be evident that the owner regarded it as personal property. (b)

Where money secured by mortgage, to which the executor was entitled at law, was articted to be laid out in land, and settled on the issue of the marriage, on special verdict it was adjudged to be bound by the articles. (c) And it has been held, that the heir of a mortgagee in fee, if he pay the executor the mortgage money, may take the benefit of a foreclosure to himself. (d)

If the parson of a church be seised of the advowson in fee, and die, in such case the heir, and not the executor, shall present; because at the same time the avoidance rests in the executor, the inheritance descends to the heir; and where two titles concur in an instant of time, the elder shall [190] be preferred. (e) But if A. be seised of an advowson in gross, or in fee appendant to a manor, and an avoidance

(x) *Noys v. Mordant*, 2 Vern. 581. S. C. Gilb. Rep. in Chan. 2. S. C. Chan. Prec. 265.

(a) *Garret v. Evers*, Moseley, 364, and see *Silberschildt v. Schiott*, 3 Ves. and Bea. 45.

(b) *Martin v. Mowlin*, 2 Burr. 969.

(c) *Vide Lechmere v. Earl of Carlisle*, 3 P. Wms. 217.

(d) *Clarkson v. Bowyer*, 2 Vern. 67.

(e) 11 Vin. Abr. 169. 3 Bac. Abr. 61. *Holt v. Bishop of Winchester*, 3 Lev. 47. 3 Salk. 280, S. C.

happen in his lifetime, his executor and not his heir, shall present, inasmuch as it was a chattel vested, and severed from the manor. (*f*) But if the next presentation be granted to A., his heirs and assigns, it is clearly a mere chattel, notwithstanding the word "heirs:" It is but one turn, and where the thing is a chattel, the word "heirs" cannot make it an inheritance. (*g*) So, if a man grant the two next presentations of a church, they are chattels, and if the grantee die the executor shall have them, and not the heir. (*h*)

If a party having the inheritance of tithes die after the tithes are set out, they shall go to his executor, and not to his heir. (*i*)

The interest denominated the year, day, and waste, which has been already explained, (*k*) is but a chattel; and although granted by the crown to A., and his heirs, shall go to his executors. (*l*)

In regard to the estate of a lunatic, the Court of Chancery will change the nature of the property so as to alter the succession, if the interest of the owner, which is solely considered, shall require it. Between the real, and personal representatives of a lunatic there is no equity. They are both volunteers, and must take what they find at his death in the condition in which they find it. Thus the produce of timber on a lunatic's estate, cut and sold by an order of the court, founded on the master's report that it would be for the benefit of the lunatic, as some of the timber was in a state of decay, and injuring the rest, was on his death held to be personal assets, and incapable of a transmutation for the benefit of the heir. (*m*)

Charters and deeds, court rolls, and other evidences of

(*f*) 11 Vin. Abr. 145. Fitzh. N. B. 33.

(*g*) 11 Vin. Abr. 173. Br. Chattels, pl. 6.

(*h*) 11 Vin. Abr. 173. Br. Chattels, pl. 20.

(*i*) Com. Dig. Biens. A. 2. Off. Ex. 60. 3 Bac. Abr. 64.

(*k*) *Vide supra*, 144.

(*l*) 11 Vin. Abr. 175. Off. Ex. 54.

(*m*) Oxenden v. Lord Compton, 2 Ves. jun. 69, 75, note b. 4 Bro. Ch. Rep. 231, 397. S. C. *vide, ex-parte* Marchioness of Annandale, Ambler 81.

the land, as well as the chests in which they are usually kept, shall pass with the land to the heir, and shall not go to the executor. (*n*) So, where a bill was filed in Chancery for an antique horn, with an ancient inscription, on the ground that it had immemorially gone with the plaintiff's estate, and been delivered to his ancestors by which to hold the land, the court was of opinion, that if the land were of the tenure called cornage, the heir had a title to this monument of antiquity at law. (*o*) So, if land be sold by A. on condition, that if the purchase money be not paid by a limited day, then that he shall re-enter; and A. die; here, [192] although there be a debt due to the executor, and no land descended to the heir of A. yet the heir shall have the deeds, inasmuch as upon him the condition descended. (*p*) But if A. deliver a charter to B. to redeliver to him, and his heirs, having no title to the land, his executor, and not his heir, shall have this charter, because it was only a chattel without the land. (*q*)

So, if the writings of an estate are pawned or pledged for money lent, they are considered as chattels in the hands of the creditor, and in case of his decease, they will go to his personal representative, as the party entitled to the benefit accruing from the loan. (*r*)

SECT. II.

Of chattels personal which go to the heir: and herein of heir-looms.

WITH respect to chattels personal, and animate, the heir has a qualified possessory property in deer in a park, hares

(*n*) Off. Ex. 63. 3 Bac. Abr. 65.

L. of Test. 381. *Vide* Atkinson
admx. v. Baker, 4 Term Rep. 229.

(*o*) Bac. Abr. 65. Pusey v. Pusey,
1 Vern. 273. Harg. Co. Litt. 107.

(*p*) Off. Ex. 63.

(*q*) 11 Vin. Abr. 145. Fitzh.
Detinue. pl. 7.

(*r*) 3 Bac. Abr. 65. Noy. Max.
50.

or rabbits in a warren, doves in a dove-house, pheasants and partridges in a mew, swans, though unmarked in a [193] private moat or pond, or kept in water within a manor, or at large, if marked, and in bees in a hive, or as it has been held by some authorities, though not in a hive, *ratione soli*, in respect of his ownership in the soil. He is, also, entitled to fish in a private pond or piscary. These various animals shall all go with the inheritance, for without them it is incomplete. (a) And such, we may remember, is the property that shall vest in the executor, if the testator had a lease for years in the land. (b)

With regard to chattels personal, and vegetable, not only timber trees, as oak, beech, chestnut, walnut, ash, elm, cedar, fir, asp, lime, sycamore, birch, poplar, alder, larch, maple, and horn-beam, but also trees of every other description belonging to the soil, and unless severed during the life of the ancestors, are the property of the heir. (c) So, likewise, are all species of fruits, if hanging on the tree at the time of his ancestor's death. Grass, also growing, though ready to be mown for hay, shall descend with the land to the heir; for these are either natural, or permanent profits of the earth. (d) He is also entitled to such hedges and bushes as are standing at that time. (e)

[194] But, as I have already stated, (f) corn, which is raised by yearly cultivation, shall go to the executor, to compensate for the expence and labour of tilling, manuring, and sowing the lands, and for the encouragement of husbandry, which is of so public a concern. (g)

The same law, on a similar principle, extends to other emblements, as hops, saffron, hemp, and the like. (h)

(a) Harg. Co. Litt. 8. Com. Dig. Biens. B. 1 Roll. Abr. 916. Off. Ex. 53. 11 Vin. Abr. 166. 2 Burn. Just. 369. 7 Co. 15 b. 3 Bac. Abr. 64. 2 Bl. Com. 427.

(b) Harg. Co. Litt. 8, note 10. *Vide supra*, 141, 148.

(c) Com. Dig. Biens. H. 3 Bac.

Abr. 64. Off. Ex. 59. Swinb. 934, 935, p. 7, s. 10.

(d) Swinb. 934, 935, p. 7, s. 10.

(e) Off. Ex. 59. 3 Bac. Abr. 64.

(f) *Supra*, 150.

(g) Off. Ex. 59. 3 Bac. Abr. 64.

(h) *Ibid.*

It has been asserted by a learned writer, (*i*) that roots of all kinds, such as parsnips, carrots, turnips, and skirrets, shall go to the heir, since they cannot be taken without digging and breaking the earth, which must of necessity be a detriment to the inheritance. It seems, however, perfectly clear, that these articles, as requiring an annual cultivation fall within the like reasoning, which the law has adopted in regard to corn, and consequently shall belong to the executor. (*k*)

But things which produce no annual profit are not comprehended under the name of emblements; therefore, although the testator himself hath sown the land with acorns, or planted it with oaks, alders, elms, or other trees, they [195] shall not be classed as emblements, but shall belong to the heir. (*l*) So if the testator improved the natural produce, either by trenching, or by sowing hay-seed, such increase shall go to the heir; for the executors have no property in the natural produce, and in such instances that which was artificial cannot be distinguished from it. (*m*) Wall fruit also, though greatly improved by culture, seems to fall within the same principle and to be the property of the heir. But the executor, we have seen, is entitled to hops, though growing on ancient roots, for they are produced by manurance and industry. (*n*)

Although timber trees originally belong to the soil, yet, if A. seised in fee, sell the timber trees on his land to B., and B. die before they are felled, they shall belong to his executor. (*o*) So, if a man sell his land, reserving the timber trees, they remain in him by particular contract, as chattels distinct from the soil, and shall go to his executor. For, in both these cases, in construction of law, they are abstracted

(*i*) Off. Ex. 62, 63. *Vide* also Gilb. L. of Ev. 249.

(*k*) Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b. 2 Bl. Com. 123.

(*l*) 2 Bl. Com. 123. Com. Dig. Biens. G. 1 Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b.

(*m*) Com. Dig. Biens. G. 1, Gilb. L. of Ev. 249. Harg. Co. Litt. 56.

(*n*) Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b. Cro. Car. 515. *Vide supra*, 150.

(*o*) 3 Bac. Abr. 64. Off. Ex. 59, 60.

from the earth, although they are not actually severed by the axe. (*p*)

But, if a tenant in tail sell the timber trees on his soil, such sale will not be effectual without docking the entail, unless they were actually felled in the lifetime of such [196] tenant, otherwise they will descend with the land to the issue. (*q*) So, if A. lease lands for life, or years, excepting the trees, they continue parcel of the inheritance, so long as they are annexed to the land, and descend with it to the heir. So, if a feoffment be made excepting the trees, and the feoffee afterwards buy them, they are re-annexed to, and become part of the inheritance. (*r*) So, where a lessee for years purchased trees growing on land, and had liberty to cut them within eighty years, and he afterwards bought the inheritance of the land and died; it was held that the executor should not have the trees, for although they were once chattels, yet by the purchase of the inheritance they were re-united to the land. (*s*)

Such personal chattels inanimate, as go to the heir with the inheritance, and not to the executor, are, for the most part, denominated heir-looms. The termination loom, in the Saxon language, signifies a limb, or member; consequently heir-looms denote limbs or members of the inheritance. They are such things as cannot be taken away without damaging, or dismembering the freehold. Whatever, therefore, is strongly affixed to the inheritance, and cannot be severed from it without violence or damage, *quod* [197] *ab ædibus non faciliè revellitur*, is a member of the same, and shall pass to the heir, as chimney-pieces, pumps, tables and benches which have been long fixed. (*t*) The law is the same in regard to coppers, leads, pales, posts, rails, window-shutters, windows, whether of glass or otherwise, wainscots,

(*p*) 3 Bac. Abr. 64. Off. Ex. 60. 50. 4 Co. 63 b.

(*q*) *Ibid.* Stukeley v. Butler, Hob.
173. 11 Co. 50.

(*s*) 11 Vin. Abr. 168. Ow. 49.

(*t*) 2 Bl. Com. 427, 428. Ld.

(*r*) Com. Dig. Biens. H. 11 Co. Petre v. Heneage, 12 Mod. 520.

doors, locks, keys, mill-stones fixed to a mill, anvils, and the like. They are annexed to the freehold, and are held to form part of it. (*u*)

Although pictures and looking glasses generally go to the executor, as personal chattels, yet it has been held, that if they are put up instead of wainscot, they shall belong to the heir. He has a right to the house entire and undefaced. (*x*)

But at so remote a period as that of Henry the Seventh, it was adjudged, that if the lessee annex any chattel to the house for the purposes of his trade, he may disunite it during the continuance of his interest, if he can do so without prejudice to the freehold. And therefore, that if such lessee be a dyer, and erect a furnace in the middle of the floor not affixed to any wall, he, and by consequence his executor, may take it down during the term, if it can be removed without injury to the inheritance; that while the term continues, he is the [198] owner both of the floor and of the furnace, but that if it be not severed while his interest subsists, it goes to the lessor of his heirs, inasmuch as the lessee is not master of both the subjects of alteration. (*y*)

In modern times the doctrine of annexation has, on principles of public policy, been gradually relaxing; therefore, if things of this species can be removed without injury to the fabric of the house, or the soil of the freehold, they shall in general, be the property of the executor. (*z*) Thus, modern tables, although fastened to the floor, grates, irons, ovens, jacks, clock-cases, in whatever mode annexed to the freehold, have by more recent cases been held to belong to the executor. (*a*) So also have hangings, tapestry, beds fastened to the ceiling, and iron backs to chimneys. (*b*) So, like-

(*u*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 256. 3 Bac. Abr. 63. Off. Ex. 62. 4 Co. 63, 64. Swinb. p. 6, s. 7.

(*x*) L. of Test. 380, 381. Cave v. Cave, 2 Vern. 508.

(*y*) 3 Bac. Abr. 63. Keilw. 88. Ow. 70, 71. Off. Ex. 60, 61. *Ex-parte* Quincy, 1 Atk. 477. Poole's

case, Salk. 368. L. of Test. 380.

(*z*) 3 Bac. Abr. 63 in note. Lord Dudley v. Lord Warde, Ambl. 113. Harvey v. Harvey, 2 Str. 1141.

(*a*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 257.

(*b*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 256, 259. L. of Ni. Pri. 34. Harvey v. Harvey, 2 Str. 1141. *Ex-parte* Quincy, 1 Atk.

wise in favour of trade, brewing vessels, vats for dyers, and soap-boilers' coppers. So also furnaces, though fixed to the freehold, and purchased with the house. (c) It has also been ruled, that a cyder mill erected on the land shall go to the executor, and not to the heir. And in a case where the litigating parties were the executor of the tenant for life, and [199] the remainder-man, the Lord Chancellor seemed to be of opinion that a fire-engine set up for the benefit of a colliery, as between heir and executor, might in some instances be considered as personal property. (d) Such latitude encourages improvements, and is beneficial to trade. But if the subject be not capable of removal without injury to the freehold; as, if a furnace is so affixed to the wall of a house as to be essential to its support, it shall not be taken away by the executor. (e)

The ancient jewels of the Crown are also held to be heir-looms, for they are necessary to maintain the state, and to support the dignity of the existing sovereign. (f)

So, also the collar of S. S. is an heir-loom, and shall go to the heir. (g)

There are also other personal chattels, which descend to the heir in the nature of heir-looms; as ancient portraits of former owners of the mansion, though not fastened to the walls, a monument or tombstone in a church, or the coat armour of his ancestor there hung up, with the pennons and other ensigns of honour suited to his degree. (h) And the court will order an inspection of articles claimed by the plaintiff as heir-looms, in a chest at the bankers of the defendant, who insists by his answer that he has a lien on the

477. Beck v. Rebow, 1 P. Wms. 94.

(c) Poole's case, Salk. 368. L. of Ni. Pri. 34. *Ex-parte* Quincy, 1 Atk. 477. Lawton v. Lawton, 3 Atk. 14, 16. 11 Vin. Abr. 167, 172. Squier v. Mayer, 2 Freem. 249. Harg. Co. Litt. 53, note 5.

(d) Lord Hardwicke in Lawton

v. Lawton, 3 Atk. 15. See also Elwes v. Maw, 3 East T. Rep. 38.

(e) Off. Ex. 61. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 256. 11 Vin. Abr. 166.

(f) 2 Bl. Com. 428. Harg. Co. Litt. 18 b.

(g) 11 Vin. Abr. 167. Ow. 124.

(h) 2 Bl. Com. 429. Harg. Co. Litt. 18 b.

contents of the chest. (i) Pews also in a church may immemorially descend from the ancestor to the heir, as appurtenant to his house. (k)

By the special custom of some places, carriages, and also various articles of household furniture and implements may be heir-looms. But such custom must be strictly proved. (l)

On the other hand, a granary built on pillars in Hampshire is by custom a chattel, and belongs to the executor. (m)

The heir is likewise entitled to other personal chattels, inanimate, to which this appellation of heir-looms does not belong. An annuity, although only a chattel interest, is, as we have seen, (n) descendible to the heir. (o) So, a grant from the crown of one thousand pounds *per annum* out of the four and a half *per cent.* Barbadoes duty, with collateral security out of other revenue, although a mere personal chattel, having no relation to lands or tenements, nor partaking of the nature of a rent, was adjudged to the heir. (p) But such an annuity is personal property, and will pass under a will attested by two witnesses, by a residuary clause, bequeathing all the rest, residue and remainder of the personal estate to the executor. (q) So where A. on his marriage settled land on himself and his wife, and the issue of the marriage, with remainder over, and assigned to trustees bankers assignments established by act of parliament, and made a perpetual annuity redeemable by parliament, and directed to go as personal estate, and limited the profits thereof to the same person as by the settlement would be entitled to the land, and if the annuities should be redeemed by parliament, the money should be invested in the land, to be settled to the

(i) *Earl of Macclesfield v. Davis*, 3 Ves. & Bea. 16.

(k) 3 Bl. Com. 529. 12 Co. 105.

(l) *Ibid.* 428. Harg. Co. Litt. 18 b.

(m) 11 Vin. Abr. 154.

(n) *Vide supra*, 178.

(o) Vin. Abr. 153, Argdo. Roper

v. Radcliff, 10 Mod. 237. *Vide also* 11 Vin. Abr. 146, pl. 25. Dr. & Stud. 90.

(p) Com. Dig. Biens. A. 2. *Earl of Stafford v. Buckley*, 2 Ves. 170.

(q) *Aubin v. Daly*, 4 Barn. & Ald. 59.

same uses, and A. died ; it was decreed that these annuities being thus redeemable were to be considered as money directed to be laid out in lands, and to be as real estate, which after the wife's death should go to the settler's heir. (r) On the other hand, a perpetual annuity of 4,000*l.* issuing out of the revenue of the post-office, but redeemable upon payment of 100,000*l.* when the state of affairs would permit, which sum, when paid, was to be laid out in the purchase of lands to be settled in manner there mentioned, was not considered as money to be laid out in land, but merely as a perpetual annuity, inasmuch as there was no certainty of the redemption. (s)

Where a copyhold tenement was burnt down, and money collected on briefs for rebuilding it was lodged in the hands [201] of a guardian of the tenant in tail, who died under age; it was held that the money should go to his heir, both because of the entail, and because it was copyhold ; but that allowance should be made to his personal representative for the amount of the interest of the money from the time it was so lodged to the death of the infant. (t)

If A. recover land and damages, or a deed relative to land and damages, and die before execution, his heir shall have execution for the land or deed, and the executor for the damages. (u)

(r) *Disher v. Disher*, 1 P. Wms. 204.

(s) *Countess of Holderness v. Marquis of Carmarthen*, 1 Bro. C. Rep. 377, and 1 P. Wms. 206, in note S. C.

(t) *Com. Dig. Biens. B. Rook v. Warth*, 1 Ves. 460.

(u) 11 Vin. Abr. 145, 169. *Beaumont v. Long*, Cro. Car. 227. Off. Ex. 93. *Com. Dig. Execution, E. 1 Roll. Abr.* 889.

SECT. III.

Of chattels which go in succession.

CHATTELS given to a corporation aggregate, as the dean and chapter of a cathedral church, the mayor and commonalty of a city, the head and fellows of a college, shall go in succession ; but in a case of sole corporation, whether created by charter or prescription, as a bishop, parson, vicar, master of a hospital, and the like, chattels real and personal in possession, and in action, belong to their respective executors. [202] Such property shall no more go to their successors than it shall go to an heir ; for succession in a body politic is inheritance in case of a private person. (a) So, if the chattel be granted to such sole corporation and his successors : As, if a term for years be granted to a bishop and his successors, his executors shall have it. (b) So if an obligation or other specialty be executed to him and his successors, he can take it only as a private individual, and not in his corporate capacity. (c)

But by custom a corporation sole may take goods and chattels in succession, as in London, where the chamberlain is a special corporation for taking bonds for orphanage-money. And such custom has been frequently adjudged good. (d) Also in some instances, particularly of chattels in action, the law is the same without a custom. (e) As if the president of the college of physicians recover in debt against a party for practising without a licence, his successor, and not his execu-

(a) Com. Dig. Biens. C. Franchises F. 16, 4 Co. 65. Harg. Co. Litt. 9 a.

(b) 1 Roll. Abr. 515.

(c) 4 Co. 65. Dy. 48 a. 2 Bl. Com. 430, 431.

(d) Harg. Co. Litt. 9 a, note 1. 4 Co. 64 b. Wilford, Chamberlain of London, Cro. Eliz. 464, 682.

(e) Harg. Co. Litt. 9 a, note 1. Vin. Abr. tit. Corporation L.

tor, shall have a *scire facias* on the judgment, for the debt was recovered as due to him and the college. (*f*)

So, if the master of an hospital recover in that character [203] the arrears of an annuity due to the hospital, and die, they go to his successor, and not to his executor. (*g*)

SECT. IV.

Of chattels which go to a devisee or remainder-man: and herein of emblements, and heir-looms.

A DEVISEE of the lands is entitled to all those chattel interests which have been stated to belong to the heir; (*a*) and in one respect he has an advantage to which the heir is not entitled. Such devisee, and not the executor of the devisor, shall have the emblements. Thus it has been held, that if A., seised in fee of land, sow, and devise it to B. for life, remainder to C. in fee, and die before severance, B. shall have the emblements, and not the executor of A.: Or that if B. die before severance, his executor shall not have them, but they shall go to him in remainder: Or that if the devise be only to B., and B. die before severance, there his executor shall have them, although B. did not sow. These points were so adjudged on the principle, that the devisee, in relation to the chattels belonging to the lands, stands in the place of the executor by the express terms of the will. (*b*) This [204] distinction, however, seems not very reasonable: (*c*) It appears strange, that the corn should pass to the devisee as appurtenant to the soil, and yet shall not descend to the heir. But a devisee of the goods, stock, and moveables is,

(*f*) 1 Roll. Abr. 515.

(*g*) *Ibid.*

(*a*) 2 Bl. Com. 428.

(*b*) Winch. 51. Gilb. L. of Ev.

248. *Vide* Grantham v. Hawley, Hob. 132.

(*c*) Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b, note 2.

it seems, entitled to growing corn in preference both to the devisee of the land and the executor. (*d*)

In respect of the rights of the executor of tenant for life, as opposed to those of the remainder-man, it is a general rule, that where a party hath an uncertain interest in land, and his estate determines, yet he hath a title to the corn that is sown, and the other emblements on the land, though the property of the soil be altered. (*e*) With the view of giving all possible encouragement to agriculture, the law has created a property in the emblements distinct and separate from that of the soil, and has provided that such property shall be at the entire disposal of the owner, that he may not decline cultivation, lest the harvest should be reaped by a stranger. Moreover, the tenant who has sown has acquired a property in the corn by his expence and labour. It was his own in its original state, and before it was committed to the earth; and his property shall not be divested by its being sown on his own ground, and the less, on account of the skill and industry he has employed in raising it. (*f*)

[205] On these principles the doctrine of emblements in respect to the executor of tenant for life is founded. Therefore, if such tenant sow the land, and die before severance, inasmuch as his estate was uncertain, and determined by the act of God, his executor shall have the corn, and he may take it from off the ground of the remainder-man. (*g*) So it has been held, that at common law, on the death of tenant in dower, her executor was entitled to the corn; and that the statute of Merton, (*h*) which gives her the power of devising it, was passed only in affirmance of the common law. (*i*)

If A. seised in fee of land sow, and then convey it to B.,

(*d*) Winch. 51. Cox v. Godsalve, Holt's MSS. 157. L. of Ni. Pri. 34. Swinb. 933, 934, p. 7, s. 10.

(*e*) Gilb. L. of Ev. 240.

(*f*) *Id.* 241.

(*g*) Gilb. L. of Ev. 242. Harg.

Co. Litt. 55 b. 5 Co. 116. Roll. Abr. 726, 727.

(*h*) 20 H. 3, c. 2.

(*i*) Gilb. L. of Ev. 245. Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b.

and die before severance, the corn shall belong to B., and not to the executors of A. on the principle, that every man's donation is to be taken most strongly against him; and, therefore, it shall pass not only the land itself, but also the chattels which are incidental to it. (*k*) If A. seised in fee of land sow, and then convey it to B. for life, with remainder to C. for life, and B. die before the corn is reaped, C. shall have it, and not the executors of B., for B. had no property in the corn arising from his own charge and industry, but merely by A.'s donation of the land, to which the corn is appurtenant; and by force of the same donation, [206] by which B. had a right to the corn, C. is entitled to it after the death of B. (*l*)

If A. seised in fee sow land, and give it to B. for life, remainder to C. for life, and they both die before severance, it shall go to A.; for when the force of the donation is spent, the property shall result to the donor. (*m*) If a disseisor of tenant for life sow the land, and such tenant die before severance, his executor, and neither the disseisor, nor the reversioner shall have the corn. (*n*) But trees shall not be regarded in favour of the executor of the tenant for life, any more than of any other executor, as emblements, or as distinct from the soil; for they are parcel of the inheritance, and are planted for the benefit of future generations. (*o*) Therefore, if such tenant plant oaks, or other timber trees, or trees not timber, or hedges, or bushes, they shall not go to his executor, but to him in remainder. (*p*) If, as we have seen, the tenant in fee make a lease excepting the trees, and afterwards grant the trees to the lessee, they are not re-annexed to the inheritance, but the lessee has an absolute property in them, and they shall go to his executor. (*q*)

(*k*) Gilb. L. of Ev. 247.

(*l*) Gilb. L. of Ev. 247. Grantham v. Hawley, Hob. 132. Roll. Abr. 727.

(*m*) Gilb. L. of Ev. 248. Grantham v. Hawley, Hob. 132.

(*n*) 2 Bac. Abr. 64. Goulds. 143.

(*o*) Gilb. L. of Ev. 242. 2 Bl. Com. 123. Co. Litt. 55 b.

(*p*) Gilb. L. of Ev. 249. Com. Dig. Biens. G. 1. H. Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b. Lat. 270.

(*q*) Com. Dig. Biens. H. 4. Co. 63 b.

But if tenant by the curtesy, or in dower, or after possibility of issue extinct, cut down trees, they shall not go to the executor, but to the remainder-man, or reversioner. (r) So if A. tenant for life, with remainder to B. for life, cut down trees, they shall belong to him in reversion. (s)

Yet, if there be a lessee for life, or years, without impeachment of waste, he has such an interest and property in timber trees, that, in case they are cut down in his lifetime, or during the term, they shall belong to his executor. (t)

If the trees are thrown down by tempest in the lifetime of such lessee, or during the term, they shall go to his executor, and vest equally as if they had been severed by the act of the party. (u) But a lessee, though without impeachment of waste, has not an absolute property in the trees; for if they are not cut down in his lifetime, or during the term, his executor shall not have them, but they shall go to the lessor, as annexed to the freehold. (w) So, if A., tenant for life, without impeachment of waste, with power to cut trees, and to make leases for three lives, lease for three lives, excepting the trees, and die before they are cut, the trees are re-annexed, and shall not be severed by his executor. (x)

[208] A tenant *pur auter vie* is considered by the law, in regard to emblements, in the same light as a tenant for his own life: and therefore if a man be tenant for the life of another, and the *cestui que vie* die after the corn be sown, the tenant *pur auter vie*, and in case of his death, his executor shall have the emblements. (y)

The advantage of emblements are also extended to the parochial clergy by the stat. 28 Hen. 8, c. 11. (z)

The lessees of tenants for life at common law, on the death of the lessors, exercised the unreasonable privilege of

(r) Com. Dig. Biens. H. 4 Co. 63. 11 Co. 82.

(s) Com. Dig. Biens. H. Al. 81.

(t) Com. Dig. Biens. H. Harg. Co. Litt. 220. Moore, 327. 11 Co. 82 b.

(u) 11 Co. 84. 1 Roll. Rep. 183.

(w) 1 Roll. Rep. 182. Lat. 270.

(x) Lat. 163.

(y) 2 Bl. Com. 123.

(z) 2 Bl. Com. 123. Vide 1 Roll. Abr. 655.

quitting the premises, and paying rent to nobody for the occupation of the land subsequent to the last quarter-day, or other day assigned for the payment of rent. For the representative of the tenant for life could maintain no action for the use and occupation, much less in case there were a lease; nor had the remainder-man such a right because the rent had not accrued due in his time. (a) Nor could equity relieve by apportioning it. (b) To remedy which hardship it is now enacted by stat. 11 *Geo. 2, c. 19, s. 15*, that the executors of tenant for life, on whose death any lease determined, shall [209] in an action on the case, recover of the lessee a rateable proportion of rent from the last day of payment to the death of such lessor.

The provisions of this statute have, by an equitable construction, been extended also to the case of tenants in tail, where leases are determined by their deaths. (c)

Doubts, however, having been entertained as to the application of the provisions of the act, to the extent contemplated by the legislature, a declaratory law was passed, 4 *Wm. 4, c. 22*, for the purpose of removing those doubts, and extending the apportionment to all rents, annuities, pensions, dividends, moduses, compositions, and all other payments of every description, made payable or coming due at fixed periods, under any instrument executed after the passing of the act, or will or testamentary instrument that should come into operation after the passing of the act. But as this act does not affect instruments or wills, executed, or in operation, before the passing of the act, the old law must be considered as in force, as respects all such instruments or wills, and it is therefore necessary to retain the following exposition of the law relating to the subject.

Equity will not in general apportion dividends of stock; (d)

(a) 2 Bl. Com. 124. 1 Fonbl. 2d edit. 384. Jenner v. Morgan, 1 P. Wms. 392. Paget v. Gee, Ambl. 199.

(b) Jenner v. Morgan, 1 P. Wms. 392. Hay v. Palmer, 2 P. Wms.

502, *Sed vide, Anon. Bunb. 294.*

(c) Paget v. Gee, Ambl. 198. Vernon v. Vernon, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 659.

(d) Rashleigh v. Master, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 99.

but where the money is laid out in a mortgage till a purchase can be made, the interest is capable of being apportioned (*e*), and the distinction seems to turn on this point, that the interest on a mortgage is in fact due from day to day, and, therefore, not properly an apportionment; whereas the dividends accruing from the public funds are made payable on certain days, and, consequently, cannot be apportioned. (*f*) On the principle of this distinction, dividends of money directed to be laid out in land, and in the mean time to be invested in government securities, and the interest and dividends to be applied as the rents and profits would in case it were laid out in land, were held not to be [210] apportionable, though the tenant for life died in the middle of the half year. (*g*) And the decision was the same, where the money had been originally secured by mortgage, but by order of the court had been transferred on government securities. (*h*)

But where, by a marriage settlement, maintenance for daughters was made payable half yearly at Lady-day and Michaelmas, and to continue until their portions should become payable, namely, at their age of eighteen, or marriage, the portions and maintenance to be raised out of the rents and profits of the estate, or by sale, mortgage, or lease of the premises, and one of the daughters attained the age of eighteen on the 16th of August, she was decreed to have maintenance *pro rata* from the last Lady-day to the time of her attaining that age. On the ground that the general intention of the settlement was clear, that maintenance should be paid during the whole interval of time from the commencement of the term till the portion should become due, that is to say half-yearly on the days above specified in

(*e*) *Edwards v. Countess of Warwick*, 2 P. Wms. 176.

(*f*) 1 Fonbl. 2d edit. 385. *Hay v. Palmer*, 2 P. Wms. 501 and 503, note 1. Now see 4 Wm. 4, c. 22.

(*g*) Com. Dig. Chancery (4 N.

5), *Sherrard v. Sherrard*, 3 Atk. 502. *Wilson v. Harman*, Ambl. 279. S. C. 2 Ves. 672, *sed vide* 3 Vin. Abr. 18, pl. 3.

(*h*) *Pearly v. Smith*, 3 Atk. 260.

every instance where it could happen, and where that could not be, it was a case not directly provided for by the settlement as to the time of payment, but within the general provision of the maintenance itself which was expressed to continue till the portions should become payable. (i)

And even dividends of money in the funds directed to be applied to the maintenance of an infant, or secured by the husband as a separate provision for his wife, would perhaps be apportioned in equity; inasmuch as it would be difficult for them to find credit for necessities, if the payment depended on their living to the end of the quarter. (k) And on this principle an apportionment of an annuity, being for the separate maintenance of a *feme covert*, has been allowed at law. (l) Yet if the quarterly payments were originally prospective payments by way of maintenance for the ensuing quarter, and not payable at the end of each quarter, in order to discharge the expences incurred in the three preceding months, that circumstance might make a difference. (m)

If a lessee for life of a manor seise an estray, and die before the year and day are elapsed, it shall belong to his executor. (n)

[211] In regard to heir-looms, I have already stated, that the strictness of the ancient rule has in later time been relaxed, as between the executor and the heir. (o) But it has been still more so, as between the executors of tenant for life, or in tail, and the reversioner. (p)

Hence it has been adjudged, that a fire-engine set up for the benefit of a colliery by tenant for life, or in tail, shall be considered as his personal estate, and shall go to his executor, and not to the remainder-man. And indeed reasons of public convenience operate more strongly as between such par-

(i) *Hay v. Palmer*, 2 P. Wms. 501.

(k) *Vide* 1 Fonbl. 2d edit. 386, and 2 Bl. Rep. 1017.

(l) *Howell v. Hanforth*, 2 Bl. Rep. 1016.

(m) *Per De Grey*, Ch. J., 2 Bl. Rep. 1017.

(n) 11 Vin. Abr. 145. *Moore*, 11.

(o) *Supra*, 198.

(p) L. of Ni. Pr. 34.

ties, than even as between heir and executor. A tenant for life would be discouraged from making improvements, if the benefits of them might devolve, not on his personal representatives, but on a remote remainder-man, perhaps the next day after the improvements were effected. (q)

CHAP. V.

OF THE CHATELS WHICH GO TO THE WIDOW.

SECT. I.

Of the chattels real which go to the widow : and herein also, of such chattels real as belong to the surviving husband.

IN contemplation of law, a complete unity of persons subsists between the husband and wife. As long as the relation continues, they are regarded as one individual. The very existence of the wife is suspended during the coverture, or entirely merged or incorporated in that of the husband. On this principle, whatever personal property belonged to her when sole, is vested in the husband by the marriage. (a)

And, first, in regard to chattels real : Some are in the nature of a present vested interest, in others she has only an interest possible, or contingent. Of the first class are leases for years, estates by statute-merchant, statute-staple, or elegit, or any other chattel real in her possession. The second class is distinguished into such as are called possibilities, and such [213] as are denominated contingent interests ; as, if a term

(q) *Lawton v. Lawton*, 3 Atk. 13. (a) 2 Bl. Com. 433. Com. Dig.
Lord Dudley v. Lord Warde, Ambl. Baron and Feme, D. 1.
 198.

of years be devised to A. for life, and after A.'s death to B., B.'s interest in the residue of the term operates by way of executory devise, and is styled a possibility. But, if a real estate be limited to A. for life, and after the decease of A., and if B. die in A.'s lifetime, to C. for a term of years, this operates not as an executory devise, but as a remainder, and therefore is considered as a contingent interest. (*b*)

In the chattels real of the wife, present and vested, an interest of the nature of the joint tenancy of the husband and wife is created by the marriage, and is a consequence of their legal unity, but subject to alienation by the husband in his lifetime; (*c*) for example, in case of a lease for years, he shall, during the coverture, receive the rents and profits of it; but if he does nothing more, on his dying before his wife, it shall survive to her, and shall not go to his executor; but he may during the coverture alienate it, either directly or consequentially, by such acts as shall induce an alienation. He may sell, surrender, or dispose of it in his lifetime at his pleasure. On his attainder or outlawry, it shall be forfeited to the king, or it may be taken in execution for his debts. (*d*)

He has also during coverture a right to assign such possible and contingent interests as have been just mentioned, unless, perhaps, in those cases where the possibility or contingency is of such a nature that it cannot happen during his life. As where a lease is granted to the husband and wife for their lives, with remainder to the executors of the survivor. (*e*) Or, unless, in equity at least, the future or executory interest in a term, or other chattel, were provided for the wife with the consent of the husband before marriage, for in that case his disposition of it would be a breach of his own agreement. (*f*)

If the husband dispose not of the chattels real of the wife

(*b*) Harg. Co. Litt. 351, note 1.

(*c*) Plowd. 418. 2 Bl. Com. 435.

(*d*) 2 Bl. Com. 434. Harg. Co. Litt. 46 b. Plowd. 263.

(*e*) 10 Co. 51. Harg. Co. Litt.

46 b. Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, E. 2.

(*f*) Harg. Co. Litt. 351, note 1.

in his lifetime, and die before her, they shall not pass by his will, nor shall they go to his executor: for, not having altered the property in his lifetime, they were never transferred from the wife; but after his death she shall remain in her ancient possession. (*g*)

But, if the husband grant the term, or condition that the grantee shall pay a sum of money to his executors, though the condition be broken, and the executors enter, this is a disposition of the term, and the wife is barred of it, for the whole interest was passed away. (*h*)

[215] If the husband and wife be ejected of the term, and the husband bring an ejectment in his own name only, and recover, this also is an alteration of the term, and vests it in the husband; (*i*) for his suing alone is expressive of his intention to divest the wife of her interest, and to treat the term as exclusively his own.

If he submit the term to the arbitration of A., who awards it to B., it will be a disposition by the husband against the wife. (*k*) So, the husband may make a lease of the term to commence after his death, and it shall be good, although the wife survive; (*l*) but he cannot charge such chattel real beyond the coverture; as, if he grant a rent-charge out of the term, and the wife survive, she shall avoid the charge, for by her survivorship she is remitted to the term, of which the coverture did not divest her. (*m*)

Nor, if there be judgment against him, can execution be sued out after his death against the term; (*n*) nor shall it after his death be extended on a statute or recognizance acknowledged by him; (*o*) nor, as it seems, for a debt due from him to the king. (*p*) Nor, has his disposition of part

(*g*) 2 Bl. Com. 434. Plowd. 418.

(*h*) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, E. 2. Harg. Co. Litt. 46 b.

(*i*) 1 Roll. Rep. 359. Harg. Co. Litt. 46 b. *See vide*, note 6, *ib.*

(*k*) Dyer, 183.

(*l*) Grute v. Locroft, Cro. Eliz.

287. Poph. 5.

(*m*) Harg. Co. Litt. 351. Plowd. 418.

(*n*) 1 Roll. Abr. 344, Abr. 346.

(*o*) 1 Roll. Abr. 346.

(*p*) 2 Roll. Abr. 157. 1 Roll. Abr. 346.

[216] of the term the effect of a disposition of the whole. As, if A. be possessed of a term for forty years in right of his wife, and grant a lease for twenty years, reserving a rent, and die; although the executors of the husband shall have the rent, for it was not incident to the reversion, inasmuch as the wife was not party to the lease, yet she shall have the residue of the term. (*q*) If the term be extended, the wife shall have the term after the extent is satisfied. (*r*) If the husband and wife mortgage the term, and the husband pay the money, and enter and die, the wife shall have it. (*s*) If the wife and her husband were joint tenants of a rent-charge for their lives, the wife, in case she survive, shall have the arrears incurred during the coverture. (*t*) If the husband and wife make a lease reserving rent, and she assent after the death of the husband, she shall have the arrears incurred in his time. (*u*) Or if the husband be entitled to an advowson in right of his wife, and after an avoidance, but before presentation die, his wife, and not his executors, shall present. (*w*)

In case the wife die before the husband, all the chattels real of the wife, in which there exists a present, actual, and vested interest, become absolutely and entirely his own by [217] survivorship, (*x*) and that without taking out administration to her. (*y*) To entitle himself to her chattels real, which are not so vested, he must make himself her representative, by becoming her administrator. It seems formerly to have been doubted, whether, if, having survived his wife, he died during the suspense of the contingency on which any part of his wife's property depended, his representative, or his wife's next of kin, had a right to the benefit of it; but by a series of authorities it is now settled, that the hus-

(*q*) Harg. Co. Litt. 46 b.

(*r*) 1 Roll. Abr. 344.

(*s*) *Ibid.*

(*t*) 1 Roll. Abr. 350. Dembyn
v. Brown, Moore, 887.

(*u*) *Ibid.* 350.

(*w*) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme,
E. 3. Co. Litt. 351.

(*x*) Co. Litt. 300. Com. Dig.
Baron and Feme, E. 2.

(*y*) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme,
E. 2 Roll. Abr. 345.

band's representative is beneficially entitled as well to this species of the wife's property, (*x*) as to any other, which devolved to him either as survivor, or by virtue of the grant of administration. And although the husband's right to such grant be personal only, and not transmissible, and, as I have before stated, (*a*) the spiritual court be in such case obliged by the stat. 31 *Ed.* 3, to commit administration to the next of kin of the wife, yet such grantee is regarded in equity as a mere trustee for the representative of the husband. (*b*)

If the tenant in dower grant a lease for years, and marry, and die, the husband shall have the rent in arrear in his wife's lifetime. (*c*) And by the stat. 32 *Hen.* 8, *c.* 37, arrears of rent due as well before as after coverture to the wife seised in fee, in tail, or for life, are on her death given to the husband. [218] If the husband be entitled to an advowson in right of his wife, and he survive, he shall have an avoidance which happened during the coverture. (*d*) If a wife were possessed at her marriage of a trust term to her separate use, the surviving husband shall be entitled to it, except in special cases; (*e*) as if, before marriage, it were settled on her with the assent of the husband. (*f*) If the husband and wife mortgage a term of the wife, and the husband survive, he shall have the equity of redemption. (*g*)

If the husband sow the land of which he is seised in right of his wife, and she die, he shall have the profits. (*h*) Or if he die before the wife and before severance, his executors shall be entitled to them; but it seems, that in the event of

(*x*) Harg. Co. Litt. 351, note 1.

(*a*) *Supra*, 116.

(*b*) *Sed vide* Harg. Co. Litt. 351, note 1. 1 Harg. Law Tr. 475, in note.

(*c*) Moore, 7.

(*d*) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, E. 3. Harg. Co. Litt. 351.

(*e*) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, E. 2. 1 Fonbl. 98. Sir Edward Turner's case, 1 Vern. 7. Pitt v.

Hunt, *ib.* 18. Tudor v. Samayne, 2 Vern. 270. Jewson v. Moulson, 2 Atk. 421. *Sed vide* Countess Strathmore v. Bowes, 2 Bro. Chan. Rep. 345.

(*f*) Com. Dig. Chancery, 2 M.

9. Harg. Co. Litt. 351, note 1.

(*g*) Young v. Radford, Hob. 3.

(*h*) Gilb. L. of Ev. 245. Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b.

his so dying, if the lands were sown before the marriage, the wife shall have the profits, and not the executors of the husband : for the corn committed to the ground belongs to the freehold, and is not transferred to the husband ; and, therefore, as it was undisposed of in his lifetime, it devolves to the wife. (i) So, if A. seised in fee sow copyhold lands and surrender them to the use of his wife, and die before severance, it seems that the wife shall have the corn, and not [219] the executors of the husband ; for this is a disposition of the corn as appurtenant to the land, and since the husband disposed of it during his life, it cannot belong to his executors. (k) But, if the husband and wife be joint-tenants, and the husband sow the land, and die, it seems the corn shall go to the executor of the husband, for the land is not cultivated by a joint stock, the corn is altogether the property of the husband, and it shall not be lost by being committed to their joint possession, any more than if it had been sown in the land of the wife only. (l)

SECT. II.

Of the chattels personal which go to the widow : and herein, of such personal chattels of the wife as go to the surviving husband.

CHATTELS personal, or *choses* in action, as debts on bond, simple contracts, and the like, do not vest in the husband, until he receives, or recovers them at law. When he has thus reduced them into possession, they become absolutely his own, and at his death shall go to his representatives,

(i) Gilb. L. of Ev. 246. Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b. note 5. Roll. Abr. 727.

(k) Roll. Abr. 727.

(l) Gilb. L. of Ev. 245. Roll.

Abr. 727. *Sed vide* Harg. Co. Litt. 55 b. *et not.* 7. Vin. Abr. tit. Emblements. pl. 16. Com. Dig. Biens. G. 2. L. of Test. 380.

[220] or as he shall appoint by his will, and shall not revest in his wife. (a)

In respect to such *choses* in action as vested in the wife before her marriage, the husband must sue jointly with her to recover them. (b) As to such of the wife's *choses* in action, as accrued subsequent to the coverture, he may sue either in their joint names, or alone, at his pleasure. (c)

If he join her in action and recover judgment, and die, the judgment will survive to her on the principle, that although his bringing the action in his own name alone be a disagreement to the wife's interest, and indicate his intention that it shall not survive to her: yet if he bring an action in the joint names of himself and his wife, the judgment is, that they both shall recover, and therefore such action does not alter the property, nor imply an intention on his part to do so, and, consequently, the surviving wife, and not the representative of the husband, is entitled to a *scire facias* on the judgment. (d)

Indeed it has been asserted by a great authority, that, even in the case of the husband's suing alone for the wife's [221] debt and his dying before execution, his wife, and not his executors, shall be thus entitled. (e)

Such chattels shall, *à fortiori*, survive to her, if the husband die before he has proceeded to reduce them into possession. (f) Hence a portion due to an orphan in the hands of the chamberlain of London, unless it be recovered, or received by the husband, shall, on his death, go to his wife, and not to his executor, for it is clearly a *chose* in action. (g) So before the stat. 5 Geo. 2, c. 30, s. 25, where the debtor

(a) 2 Bl. Com. 434. Harg. Co. Litt. 351.

(b) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, V. 1 Roll. Abr. 347. Ow. 82. Woodward v. Parry, Cro. Eliz. 537. Garforth v. Bradley, 2 Ves. 676. 1 Sid. 25.

(c) Blackburn v. Greaves, 2 Lev. 107. Howell v. Maine, 3 Lev. 403. Al. 36. Cappin v. —, 2

P. Wms. 497. Vide Mitchinson v. Hewson, 7 Term Rep. 349.

(d) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, V. Harg. Co. Litt. 351, note 1.

(e) Bond v. Simmons, 3 Atk. 21.

(f) 2 Bl. Com. 434. Harg. Co. Litt. 351.

(g) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, E. 3. Pheasant v. Pheasant, 2 Ventr. 341. S. C. Ca. Ch. 182.

to the wife became bankrupt and the husband claimed the debt, and paid the contribution-money, and died before any dividend, his wife, and not his executor, was held entitled to the debt, for by such payment the property was not altered. (h) So if an estray come into the wife's franchise, in case the husband die without seising it, his wife, and not his executors, are entitled to the seisure. In all these cases the husband's right is determined with the coverture. (i)

But, if the husband grant a letter of attorney to A. to receive a debt or legacy due to the wife, and A. receive it, but before he pays it over the husband die, it shall be considered [222] as having vested in his possession, and shall go to his executors. (k) Such are the principles of law on this subject; but in equity it is held, that a settlement before marriage, if made in consideration of the wife's fortune, entitles the representative of the husband dying in her lifetime to her *choses* in action. But it has been asserted, that if it be not made in consideration of her fortune, the surviving wife will be entitled to the things in action, the property of which has not been reduced by the husband. So, if it be in consideration of part of her fortune, such things in action as are not comprised in that part, it is said, survive to the wife. And in a case where a settlement was made to provide for the wife, without mentioning her personal estate, the Lord Keeper decreed, that such estate should belong to the representatives of the husband, and held, that in all cases where there is a settlement equivalent to the wife's portion, it shall be intended that the husband shall have the portion, although there be no agreement for that purpose. (l) But the presumption of an agreement from the mere fact of a settlement being made by the husband, is peculiar to the case last cited,

(h) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, E. 3. *Anon.* 2 Vern. 707.

(i) 2 Bl. Com. 434. Harg. Co. Litt. 351 b.

(k) Roll. Abr. 342. Huntley v. Griffiths, Moore, 452.

(l) Harg. Co. Litt. 351, note 1.

3 P. Wms. 200, note D. Prec. Chan. Cleland v. Cleland, 63. Packer v. Wyndham, 412. Blois v. Countess of Hereford, 2 Vern. 502. Adams v. Cole, Ca. temp. Talb. 168.

and has been disavowed by the court in several other cases. (m)

Equity also considers money due on mortgage as a *chose* in action; and it seems to have been formerly understood, that since the husband could not dispose of lands mortgaged to the wife in fee without her, and the estate remained in her, she or her representatives were entitled to the money, as incident to it; but that in regard to a mortgage debt, secured by a [228] term of years, as the husband had an absolute power over the term, there was no obstacle to the debt's vesting in his representatives; but this distinction is exploded, and it is now held, that although in case of a mortgage in fee, the legal fee of the lands in mortgage continue in the wife, she is but a trustee, and the trust of the mortgage follows the property of the debt. (n)

If the husband and wife have a decree in equity, in right of the wife, and the husband die, the benefit of the decree belongs to the wife, and not to the executor of the husband. (o)

And where a woman had a vested interest in possession in a legacy, and her husband became a bankrupt, and his assignees filed a bill against the testator's executors, to compel payment of the legacy, and soon afterwards the husband died, it was held that the widow and not the assignees, was entitled to the legacy. (p)

But if the wife's fortune be in the Court of Chancery, on the husband's death his representatives shall be entitled to it, subject to the same equity as before, in favour of the wife. In case of her death it shall become the absolute property of the husband; and it has been held, even where the

(m) *Lister v. Lister*, 2 Vern. 68. *Cleland v. Cleland*, Prec. Chan. 63. See also *Salwey v. Salwey*, Amb. 692, and *Druce v. Denison*, 6 Ves. jun. 385.

(n) *Harg. Co. Litt.* 351, note 1. *Bosvil v. Brander*, 1 P. Wms. 458. *Bates v. Dandy*, 2 Atk. 207.

(o) *Harg. Co. Litt.* 351, note 1. *Nanney v. Martin*, 1 Chan. Ca. 27. *Carr v. Taylor*, 10 Ves. jun. 579, 580. *Adams v. Lavender*, 1 M'Clel. & You. 41.

(p) *Pierce v. Thornely*, 2 Sim. 167.

court detained the fund, in order to enforce a provision for the wife, and made a decree for that purpose, and she survived her husband, yet, that on her death, his representatives were entitled to it, inasmuch as it had absolutely vested in him by law. In these cases it seems to make no [224] difference whether there be any issue of the marriage or not. (*p*)

But where there was a fund in court standing to the separate account of a married woman whose husband survived her and died before administering to the estate, the fund was ordered to be paid to the wife's legal personal representative, although he had not obtained administration to the husband's estate, the court not looking beyond the legal personal representative. (*q*)

In case the husband survive the wife, her chattels real, as we have seen, shall become his absolute property. (*r*) But her *choses* in action shall go to her representatives, excepting the arrears of rent due to her, which, as I have before stated, on her death are, by stat. 32 *Hen.* 8, c. 37, given to the husband. The ground of the distinction is this: The husband is in absolute possession of the chattel real during coverture, by a kind of joint-tenancy with his wife, and therefore the law will not wrest it from him, though if he had died first it would have survived to the wife, unless he had altered the possession in his lifetime: but a *chose* in action was never in his possession: He could acquire it only by suing in his wife's right, and as after her death he cannot as husband bring an action in her right, because they are no longer one and the same person in law, therefore he can never as such recover the possession. But, in the capacity of her administrator, he may recover such things in action as became due to her before or during the coverture. (*s*)

In chattels personal, or *choses* in possession of the wife in

(*p*) 1 Fonbl. 8, 89. *Packer v. Myl. & Keen*, 486.

Wyndham, Prec. Chan. 418. Per- (*r*) *Supra*, 216.

kins v. Thornton, Ambl. 503.

(*s*) 2 Bl. Com. 435.

(*q*) *Gutteridge v. Stilwell*, 1

her own right, as ready money, jewels, household goods, and the like, the husband hath an immediate, absolute and actual property devolved to him by the marriage, which never can revert in the wife or her representatives. (r)

[225] Such chattels also as are given to the wife after the marriage shall belong to the husband, and he shall be entitled to them, although they had not come to his possession at the time of her death. (s) Thus it hath been held, that if a legacy be left to a wife, to be paid twelve months after the testator's death, and the wife die within that period, her husband is entitled to it, for an immediate interest was vested in him, and subject to his release before the time of payment. (t)

Such are the legal consequences of the unity of husband and wife; but courts of equity, although they recognise the rule of law which considers the husband and wife as one person, yet, in some cases, will treat their interests as distinct. (u) If property be given generally to the wife, it shall vest in the husband, both in law and equity; nor shall it be supposed to be for her separate use, though she live apart from the husband. (v) But where it is given to the separate use of the wife, she shall be entitled to it in equity independently of her husband. (w) And though it were always clear that she was thus entitled to such property, if trustees were interposed, yet it was formerly a doubt, whether she could take it where none were appointed. (x) It is now however settled in the affirmative. It has been held, that where A. devised lands in fee to his daughter, a *feme covert*, for her separate use, without naming trustees, it should be a trust in the husband,

(r) 2 Bl. Com. 435. 3 Bac. Abr. 65. Dr. and Stud. Dial. 1, cap. 7.

(s) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, E. 3. Miles' case, 1 Mod. 179. 1 Sid. 337.

(t) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, E. 3. 2 Roll. Rep. 134.

(u) 1 Fonbl. 87. Brooks v. Brooks, Prec. Chan. 24. Moore v.

Moore, 1 Atk. 272.

(v) Palmer v. Trevor, 1 Vern. 261. Harvey v. Harvey, 2 Vern. 659.

(w) Griffith v. Hood, 2 Ves. 452.

(x) 1 Fonbl. 98. Harvey v. Harvey, 1 P. Wms. 126. Burton v. Pierepoint, 2 P. Wms. 79.

for it makes no difference whether the trust be created by the act of the party, or by the act of the law. (*y*) So, where a bond was bequeathed to a wife for her sole and separate use, and no trustees nominated, it was held to be completely vested in her in equity. (*z*)

And equity will not only raise a trust where the gift is expressly for the separate use of the wife, but will infer it from words not technical, or from the circumstances under which the gift is made, or, as it seems, merely from the nature of the subject: Thus, where an estate was given to a husband, for the livelihood of his wife, he was considered as a trustee for her separate use. (*a*) So where diamonds were given to the wife by the husband's father, on her marriage, it was held, that they were a gift to her separate use, and that she was in equity entitled to them in her own right. (*b*) And, where a foreigner made the wife a present of trinkets, though not [227] expressly for her separate use; Lord Hardwicke, C. seemed to think they should be so construed. (*c*)

Gifts, likewise, from the husband to the wife, although the law does not allow the property to pass, shall, without prejudice to creditors, be supported in equity whether trustees be interposed, or not. (*d*) Thus, where the husband transferred one thousand pounds South Sea Annuities in the name of his wife, she was held entitled to them, as given to her separate use. (*e*)

So trinkets given to the wife by the husband in his lifetime, were decided to be her separate estate. (*f*) And where a husband allowed his wife to make profit of all butter, poultry, fruit, and other trivial matters arising from the farm, beyond what was used in the family, out of which she saved

(*y*) *Bennet v. Davis*, 2 P. Wms. 316. *Darley v. Darley*, 3 Atk. 399. Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, D. 1.

(*z*) *Rolfe v. Budder*, 1 Bunb. 187.

(*a*) *Darley v. Darley*, 3 Atk. 399.

(*b*) *Graham v. Londonderry*, 3 Atk. 393.

(*c*) 1 Fonbl. 98. *Graham v. Londonderry*, 3 Atk. 393.

(*d*) *Lucas v. Lucas*, 1 Atk. 270.

(*e*) *Ibid.* 271. *Graham v. Londonderry*, 3 Atk. 393.

(*f*) *Graham v. Londonderry*, 3 Atk. 393.

one hundred pounds, which the husband borrowed, on his death, the Court of Chancery allowed the agreement, as a reasonable encouragement of the wife's frugality, and admitted her to come in as a creditor for that sum. (*g*) So where the husband agreed that the wife should take two guineas of every tenant beyond the fine paid to the husband for the renewal of a lease, this was allowed to be the wife's separate money. (*h*) But, in all such cases, to entitle the wife to such an allowance, there must be a sufficient fund for the payment of debts. (*i*) Nor will the court, in any case, permit a gift of the whole of the husband's estate, while he is living, for that [228] would not be in the nature of a mere provision, which is all she is entitled to. (*k*)

But, if the husband and wife live together, and he provide her with clothes and other necessaries, and she demand not but suffer him to receive the rents and profits of her separate estate, or her pin-money, or if she accept payments short of what she is entitled to on his death, neither she nor her representatives shall have an account of such separate estate farther back than a year, for she shall be presumed to have waived her right to the antecedent produce. (*l*) Yet, under particular circumstances, it may be otherwise; as where the wife had three hundred pounds *per annum* pin-money, and the husband, for several years before his death, paid her only two hundred, but promised her that she should have the whole at last, she was held entitled to all the arrears. (*m*)

In like manner shall she be entitled to all arrears, if she lived separate from her husband. (*n*)

But, if A. proposing to give a married woman money for

(*g*) *Slanning v. Style*, 3 P. Wms. 339.

(*h*) *Ibid.* 1 Fonbl. 95.

(*i*) *Slanning v. Style*, 3 P. Wms. 339.

(*k*) *Beard v. Beard*, 3 Atk. 72.

(*l*) *Powell v. Hankey*, 2 P. Wms.

82. *Thomas v. Bennett*, *ib.* 340.

Fowler v. Fowler, 3 P. Wms. 355.

Lord Townshend v. Windham, 2

Vez. 7. *Peacock v. Monk*, *ib.* 190.

(*m*) *Ridout v. Lewis*, 1 Atk. 269.

See also 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 140, pl. 7.

(*n*) 3 Atk. 695. 1 *Vez.* 298.

her separate use, and to secure it, give her a note for a certain sum, as received, promising to be accountable, it shall be assets in the hands of the executor of the husband. So, [229] likewise, if a married woman deposit money in A.'s hands to be kept for her separate use, it shall be considered as part of the husband's estate. (x) But see *Nash v. Nash*, 2 Madd. Rep. 133.

SECT. III.

Of the wife's paraphernalia.

THE wife, also, may acquire a legal property in certain effects of the husband at his death, which shall survive to her over and above her jointure, or dower, and be transmissible to her personal representatives. (a)

Such effects are styled paraphernalia; a term which, in law, imports her bed, and necessary apparel, and also such ornaments of her person as are agreeable to the rank and quality of the husband. (b) Pearls and jewels, whether usually worn by the wife, (c) or worn only on birth-days, or other public occasions, (d) are also paraphernalia.

To what amount such claims shall prevail is a point which cannot admit of specific regulations. It must be left, on the [230] particular circumstances of the case, to the discretion of the court. (e)

In the reign of Queen Elizabeth, jewels to the value of

(x) *Hodges v. Beverley*, Bunb. 188.

(a) 2 Bl. Com. 435. 3 Bac. Abr. 66. Off. Ex. Suppl. 61, 62. 11 Vin. Abr. 178.

(b) Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, F. 3. 1 Roll. Abr. 911. Swinb. part 6, s. 7.

(c) *Lord Hastings v. Sir A. Douglas*, Cro. Car. 343.

(d) *Graham v. Londonderry*, 3 Atk. 394.

(e) 3 Bac. Abr. 66. *Lord Hastings v. Sir A. Douglas*, Cro. Car. 343.

five hundred marks were allowed, in the case of the wife of a viscount. (*f*) A diamond chain, of the value of three hundred and seventy pounds, where the lady was the daughter of an earl, and wife of the king's sergeant at law, in the reign of Charles the first, was considered as reasonable. (*g*) Jewels and plate bought with the wife's pin-money, to the amount of five hundred pounds, which bore a small proportion to the husband's estate, were regarded in the same light. (*h*) And Lord Hardwicke, C., held the widow of a private gentleman to be entitled to jewels worth three thousand pounds, as her paraphernalia, and that the value made no difference in the Court of Chancery. (*i*) By the custom of London, a citizen's widow may retain some of her jewels as paraphernalia, but not all. (*k*)

If the husband deliver cloth to the wife for her apparel, and die before it be made, she shall have the cloth, as of this species of property. (*l*) If the husband present his wife [231] with jewels, for the express purpose of wearing them, they shall be esteemed merely as paraphernalia, for if they were considered as a gift to her separate use, she might dispose of them absolutely, and so defeat his intention. (*m*)

The husband, if inclined to so unhandsome an exercise of his power, may sell, or give away in his lifetime, such ornaments and jewels of the wife, but he cannot dispose of them by will, any more than he can devise heir-looms from the heir. (*n*) In case of a deficiency of assets for payment of debts, the widow shall not be entitled to such paraphernalia (*o*) not even if they were presents made to her by the

(*f*) 2 Leon. 166. Bindon's case, Moore, 213.

(*g*) Lord Hastings v. Sir A. Douglas, Cro. Car. 343. S. C. Jon. 332. Roll. Abr. 911. 11 Vin. Abr. 179, S. C.

(*h*) Offley v. Offley, Préc. Chan. 27.

(*i*) Northey v. Northey, 2 Atk. 77.

(*k*) 11 Vin. Abr. 180. Nels.

Chan. Rep. 179.

(*l*) 1 Roll. Abr. 911.

(*m*) Darley v. Darley, 3 Atk. 398.

(*n*) 2 Bl. Com. 436. Graham v. Londonderry, 3 Atk. 394.

(*o*) 2 Bl. Com. 436. Tipping v.

Tipping, 1 P. Wms. 730. Tynt v. Tynt, 2 P. Wms. 544. Snelson v.

Corbet, 3 Atk. 369. Bindon's case,

Moore, 216. 3 Bro. P. C. 187.

husband before marriage; (*p*) nor shall she be so entitled where there are not assets at the time of the husband's death, although contingent assets should afterwards fall in; (*q*) on the principle, that the same might not have happened until twenty or thirty years after the death of the testator, nor possibly until after the death of the widow, when the end and design of the widow's wearing her bona paraphernalia in memory of her husband could not have been answered, and therefore it is reasonable that in such case it should be reduced to a certainty, namely, that if there should not be assets real or personal at the testator's death, or at least when the jewels are applied in the payment of debts, then the jewels shall be liable.

But, such ornaments, though subject to the debts, shall be preferred to the legacies of the husband, and the general rules of marshalling assets, (which will be treated of hereafter,) are applicable in giving effect to such priority. (*r*)

If the husband pawn the wife's paraphernalia, and die, leaving a fund sufficient to pay all his debts, and to redeem the pledges, she is entitled to have them redeemed out of [232] his personal estate. (*s*) So where a husband pledged a diamond necklace of the wife, as a collateral security for money borrowed on a bond, and authorized the pawnee to sell it during his absence, at a sum specified, it was held, that this amounted not to an alienation, if it were not sold in his lifetime, and that it was redeemable for his widow. (*t*)

If a woman by marriage articles agree to claim such part only of the effects of the husband as he shall give her by his will, she is excluded from her paraphernalia. (*u*) But her necessary apparel shall, in all cases, be protected, as de-

(*p*) *Ridout v. Earl of Plymouth*, 2 Atk. 104.

(*q*) *Burton v. Pierrepont*, 2 P. Wms. 80.

(*r*) 2 P. Wms. 80, note 1. *Tipping v. Tipping*, 1 P. Wms. 729. *Tynt v. Tynt*, 2 P. Wms. 542. *Lord Townshend v. Windham*, 2

Vez. 7. *Snelson v. Corbet*, 3 Atk. 369.

(*s*) *Graham v. Londonderry*, 3 Atk. 395.

(*t*) *Ibid.* 3 Atk. 393.

(*u*) 3 Bac. Abr. 66. *Com. Dig.* Baron and Feme, F. 3. *Comely v. Comely*, 2 Vern. 49. S. C. 83.

cency and humanity require, even against the claims of creditors. (v)

If the husband bequeath to the widow her jewels for her life, and then over, and she make no election to have them as her paraphernalia, her executor shall have no title to demand them. (w)

(v) 2 Bl. Com. 436. 2 Roll. Abr. 911.

(w) *Clarges v. Albemarle*, 2 Vern. 246.

[233] CHAP. VI.

OF THE INTERESTS OF A DONEE MORTIS CAUSA.

ANOTHER species of interest in the personal property of the deceased remains to be considered. Such as vests neither in his executor, nor his heir, nor his widow, in those respective characters. It is created by a gift under the following circumstances. When in his last illness, and apprehensive of the approach of death, he delivers, or causes to be delivered to or for a party the possession of any of his personal effects, to keep in the event of his decease. Such gift is therefore called a *donatio mortis causa*. It is accompanied with the implied trust, that, if the donor live, the property shall revert to him, since it is given only in contemplation. (a)

A party's wife is as capable of such gift as any other person. (b) And so is a negro brought to England as a slave, for the moment he set foot on English ground he was free. (c)

To substantiate the gift, there must be an actual tradition or delivery of the thing. The possession of it must be trans-

(a) 2 Bl. Com. 514. 11 Vin. Abr. 441. *Miller v. Miller*, 3 P. Wms. 176. *Hedges v. Hedges*, Prec. in Chan. 269. *Drury v. Smith*, 1 P. Wms. 404.

(c) *Shanley v. Harvey*, 2 Eden's Rep. 126.

(b) *Lawson v. Lawson*, 1 P. Wms.

ferred in point of fact, and established by evidence beyond [234] suspicion. (*d*) The purse, the ring, the jewel, or the watch, must be given into the hands of the donee, either by the donor himself or by his order. (*dd*) But there are cases, in which the nature of the subject will not admit of a corporeal delivery; and then if the party go as far as he can towards transferring the possession, his bounty shall prevail. Thus, a ship has been held to be delivered by the delivery of a bill of sale defeasible on the donor's recovery. And in a recent case, the Lord Chancellor seemed to be of opinion, that such donation might be effected by deed or writing. (*e*)

The delivery also of the key of a warehouse, in which goods of bulk were deposited, has been determined to be a valid delivery of the goods for such a purpose. (*f*) So the delivery of the key of a trunk has been decided to amount to a delivery of the trunk and its contents. (*g*) Nor in those instances were the key and bill of sale considered in the light of symbols, but as modes of attaining the possession and enjoyment of their property. (*h*) So a bond given in prospect of death, although a *chose* in action, is a good donation *mortis causâ*, for a property is conveyed by the delivery. (*i*) Such likewise, have been the decisions in regard to bank notes. (*k*) [235] In all these cases, the donor delivers as complete a possession as the subject matter will permit.

But bills of exchange, promissory notes, and checks on bankers, seem incapable of being the objects of such donation. (*l*) The delivery of these instruments is distinguishable

(*d*) *Walter v. Hodge*, 2 Swans. Rep. 92.

(*dd*) *Ward v. Turner*, 2 Vez. 431.
Tate v. Hilbert, 2 Vez. jun. 111.
Drury v. Smith, 1 P. Wms. 404.
Lawson v. Lawson, 441.

(*e*) *Tate v. Hilbert*, 2 Vez. jun. 120.

(*f*) *Ward v. Turner*, 2 Vez. 434.

(*g*) *Jones v. Selby*, Prec. in Chan. 300.
Ward v. Turner, 2 Vez. 441.
Vide also *Tate v. Hilbert*, 2 Vez. jun. 116.

(*h*) *Ward v. Turner*, 2 Vez. 443.

(*i*) *Sudgrove v. Baily*, 3 Atk. 214.

Ward v. Turner, 2 Vez. 441.
Blount v. Burrow, 4 Bro. Ch. Rep. 72.

(*k*) *Drury v. Smith*, 1 P. Wms. 404.
Miller v. Miller, 3 P. Wms. 356.
Hill v. Chapman, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 612.

(*l*) *Miller v. Miller*, 3 P. Wms. 356.
Ward v. Turner, 2 Vez. 442.
Tate v. Hilbert, 4 Bro. Ch. Rep. 291.

from that of a bond, which is a specialty, and itself the foundation of the action, the destruction of which destroys the demand; whereas the bills and notes are only evidence of the contract. (*m*)

Nor shall a delivery merely symbolical have such operation. As, where on a deed of gift not to take place till after the grantor's death, a sixpence was delivered by way of putting the grantee in possession; the ecclesiastical court held such delivery to be insufficient for the purpose, and pronounced for the instrument as a will. (*n*) So it was determined in Chancery, that the delivery of receipts for South Sea annuities was in like manner ineffectual, and that, to make it complete, there ought to have been a transfer of the stock. (*o*) Least of all shall such donation be effectuated by parol, as, merely saying, "I give," without any act to transfer the property. (*p*) Nor where a man considering himself dying took certain property out of an iron chest, and wrote the names of two persons upon the envelope containing it, and declared it to be his intention that they should have such property upon his death, and then returned it to the chest and kept the keys in his own possession, never having made an actual delivery thereof to the parties, or to trustees for them. (*q*) Nor shall a present absolute gift be considered as of this description [236] nomination. To bring it within the class, it must be made to take effect only on the death of the donor. (*r*) Therefore, the gift of a check on a banker, "Pay to self or bearer, two hundred pounds," and also of a promissory note, being absolute and immediate, was held clearly on that ground to be no *donatio mortis causa*. (*s*) But where the donor gave a bill on his banker with an indorsement expressing that it was for the donee's mourning, and giving direc-

(*m*) Ward v. Turner, 2 Vez. 442.

(*n*) *Ibid.* 2 Vez. 440.

(*o*) *Ibid.* 2 Vez. 431.

(*p*) *Ibid.* 2 Vez. 444. Tate v. Hilbert, 2 Ves. jun. 120.

(*q*) Bunn v. Markham, Holt's

Rep. 352. 7 Taunt. Rep. 224.

(*r*) Tate v. Hilbert, 2 Ves. jun. 120.

(*s*) Tate v. Hilbert, 2 Ves. jun. 111. 4 Bro. Ch. Rep. 286, S. C.

tions respecting it, the bill was decided to be an appointment in the nature of such donation, since it was for a purpose necessarily supposing death. (t)

Simple contract debts and arrears of rent are incapable of this species of disposition, because there can be no delivery of them. (u)

Whether the delivery of a mortgage deed amounted to a gift of the money due on the security, seems to have been an undecided point, (v) until a late case, when it was held, that a mortgage, or a bond given as a collateral security for money due on mortgage, cannot be made the subject of a *donatio mortis causa*. (w) But upon appeal, that decision was reversed. (ww)

If the donor die, the interest of the donee is completely vested; nor is it necessary that the gift should be proved as part of the will, it operating on the executor as a declaration of trust, and his assent to it is not *requisite*, as in the case of [237] a legacy. (x) But the gift, however regularly made, shall not prevail against creditors. (y)

Such is the interest which the executor, the heir, the successor, the devisee, the remainder-man, the widow, and the donee *mortis causa* of the testator, respectively take in the personal effects.

(t) *Lawson v. Lawson*, 1 P. Wms. 441, *et vide* *Tate v. Hilbert*, 2 Ves. jun. 111.

(u) *Ward v. Turner*, 2 Vez. 436, 442.

(v) *Vide* 3 P. Wms. 358, in note. S. C. 2 Vez. 436. *Hassell v. Tynte*, Ambl. 318. 11 Vin. Abr. 178. *Lawson v. Lawson*, 1 P. Wms. 441.

Miller v. Miller, 3 P. Wms. 357.

(w) *Duffield v. Elwes*, 1 Sim. & Stu. 239.

(ww) *Duffield v. Hicks*, 1 Dow. & Cla. 1.

(x) 2 Bl. Com. 514. *Tate v. Hilbert*, 2 Ves. jun. 120.

(y) 2 Bl. Com. 514. *Tate v. Hilbert*, 2 Ves. jun. 120.

CHAP. VII.

HOW EFFECTS WHICH AN EXECUTOR TAKES IN THAT
CHARACTER MAY BECOME HIS OWN.

THE property which an executor takes in his representative capacity may, in certain instances, be converted into his own. As first, in regard to the ready money left by the testator. On its coming into the hands of the executor, the property in the specific coin must of necessity be altered; for when it is intermixed with the executor's own money, it is incapable of being distinguished from it, although he shall be accountable for its value; and therefore a creditor of the testator cannot by *feri facias* on a judgment recovered against the executor take such money as *de bonis testatoris* in execution. (a) So, if the testator died indebted to the executor, or the executor not having ready money of the testator, or for any other good reason, shall pay a debt of the testator's with his own money, he may elect to take any specific chattel as a compensation; and if it be not more than adequate, the chattel by such election shall become his own: (b) consequently if by such election he acquire the absolute ownership of the chattel and die, his executor may defend himself in an action of detinue [239] brought for the same by the surviving executor of the first testator.

But if the debt due to him from the testator amount to the full value of all his effects in the executor's hands, there is a complete transmutation of the property in favour of the executor, by the mere act and operation of law: in the former case his election, and in the latter the mere operation of law, shall be equivalent to a judgment and execution, for he is incapable of suing himself. (c)

(a) Off. Ex. 89.

185, *infra*.

(b) Off. Ex. 89. Dy. 187 b. Plowd.

(c) Plowd. 185.

So in the case of a lease of the testator devolved on the executor, such profits only as exceed the yearly value shall, as it has been already stated, be held to be assets: it therefore follows, that if the executor pay the rent out of his own purse, the profits to the same amount shall be his. (d) There are likewise other means of thus changing the property: as if the testator's goods be sold under a *fieri facias*, the executor, as well as any other person, may buy such goods of the sheriff; and in case he does so, the property, which was vested in him as executor, shall be turned into a property in *jure proprio*. (e)

If the executor among the testator's goods find, and take some, which were not his, and the owner recover damages [240] for them in an action of trespass or trover, in this, as in all similar cases, the goods shall become the trespasser's property, because he has paid for them. (f)

If the grantee of the next presentation to a living die after the church becomes void, and before presentation, his executor shall have the benefit of presenting. Nor shall it be regarded as assets, since it is incapable of being sold. (g) But if in that case a stranger shall present, and procure his clerk to be admitted, damages recovered by the grantee's executor in a *quare impedit* shall be assets. (h)

(d) Off. Ex. 90, 91.

(e) *Ibid.* 91.

(f) *Ibid.*

(g) Off. Ex. 73. Shep. Touchst. 496.

(h) Off. Ex. 73.

CHAP. VIII.

OF THE INTEREST OF AN ADMINISTRATOR, GENERAL AND SPECIAL—OF A MARRIED WOMAN EXECUTRIX OR ADMINISTRATRIX—OF SEVERAL EXECUTORS OR ADMINISTRATORS—OF THE EXECUTOR OF AN EXECUTOR—OF AN ADMINISTRATOR DE BONIS NON—OF AN EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.

As an administrator has the office and quality of an executor, the interest of the one in the property of the deceased is in all respects the same as that of the other. (*a*) The interest of special or limited administrators is also, during its continuance, the same as that of an executor; (*b*) but they are not invested (as will be shewn in its proper place), with the same powers and authority as belong to him. (*c*)

If a married woman be an executrix, or administratrix, the husband has a joint interest with her in the effects of the deceased; such as devolves the whole administration upon him, and enables him to act in it to all purposes, with or [212] without her assent. (*d*) Therefore it is held that he may surrender or dispose of a term which was vested in her in that capacity, and such surrender or disposition shall be binding upon her. (*e*) So a gift, or release of any part of the deceased's personal property by the husband alone shall be equally available; (*f*) but the wife has no right to administer without the husband: and such acts as have been just mentioned, if performed by her without his concurrence, will

(*a*) Off. Ex. 259. Off. Ex. Suppl. 48. 5 Co. 83. Blackborough v. Davis, 1 P. Wms. 43, *vide* Hudson v. Hudson. 1 Atk. 460, and Jacomb v. Harwood, 2 Vez. 267, and *infra*.
(*b*) 2 Fonbl. 387.

(*c*) 11 Vin. Abr. 104, 105. 3 Bac. Abr. 13, 14.
(*d*) Yard v. Eland, Ld. Raym.

369. Com. Dig. Admon. D. Wankford v. Wankford, 1 Salk. 306. Off. Ex. 199. Ankerstein v. Clarke, 4 Term Rep. 617.

(*e*) Thrustout v. Coppin, Bl. Rep. 801.

(*f*) Yard v. Ellard, Salk. 117. Off. Ex. 208.

be of no validity. (g) In case of the husband's death, the interest never having been divested, shall survive to her; but if she die, it shall not survive to the husband, inasmuch as it belonged to him merely in her right, as representative of the deceased. (h) And although, generally speaking, a *feme covert* cannot make a will without the assent of her husband, yet without his assent she may make a will, and continue the executorship in respect to the property thus vested in her in *auter droit*. (i) Hence, if the wife of A. have debts due to her in her own right, and be also executrix to B., and make a will without her husband's assent, appointing an executor, the will, in respect to the goods and credits which belonged to her as the executrix of B., shall be valid, and her executor may prove it in opposition to the husband. But as to the debts due to her in her private capacity, the will shall be [243] void, and the husband may take administration: she shall be considered as dying testate in regard to the property of which she was possessed as executrix, and as intestate in regard to that to which she was entitled in her own right. (k)

If there be several executors or administrators, they are regarded in the light of an individual person. They have a joint and entire interest in the testator's effects, which is incapable of being divided, (l) and in case of death, such interest shall vest in the survivor. (m)

So also an executor of an executor, in however remote a series, has the same interest in the goods of the first testator, as the first and immediate executor. (n)

An administrator *de bonis non* has also the same interest in

(g) Wankford v. Wankford, Salk. 306. Off. Ex. 207, 208. Com. Dig. Admon. D. *vide supra*, 9.

(h) Off. Ex. 208. Com. Dig. Baron and Feme, F. 1. Dy. 331.

(i) 2 Bl. Com. 408. Off. Ex. 199. 3 Bac. Abr. 10. Off. Ex. Suppl. 20.

(k) Off. Ex. 202.

(l) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 12.

Dy. 23 b. 3 Bac. Abr. 30. Jacob v. Harwood, 2 Vez. 267, and *vide infra*.

(m) 9 Co. 36. Dy. 160. Eyre v. Countess of Shaftsbury, 2 P. Wms. 121, *vide supra*, 37.

(n) Com. Dig. Admon. G. Off. Ex. 259. 11 Vin. Abr. 240. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 273. Shep. Touchst. 464.

such of the effects as remain unadministered, as was vested in the executor, or antecedent administrator.

An executor *de son tort* has no interest whatever in the property, and therefore can maintain no action in right of the deceased. (*o*)

[244] But if the executor *de son tort* take out administration, it shall to most purposes qualify the wrong, and vest the same interest in him as in other administrators, and consequently such as shall have relation to the time of the intestate's death. (*p*)

(*o*) 11 Vin. Abr. 215. Parker v. Kenrick v. Burges, Moore, 126. Kitt, 12 Mod. 471, 472. 2 Bl. Pyne v. Woolland, 2 Ventr. 179. Com. 507. 3 Bac. Abr. 25, 26. Curtis v. Ver-

(*p*) 11 Vin. Abr. 214, 217. Parker v. Kitt, 12 Mod. 471, 472. Bl. 26. non, 3 Term Rep. 590. *Ibid.* 2 H.

BOOK III.

OF THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

CHAP. I.

OF THE FUNERAL—OF MAKING AN INVENTORY—OF COLLECTING THE EFFECTS.

SECT. I.

Of the funeral.

THE subject now leads me to consider the powers and duties of an executor or administrator. (a)

And first he is to bury the deceased according to his rank and circumstances. (b) It has been already stated, that an executor, before probate, may perform this pious office; (c) and that the performance of it by a stranger shall not constitute him an executor *de son tort*. (d) And an executor who has assets sufficient for that purpose is liable upon an implied promise to pay for a funeral suitable to the degree of his testator, furnished by the directions of a third person. (dd) The expences attending it shall be allowed in preference to all debts and charges; (e) but the executor is

(a) 8 Co. 136.

(b) *Offley v. Offley*, Prec. Chan.

27. Com. Dig. Admon. C.

(c) *Supra*, 46.

(d) *Ibid.* 40.

(dd) *Rogers v. Price*, 3 You. &

Jer. 28.

(e) 11 Vin. Abr. 432. Br. tit. Executor, pl. 172. Dr. and Stud.

Dial. 2, c. 10.

[246] not justified in incurring such as are extravagant. (*f*) Nor as against creditors shall he be warranted in more than are absolutely necessary. (*ff*) And upon that principle the court refused to allow 2210*l.* for the funeral expences of a nobleman, whose personal estate was believed to be solvent at his death, but ultimately from unforeseen circumstances, proved to be insolvent. (*g*) In strictness, no funeral expences are allowed in the case of an insolvent estate, except for the coffin, shroud, and ringing the bell, the fees of the parson, clerk, sexton, and bearers; but not for the pall or ornaments. (*gg*) Still less shall charges for feasts and entertainments be admitted; and indeed in any case they seem incongruous to so mournful an occasion. (*h*) If the executor neglect the observance of these rules he will be chargeable with a species of devastation or waste of the testator's property, which shall be prejudicial only to himself, and not to the creditors, or legatees. (*i*)

The executor must also prove the will; or, in case of intestacy, the next of kin must take out administration, within the six months limited by the statute, provided they respectively act. (*k*)

A memorial and registry are also required by different acts of parliament (*l*) of all wills which affect any lands or tenements in the county of York, or Middlesex, excepting copyhold estates, leases at a rack-rent, or leases not exceeding [247] twenty-one years, where the actual possession accompanies the lease, and chambers in Serjeant's Inn, the Inns of Courts, and Inns of Chancery.

(*f*) 2 Bl. Com. 508.

(*ff*) Edwards v. Edwards, 4 Tyrw. 438.

(*g*) Bissett v. Antrobus, 4 Sim. 512.

(*gg*) Shilleg's case, Salk. 296. L. of Ni. Pr. 143. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 301. Off. Ex. 174. Greenside v. Benson, 3 Atk. 249. 3 Bac.

Abr. 85.

(*h*) Off. Ex. 131.

(*i*) 2 Bl. Com. 508. Godolph. p. 2, c. 26, s. 2. Hancock v. Podmore, 1 Barn. & Adol. 260.

(*k*) *Vide supra*, 43, 65, 96.

(*l*) Stat. 2 and 3 Ann. c. 4. 6 Ann. c. 35. 7 Ann. c. 20. 8 Geo. 2, c. 6, *vide* 2 Bl. Com. 343.

SECT. II.

Of the making of an inventory by the executor, or administrator.

AN executor or administrator, before he administers, except by the performance of such acts as cannot be deferred, as disposing of perishable articles, (a) is likewise bound, pursuant to the stat. 21 Hen. 8, c. 5, passed in affirmance of the ecclesiastical law, to make an inventory of the deceased's personal estate and effects, in the presence of at least two of his creditors or legatees, or next of kin: and in their default or absence, of two other honest persons; and the same shall cause to be indented, of which one part shall be delivered in to the ordinary upon oath, and the other part shall remain in the possession of such executor, or administrator. And the ordinary shall not, under the penalty of ten pounds, refuse to take such inventory, when so presented to him. (b) Also, by the stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, as hath been before mentioned, (c) an administrator must enter into a bond, with two or more securities, conditioned, among other things, for his exhibiting into the registry of the court, at or before a day specified, a true and perfect inventory of the goods, chattels, and credits of the deceased come to his possession. (d)

An inventory is thus required for the benefit of creditors, and legatees, or parties in distribution. (e) It must be written or engrossed on paper or parchment duly stamped. (f) It is to contain a full, true and perfect description and estimate of all the chattels, real and personal, in possession and in

(a) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 250. Swinb. p. 6, s. 8.

(b) 3 Bac. Abr. 45. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 251.

(c) *Supra*, 97.

(d) 3 Bac. Abr. 46. 11 Vin. Abr. 358.

(e) 3 Bac. Abr. 45. Swinb. p. 6, s. 6.

(f) *Vide Appendix*.

action, to which the executor or administrator is entitled in that character, as distinguished from the heir, the widow, and the donee *mortis causâ* of the testator, or intestate. (*g*) It must also distinguish such debts as are separate, and those which are doubtful, or desperate. (*h*) By the executor it must be exhibited within a competent time: what shall be so considered, depends on the discretion of the ordinary, regulated by the distance at which the goods lie from the residence of the executor, and other circumstances. (*i*) An administrator [249] is bound pursuant to the stat. of *Car. 2*, to exhibit his inventory before the ordinary by the time specified in the condition of the bond, and must do so at his peril. (*k*)

And the judge has authority to cite or summon either of them for such a purpose, not only at the suit of a party, but at his own discretion; (*l*) and if they neglect bringing in the inventory, to pronounce them contumacious. (*m*)

In point of law, nevertheless, it is the duty both of an executor and an administrator, of their own accord, (*n*) to exhibit an inventory; the former within a reasonable time, the latter at the time limited by the condition of the administration bond. And the courts formerly considered the neglect of this duty in a light unfavourable to the party, especially where there was a deficiency of assets: and although not conclusive against him, yet as exposing him to imputation; and that the omission was the less to be excused, since neither at law nor in equity is the inventory final; it is permitted him to shew that the assets come to his hands amount, from unforeseen circumstances, to less than he may have originally stated them. (*n*) But although such be the legal obligation

(*g*) 2 Bl. Com. 510. 3 Bac. Abr. 47. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 253, 254.

(*h*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 254. 3 Bac. Abr. 47. L. of Ni. Pr. 140.

(*i*) 3 Bac. Abr. 47. Swinb. p. 6, s. 8. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 265.

(*k*) 3 Bac. Abr. 47. Archbishop of Canterbury v. Wills, Salk. 251.

(*l*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 7.

4 Burn. Eccl. L. 250, 265. *Sed vide* Petit v. Smith, 5 Mod. 247.

(*m*) Griffiths v. Bennett, 2 Phill. 364.

(*n*) Stat. 21 Hen. 8, c. 5. Archbishop of Canterbury v. Wills, Salk. 251.

(*n*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 252. Orr v. Kaines, 2 Vez. 193.

imposed on an executor or administrator, in every case, to produce an inventory, yet the practice of the spiritual courts seems in this point to have been gradually relaxing: at one [250] period it appears to have been usual for the executor, or administrator, after probate, or administration, to exhibit an inventory, which was considered as authenticated by the general oath he had taken for the due execution of the will, or administration of the effects, and for exhibiting a true inventory. Yet then he was liable to be called upon to exhibit a farther inventory on his special oath, at the suit of a party interested. (o) But according to the practice which at present prevails, neither the executor, nor administrator, in general cases, exhibits any inventory whatsoever, unless he be cited for that purpose in the spiritual court, at the suit of a creditor or legatee, or party in distribution; (p) and in that case he is bound to exhibit an inventory and account; (q) and his former general oath will not be sufficient; but the inventory thus exhibited must be verified by a special oath, either personally, or by virtue of a commission. (r) The court however may exercise a discretion as to the sort of inventory, it will accept, particularly in complicated cases. (s)

It is, however, the part of a prudent person, who sustains this office, in every case to see that the effects are carefully appraised, and reduced into an inventory, not only because he may be cited hereafter to produce it, but also because a distinct and accurate knowledge of the fund is necessary, as will more clearly appear from the sequel of this work, to direct him in the safe execution of the trust. Indeed, if a party administer without making an inventory, the law will [251] suppose him to have assets for the payment of all the debts and legacies, unless he repel the presumption; whereas if he make it an inventory, he shall not be presumed to have

(o) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 250, 265, 266. 1 Ought. 344.

(p) *Ex relat.*

(q) Phillips v. Bignell, 1 Phill.

Rep. 239. Myddleton v. Rushout, *ibid.* 224.

(r) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 266.

(s) Reeves v. Freeling, 2 Phill. 56.

more effects of the deceased than are comprised within it, and the proof of any omission is then thrown on the opposite party. (s) The inventory however exhibited by an executor to obtain probate, is not generally *prima facie* evidence of his having received assets. (ss)

But it is not necessary, according to the modern practice, that the appraisement and inventory should be made exactly pursuant to the letter of the statute. If the effects appear to have been appraised fairly, and by persons of repute, and reduced into an inventory, such inventory shall obtain credence, unless it be falsified by the adverse party. (t) And an inventory may be dispensed with altogether, if it shall appear clearly to the court to be unnecessary. (u) As, where A. died possessed of a large personal estate, and appointed his eldest son executor; and, among other bequests, gave his second son two thousand pounds, to be paid at three several payments: the second son cited his elder brother before the judge of the prerogative court where the will was proved, in order to compel him to bring in an inventory; but it appearing that the two first payments had been made, and the third had been tendered, the judge decided, that there was no need of an inventory at the instance of the plain-[252] tiff; and the sentence was affirmed by the delegates, first on appeal, and afterwards on a commission of review. (v)

On the other hand, the judge will, in special cases, at the instance of a party interested, decree an inventory to be exhibited by the executor, or administrator, before the issuing of the probate, or letters of administration, under seal; and such inventory must also be substantiated by a special oath. (w) Also, under particular circumstances, before the granting of the probate, or letters of administration, the court will, on the petition of a party interested, instead of

(s) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 265, 266. Swinb. p. 6, s. 6. 1 Ought. 344.
Swinb. p. 6, s. 6. (u) *Ibid.* 265.

(ss) *Stearn v. Mills*, 4 Barn. & Adol. 657. (v) *Boone's case*, Raym. 470.

(w) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 266. 1 Ought. 344.

requiring such inventory, issue a commission for the appraisement and valuation of the goods, rights, and credits, and inspection of the bonds, leases, and other writings relative to the personal estate of the deceased, at his house, or elsewhere, on the day specified, with such continuation of time and place as may be necessary. (*x*)

In cases of this nature there also usually issues a monition to the other party in special, and to all others in general, with whom any of such effects of the deceased remain, requiring them to exhibit the same to the appraisers under such commission, at the time and place appointed for its execution, [253] in order that they may be appraised and inserted in the inventory. (*y*)

And on such commission being duly executed, the inventory shall be brought in and exhibited, signed by the hands of the appraisers, or two of them at the least, but without the oath of the party. (*z*)

In such case, also, an inventory is often required on the executor's or administrator's oath, of such goods of the deceased as have been already disposed of. (*a*) But after an inventory is exhibited, a creditor cannot impeach it in the ecclesiastical court; for the stat. 21 *Hen.* 8, which requires an executor or administrator to make an inventory, enjoins him only to deliver it on oath into the keeping of the ordinary; and the ordinary is bound to receive the same on its being so presented. (*b*)

Yet a creditor may state objections to the inventory, which the party is bound to answer upon oath; but no evidence is admissible to contradict the answer. If the creditor be still dissatisfied, he may have recourse to equity for more effectual relief. (*c*) But where a creditor gave in an allegation, pleading

(*x*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 266. 1 Ought. 344.

(*y*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 266. 1 Ought. 344, 345.

(*z*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 267. 1 Ought. 345.

(*a*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 267. 1 Ought.

345.

(*b*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 267. Catchside v. Ovington, Burr. 1922. Hinton v. Parker, 8 Mod. 168. 2 Fonbl. 418, note (*d*).

(*c*) 2 Fonbl. 418, note (*d*).

an omission in the inventory, to which the executrix put in a declaration instead of a specific answer, the court held that such creditor was entitled to have a *constat* of the assets that had come to her hands; and admitted the allegation. (*d*)

[254] By the custom of London, if any man, or woman, free of the city, die, leaving an orphan within age, and not married, the mayor and aldermen may compel the executor or administrator, to appear at a court of orphanage, and exhibit an inventory. And in case any debt appear to be outstanding, to give security to the chamberlain to render upon oath a true account of the same when received; and on his refusal may commit him till compliance. Nor shall his having given security to the spiritual court, as above-mentioned, release him from the obligation of the custom. (*c*)

SECT. III.

Of his collecting the effects.

THE next duty of the executor, or administrator, is to collect all the goods and chattels so inventoried. For that purpose, the law invests him with large powers, and authority. As representative of the deceased, we have seen, he has the same property in the effects as the principal had when living; [255] he has also the same remedies to recover them. (*a*) Within a convenient time after the testator's death, or the grant of administration, he has a right to enter the house descended to the heir in order to remove the goods, (*b*) provided he do so without violence; as, if the door be open, or at least the key be in the door; and, although the door of

(*d*) *Barclay v. Marshall*, 2 Phill. Rep. 188.

(*a*) 2 Bl. Com. 510. Harg. Co. Litt. 209.

(*c*) Com. Dig. Guardian, G. 1. 1 Roll. Abr. 550. Luck's case, Hob. 247.

(*b*) *Vide* Harg. Co. Litt. 56 b.; and *supra*, 46.

entrance into the hall and parlour be open, he cannot therefore justify forcing the door of any chamber to take the goods contained in it; but is empowered to take those only which are in such rooms as are unlocked, or in the door of which he shall find the key. He has also, a right to take deeds and other writings relative to the personal estate out of a chest in the house, if it be unlocked, or the key be in it: but he has no right to break open even a chest. If he cannot take possession of the effects without force, he must desist, and resort to his action. (c) On the other hand, if the executor or administrator on his part be remiss in removing the goods within a reasonable time, the heir may distrain them as damage feasant. (d)

The executor has also a right, on producing the probate at the bank, and causing so much of it as relates to the testator's interests in the several stocks to be entered in the proper offices according to the acts of parliament which regulate this species of property, to have the same transferred from the testator's name into his own, or to such person as he shall appoint; and even in the case of a specific bequest of stock, the executor is entitled to call upon the bank for a transfer, and on their refusal, they are subject to an action at his suit. It is personal property, and subject to all its incidents. (e) The administrator has the same right on producing the letters of administration.

The executor or administrator has likewise authority to sell or dispose of the deceased's effects, and convert them into ready money, to answer the purposes of the trust. (f)

He has power to sell, (g) or, as it has been held, to mort-

(c) Off. Ex. 92, 93. 11 Vin. Abr. 267. Shep. Touchst. 470.

(d) Off. Ex. 93. Plowd. 280, 281. *Vide* Stodden v. Harvey, Cro. Jac. 204; and Harg. Co. Litt. 56 b.

(e) See stat. 5 W. & Mary. c. 20. *The Bank of England v. Moffat*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 260. *Vide* also Dougl. 524.

(f) 2 Bl. Com. 510. 11 Vin. Abr.

270. *Humble v. Bill*, 2 Vern. 445. 1 Bro. P. C. 71. *Paget v. Hoskins*, Gilb. Rep. Eq. 113. *Nugent v. Gifford*, 1 Atk. 463. *Whale v. Booth*, 4 Term Rep. 625, in note.

(g) *Ewer v. Corbett*, 2 P. Wms. 148. *Burting v. Stonard*, *ib.* 150. *Barnard*. 78. *Elliot v. Merriman*, 2 Atk. 41. *Jacomb v. Harwood*, 2 Vez. 265.

gage terms of years, or assign mortgaged terms, (h) and to dispose of any of the effects, although, as it seems, specifically given by the will, (i) and even in satisfaction of his own private debt. (k) Nor when he has aliened the assets can a creditor follow them at law; for the demand of a creditor is [257] only a personal demand against the executor in respect of the assets come to his hands, but no lien on the assets. Equity will, indeed, follow assets on voluntary alienations by collusion with the executor; but if the alienation or pledge be for a valuable consideration, unless fraud be proved, neither law nor equity will defeat it; for a purchaser from an executor has no means of knowing the debts of the testator; and if a court of equity on the subsequent appearance of debts would control such purchasers, all dealings with executors would be dangerous. (l)

An executor is entitled to recover by action, or other legal remedies, or by suit in equity, whatever pertains to such personal estate. (m)

He is also empowered to redeem such chattels as the deceased may have left in pledge. (n)

Temporary administrators, as an administrator *durante absentio*, or *durante minoritate*, or *pendente lite*, have not, as we shall hereafter see, so unlimited an authority to sell or alienate the testator's property. They may dispose *bona peritura* from necessity, and to prevent an irreparable loss to the estate; and on the same principle they may maintain actions to recover the debts of the deceased. (o) But where the widow of an intestate delivered goods back to a creditor

(h) Nugent v. Gifford, 1 Atk. 463.
Mead v. Lord Orrery, 3 Atk. 235.
Sed vide Bonny v. Ridgard, cited
2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 438.

(i) Ewer v. Corbett, 2 P. Wms.
148. *Vide* 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 431.

(k) Nugent v. Gifford, 1 Atk. 463.
Mead v. Lord Orrery, 3 Atk. 235.
Jacomb v. Harwood, 2 Vez. 265.
Ewer v. Corbett, 2 P. Wms. 149.

note 2. *Vide* 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 431.

(l) Nugent v. Gifford, 1 Atk. 463.
Mead v. Lord Orrery, 3 Atk. 237.
Crane v. Drake, 2 Vern. 616. M'Leod
v. Drummond, 14 Ves. jun. 353;
and S. C. 17 Ves. jun. 152.

(m) *Vide supra*, 157.

(n) *Vide supra*, 164.

(o) *Vide supra*, 404, and Walker
v. Woollaston, 2 P. Wms. 584.

in satisfaction of his demand, in an action of trover by the lawful administrator, it was held, that such creditor could not protect his possession, upon the ground of such delivery having been made by one, who had by such intermeddling made herself *executrix de son tort*; no fact appearing to give colour to her having acted in that respect in the character of executrix, except the single act of wrong complained of, in which the defendant participated. (p)

(p) Mountford v. Gibson, 4 East, 441.

CHAP. II.

OF HIS PAYMENT OF DEBTS IN THEIR LEGAL ORDER.

SECT. I.

Of debts due to the crown by record, or specially.

Of certain debts by particular statutes.

THE disposition of the property when thus collected, and which constitutes assets, is next to be discussed. And, first, I shall treat of the application of the assets in the order prescribed by law. He must, in the first place, pay all funeral charges, and the expences of proving the will, or of taking out letters of administration. (a) Secondly, he must pay the debts of the deceased, and in such payment he must be careful to observe the rules of priority; for, if he pay those

(p) 2 Bl. Com. 511. Off. Ex. 130, 131.

of a lower degree first, on a deficiency of assets, he must answer those of a higher out of his own estate. (a) But if there be a sufficiency of assets for payment of debts, he may pay simple contract debts not bearing interest before specialty debts bearing interest, if not objected to by the specialty creditors, and the legatees are not at liberty to complain of the order of payment. (b) The more clearly to trace [259] the order which the law prescribes for the payment of debts, and which the executor, or administrator, is thus bound at his peril to observe, it is necessary to consider them under a variety of classes.

They are distinguished, then, first, into debts due to the crown by record, or specialty: secondly, certain debts created by particular statutes: thirdly, debts of record in general: fourthly, debts due by specialty: fifthly, debts due by simple contract, first, to the king; and, secondly, to a subject.

To all other debts, of whatever nature, as well of a prior as of a subsequent date, such as are due to the crown by record or specialty claim the precedence. (c)

Debts secured to the king by specialty are of the same degree with those of record: for by the stat. 33 Hen. 8, c. 39, it is enacted, that all obligations and specialties taken to the use of the king, shall be of the same nature as a statute-staple. (d) The king, by his prerogative, is to be preferred before other creditors, inasmuch as the law regards the royal revenue as of more importance than any private interest. (e) [260] Therefore, an executor, whose testator was indebted by matter of record to the king, may plead to an action brought by a judgment creditor, or any other creditor, that the testator died thus indebted to the crown, and hath not left assets more than to satisfy the same, and such plea shall

(a) 2 Bl. Com. 511. Shep. Touchst.

(b) Turner v. Turner, 1 Jac. & Walk. Rep. 39.

(c) 11 Vin. Abr. 295. 5 Bac. Abr. 79. Off. Ex. 133. Littleton v. Hib-

bins, Cro. Eliz. 793. Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. Erby v. Erby, 1 Salk. 80.

(d) Off. Ex. 134.

(e) 3 Bac. Abr. 79. Off. Ex. 133.

be valid ; but the defendant must shew the record in certain. (f) So if the creditor proceed to sue out execution on a statute-merchant, or staple, the executor on setting forth this matter, will be relieved on an *audita querela*. (g) But the debts due to the crown, which are so privileged, must be such as are due by matter of record, or by specialty, which as we have just seen, are of the same nature. (h) And, therefore sums of money owing to the king on wood sales, sales of tin, or of other his minerals, for which no specialty is given, shall not be preferred to a debt due to a subject by matter of record. Hence, though fines and amercements in the king's courts of record are clearly debts of record, and entitled to such preference, yet amercements in the king's courts baron, (i) or courts of his honours, which are not of record, have no such priority ; nor have fines for copyhold estates, nor money arising from the sale of estrays within his manors, or liberties : for these are not debts of record. So whatever accrues to the king by attainder, or outlawry, is considered as a debt by simple contract before office found ; and, although debts due to the person outlawed, or [261] attainted, be, by obligation, or other specialty, and the outlawry or attainder be of record, yet the law does not recognize the king's title before office found : for till then it does not appear by record that any such debt was due to the party. (k)

So if the king's debtor by simple contract be outlawed on mesne process, the debt is not altered in its nature, nor shall it have precedence, as if the outlawry be subsequent to the judgment, and the debt therefore of record. (l) Nor does the prerogative extend to a debt assigned to the king. Therefore it was held, where the obligee of a bond, after the death

(f) Off. Ex. 134, Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2.

(g) 3 Bac. Abr. 79. Off. Ex. 135.

(h) 3 Bac. Abr. 79. Off. Ex. 133, 134.

(i) 3 Bl. Com. 25.

(k) 3 Bac. Abr. 80. Off. Ex. 134. Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2.

(l) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2 Erby v. Erby, 1 Salk. 80. 11 Vin. Abr. 291.

of the obligor, assigned it to the king, that the obligor's executors were warranted in satisfying a judgment recovered against him in his lifetime in preference to the bond. (m) So also the arrears of rent due to the crown, whether it be a fee-farm rent, or a rent reserved on a lease for years, shall, it seems, be regarded in the light of a debt by simple contract. (n)

Such is the law in regard to debts due to the crown, by record or specialty.

Next in order are certain specific debts, which, subsequently to those of which I have been treating, are by particular statutes, to be preferred to all others; as forfeitures [262] for not burying in woollen by 30 *Car. 2, c. 3*; money due for letters to the post office by 9 *Ann. c. 10*: and money due from the overseers to the poor by 17 *Geo. 2, c. 38*. (o)

SECT. II.

Of the debts of record in general.—Of judgments; and herein of, decrees.—Of statutes and recognizances.—Of docketting judgments.

To these succeed debts of record in general, of which there are two classes: first, judgments in courts of record; and secondly, statutes and recognizances. The former are of a higher nature and of a greater dignity than the latter; for judgments are recovered on judicial proceedings in litigated cases, and in a regular course of justice; and the records of such judgments are entered on public rolls entrusted to the custody of a sworn officer; also judgments confessed by the testator are on the same footing; for though, in point of

(m) *Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. 11*
Vin. Abr. 301. Lane, 65.
 (n) 3 *Bac. Abr. 80. Off. Ex. 135.*

(o) 3 *Bac. Abr. 80, in note. 2*
Bl. Com. 511. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 301.

fact, they are voluntarily acknowledged, yet they, as well as other judgments, are presumed to have been given adversely; the law supposes, *quod judicium redditur in invitum*. (a)

[263] Hence judgments, as well such as were recovered against the testator, as those which were confessed by him, are in a precedent degree to statutes and recognizances; for statutes and recognizances (of the nature of which I shall more fully speak), are entered into by the consent of the parties; the former, and till enrolment, the latter, are carried in pockets, or deposited in escritoirs; in short, are in the private keeping of the creditor himself. Nor does priority of the date make any difference in favour of such last-mentioned securities. (b) An executor is obliged to discharge a later judgment, in preference to a statute, or recognizance, prior in point of time. (c)

Such is the preference to which judgments, as distinguished from the more private records, are entitled. Nor is this privilege confined to judgments in the courts of Westminster-hall, but extends itself to judgments in all other courts of record; that is to say, courts in cities, or towns corporate having power by charter, or prescription to hold plea of debt above forty shillings, as, in London, Oxford, and other places: for, although in the first instance, such goods only can be taken in execution on those judgments as lie within the jurisdiction of those respective courts; yet, [264] formerly, if the record were removed into the Chancery by *certiorari*, and thence by *mittimus* into one of the superior courts of law, execution might have been had upon the defendant's goods in any county in England; (d) and now by the stat. 19 *Geo. 3, c. 70*, any of his majesty's courts

(a) 3 Bac. Abr. 80. Off. Ex. 136, 139. Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. Roll. Abr. 926. Littleton v. Hibbins, Cro. Eliz. 793.

(b) 4 Co. 60. 5 Co. 28. Off. Ex. 137. Hob. 195. 11 Vin. Abr. 292,

in note, 299. 2 Bl. Com. 160, 341.

(c) Off. Ex. 137. Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. 4 Co. 59, 60.

(d) Off. Ex. 139. Swinb. p. 6, s. 16.

of record at Westminster may, on a proper application, cause the records of such judgments to be removed thither, and may issue writs of execution against the persons or effects of the defendant, in the same manner as on judgments obtained in those superior courts. So a judgment in a *pie poudre* court, which is a court of record incident to every fair and market, and is the lowest court of justice (e) known to the law of England, claims the same preference; (f) and, by the above statute, its process, after judgment, shall be aided in the same manner. Nor does the priority of a judgment in any degree depend on the original cause of action; a judgment against the testator on a debt by simple contract is of the same nature as a judgment on a specialty. (g) So if the testator were bound in a recognizance, on which a *scire facias* was brought and judgment given against him in his lifetime, although this judgment be not *quod recuperet*, as in case of actions on debt, but *quod habeat executionem*, yet since execution is the fruit and effect of all judgments, this [265] is in substance of the same nature, and may well be classed as a debt by judgment. (h)

Nor, as between one judgment and another, is priority of time material. The judgment creditor, who first sues out a *scire facias* must be preferred; but, before such writ be sued out the executor has it in his election, where there are two judgment creditors, to pay which of them he pleases first; and if each bring a *scire facias* on his judgment, yet the executor may confess either action, at his option, and that although the *scire facias* were brought by the one creditor before the other. (i) So where, after verdict for the plaintiff in *assumpsit*, and before the day in bank, the defendant died, and judgment was entered the next term, pursuant to the stat. 17 Car. 2, c. 8, on *scire facias* brought against the exe-

(e) 3 Bl. Com. 32.

(f) 11 Vin. Abr. 297. Searle v. Lane, 2 Vern. 89.

(g) Vide 3 Bl. Com. 158. 11 Vin. Abr. 299. Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. Fitz. 76.

(h) Off. Ex. 139. Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. Vide also Gomersal v. Aske, Yelv. 133.

(i) Off. Ex. 138. 11 Vin. Abr. 299, 301. 2 Fonbl. 2nd edit. 401.

cutor, it was held, that the judgment should by relation be regarded as given in the lifetime of the testator, and be payable accordingly. (*k*) But where the defendant in an action on simple contract, after an interlocutory judgment, died, and on *scire facias* against his administrator, a writ of inquiry issued, and damages assessed, judgment was entered up against the intestate; the court inclined to the opinion, that the judgment, pursuant to the stat. 8 & 9 *Will.* 3, c. 11, [266] ought to have been entered up, not against the intestate himself, but against the representative; and was therefore not pleadable by the administrator to an action brought against him on a bond. (*l*) In like manner, where a defendant died after a writ of inquiry *executed*, and before the return of it, it was adjudged that a *scire facias* lay against his executor to shew cause why the damages assessed should not be recovered; (*m*) nor in such case shall the judgment, if on simple contract, be preferred to a debt by specialty.

A judgment signed at any time during the term, or the vacation immediately subsequent, relates back to the first day of the term, although the defendant died before the judgment was actually signed; and an execution tested the first day of the term may be taken out upon it against his goods. (*n*) But, if the writ of execution be not tested till after the defendant's death, it is irregular, and, in such case, it is necessary to revive the judgment by *scire facias* against his representative. (*o*)

If a judgment be kept on foot merely to defraud other creditors, or if there be any defeasance of it in force, such judgment shall not avail to preclude them from their debts. (*p*)

[267] A judgment *quod computet*, in the obsolete action of

(*k*) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 11 Vin. Abr. 302. Burnett v. Holden, 1 Lev. 277. 1 Mod. 6, S. C.

(*l*) 11 Vin. Abr. 279. Weston v. James, 1 Salk. 42. Com. Dig. Plead. 2 D. 9.

(*m*) Goldsworthy v. Southcot, 1

Wils. 243.

(*n*) Bragner v. Langmead, 7 Term Rep. 20.

(*o*) Heapy v. Paris, 6 Term Rep. 368. Vide also 7 Term Rep. 24.

(*p*) 3 Bac. Abr. 81. Off. Ex. 137.

account, is of a nature too incomplete to be privileged like other judgments. (q)

A judgment in a foreign country is regarded, in our courts, merely as a debt by simple contract. (r)

Nor, as we have just seen, are judgments against an executor comprehended within the same class as those which are recovered against the testator. (s)

In case a *scire facias* be brought on a judgment after the executor has exhausted the assets in the discharge of such of the king's debts as are above mentioned, or in the satisfaction of other judgments, the defendant may plead generally, that he hath fully administered; and on that plea he may give evidence of those facts, and that will be a sufficient defence. (t) But if an action be brought against an executor on a specialty, or other debt of an inferior nature, and a judgment against the testator remains unsatisfied, it must be pleaded specially. (u)

It is held, that an executor, by bringing a writ of error on a judgment, may postpone to a statute, and the satisfaction [268] of the debt on the statute, pending the writ of error, shall be no *devastavit*, because it was out of his power to withstand the payment of it. The effect of the judgment is by the writ of error totally suspended. (v)

But if no writ of error be brought on the judgment, and a creditor by a statute take out execution, the executor is bound to avail himself of his remedy by *audita querela*, in order to secure a fund for the satisfaction of the judgment: (w) and some authorities maintain, that though a writ of error be brought on the judgment, if he fail to resort to an *audita*

(q) 11 Vin. Abr. 297, in note. Searle v. Lane, 2 Freem. 103. Vide L. of Ni. Pri. 127.

(r) 11 Vin. Abr. 291. 2 Fonbl. 460. Dupleix v. De Roven, 2 Vern. 540. Walker v. Wiffer, Dougl. 1.

(s) Off. Ex. 138.

(t) Off. Ex. 138. Vide also Hickey v. Hayter, 6 Term Rep. 388. Sed

vide 3 Bac. Abr. 80, and in note.

(u) Parker v. Atfield, Ld. Raym. 678, S. C. Salk. 311. 2 Saund. 50.

(v) 11 Vin. Abr. 292, in note. Ibid. 298, 299, in note. Bearblock v. Read, Cro. Eliz. 822. L. of Ni. Pri. 142. Yelv. 29.

(w) Off. Ex. 137.

querela, and suffer the statute to be executed, it will be a *devastavit*. (x)

Nor is an executor bound to take notice of judgments in the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, unless they are docketted, that is, abstracted and entered in a book, pursuant to the stat. of 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 20. (y) According to the true construction of that act, a judgment not docketted, is put on a level with simple contract debts. (z) If the executor have notice of the judgment, although not docketted, he may perhaps be warranted in giving it a pre-[269] ference as a judgment, but if he in that case pay other debts first, he is clearly not liable as on a *devastavit*: thus to charge him it seems that no other than the prescribed notice would be sufficient. (a) And a plea of *plene administravit* to an action brought on such a judgment will be supported by evidence of payment of debts by specialty, or by simple contract. (b)

On the same principle, a judgment not docketted according to the directions of the statute cannot be pleaded to an action on simple contract. (c)

But of such judgments, when docketted, an executor shall be presumed to have cognizance. (d)

The provisions of the statute do not extend to judgments in inferior courts of record; and the executor is still bound to take notice of them at his peril, (e) as he was, before that act, of the judgments of the courts at Westminster. (f)

A decree in a court of equity is, in respect to the course

(x) *Ibid.* 137, in note. *Vide* Bearblock v. Read, Cro. Eliz. 822.

(y) 3 Bl. Com. 397.

(z) *Hickey v. Hayter* administratrix, 6 Term Rep. 384. *Landon v. Ferguson*, 3 Russ. 349.

(a) Per Lord Kenyon, C. J., in *Hickey v. Hayter*.

(b) *Hickey v. Hayter*, 6 Term Rep. 387, 388.

(c) *Steel v. Roke*, Bos. & Pull. 307.

(d) 2 Bac. Abr. 83, in note. *Littleton v. Hibbins*, Cro. Eliz. 793. *Vide* *Harman v. Harman*, 3 Mod. 115. 11 Vin. Abr. 274, 291.

(e) 11 Vin. Abr. 294. *Herbert's case*, 3 P. Wms. 147. Off. Ex. 139.

(f) *Littleton v. Hibbins*, Cro. Eliz. 793.

of administering assets, equivalent to a judgment at law, and [270] shall stand in the same order of payment. (*g*)

In general, actual and express notice of a decree is necessary to make it binding on purchasers. Notice by implication in respect to them is effectual only where a suit is depending. It never was the doctrine, that a decree after a cause is ended shall be constructive notice to purchasers; but it is the pendency of a suit that creates such notice in their case, on the ground that a suit is a transaction in a sovereign court of justice, and every man is presumed to be attentive to what passes there, (*h*) and also on the policy of preventing the transfer of rights in litigation. But an executor shall be affected with implied notice of a decree obtained against the testator; therefore, where an executor paid a debt due by specialty, before a debt due by a decree, of which he had no actual notice, he was decreed to pay it over again out of his own estate. (*i*)

Although an executor cannot plead or give in evidence at law, (*k*) a decree of a court of equity, yet he shall be protected [271] and indemnified in paying due obedience to such decree, and all legal proceedings against him shall be stayed by injunction. (*l*)

But if the decree be not conclusive of the matters in question, as if it be merely to account, and do not ascertain the sum to be paid, it is analogous to a judgment *quod computet*, at law; and that is no complete judgment till the account be

(*g*) 11 Vin. Abr. 301. 3 Bac. Abr. 81. *Shafto v. Powel*, 3 Lev. 355. *Astley v. Powis*, 1 Vez. 496. *Bligh v. Earl of Darnley*, 2 P. Wms. 621. 3 P. Wms. 401, note (F.) *Morris v. Bank of England*, Ca. temp. Talb. 217. *Peploe v. Swinburn*, Bunb. 48. 4 Bro. P. C. 287. See also 2 Fonbl. 412, note (s).

(*h*) 2 Fonbl. 156, note (n). *Sorrell v. Carpenter*, 2 P. Wms. 482. *Garth v. Ward*, 2 Atk. 174. *Worsley v. Earl of Scarborough*, 3 Atk. 392.

Walker v. Smallwood, Ambl. 676.

(*i*) 3 Bac. Abr. 81. *Bucele v. Atleo*, 2 Vern. 37. *Searle v. Lane*, 88. *Sorrell v. Carpenter*, 2 P. Wms. 483.

(*k*) 11 Vin. Abr. 291. *Stasby v. Powell*, Freem. 333, 334.

(*l*) 3 P. Wms. 41, note (F.) *Harding v. Edge*, 1 Vern. 143. *Morrice v. Bank of England*, Ca. temp. Talb. 217. 4 Bro. P. C. 287. *Martin v. Martin*, 1 Vez. 214.

stated. Therefore it has been holden, that, pending a bill in equity, and after such decree, an executor may pay any other debt of a higher or an equal nature, in case the assets be legal, although he has no power of so doing as against a final decree. (*m*)

Next in rank to judgments are recognizances and statutes. (*n*)

A recognizance is an obligation of record; it may be entered into by the party before a court of record, or magistrate duly authorized, conditioned for the performance of a particular act; as to appear at the assizes, to keep the peace, to pay a debt, or the like. A recognizance is in most respects like another bond. The chief distinction between them is, that the latter is the creation of a new debt, or an obligation [272] *de novo*; the former is an acknowledgment on record of a prior debt, of which the form is: "That A. B. doth acknowledge to owe to our lord the king, to the plaintiff, to C. D. or the like, the sum of ten pounds," with condition to be void on performance of the thing stipulated. And in such case, the king, the plaintiff, or C. D., is called the cognizee, as he that enters into the recognizance is called the cognizor. This instrument being either certified to, or taken by the officer of some court, is authenticated only by the record of such court, and not by the party's seal. (*o*)

Of securities by statute, there are three species; statutes merchant, statutes staple, and recognizances in the nature of statutes staple; and though they are fallen into disuse, yet as they are frequently alluded to in argument, especially on this subject, it seems necessary to give some explanation of them. (*p*) In order to form a distinct notion of their nature, we must recur to different acts of parliament.

(*m*) *Smith v. Haskins*, 3 Atk. 385.
Worsley v. Earl of Scarbro', 3 Atk. 392.
Mason v. Williams, 2 Salk. 507. 11 Vin. Abr. 297. 3 Bac. Abr. 83.

(*n*) Off. Ex. 140, 2 Bl. Com. 511.
 Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. *Philips v.*

Echard, Cro. Jac. 8, 35.

(*o*) 2 Bl. Com. 341.

(*p*) *Vide* 2 Bl. Com. 160. 2 *Reeve's* Hist. Eng. L. 160, 393. 4 *Reeve's* Hist. Eng. L. 253, 254. Sull. Lect. 155, 156.

By stat. 13 *Ed.* 1, called the statute *de mercatoribus*, a merchant is empowered to cause his debtor to appear before the mayor of London, or before some chief warden of a city, or of any other town which the king shall appoint, or before other sufficient men chosen and sworn thereto, when [273] the mayor or chief warden cannot attend, or before one of the clerks, to be appointed by the king, and acknowledge the debt, and the day of payment. And the recognizance, that is such acknowledgment, shall be duly entered by a clerk on a double roll, of which one part shall remain with the mayor or chief warden, and the other be deposited with the clerks, one of whom, with his own hand, shall write an obligation, to which writing the seal of the debtor shall be affixed, with the king's seal provided for that purpose; which seal shall be of two pieces, of which the greater piece shall remain in the custody of the mayor, or the chief warden, and the other piece in the keeping of such clerk; and, if the debtor do not pay at the day limited, the merchant shall again appear before the mayor and clerk with his obligation: and if it be found by the roll or writing, that the debt was acknowledged, and the day of payment expired, then the statute prescribes certain steps to be taken for the recovery of the debt. This obligation is called a statute merchant.

In regard to the kind of statutes secondly above mentioned, the staple, that is to say, the grand mart for the principle commodities and manufactures of England, was by the stat. 27 *Ed.* 3, held in certain trading towns. And in order that contracts made within the same might be more effectually enforced, that act directs a course similar to a statute merchant, and enacts, that every mayor of the staple shall have power [274] to take recognizances of debts arising on such contracts, in the presence of the constables of the staple, or of one of them; and, that in every staple there shall be a seal remaining in the custody of the mayor, under the seals of the constables; and all obligations which shall be made on

such recognizances, shall be sealed with that seal. Such obligation is denominated a statute staple.

The benefit of this mercantile transaction is extended to all the king's subjects in general, by virtue of the stat. 23 Hen. 8, c. 6, by which it is enacted, that the chief justice of the King's Bench, and the chief justice of the Common Pleas, and in their absence out of term, the mayor of the staple of Westminster, and the recorder of the city of London, jointly, shall have full power and authority to take recognizances or acknowledgments of the king's subjects for the payment of debts according to a form specified; and that every obligation so acknowledged shall be sealed with the seal of the cognizor, and also with such seal as the king shall appoint for the same, and with the seal of one of such justices, and be subscribed by him, or with the seals of such mayor and recorder, with their names subscribed. The statute then directs, that such recognizance shall be duly enrolled in a manner similar to the statute merchant, and provides, that in default of payment of the debt contained in such obligation, the cognizee shall have the same advantages in every respect as in the case of an obligation by statute staple. The obligation pursuant to [275] this act, is styled a recognizance in the nature of a statute staple.

Such are the three species of statutes.

Although recognizances are entered on the rolls of the king's courts, while statutes are consigned to the custody of the party, and hence are called pocket records, (*q*) yet both species of securities having been entered into voluntarily and privately, are regarded as equal in their nature, and payable in the same order. (*r*) Nor is it material in regard to payment by the executor, which of them are prior or subsequent in point of date. Therefore, where there are many cognizees, he may prefer a subsequent to a prior statute or recognizance, for they all equally affect the personal estate;

(*q*) 5 Co. 28 b.

(*r*) Off. Ex. 140.

although, as to lands, the first in point of time shall have the preference. (s)

If the statute or recognizance be defeasanced for the payment of a sum of money at a day certain, although the day be not arrived, yet it is a debt of the same class with other statutes; for it is a present and immediate duty to be discharged at a future period. (t) So where a testator acknowledged a recognizance in the nature of a statute staple, of [276] which the defeasance, after reciting that the testator and cognizee as his surety were bound in an obligation to J. S. for the debt of the testator, with a condition for a payment of one hundred pounds at a future day, provided that, if the testator, his executors, or assigns should pay the one hundred pounds to J. S. at the day, the statute should be void; it was held, that although the day of payment were not yet come, and it were a collateral sum to be paid to a stranger to the statute, and not to the cognizee, and therefore no duty to him, and although the heir of the testator might possibly pay the money at the day, yet inasmuch as the statute was for the payment of a certain sum of money, with which by indentment the executor would be charged, he might although before the day of payment, plead the statute in bar to an action of debt on a bond. (u) But if the testator in his lifetime enter into a statute for performance of covenants, and none of them are broken, to an action of debt on specialty the executor cannot plead this statute; for perhaps the covenants may never be broken, and it would be unreasonable to allow him to elude a just debt on a contingency which may never happen. (v) So if it be for payment of money when an infant shall come of age, it shall be no bar to other debts, for the infant may die before that time. (w)

[277] If a statute be joint and several, the cognizee may

(s) Off. Ex. 140. 3 Bac. Abr. 81.
Roll. Abr. 925. Com. Dig. Admon.
C. 2 Swinb. p. 6, s. 16.

(t) 11 Vin. Abr. 286. 1 Roll.
Rep. 405. Vaugh. 104.

(u) 11 Vin. Abr. 286. Goldsmith
v. Sydnor, Cro. Car. 362.

(v) 3 Bac. Abr. 81. 5 Co. 28.
Swinb. p. 6, s. 16.
(w) Roll. Abr. 925.

elect to sue either the surviving cognizor, or the executor of him who is dead, or both in separate actions. If it be joint only, the survivor alone is liable. (x)

The remedy on the statute is more expeditious than on a recognizance; since execution may be taken out on a statute without a *scire facias*, or other suit. But in case of a recognizance, if a year pass after the acknowledgment, no execution can be sued out against the party without a *scire facias*; and, in case of his death, although a year be not elapsed, yet a *scire facias* must be sued out against his executor. (y)

If a *scire facias* be sued out on a recognizance, an executor shall not defeat it by a voluntary payment of a debt by statute: but if, before judgment on the *scire facias*, execution be sued out against him on the statute, it shall prevail. (z)

A recognizance not enrolled shall be considered as a bond, and payable accordingly, (a) the sealing and acknowledgment of it supplying the want of a delivery.

So a statute not regularly taken may be good as an obligation. (b)

[278] Nor are other inferior debts of record to be forgotten; as issues forfeited; fines imposed by the judges at Westminster, or at the assizes; by the justices at quarter sessions; by commissioners of sewers, or of bankrupts, or by stewards of leets, and the like; for all these are debts of record, and so payable by the executor. (c) Of all of which as well as those by recognizance or statute, he is bound to take notice at his peril. (d)

(x) 11 Vin. Abr. 288. Rogers v. Danvers, 1 Mod. 165.

(y) Off. Ex. 140.

(z) Off. Ex. 140, in note. 11 Vin. Abr. 299. 2 Anderson, 157, pl. 87.

(a) Bothomley v. Lord Fairfax, 1 P. Wms. 334. 2 Vern. 750, S. C.

(b) Cro. Eliz. Hollingworth v. Ascue, 355, 461, 544. 2 Roll. Abr. 149.

(c) 11 Vin. Abr. 278. Off. Ex. 118.

(d) Bothomley v. Lord Fairfax, Vide 2 Vern. 750.

SECT. III.

Of debts by specialty, and herein of rent :—of debts by simple contract.

THE class of debts next in succession are debts by special contracts; as for rent, and also on bonds, covenants, and other instruments under the seal of the party.

Although, in regard to rent, the lessor has a remedy often more efficacious in his own hands by distraining; yet, between a debt by obligation, and a debt by covenant for a sum certain, or for damages on a breach of covenant, and a debt for rent, there is no distinction of rank: they are all debts of the same degree. (a) Nor does it make any difference [279] once whether the rent be reserved by lease in writing, or by parol: for in the latter case, the rent arises equally from the profits of the land, and is regarded as a debt by specialty. Nor is the nature of the debt changed by the determination of the lease: the contract remains in the realty, although the right of distress be gone. (b)

But it is necessary to consider rent as distinguished into such as hath been left in arrear by the testator, and such as hath accrued due subsequently to his death.

For rent, which was in arrear in the testator's lifetime, the executor is liable merely in that character; as the testator's debt, he can be sued for it in the *detinet* only, and to such action may plead that he has fully administered: (c) whereas, for the subsequent rent, the executor is in general regarded as personally responsible. He has no right, as we

(a) Off. Ex. 146. 2 Bl. Com. 465, 511. Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. Plummer v. Marchant, 3 Burr. 1384. See also Gage v. Acton, 1 Salk. 326. (b) 3 Bac. Abr. 82, 96. Newport v. Godfrey, 3 Lev. 267. S. C. 2 Vent. 184. Gage v. Acton, Com. Rep. 67. Stonehouse v. Ilford, 145. Godfrey v. Newport, Comb. 183. 11 Vin. Abr. 289, in note. Vide 3 Bl. Com. 11 stat. 8 Ann. c. 14. (c) Lyddall v. Dunlapp, 1 Wills. 4 Com. Dig. Admon. B. 14.

have already seen, (d) to waive the term, for he must renounce the executorship *in toto*, or not at all; and if he enter on the demised premises, as by his office he is bound to do, the lessor may charge him as assignee in the *debet* and *detinet* for the rent incurred subsequently to his entry. (e)

If the profits of the land exceed the amount of the rent, [280] as the law *primâ facie* supposes, such of the profits as are sufficient to make up the rent shall be appropriated to the payment of the lessor, and cannot be applied to any other purpose. Therefore, if in such case the lessor bring an action against the executor for the rent, he cannot plead *plene administravit*, for that plea would confess a misapplication of the profits: since no other payment out of them can be justified till the rent be answered. (f) On the other hand, the profits of the land may be inadequate to the rent. In a variety of cases, they may be easily supposed insufficient for a given period, although the lease may on the whole be beneficial. As in respect to rent for the occupation of premises from Michaelmas to Lady-day, especially where almost the whole profit is taken in the summer; as in the case of a lease of tithes, or of meadow grounds, which are usually flooded in the winter. (g) So the profits for a series of years may be less than the amount of the rent, although the lease for the whole term may be of no small value; as in the case of a lease of woods, which are felleable only once in eight or nine years, and the felling has been very recent. (h) In these and the like instances the executor is personally liable only to the extent of the profits, and for such proportion of the rent as shall exceed the profits is chargeable merely in the capacity of executor, or, in other words, as far only as he has assets; and in such case, to an action brought by the lessor against him in the *debet* and *detinet*, he must disclose [281] the matter by special pleading, and pray judgment

(d) *Supra*, 143.

(e) *Billinghurst v. Speerman*, 1 Salk. 297, 317. Off. Ex. 147.

(f) *Buckley v. Pirk*, 1 Salk. 317.

(g) Off. Ex. 149.

(h) *Ibid*.

whether he shall be charged, otherwise than in the *detinet* only, for more than the actual profits. (i)

Thus the profits of the land are to be applied by the executor, in the first place, to the discharge of the rent, and if that fund should prove insufficient, the residue of the rent is payable out of the general assets, and stands on the same footing with other debts by specialty. And where an administrator has occupied premises demised to his intestate, it is no plea to an action of covenant to pay rent and taxes, and for non-repair, to say, that the premises yield no profit. (ii)

Debts by bond, and other instruments under the seal of the party, are of the same class with debts for rent; (k) and an executor is bound to pay a debt on specialty before a debt by simple contract. But in the distribution of separate property of a married woman as assets after her death, a bond debt is not entitled to priority, for the bond merely as a bond is void. (l) If an agreement be entered into under hand and seal for the purchase of an estate, although the estate on the purchaser's death descend to his heir free from all debts by simple contract, and the personal assets be not more than adequate to pay for the estate, the vendor being a creditor by specialty, may at law charge the purchaser's executor on the covenant to the disappointment of all the simple contract creditors, (m) though equity will marshal the assets in their favour. (n) An executor is also bound to pay a debt on specialty before a debt by simple contract, although the bond be not yet due. For the obligation is a present duty, and the condition is but a defeasance of it. (o) Hence it hath been adjudged, that if an action be brought against an executor on a simple contract of the testator, he may plead that his testator entered into a bond payable at a future day, and it shall cover assets to the amount of the sum payable by the

(i) *Buckley v. Pirk*, 1 Salk. 317.

(ii) *Tremeere v. Morison*, 1 Bing. N. C. 89.

(k) Off. Ex. 146.

(l) *Anon.* 18 Vez. 258.

(m) See *Brome v. Monck*, 10 Vez. jun. 620, 621.

(n) *Vide supra*, 417.

(o) 11 Vin. Abr. 304. Leon. 187.

condition. (*p*) But if the testator die indebted to A. in one specialty, and to B. in another, and of A.'s debt the day of payment is past, and of B.'s debt the day of payment is to come, the executor has no right to pay B. in preference to [282] A.: yet if A. forbear to demand or sue for his debt, till the debt of B. become payable, then it is in the election of the executor to pay which of them he thinks proper. (*p*) By the custom of London, if a citizen of London die indebted to another citizen by simple contract made within the city, such debt is equal to a debt by specialty, and the payment of it by the executor shall be binding on the obligor of a bond, though a stranger and no citizen. (*q*)

In the administration of assets, a contingent security, as for example a bond to save harmless, shall not stand in the way of a debt by simple contract. (*r*) And if, subsequently to the payment of the simple contract debt, the contingency should happen, it seems reasonable that evidence of such payment should be admitted on the executor's plea of *plene administravit* to an action by the specialty creditor. (*s*)

But where the contingency has taken place, although the debt consequent upon it has not yet been paid, it may be pleaded to an action by a simple contract creditor; as, where the testator had executed a bond to A. in two thousand eight hundred pounds, conditioned to indemnify him against another bond for eight hundred pounds, which he had executed [283] jointly with the testator to B. for the debt of the testator, in whose lifetime the eight hundred pounds had become due, and were still unpaid; on the executrix's disclosing these facts in a plea to an action of *assumpsit*, and

(*p*) 3 Bac. Abr. 81. Buckland v. Brook, Cro. Eliz. 315. Lemun v. Tooke, 3 Lev. 57. Goldsmith v. Sydnar, Cro. Car. 362. Bank of England v. Morrice, Ca. temp. Hard. 228.

(*p*) Off. Ex. 143. Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. Swinb. p. 6, s. 16.

(*q*) 3 Bac. Abr. 82. Snelling v.

Norton, Cro. Eliz. 409. Noy. 53. Roll. Abr. 557. 5 Co. 82 b. 83. Scudamore v. Hearne, Andrew's Rep. 340.

(*r*) 11 Vin. Abr. 395. Lancy v. Fairechild, 2 Vern. 101. Hawkins v. Day, Ambl. 160.

(*s*) 11 Vin. Abr. 307. Allen, 40. Sed vide Goldsb. 142.

stating that she had administered all, except so much as would satisfy such indemnity bond, it was held to be a sufficient defence. (t)

A bond merely voluntary shall be postponed to simple contract debts which are *bonâ fide* owing; but such bond, if not to the prejudice of creditors, must be paid by the executor, and in preference to legacies. For a bond, however voluntary, transfers a right in the lifetime of the obligor; whereas legacies arise from the will, which takes effect only from the testator's death, and therefore they ought to be postponed to a right created in his lifetime. (u) But an executor has no authority to pay a bond founded on an usurious contract, or a bond *ex turpi causâ*. Such payment will amount to a *devastavit*, as well against legatees as against creditors. (v)

If there be a joint and several obligation, an executor of a deceased obligor may pay the debt out of the estate of the [284] testator, and plead it to other actions by creditors or specialties. But if the obligation be joint only, there the survivor must be charged out of his own estate, and the executors of the deceased obligor are not liable on the instrument. (w) A surety in a bond with the testator, which he paid after the testator's death, and took an assignment of the bond, is only a simple contract creditor of the testator. (ww)

A demand arising from a covenant, as I have before observed, is of the same nature, whether it be for a specific sum, or whether it sound merely in damages. (x) Thus the grantor's covenant in a marriage settlement for him and his heirs,

(t) Cox v. Joseph, 5 Term Rep. 307.

(u) 11 Vin. Abr. 304, 305. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 84, 143. 3 Bac. Abr. 81, 82. Cray v. Rooke, Ca. temp. Talb. 156. Loeffs v. Lewen, Prec. Ch. 370. Croft v. Pyke, 3 P. Wms. 182. Lechmere v. Earl of Carlisle, *ibid.* 222. Lady Cox's case, *ibid.* 339. Lassels v. Lord Cornwallis, Finch. Rep. 232.

(v) 11 Vin. Abr. 307. Brownl. 33.

Winchcombe v. Bp. of Winchester, Hob. 167. Robinson v. Gee, 1 Ves. 254.

(w) 11 Vin. Abr. 288. Rogers v. Danvers, 1 Mod. 165. S. C. Freem. Rep. 127.

(ww) Jones v. Davids, 4 Russ. 277.

(x) Plumer v. Marchant, 3 Burr. 1380. Freemantle v. Dedire, 1 P. Wms. 429.

that the premises are free from incumbrances, shall rank equally with debts on bond. (y) So, to an action on simple contract against an executor, he may plead that the testator entered into certain covenants, and may shew the breach of them, and state the amount of the damages incurred, and that he has not assets more than to satisfy them: the plea will be good, although the damages are not liquidated. (z)

But where the husband by marriage articles having agreed to settle one thousand five hundred pounds *per annum* on the issue, made a deficient settlement, and devised all his unsettled estates for payment of debts, it was adjudged in equity, that as the settlement was of less than the stipulated value, the widow and infant were to be compensated in damages; but that as the articles made no mention of any specific land, [285] nor contained any covenant in regard to its value, they were to come in after creditor's by bond. (a)

If A. covenant to pay a sum of money, and die before payment, it may be recovered against his executors: (b) whereas it has been held, that if he covenant that his executors shall pay the money, no action can be maintained against them, on the principle that it could not be a debt of the testator: (c) but this latter case is of very doubtful authority, for there also the testator was himself bound, and the lien falls upon his representatives, though he himself could not have been sued; and it seems that on either covenant they are equally responsible. (d)

Of this class also are debts by mortgage, and although there be neither bond nor covenant for the payment of the mortgage money, yet it is payable out of the personal assets. (e) But if such debt be paid out of those assets, the

(y) 3 Bac. Abr. 81. 11 Vin. Abr. 292.

(z) 11 Vin. Abr. 305. Smith v. Harmon, 6 Mod. 144.

(a) 11 Vin. Abr. 290, 305. Whitchurch v. Bayntan, 2 Vern. 272.

(b) Perrot v. Austin, Cro. Eliz. 232. Sheph. Epit. 990.

(c) 11 Vin. Abr. 276. Perrot v.

Austin, Cro. Eliz. 232. *Vide* Co. Litt. 386.

(d) *Id.* 3 Burr. 183, 1384.

(e) *Vide* Bristol v. Hungerford, 2 Vern. 524. Powell on Mortg. 813. Howel v. Price, 1 P. Wms. 291, 294. King v. King, 3 P. Wms. 358. Johnson v. Milksop, 2 Vern. 112.

other creditors, as well by specialty as on simple contract, and even legatees, are, in case of a deficiency of that fund, entitled in equity to the advantage of the mortgage, to the extent of what was applied in discharge of it out of the personal estate. (*f*)

[286] Last in the order of payment are debts on simple contract: as on bills and notes not under seal, and verbal promises, (*g*) or such as are implied in law: thus where A. received with an apprentice the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds, and died about two years afterwards, having employed the apprentice during that period, in inferior affairs, the executors were decreed in equity, after payment of the debts by specialty, to repay the money as a debt due by simple contract, deducting at the rate of twenty pounds a-year for the maintenance of the apprentice during the time he lived with his master. (*h*) On contracts of this nature, debts due to the king shall, it seems, be satisfied before debts which are due to subjects; (*i*) the wages also of domestic servants and of labourers appear, with great reason, entitled to a preference; but, with the exception of these, the executor has a right likewise, in this species of debts, to prefer in payment whichever he pleases. (*k*)

But where the testator, though in no respect indebted to his brother, had signed a note by which he acknowledged himself indebted to his brother in 5000*l.*, and always kept the will in his own custody, and the brother knew nothing of it at the time it was signed, and at the testator's death it was found among his papers, it was held to be a matter merely initiate or intended, and never perfected, and consequently as no debt at all. (*l*)

(*f*) Com. Dig. Chancery, 2 G. 4. *Fletcher v. Stone*, 2 Vern. 273. *Wilson v. Fielding*, *ib.* 763. S. C. 10 Mod. 426. *Cope v. Cope*, Salk. 449, and *vide infra*.

(*g*) 2 Bl. Com. 465, 466, 511. Off. Ex. 155.

(*h*) *Soan v. Bowden and Eyles*, M. 30, Car. 2. Ch. Ca. temp. Finch.

396. 1 Burn. Just. 85.

(*i*) 3 Bac. Abr. 80, in note.

(*k*) 2 Bl. Com. 511. 1 Roll. Abr. 927. 11 Vin. Abr. 274, in note. *Shep. Epit.* 986. *Shep. Touchst.* 478.

(*l*) *Disher v. Disher*, 1 P. Wms. 204.

With regard to the interest of debts: on a judgment subsequent interest cannot be claimed, but it may be recovered in an action on the judgment. (*m*) Debts by specialty are payable with interest. (*n*) And it has been held, that even on demands arising from covenant, although not liquidated [287] and sounding only in damages, interest is allowed. (*o*) But interest cannot be recovered on a bond beyond its penalty. (*p*) Yet to that extent it may be recovered, although not expressly reserved. (*q*) In respect to interest on simple contract debts, the holder of a bill of exchange or of a promissory note is entitled to recover the money payable upon it with interest (*r*) in some cases from the date of the bill or note; (*s*) but in general from the time at which it ought to have been regularly paid down to the time when the plaintiff will be entitled to final judgment, (*t*) and all incidental expences occasioned by non-acceptance, or non-payment. (*u*) Thus, on a bill or note payable on presentment, interest may be computed from the presentment. (*v*) And in regard to all other debts of this species, it is the constant practice, either on the contract, or in damages, to give interest for the detention. (*w*) Book debts, indeed, form an exception to this rule: By the common law they do not of course carry interest, but even on them it may be payable in consequence of the usage of particular branches of trade, or in cases of long delay under vexatious and oppressive circumstances, if a jury in their discretion shall think fit to allow it. (*x*)

(*m*) *Creuze v. Hunter*, 2 Ves. jun. 162, 165.

(*n*) *Com. Dig. Chancery* 3, S. 1.

(*o*) 14 Vin. Abr. Interest, C. 2. Fonbl. 424. *Sed vide Sweetland v. Squire*, 2 Salk. 623.

(*p*) *Creuze v. Hunter*. 2 Ves. jun. 168. *Sharpe v. Earl of Scarbro'*, 3 Ves. jun. 557. *Knight v. Maclean*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 496. *Grosvenor v. Cook*, Dig. Rep. 305. *Sed vide Lord Lonsdale v. Church*, 2 Term Rep. 388.

(*q*) *Tidd's Prac. B. R.* 484, 485. *Farquhar v. Morris*, 7 Term Rep. 124. But see 1 Bos. & Pull. 337.

(*r*) *Bailey on Bills of Exch.* 90, 91. *Blaney v. Hendricks*, Bl. Rep. 761. *Vide also Bun.* 119. *Auriol v. Thomas*, 2 Term Rep. 52.

(*s*) *Bailey on Bills of Exch.* 91.

(*t*) *Robinson v. Bland*, Burr. Rep. 1077.

(*u*) *Bailey on Bills of Exch.* 91. *Auriol v. Thomas*, 2 Term Rep. 52.

(*v*) *Blaney v. Hendricks*, Bl. Rep. 761.

(*w*) *Craven v. Tickel*, 1 Ves. jun. 63.

(*x*) *Eddowes v. Hopkins*, Dougl. 361.

A devise of real estate, or a bequest of personal estate, upon trust to pay debts, will prevent the operation of the statute of limitations, upon debts not barred at the time of the death of the testator. (y) But whether such a devise, or bequest, will prevent the operation of the statute upon debts barred at the period of the testator's death, *quære*, and see the cases collected in the authorities cited below.

An admission of a debt by the executrix of a trader within six years before the filing of a creditor's bill, will not take the debt out of the statute of limitations so as to enable the creditor, under the 47 *Geo. 3, c. 74*, to claim payment out of the real estate in the hands of a devisee. (z)

SECT. IV.

Of a creditor's gaining priority by legal or equitable process.
—Of notice to an executor of debts by specialty, or simple contract.

SUCH is the order which the law prescribes to an executor for the payment of debts; and although he has a right to pay one creditor in preference to another of the same degree, yet this election may be controlled by legal or equitable proceedings against him, of which he has due notice. (a) Thus, if an action be properly commenced against an executor for any specific debt, it must be preferred by him in payment to others of the same class. Nor, in that case, shall he be warranted in making any voluntary payment of such other debts, to defeat the party of his remedy. (b)

(y) *Burke v. Jones*, 2 Vez. & Bea. 275. *Jones v. Scott*, 1 Russ. & Myl. 255.

(z) *Putman v. Bates*, 3 Russ. 188.

(a) Off. Ex. 145.

(b) 11 Vin. Abr. 296, in note.

Goodfellow v. Burchett, 2 Vern. 300. 2 Fonbl. 412. Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. 3 Bac. Abr. 83. *Parker v. Dee*, 2 Chan. Ca. 201. *Solley v. Gower*, 2 Vern. 62. Off. Ex. 143, 146. 2 Bl. Com. 512.

Yet although one creditor commence an action, if another creditor in equal degree commence a subsequent action, and first recover judgment, he must be first satisfied. Hence an executor has it in his election to give a preference by confessing judgment in the action of the one, and pleading such judgment to the action of the other. (c) But if, for the purpose of favouring the claim of one plaintiff in prejudice to that of another, he plead a matter which he knows to be false, the plea shall not be available, as it shall be if the falsity exist not in his own knowledge, as if he plead *non est factum testatoris*. (d)

And even after an interlocutory judgment, and before the execution of a writ of inquiry of damages, he may confess a judgment in an action for a debt in equal degree; (e) for he is in no case bound against his will to defend a suit, and expend the assets in costs, where the case is clear. (f)

According to several adjudged cases, (g) the filing of a bill [290] in equity shall equally prevent the alienation of assets as the filing of an original at law. And, therefore, if a suit in Chancery be instituted by a creditor against an executor, he cannot justify a voluntary payment of another creditor of the same order. But a decision to that effect was reversed in the House of Lords, principally on the ground, that a decree cannot be pleaded at law to an action brought against an executor on another debt of equal rank. However, it is now settled, that though a decree in equity cannot be pleaded at law, it is equivalent, in the administration of assets, to a judgment; and, therefore, that if a decree have a real priority in point of time, not by fiction and relation to the first day of term, it shall be preferred, in the order of payment, to

(c) Off. Ex. 145. 11 Vin. Abr. 296, in note 302. *Palmer v. Lawson*, 1 Lev. 200. *Waring v. Danvers*, 1 P. Wms. 295. *Mellor v. Overton*, Carter, 228. *Goodfellow v. Burchett*, 2 Vern. 300. Swinb. p. 6, s. 16. 2 Foul. 411, 412. *Holbird v. Anderson*, 5 Term Rep. 238, 239.

(d) 11 Vin. Abr. 296. *Parker v.*

Dec. 2 Chan. Ca. 201. *Jolly v. Gower*, 2 Vern. 62.

(e) *Smith v. Haskins*, 2 Atk. 386.

(f) Off. Ex. 145.

(g) 2 Foul. 412, note S. *Joseph v. Mott*, Prec. Chan. 79. *Darston v. Earl of Orford*, *ib.* 188. *Wright v. Woodward*, 1 Vern. 369. 3 Bac. Abr. 81.

subsequent judgments; and the executor, as we have seen, shall be protected in his obedience to such decree, and all proceedings against him at law stayed by injunction. (g) So, pending a suit in equity by one creditor, an executor may confess a judgment at law in favour of another creditor of the same degree. (h) Or after a suit instituted by a creditor for an account, pay any other creditor in preference, and he will be allowed such payment in passing his accounts. (i) And an executor *de son tort*, may after action brought by a simple contract creditor, pay a specialty debt and plead the payment of that debt in bar of action. (ii)

He may also confess a judgment after a decree *quod computet*, if before a final decree. Such decree *quod computet* is analogous to an interlocutory judgment at law; it does not [291] pass in *rem judicatam* until the final decree. (k)

Nor will equity interpose, where, after an action brought by one creditor, an executor confesses judgment to another creditor in equal degree; (l) even although the judgment be given on a *quantum meruit*, without a writ of inquiry to ascertain the damages, if they be so laid in the declaration as not to exceed the debt which is really due. (m) Nor, where a creditor sues an executor at law and in equity at the same time for the same demand, will equity compel him to make his election in which of the courts he will proceed, in case the executor be attempting to prefer other creditors before him by confessing judgments to them, but will merely restrain him from taking out execution on the judgment without leave of the court. (n) Nor will a mere demand by the

(g) *Peploe v. Swinburn*, Bunb. 48. *Darston v. Earl of Orford*, 3 P. Wms. 401, note F. *Forrest*, 227. *Harding v. Edge* 1 Vern. 143. 2 Vern. *Bucele v. Atleo*, 37. *Searle v. Lane*, 88. *Morrice v. Bank of England*, Ca. temp. Talb. 217. 4 Bro. P. C. 287.

(h) *Waring v. Danvers*, 1 P. Wms. 205. Ca. temp. Talb. 225. See *Parker v. Dee*, 3 Swanst. 529, and *Pigott v. Newer*, *ib.* 534.

(i) *Maltby v. Russell*, 2 Sim. & Stu. 227.

(ii) *Oxenham v. Clapp*, 3 Barn. & Adol. 309.

(k) *Smith v. Eyles*, 2 Atk. 385. Ca. temp. Talb. 217.

(l) 3 Bac. Abr. 83, in note. *Waring v. Danvers*, 1 P. Wms. 295.

(m) 11 Vin. Abr. 298, in note. *Waring v. Danvers*, 1 P. Wms. 295.

(n) 3 Bac. Abr. 83. *Barker v. Dumeres*, Barnard. Ch. Ca. 277.

creditor divest the executor of his right of giving such preference; that effect can be produced only by the process of a court of justice. (*o*) Thus the executor is invested with large discretionary powers of preferring one creditor to another of the same class, and in certain cases he may avail himself of the privilege with great propriety, and on solid reasons. (*p*) But, in general, on a deficiency of assets, it [292] were a more honourable and conscientious discharge of his duty, as far as he has the power of deciding, to pay debts of equal degree in equal proportions. (*q*)

Nor is an executor warranted merely in the payment of one debt before another of the same order; he may also pay a debt of an inferior nature before one of a superior, of which he has no notice, (*r*) provided a reasonable time has elapsed after the testator's death; for such payment, if precipitate, would be evidence of fraud.

Of debts of record, supposing, in the case of judgments, they are docketed, it has been already stated, an executor is bound to take cognizance, as well as of a decree in equity: constructive notice in respect to them is sufficient: (*s*) but of other species of debts there must be actual notice.

It has been asserted, that such notice must be by suit; (*t*) but it is perfectly clear, that an executor, if he be by any means apprised of a debt of a higher degree, would not be justified in exhausting the assets in the discharge of one which is inferior; yet, unless he had some notice of the former, he incurs no risk by the payment, after a competent [293] time of the latter. Hence it has been held, that an executor may plead a judgment recovered against him on a

(*o*) Off. Ex. 145.

(*p*) 11 Vin. Abr. 270, 228. *Blundivell v. Loverdell*, Sid. 21. Off. Ex. 260.

(*q*) Off. Ex. 260, 261. 3 Bl. Com. 19.

(*r*) Bac. Abr. 82, in note L. of Ni. Pri. 178.

(*s*) Dyer, 32, in note. 3 Bac. Abr.

83, in note. *Littleton v. Hibbins*, Cro. Eliz. 793. *Searle v. Lane*, 2 Vern. 88, 89. *Sed vide* L. of Ni. Pri. 178. *Harman v. Harman*, 3 Mod. 115.

(*t*) 3 Bac. Abr. 83, in note. *Brooking v. Jennings*, 1 Mod. 175. *Vide* Fitzgib. 77.

simple contract to an action of debt on a specialty, if he had no notice of such specialty; (u) and may even voluntarily pay, without notice, such inferior debt in exclusion of the superior, and a very just principle; for otherwise it might be in the power of an obligee to ruin an executor by suppressing a bond until all the assets were expended in the payment of simple contract debts. (w) And, indeed, after a suit is commenced, yet before he has notice of the plaintiff's demand, he is warranted in paying any other creditor. (x) On the other hand, an executor is not authorized to confess a judgment for a debt of an inferior nature, if he has notice of the existence of a superior. Thus, where an executor to an action on bond pleaded a judgment confessed by him on the preceding day on a simple contract debt, the plea was disallowed, on the ground of its notaverring that the defendant had no notice of the plaintiff's demand. (y)

If, ignorant of the existence of a bond, he confess a judgment on a simple contract, and afterwards judgment be given against him on the bond, he is bound, however insufficient, [294] the assets, to satisfy both the judgments, for he might have pleaded the first, if he had not had assets for both. (z) In like manner a judgment must be satisfied, though recovered against one executor only where there are several, (a) or recovered against one executor by the name of an administrator, or *vice versa*. (b)

(u) 3 Bac. Abr. 82, in note. Harman v. Harman, 2 Show. 492, S. C. 3 Mod. 115. L. of Ni. Pri. 178. Davis v. Monkhouse, Fitzh. 76. Scudamore v. Hearne, Andrew's Rep. 340.

(w) 3 Bac. Abr. 82. Off. Ex. 145. Britton v. Bathurst, 3 Lev. 115. Hawkins v. Day, Ambl. 162. Vide *infra*. Greenwood v. Brudnish, Prec. Ch. 534.

(x) Off. Ex. 145. Plowd. 279. Finch. L. 79. Harman v. Harman,

3 Mod. 115. L. of Ni. Pri. 178.

(y) Sawyer v. Mercer, 1 Term Rep. 690.

(z) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. Britton v. Bathurst, 3 Lev. 114.

(a) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. Cro Eliz. 471. 1 Sid. 404. Parker v. Amys, 1 Lev. 261.

(b) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. Anon. Cro. Eliz. 646. Parker v. Masters, 1 Sid. 404. *Sed vide anon.* Cro. Eliz. 41.

CHAP. III.

OF AN EXECUTOR'S RIGHT TO RETAIN A DEBT DUE TO HIM
FROM THE TESTATOR—UNDER WHAT LIMITATIONS.

IF a debtor appoint his creditor (*a*) to the executorship, he is allowed, both at law and in equity, to retain his debt, in preference to all other creditors of an equal degree. This remedy arises from the mere operation of law, on the ground, that it were absurd and incongruous that he should sue himself, or that the same hand should at once pay and receive the same debt. And therefore he may appropriate a sufficient part of the assets in satisfaction of his own demand; otherwise he would be exposed to the greatest hardship; for since, the creditor who first commences a suit is entitled to a preference in payment, and the executor can commence no suit, he must, in case of an insolvent estate, necessarily lose his debt, unless he has the right of retaining. Thus from the legal principle of the priority of such creditor as first commences an action, the doctrine of retainer is a natural deduction; but the privilege is accompanied with this limitation, that he shall not retain his own debt as against those of a higher degree; for the law places him merely in the same situation as [296] if he had sued himself as executor, and recovered his debt, which there could be no room to suppose, during the existence of those of a superior order. (*b*) As where A., before his marriage, covenanted with B. and C. to leave them by his will, or that his executors, within six months after his death should pay them seven hundred pounds, in trust to pay the interest to his wife for life, and, on her death, to di-

(*a*) *Supra*, 239. *Thynn v. Thynn*,
1 P. Wms. 296.

(*b*) 2 Bl. Com. 511. 3 Bl. Com.
18, 19. Off. Ex. 32, 142, 143. Com.
Dig. Admon. C. 2. 3 Bac. Abr. 10,

83. Roll. Abr. 922, 923. Plowd. 185,
543. 11 Vin. Abr. 72, 261. Winch.
19. Harg. Co. Litt. 264, note 1.
Vide infra.

vide the principal among his children, and, in default of children, as he should appoint, and bound himself, his heirs, executors, and administrators, in a penalty for performance; on his dying before his wife, without issue and intestate, it was held, that B., in the character of administrator, might retain assets to that amount during the life of the widow, against a bond creditor, who sued before the six months were elapsed. (c)

So, if A. and B. be jointly and severally bound in an obligation, and A. appoint the executrix of the obligee his executrix, and die leaving assets, she is not compelled to resort to an action against B., but is entitled to retain for the debt; in case there be no assets, she has a right to pursue her remedy on the bond against B. (d) So if A. be indebted to B. and C. by several bonds, and die, and D. take out administration to A., and afterwards B. die, having appointed D. his executor, he may retain effects, of which he is possessed as administrator of A., to satisfy the debt due to him as the executor of B. (e) If A. be indebted in a bond to B., and die, having appointed B. his executor, who, after having intermeddled with the goods, and before probate, also dies; although, before his death, he did not expressly elect in what particular effects he would have the property altered; yet it must be presumed that it was his intention to pay his own debt first, and therefore his executor shall have the same power of retaining as belonged to him. (f) So, for a bond executed by the testator to A. conditioned for the payment of money to B., B. it seems, in case he is executor, may retain. (g) So, if administration be granted to a creditor, and afterwards repealed at the suit of the next of kin, such creditor may retain against the rightful admi-

(c) *Plumer v. Marchant*, 3 Burr. 50.
1380.

(d) *Com.Dig. Admon.C. 1. Fryer v. Gildridge*, Hob. 10. 3 *Bac. Abr.* 10. 3 *Kebl. Rep.* 166. *Cock v. Cross*, 2 *Lev.* 73.

(e) 11 *Vin. Abr.* 261. 2 *Brownl.*

(f) 11 *Vin. Abr.* 563. *Croft v. Pyke*, 3 *P. Wms.* 183, 184, and note B.

(g) *Com.Dig. Admon.C.2. Semb. Raym.* 484.

nistrator. (h) And the executor of an executor is entitled to retain, out of the balances of the produce of the original testator's West India estates received by him as consignee appointed by the court, debts due from the testator to him, either in his own right, or as executor of the deceased executor. (hh) In short, wherever an executor might have been sued, or might have paid a debt, he has authority to retain. (i) And he may also retain, notwithstanding a decree has been made in a suit by other creditors for the administration of the assets, and notwithstanding the assets out of which he seeks to retain his debt came to his hands after the decree. (ii) And by payment of money into court under an order, his right of retainer is not prejudiced. (k)

But where A. and B. were joint obligors in a bond, the former as principal, the latter as surety, A. died, B. took out administration to him, and on forfeiture of the bond, dis-[298] charged the debt, it was held that he could not retain, for, by joining in the bond, the debt became his own. (kk) Yet, in such case, it seems, he might retain for the money paid as constituting a simple contract debt.

Where the heir of the obligor in a bond, being one of two surviving executors, in a suit instituted by creditors, accounted for the produce of the real estate in the Master's office, and he and his co-executor proved the bond debt under the decree, and the heir did not claim a right of retainer until the cause came on upon further directions, he was held not entitled to retain in that stage of the proceedings. (l)

A retainer for a debt may either be given in evidence on the plea of *plene administravit*, or it may be pleaded specially. (ll)

(h) 11 Vin. Abr. 265. Blackborough v. Davis, 1 Salk. 39.

(hh) Thomson v. Grant, 1 Russ. 540.

(i) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 2. Plumer v. Marchant, 3 Burr. 1384.

(ii) Nunn v. Barlow, 1 Sim. & Stu. 588.

(k) Langton v. Higgs, 5 Sim. 228. Chissum v. Dewes, 5 Russ. 29.

(kk) 11 Vin. Abr. 362. Godb. 149.

(l) Player v. Foxhall, 1 Russ. 538.

(ll) Loane v. Casey, Bl. Rep. 966.

Plumer v. Marchant, 3 Burr. 1383. 11 Vin. Abr. 266. 1 Brownl. 75.

An executor may, as we have seen, (*m*) retain both at law and in equity for his whole debt, as against other creditors of the same degree: (*n*) but equity will interpose to restrain him from perverting this privilege to the purposes of fraud. (*o*) Nor will a mere nomination of a creditor to the executorship, if he refuse to act, extinguish his legal remedy for the recovery of his debt. (*p*) Hence if a creditor be appointed executor with others, he may sue them, especially if he hath not administered: (*q*) If there be not personal assets, he may sue the heir, where the heir is bound. (*r*)

[299] CHAP. IV.

OF THE PAYMENT OF LEGACIES.

SECT. I.

Legacy what—who may be legatees—who not—legacies general, and specific—lapsed, and vested.

HAVING thus discussed the duty of an executor in regard to the payment of debts according to the order described by law, the payment of legacies, in the next place, demands his attention.

A legacy is a bequest, or gift of personal property by will.

(*m*) *Supra*, 295.
 (*n*) 11 Vin. Abr. 265, in note.
 Waring v. Danvers, 1 P. Wms. 295.
 Musson v. May, 3 Ves. & Bea.
 194.

(*o*) 3 Bac. Abr. 83, in note. Cock
 v. Goodfellow, 10 Mod. 496.

(*p*) Rawlinson v. Shaw, 3 Term
 Rep. 557.

(*q*) 3 Bac. Abr. 10, in note. Off.
 Ex. 33.

(*r*) Harg. Co. Litt. 264 b. note 1.
 Wankford v. Wankford, Salk. 304.
 Off. Ex. 33, 34.

All persons are capable of being legatees, with some special exceptions by common law, and by statute. (a)

To this disability all traitors are subject. (b) By stats. 25 *Car. 2, c. 2*, and 1 *Geo. 1, stat. 2, c. 13*, persons required to [800] take the oaths, and otherwise qualify themselves for offices, and omitting to do so, shall be incapable of a legacy. By stat. 9 & 10 *Wm. 3, c. 32*, persons denying the Trinity, or asserting that there are more gods than one, or denying the Christian religion to be true, or the holy scriptures to be of divine authority, shall for the second offence be also incapable of any legacy. Likewise, by stat. 5 *Geo. 3, c. 27*, if artificers going out of the realm to exercise or teach their trades abroad, or exercising their trades in foreign parts, shall not return within six months next after due warning given them, they shall be subject to the same disqualification. And by stat. 25 *Geo. 2, c. 6*, all legacies given by will or codicil to witnesses of the same are declared void. (c) And Sir William Grant held, that the statute extended to wills disposing of personal property only; (d) but in subsequent cases it has been held otherwise, and that a legacy to a person who is an attesting witness to such a will, is not void. (dd) But now a devise or legacy to an attesting witness to a will of real or personal estate, is declared void by 1 *Vict. c. 26, s. 15*.

Legacies to superstitious uses are void, either by virtue of the statute of 1 *Edw. 6, c. 14*, or as against the policy of the law. Legacies, therefore, to priests and chapels, to perform masses for the repose of the soul of the deceased, are void. (e) But the statute of 2 & 3 *Wm. 4*, having enacted that persons professing the Roman Catholic religion in respect to their schools, places for religious worship, education, and cha-

(a) Bl. Com. 512. 4 Burn. Eccl. jun. 508.
L. 313. 4 Bac. Abr. 337.

(b) 2 Bl. Com. 512.

(c) Vide 2 Bl. Com. 377, and 4
Burn. Eccl. L. 78.

(d) Lees v. Summerson, 17 Ves.

(dd) Brett v. Brett, 3 Addams,
210. Emanuel v. Constable, 3 Russ.

436. Foster v. Banbury, 3 Sim. 40.

(e) West v. Shuttleworth, 2 Myl.
& Keen, 684.

ritable purposes in Great Britain, and the property held therewith, and the persons employed in or about the same, shall in respect thereof be subject to the same laws as the Protestant Dissenters are subject to in England, in respect to their schools and places for religious worship, education and charitable purposes, legacies to Catholic schools, and to promote the knowledge of the Catholic religion are good. (f)

Although a man cannot make a grant to his wife, nor enter into a covenant with her, (for such grant would be to suppose her separate existence, and to covenant with her would be to covenant with himself,) yet he may bequeath any thing to her by will, since that cannot take effect till the coverture is determined by death. (g)

A bequest by a husband to his "beloved wife," not mentioning her by name, applies exclusively to the individual who answers the description at the date of the will, and is not to be extended to an after taken wife. (gg)

An infant in *ventre sa mere* may, as we have seen, be appointed an executor. He is also capable of being a legatee. (h) And a bequest of 2000*l.* each "to all the children of my sister I. G. whether now born or hereafter to be born," has been held to include all children born after the testator's death, and an inquiry was directed, what would be a proper sum to be set apart to answer the legacies to future children. (hh) And a bequest in trust for all the children of the testatrix's nephew R., *born in the lifetime of the testatrix*, was held to include a child, of which the wife of R. was *enceinte* at the time of the testatrix's death, although not born until several months afterwards. (i)

(f) *Bradshaw v. Tasker*, 2 Myl. & Keen, 221. *West v. Shuttleworth*, *ib.* 684.

(g) 1 Bl. Com. 442. Harg. Co. Litt. 112.

(gg) *Garratt v. Niblock*, 1 Russ. & Myl. 629.

(h) *Northey v. Strange*, 1 P. Wms.

342. *Vide Ellison v. Airey*, 1 Ves. 114. *Clarke v. Blake*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 320, and 1 Cor's Rep. 248.

(hh) *Defflis v. Goldschmidt*, 1 Mer. Rep. 417. S. C. 19 Ves. 566.

(i) *Trower v. Butts*, 1 Sim. & Stu. 181.

If a legatee is sufficiently described in a will, so that he can be identified, a mistake of his christian name will not make the legacy void: as, where a testator gave a legacy unto *my namesake Thomas, the second son of my brother John*, John had no son of the name of Thomas, but his second son's name was William, and he was held entitled. (*h*) And where legacies were given "to the three children of A. the sum of 600*l.* each," and there were four children all born before the date of the will; the four were held entitled to 600*l.* each, for that it was a mere slip in expression, the meaning being, all children; and the court conceiving the intention to be to give to each child so much, struck out the specified number. (*i*)

Under a bequest by an unmarried man "to my children," parol evidence was allowed to shew whom the testator considered in the character of children: and his illegitimate children, having obtained a name by reputation, were admitted to take, though not named in the will. (*k*) But a bequest "to such child or children if more than one as A. may happen to be *enccint* of by me," a natural child of which she was then pregnant, cannot take. (*l*) And wherever the general description of children in a will would include legitimate children, it cannot also be extended to illegitimate children. (*m*) But where a testatrix gave a share of her residuary estate to the children of M. G. deceased, and M. G. left two children, one legitimate and the other illegitimate, evidence was admitted to prove that the illegitimate child had acquired the reputation of being the child of M. G., that the testatrix well knew that fact, and that M. G. left only those two chil-

(*h*) *Stockdale v. Bushby*, Coop. Rep. 229, and 19 Ves. 381, S. C. and see *Careless v. Careless*, 1 Mer. Rep. 384, same principle decided, and 19 Ves. 601.

(*i*) *Garvey v. Hebbert*, 19 Ves. 125. *Harrison v. Harrison*, 1 Russ. & Myl. 72.

(*k*) *Beachcroft v. Beachcroft*, 1

Madd. Rep. 430, and see *Lord Woodhouselee v. Dalrymple*, 2 Mer. Rep. 419.

(*l*) *Earle v. Wilson*, 17 Ves. 528, and see *Arnold v. Preston*, 18 Ves. 288.

(*m*) *Bagley v. Mollard*, 1 Russ. & Myl. 581.

dren, and the claim of the illegitimate child was admitted. (m)

Grandchildren in a will may be construed to mean great-grandchildren, unless the intention appears to the contrary. (mm) The word "relations" or "family" in a will means "next of kin." (n) And where a pecuniary legacy was given by a testator to his heir, it was decided, that the word was to be understood in its legal and ordinary sense unless controlled by the context of the will, and therefore the heir at law would take the legacy and not the next of kin, and that it made no difference that there were three co-heirs. (nn) The words "personal representatives" mean executors and administrators, unless controlled by the context of the will. (o) The words "next of kin" used *simpliciter* were held by Sir John Leach to mean next of kin according to the statute. (oo) But the decision has been overruled upon appeal by the Lords Commissioners and held to mean "nearest of kin." (p) And a bequest by a testator in India "to my nearest surviving relations in my native country Ireland," was held confined to brothers and sisters, living in Ireland or elsewhere. (pp) A bequest of a year's wages to each of the testator's servants over and above what may be due to them at his decease, applies to such servants only as are usually hired by the year. (q)

[301] Of legacies there are two descriptions; a general legacy, and a specific legacy. (qq) The former appellation is expressive of such as are pecuniary, or merely of quantity. Under the denomination of specific legacies two kinds of

(m) Gill v. Shelley, 2 Russ. & Myl. 336.

(mm) Hussey v. Berkeley, 2 Eden's Rep. 194.

(n) Pope v. Whitcombe, 3 Mer. Rep. 689. Grant v. Lynam, 4 Ross. 292, and see Brandon v. Brandon, 3 Swanst. 319.

(nn) Mounsey v. Blamire, 4 Russ. 384.

(o) Taberton v. Skeels, 1 Russ. & Myl. 587.

(oo) Hinckley v. Macfarlans, 1 Myl. & Kee. 27. Elmsley v. Young, 2 Myl. & Keen, 82.

(p) Elmsley v. Young, 2 Myl. & Keen, 780.

(pp) Smith v. Campbell, 19 Ves. 400.

(q) Booth v. Dean, 1 Myl. & Keen, 560.

(qq) 4 Bac. Abr. 337, 425. 2 Bl. Com. 512.

gifts are included; as, first, where a certain chattel is particularly described, and distinguished from all others of the same species; as, "I give the diamond ring presented to me by A." The second is where a chattel of a certain species is bequeathed without any designation of it as an individual chattel; as, "I give a diamond ring." A bequest in the former mode can be satisfied only by the delivery of the identical subject; and if it be not found among the testator's effects it fails altogether, unless it be in pawn, when the executor must redeem (*qq*) it for the legatee. But a bequest of the latter description may be fulfilled by the delivery of any thing of the same kind. (*r*) A legacy of "50*l.* for a ring" is a general pecuniary legacy. (*rr*)

Although the courts are averse from construing legacies to be specific, (*s*) yet, if the words clearly indicate an intention to separate the particular thing bequeathed from the general property of the testator, they shall have that operation. Hence, under some circumstances, even pecuniary legacies are held to be specific. As a certain sum of money in a certain bag or chest, (*t*) or in navy or India bills, (*u*) or [302] the bequest of a sum of money in the hands of A., (*v*) or of two thousand pounds, the balance due to the testator from his partner on the last settlement between them, if the testator did not draw such money out of trade before he died. (*w*) So a devise of a rent-charge out of a term for years, (*x*), and a bequest of a bond, or of the testator's stock in a particular fund, have been thus classed, (*y*) as likewise

(*qq*) *Ashburner v. M'Guire*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 113. 4 Bac. Abr. 355. Swinb. part 7, s. 20.

(*r*) 2 Fonbl. 374, note O. *Purse v. Snaplin*, 1 Atk. 416. *Forrest*, 227. *Bronsdon v. Winter*, Ambl. 57.

(*rr*) *Apreece v. Apreece*, 1 Ves. & Bea. 364.

(*s*) *Ellis v. Walker*, Ambl. 310.

(*t*) *Lawson v. Stitch*, 1 Atk. 508.

(*u*) *Pitt v. Ld. Camelford*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 160. *Gillaume v. Adderley*,

15 Ves. jun. 384.

(*v*) *Hinton v. Pinke*, 1 P. Wms. 504.

(*w*) *Ellis v. Walker*, Ambl. 310.

(*x*) *Long v. Short*, 1 P. Wms. 403.

(*y*) *Ashburner v. Macguire*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 108. *Forrest*, 152. *Avelyn v. Ward*, 1 Ves. 425. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 298. *Ashton v. Ashton*, 3 P. Wms. 384.

has a legacy to be paid out of the profits of a farm, which the testator directed to be carried on. (x) And a bequest of all the testator's personal estate in a certain town has been so considered. (a)

In like manner the testator may carve specific legacies out of a specific chattel; as where he gives part of the debt due to him from A., it will be a specific legacy. (b) So a bequest of part of the testator's stock, in a certain fund shall bear the same construction. (c) But a testator reciting that he had 1500*l.* 5 per cents., gave it to A. and then gave to B. all other his stocks that he might be possessed of at his death; the latter bequest is not specific, but is liable to debts in preference to the former. (d) And so where a testator gave a number of legacies, adding "I guarantee my estates at C. for the payment of the above legacies:" and he in a subsequent part of his will gave many other legacies, it was held that the first class of legacies were not specific, and failing the estates at C. were to be borne by the general personal estate. (dd)

So where A. devised to his wife all his personal estate at B., this was held to be a specific legacy; and the same as if he had enumerated all the particulars there. (e) But a bequest of a cabinet with whatever it contains "except money" will not pass a promissory note payable to the testatrix of a date anterior to the will, and which at her death was found in the cabinet. (ee)

On the other hand, a mere bequest of *quantity*, whether of money or of any other chattel, is a general legacy; as of a quantity of stock. (f) And where the testator has not such

(z) Mayott v. Mayott, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 125. *Vide* All Souls' College v. Coddington, 1 P. Wms. 598.

(a) Sayer v. Sayer, Prec. Ch. 392.

(b) Heath v. Perry, 3 Atk. 103. Nelson v. Carter, 5 Sim. 530.

(c) Sleave v. Thorington, 2 Ves. 563. See 2 Fonbl. 374, note O. 1 P. Wms. 540, note 1.

(d) Parrot v. Worsfield, 1 Jac. &

Walk. Rep. 594.

(dd) Willox v. Rhodes, 2 Russ. 452.

(e) 2 Fonbl. 376. Sayer v. Sayer, 2 Vern. 688.

(ee) Read v. Stewart, 4 Russ. 69.

(f) 1 P. Wms. 540, note. Purre v. Snaplin, 1 Atk. 414. Sleave v. Thorington, 2 Ves. 562.

stock at his death, such bequest amounts to a direction to [303] the executor to procure so much stock for the legatee. (g)

On a bequest of 1,000*l.* long annuities "now standing in my name or in trust for me," where at the date of the will, the testatrix had no long annuities, but had 1,000*l.* 3 per cent. reduced annuities, it was held, that, that sum passed by the bequest. (h)

But if a testator gives a sum in stock, *standing in his name*, and has not the stock described, nor any other stock, the legacy fails. (i) And where a testator being indebted on mortgage, and possessed of 5,000*l.* stock, by his will gave to A. and B. all the stock he had in the 3 per cents., *being about 5,000*l.* except 500*l.* which he gave to C.*; and he devised other specific parts of his property to be sold, and the produce to be applied in discharge of the mortgage; and afterwards the testator sold out 2,000*l.*, part of the 5,000*l.*, and paid off the mortgage with it: this was held to have redeemed the legacy *pro tanto*, and that the specific legatees could have no relief from the funds by the will appropriated for payment of the mortgage. (k)

So the purpose to which a general legacy is to be applied will not alter its nature; as where it is directed to be laid out in land. (l) Personal annuities given by will are also general legacies. (m) The same legacies may be specific in one sense, and pecuniary in another; specific as given out of a particular fund, and not out of the estate at large; pecuniary, as consisting only of definite sums of money, and not amounting to a gift of the fund itself, or any aliquot part of it. (n)

(g) Partridge v. Partridge, Ca. temp. Talb. 227. Mann v. Copland, 2 Madd. Rep. 223.

(h) Pentecost v. Ley, 2 Jac. & Walk. 207.

(i) Evans v. Trip, 6 Madd. Rep. 91.

(k) Humphreys v. Humphreys, 2

Cox's Rep. 184.

(l) Hinton v. Pink, 1 P. Wms. 540.

(m) Hume v. Edwards, 3 Atk. 693. Lewin v. Lewin, 2 Ves. 417. 2 Fonbl. 378.

(n) Smith v. Fitzgerald, 3 Ves. & Bea. 5.

In a case before Lord Camden C. his lordship took the distinction between a legacy of a certain sum due from a particular person, and a legacy of such debt generally, considering the former as a legacy of quantity, the latter as specific. (o) So, in another case, where after the following bequest "I give to A. one thousand four hundred pounds, for which I have sold my estate this day;" the testator received the whole of that sum, paid it into his banker's and drew out one thousand one hundred pounds of the money; this was also held by Lord Bathurst C. to be a legacy of quantity. (p) But Lord Thurlow C. disallowed that distinction; (q) and held a legacy of "the principal of A.'s bond for three thousand five hundred pounds," to be a specific legacy, notwithstanding the sum was named.

A legacy to a natural child, of "5,000*l.* sterling, or "50,000 current rupees," afterwards, described as "now vested in the East India Company's bonds," and sometimes mentioned as "the said sum of 5,000*l.* sterling;" Lord Eldon held not specific but general; as a demonstrative legacy, with a fund pointed out. (r)

Such are the different species of legacies. They are next to be considered as lapsed or vested. But before we consider the existing law it must be premised, that as regards legacies to children or other issue of a testator, given by wills made after 1st January 1838, the law as respects the lapsing of such legacies is altered so as to prevent the probable intention of testators being defeated by the law of construction as it now exists; for by 1 *Vet. c.* 26, s. 33, it is enacted, "that where any person being a child or other issue of the testator to whom any real or personal estate shall be devised or bequeathed for any estate or interest, not determinable at or before the death of such person, shall die in the lifetime of

(o) 2 P. Wms. 330, note 1. Attorney General v. Parkin, Amb. 566.

(q) Ashburner v. Macguire, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 113, 114.

(p) Carteret v. Carteret, cited 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 114.

(r) Gilman v. Adderley, 15 Ves. jun. 384.

the testator leaving issue, and any such issue of such person shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such devise or bequest shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of such person had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will."

It is a general rule, that if a legatee die before the testator, [304] the legacy shall be lapsed, (*s*) and sink into the residuum of the testator's personal estate; nor is it an exception that the legacy is left to A., his executors, administrators, or assigns; (*t*) or to A. and his heirs. And although in the bequest of a legacy to A. the testator should express an intention that it should not lapse in case A. die before him, this is not sufficient to exclude the next of kin. (*u*) Yet a bequest may be specially framed, so as to prevent its lapse on such previous death of the legatee, as if in the case of the death of A. before the testator, other persons are named to take, for instance, A.'s legal representatives, (*v*) or the "heir under this will;" (*w*) or to A. B. C. "or to their heirs." (*ww*) or to A. "and failing him by decease before me to his heirs," the legacy on A.'s so dying shall vest in such nominees. (*x*) Nor is a legacy to two or more within the rule; for it is settled, that a legacy to several persons is not extinguished by the death of one of them, but shall vest in the survivor. (*y*) So where a legacy was given to a daughter for life, with a power to appoint the principal, to take effect after her death, and if no appointment, then to A. and B. and the daughter died in the lifetime of the testator: the

(*s*) 4 Bac. Abr. 387. *Elliott v. Davenport*, 1 P. Wms. 83. *Hutchinson v. Hammond*, 3 Bro. C. C. 142.

(*t*) *Maybank v. Brooks*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 84. *Tidwell v. Ariel*, 3 Madd. Rep. 403. *Bone v. Cook*, M'Clel. Rep. 168.

(*u*) *Sibley v. Cook*, 3 Atk. 572.

(*v*) *Bridge v. Abbott*, 3 Bro. C. C. 224.

(*w*) *Rose v. Rose*, 17 Vesey, jun.

347. *Vaux v. Henderson*, 1 Jac. & Walk. 388.

(*ww*) *Gittings v. M'Dermot*, 2 Myl. & Keen, 69.

(*x*) *Sibley v. Cook*, 3 Atk. 572. See also *Sibthorpe v. Moxan*, 3 Atk. 580.

(*y*) *Northey v. Burbage*, Gilb. Rep. 137. *Buffor v. Bradford*, 2 Atk. 220. *Ryder v. Wager*, 2 P. Wms. 331.

court held, that A. and B. took immediately upon the testator's death; that their interest was postponed only for the sake of the daughter, and that it made no difference that she might have defeated the gift by appointment, if she had survived the testator, since A. and B. were to take if no appointment. (x) But where two several legacies were given to A. and B., and in case A. or B. died without lawful issue, then the whole of the said two legacies to go to the survivor, his executors, administrators, or assigns, and A. died without issue in the testator's lifetime, it was held to have lapsed, the contingency on which it was given over being too remote. Nor does the rule extend to a legacy given over after the death of the first legatee, for in such case the legatee in remainder shall have it immediately. (α) Nor will a legacy lapse by the death of the legatee in the testator's lifetime, if he is to take in the character of trustee. (y)

A legacy to each of the children of A. B. to be paid on attaining twenty-one, without benefit of survivorship, will not include a child born after the testator's death. (yy)

By 1 Vict. c. 26, s. 29, it is enacted, "that in any devise or bequest of real or personal estate, the words 'die without issue,' or 'die without leaving issue,' or 'have no issue,' or any other words which may import either a want or failure of issue of any person in his lifetime or at the time of his death, or an indefinite failure of his issue, shall be construed to mean a want or failure of issue in the lifetime or at the time of the death of such person, and not an indefinite failure of his issue, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will, by reason, &c.," as in the act stated.

(x) Chatteris v. Young, 6 Madd. Rep. 30.

(α) 1 And. 33, pl. 82. Miller v. Warren, 2 Vern. 207. Perkins v. Micklethwaite, 1 P. Wms. 274. Ryder v. Wager, 2 P. Wms. 331. Willing v. Baine, 3 P. Wms. 113. Lamley v. May, Prec. Ch. 37. Hornsby v. Hornsby, Moseley, 319. Woodward v. Glassbrook, 2 Vern. 378. 2

Fonbl. 368, note G. Humphreys v. Howes, 1 Russ. & Myl. 639.

(y) See Oke v. Heath, 1 Ves. 140. Eccles v. England, 2 Vern. 468. 2 Fonbl. 399, note G. and H. Earl of Inchiquin v. French, 1 Cox's Rep. 1.

(yy) Storrs v. Benbow, 2 Myl. & Keen, 46.

A bequest by the obligee to one of joint obligors of a debt due on the bond, in these terms—"I *remit and forgive* to "T. W. the sum of 500*l.* which he stands indebted to me on "his bond; and I direct the said bond *to be delivered up to "him and cancelled*,"—is merely a personal legacy to T. W., and lapses by his death in the lifetime of the testator; for, notwithstanding the terms in which it is bequeathed, such a bequest does not operate by way of equitable release, or as an extinguishment of the debt. Therefore the surviving co-obligor, and the representatives of the deceased legatee, are not discharged from the payment of the money due on the bond. (x)

A legacy is also lapsed if, before the condition on which it is given by the will be performed, the legatee die, or if he [305] die before it is vested in interest. (a)

So where a bequest was to a son of the testator on his accomplishing his apprenticeship, with the dividends in the mean time for maintenance, and in case he should die *before he accomplished his apprenticeship*, then and in such case to other children, and the legatee died, having accomplished his apprenticeship in the testator's lifetime, it was held a lapsed legacy. (b) And where an estate was devised, charged with two several legacies to A. and B., and in case A. or B. died without lawful issue, then the whole of the said two legacies to go to the survivor, his executors, &c. and A. died without issue in the testator's lifetime, the legacy was held to have lapsed, the contingency on which it was given over being too remote. (c)

A legacy given to A. to be paid to him, his executors, &c. within twelve months after the death of B. "*in case B. shall happen to survive my wife*," and B. having died in the lifetime of the testator's wife, the latter words were construed

(x) *Izon v. Butler*, 2 Price Rep. 34, and see *Toplis v. Baker*, 2 Cox's Rep. 118.

(a) 2 Fonbl. 368. 1 Bac. Abr. 410.

(b) *Humberstone v. Stanton*, 1 Ves. & Bea. 385.

(c) *Massey v. Hudson*, 2 Meriv. 130.

with reference only to the time of payment, and not to make void the legacy. (b)

But a testator having bequeathed a sum of long annuities to his wife for life, gave the capital after her death to A., if he should be living at her decease, and if not to A.'s son, and A. outlived the wife, but both he and the wife died in the testator's lifetime; it was held, that the legacy to A. lapsed, and that the gift to the son did not take effect. (bb)

And where a legacy was given to the separate use of a married woman, during the joint lives of her and her husband, and in case she survived him, to her absolutely, but if she did not survive him, to such person as she should by will appoint, and in default of appointment, to her next of kin, exclusive of her husband, and she died in the lifetime of her husband and the testator, it was held that the legacy lapsed. (c)

We have already seen, that if a legacy be left to A., *payable* to him at a certain age, it is a vested and transmissible interest in him, *debitum in presenti*, though *solvendum in futuro*: That it is otherwise, if the legacy be left to him at or if, or when, or as soon as he attains such age. (cc) The distinction was borrowed from the civil law, and adopted by our courts, not so much from its intrinsic equity, as from its prevailing in the spiritual courts; for since the Chancery, as will be hereafter shewn, has a concurrent jurisdiction with them in respect to the recovery of legacies, it is reasonable that there should be a conformity in their decisions, and that the subject should have the same measure of justice, to whatsoever court he may resort. But if such legacies be charged on a real estate, or upon land to be purchased with the residue of a personal estate, (d) in either case they shall equally

(b) *Massey v. Hudson*, 2 Meriv. 130.

(bb) *Williams v. Jones*, 1 Russ. 517.

(c) *Baker v. Hanbury*, 3 Russ. 340.

(cc) *Vide supra*, 171, 172. 2 Fonbl. 371, note K. *Blois v. Blois*, 2 Ventr. 347. 2 Ch. 155. *Collins*

v. Metcalfe, 1 Vern. 462. *Gordon v. Raines*, 3 P. Wms. 138. *Anon.* 2 Vern. 199. *Clobberie's case*, 2 Ventr. 342. *Smell v. Dee*, 2 Salk. 415. *Dawson v. Killet*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 119. *Knight v. Knight*, 2 Sim. & Stu. 490.

(d) *Harrison v. Naylor*, 2 Cox's Rep. 247.

lapse for the benefit of the heir; for with regard to devises affecting lands, the ecclesiastical courts have no concurrent jurisdiction, and therefore the distinction does not extend to them. (e) If, as I have before stated, the legacy be made to carry interest, though the words "to be paid" or "payable" are omitted, it is vested and transmissible. (f) So if the be- [306] quests be to A. for life, and after the death of A. to B., the bequest to B. is vested on the death of the testator, and will not lapse by the death of B. in the lifetime of A. (g)

Where a will recited the probability that the legatee was not living, and gave him a legacy upon express condition that he should return to England, and personally claim of the executrix or in the church porch; and that if he should not so claim within seven years, he was to be presumed dead, and the legacy to fall into the residue: the legatee not having returned, and dying abroad within seven years, Lord Eldon held that the legacy was not due; the existence of the legatee, though appearing otherwise, being to be proved by the particular means prescribed, and therefore not within the cases from the civil law, where, the end being obtained, the means were not essential. (h)

(e) 4 Bac. Abr. 393. 2 Bl. Com. 513. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 295. *Duke of Chandos v. Talbot*, 2 P. Wms. 601. 2 Fonbl. 373, note M.

(f) 2 Fonbl. 371, note K. *Clobberie's case*, 2 Ventr. 342. *Pullen v. Serjeant*, 2 Chan. Ca. 155. *Stapleton v. Cheele*, 2 Vern. 673. *Herbert v. Parsons*, 2 Ves. 263. *Fonereau v. Fonereau*, 3 Atk. 645.

(g) 2 Fonbl. 371, note K. *Anon.* 2 Ventr. 347. *Northey v. Strange*, 1 P. Wms. 342, 566. *Darrel v. Molesworth*, 2 Vern. 378. *Tunstall v. Bracken*, Amb. 167. *Dawson v. Killet*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 119, 181.

(h) *Tulk v. Houlditch*, 1 Ves. & Bea. 248.

SECT. II.

Of the executor's assent to a legacy—on what principle necessary—what shall amount to such assent—Assent express or implied—absolute or conditional—has relation to the testator's death—when once made, irrevocable—when incapable of being made.

BUT the bequest of a legacy, whether it be general or specific, transfers only an inchoate property to the legatee. To render it complete and perfect, the assent of the executor is requisite. (a) On him all the testator's personal property is devolved, to be applied in the first place, to the payment of debts; and, therefore, before he can pay any legacies with safety, he is bound to see whether, independently of them, a fund has been left sufficient for the demands of creditors.

In case the assets prove inadequate, the legacies must abate or fail altogether, according to the extent of the deficiency. [307] If, on a failure of assets, he pay legacies, he makes himself personally responsible for the debts to the amount of such legacies. Hence, as a protection to the executor, the law imposes the necessity of his assent to a legacy before it can be absolutely vested; and such assent when once given, is considered as evidence of assets, and an admission on the part of the executor that the fund is competent. (b)

If without the assent of the executor, the legatee take possession of the thing bequeathed, the executor may maintain an action of trespass against him. (c) Nor even in case of a specific legacy, whether a chattel real or personal be in the

(a. 3 Bac. Abr. 94. 2 Bl. Com. 512. Harg. Co. Litt. 111. Aleyn. 39. Abney v. Miller, 2 Atk. 598. Mead v. Lord Orrery, 3 Atk. 240. Farrington v. Knightly, 1 P. Wms. 554. Bennet v. Whitehead, 2 P.

Wms. 645.

(b) Off. Ex. 27, 28.

(c) Off. Ex. 27, 223. 3 Bac. Abr. 84. 4 Bac. Abr. 444. Dyer, 254. Keilw. 128.

custody or possession of the legatee, and the assets be fully adequate to the payment of debts, has he a right to retain it in opposition to the executor, by whom in such case an action will lie to recover it. (*d*) Nor, has such legatee authority to take possession of the legacy without the executor's assent, although the testator by his will expressly direct that he shall do so; for, if this were permitted, a testator might appoint all his effects to be thus taken in fraud of his creditors. (*e*) And where stock in the public funds is bequeathed specifically, the Bank cannot refuse to permit the executor to transfer it, he not having assented to the legacy. (*ee*) Yet previously to the assent of the executor a legatee has such an interest in the thing bequeathed, as that, in case of his death before it be paid or delivered, it shall go to his re-[308] presentative, (*f*) or, in case of the outlawry of the legatee, shall be subject to the forfeiture. (*g*)

If A. release by will a debt due to him from B., it is the better opinion that the assent of the executor is necessary to give effect to the testator's intention; for although on the one hand it may be alleged that the party to whom the debt is bequeathed must necessarily have it by way of retainer, and that such a clause operates rather as an extinguishment than as a donation, and therefore that it needs no such assent as where there is to be a transfer of the property: yet on the other hand, a debt so released is regarded, with great reason, in the light of a legacy, and, like other legacies, not to be sanctioned by the executor, in case the estate be insufficient for the payment of debts. But as soon as the executor assents, and not before, it shall be effectually discharged. (*h*)

(*d*) *Mead v. Lord Orrery*, 3 Atk. 240. Off. Ex. 222, 223.

(*e*) Off. Ex. 223.

(*ee*) *Franklin v. Bank of England*, 1 Russ. 575, and 9 Barn. & Cress. 156.

(*f*) Off. Ex. 28.

(*g*) *Vide* Off. Ex. 29.

(*h*) Off. Ex. 29, 30. *Rider v. Wager*, 2 P. Wms. 332. *Vide* *Fellowes v. Mitchell*, 1 P. Wms. 83. *Sibthorp v. Moxam*, 3 Atk. 580.

With respect to what shall constitute such assent on the part of the executor, the law has for this purpose prescribed no specific form; a very slight assent is held sufficient. (*i*) It may be either express or implied, absolute or conditional.

The executor may not only in direct terms authorize the legatee to take possession of the legacy, but his concurrence [309] may be inferred either from indirect expressions or particular acts. And such constructive permission shall be equally available. Thus, for instance, if the executor congratulate the legatee on his legacy; or if a horse is bequeathed to A., and the executor requests him to dispose of it; or if B. proposes to purchase the horse of the executor, and he directs B. to buy it of A.; or if the executor himself purchase the horse of A., or merely offer him money for it; this in either case amounts to an assent by implication to the legacy. (*k*) So where A., the devisee of a term, granted it to the executor, his acceptance of the grant from A. was held to be an implied permission that the term should be A.'s to grant. (*l*) So where J. S. seised in fee of a foreign plantation, devised it to A., and the executor granted a lease of it for years, reserving rent in trust for A., this was adjudged a sufficient assent. (*m*)

If a term be devised to A. for life, remainder to B. the assent of the executor to the devise to A. shall operate as an assent of the devise over to B., and vests an interest in him accordingly. (*n*) So an assent to such estate in remainder is an assent to the present estate: (*o*) For the particular estate and the remainder constitute but one estate. (*p*) But if a lessee for years bequeath a rent to A., and the land to B., the [310] executor's assent that A. should have the rent, is

(*i*) Noel v. Robinson, 1 Vern. 358.
94. S. C. 460. S. C. 2 Ventr. 358.
4 Bac. Abr. 445.

(*k*) 4 Bac. Abr. 445. Off. Ex. 226. Com. Dig. Admon. C. 6. Shop. Touchs. 456.

(*l*) Off. Ex. 226.

(*m*) Noel v. Robinson, 2 Ventr.

358.

(*n*) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 6. 10 Co. 47 b. 1 Roll. Abr. 620. Plowd. 545, in note. Adams v. Price, 3 P. Wms. 12.

(*o*) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 6.

(*p*) Off. Ex. 236.

no assent that B. should have the land, because the rent and the land are distinct legacies; but, under special circumstances, an executor's assent to one legacy may enure to another, as if the case last-mentioned be reversed: The executor's assent that B. should have the land seems to imply his assent that A. should have the rent; for the necessity of the executor's assent is established with a view to creditors; now to them the land is equally unproductive, whether it passes to B. charged with the rent, or not; and also, as it was the testator's intention that B. should hold the land subject to the rent to A., the executor's assent to B.'s having the land shall, in conformity to the will, be construed an assent to the legacy to A. (q) So an assent to a devise of a lease for years is an assent to a condition or contingency annexed to it: As, if there be a devise of a term to the testator's widow, so long as she continues unmarried; and if she marry, then of a rent payable out of the land; the executor's assent to the devise of the term is an assent to that of the rent in case of the devisee's marriage. (r)

An assent may also be absolute or conditional. If it be of the latter description, the condition must be precedent: As, where the executor assents to the devise of a term, if the devisee will pay the rent in arrear at the testator's death. In that case, if the condition be not performed, there is no assent; but if the assent be on a condition subsequent, as [311] provided the legatee will pay the executor a certain sum annually: such condition is void, and a failure in performing it shall not divest the legatee of his legacy. (s) The state of the fund may require the executor to impose a condition precedent to his payment of the legacy; but if he once part with it, he has no right to clog it with future stipulations, and make that legacy conditional which the testator, gave absolutely. (t)

(q) Off. Ex. 237.

Ex. 238. 4 Bac. Abr. 445. Leon.

(r) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 6. 1

130, 131.

Roll. Abr. 620.

(t) Off. Ex. 238.

(s) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 8. Off.

The assent of an executor shall have relation to the time of the testator's death. Hence, if A. devise to B. his term of years in tithes, in an advowson, or in a house or land, and after the testator's death, and before the executor's assent, tithes are set out, the church becomes void, or rent from the under tenant becomes payable, the assent by relation shall perfect the legatee's title to these several interests. (u) So such assent shall by relation confirm an intermediate grant by the legatee of his legacy. (v)

If an executor once assent to a legacy, he can never afterwards retract, and, notwithstanding a subsequent dissent, a specific legatee has a right to take the legacy, (w) and has a lien on the assets for that specific part, and may follow them. And an action at law lies against an executor to recover a specific chattel bequeathed, after his assent to the bequest. (x)

If a term is devised to A., and the executor, before he [312] assents to the devise, take a new lease of the same land to himself for a larger term in possession, or to commence immediately, the term devised is merged, so that it cannot pass to A., although the executor should afterwards assent. (y) An assent to a void legacy is also void. (z)

Such is the nature of an executor's assent to a legacy. We have already seen that he is competent to give it before probate. (a) But if he has not attained the age of twenty-one years, he is incapable by the above-mentioned statute 38 Geo. 3, c. 87, (b) of the functions of an executor, and therefore his assent is of no validity. (c)

(u) Off. Ex. 249.

(v) *Ibid.* 250.(w) *Ibid.* 227. 4 Bac. Abr. 445.

Mead v. Lord Orrery, 3 Atk. 238.

(x) Doe v. Guy, 3 East, 120.

(y) Off. Ex. 228.

(z) Plowd. 526.

(a) *Vide supra*, 46.(b) *Supra*, 31.(c) *Vide* Com. Dig. Admon. E. Off. Ex. 224.

SECT. III.

When a legacy is to be paid—to whom—of payment in the case of infant legatees—of a married woman—of a conditional payment of a legacy—of payment of interest on legacies—of such payment where the legatees are infants—of the rate of interest payable on legacies.

ON the same principle that the assent of an executor to a legacy is necessary, he cannot, before a competent time has elapsed, be compelled to pay it. The period fixed by the [313] civil law for that purpose, which our courts have also prescribed, and which is analogous to the statute of distribution, (as will be hereafter seen,) is a year from the testator's death, during which it is presumed he may fully inform himself of the state of the property. (a) An executor therefore who pays over the residuary estate six months after probate, cannot plead *plene administravit* in discharge of his testator's liability on a covenant. (aa) And where an executor by mistake made payments in respect of an annuity, before the party was entitled to receive it, he was permitted to retain them out of the future payments of the annuity. (b)

Legacies to C., "and to the heir of his body," to M. "to be secured to her and the heirs of her body," to F. "and to her issue," are absolute legacies: So a legacy to a female, when and if she should attain twenty-one, to her sole and separate use, and in case of her death leaving children, her share to go to her children, vests an absolute interest in the legatee on her attaining twenty-one: (bb) but a legacy to S.

(a) 4 Bac. Abr. 434. Smell v. 287.
Dec, 2 Salk. 415, pl. 2.

(aa) Davis v. Blackwell, 9 Bing. 5. Keen, 15.

(b) Livesey v. Livesey, 3 Russ.

(bb) Home v. Pillans, 2 Myl. &

"and to her heirs," (say children) S. is only entitled for life. (c)

Legacies to each of five nephews and nieces, or to their respective child or children, should any die without child, such share to revert to the residuary legatee: each of the nephews and nieces who survive the testator takes his or her legacy absolutely. (cc)

If a legacy to an infant be payable at twenty-one, and he die before, his representative cannot claim it till, in case he had lived, he would have come of age; (d) unless it be payable with interest, and then, as we have seen, such representative has a right immediately to receive it. (dd) If a legacy be payable out of *land* at a future day, although given with interest in the mean time, if the legatee die before the day of payment, the court will not direct the legacy to be raised until the time for payment arrives, although it will secure a personal fund for a future or contingent legatee. (e) But where a will directed that certain legacies "were to be paid on the land," but expressed neither the time nor the manner in which they should be raised; nor did it appear, as the fact was, that the estate was a reversion: the court held, that as a reversion was as capable of being sold or mortgaged as any other estate, the legacies should be raised and paid with interest from the testator's death, and not from the time of the estate falling in. In case a legacy be left to A. at twenty-one, and if he die before twenty-one, then to B.; and A. die before he attains that age, B. shall be entitled to the legacy immediately; for he does not claim under A., but the devise over is a distinct, substantive bequest, to

(c) *Crawford v. Trotter*, 4 Madd. Rep. 361.

(cc) *Montagu v. Nucella*, 1 Russ. 165.

(d) *Luke v. Alderne*, 2 Vern. 31. *Anon. ib.* 199. *Papworth v. Moore*, 283. *Chester v. Painter*, 2 P. Wms. 336.

(dd) 4 Bac. Abr. 434, in note.

Harrison v. Buckle, 1 Stra. 238, 480. *Roden v. Smith*, Amb. 588. *Fonnereau v. Fonnereau*, 1 Vez. 118. *Green v. Pigot*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 105. *Hearle v. Greenbank*, 1 Vez. 307. *Crickett v. Dolby*, 3 Ves. jun. 10. *Vide supra*, 171.

(e) *Gawler v. Standerwick*, 2 Cox's Rep. 15.

take effect on the contingency of A.'s dying during his minority. (e)

But where legacies were given to A. B. and C., the three co-heiresses of the testator, to be paid at their respective marriages, and if either of them should die, her legacy to go to the survivors, and one of them died unmarried; it was held, that the survivors should not receive the legacy of the deceased before their respective marriages: for the condition, though not repeated, was annexed to the whole, whether it accrued by survivorship, or by the original devise. (f)

A bequest of stock to trustees, upon trust to pay the dividends from time to time to a married woman, for her separate use, is an unlimited gift of the dividends, and consequently passes the capital. (g)

Where a legacy was given on condition to be void in case the legatee should succeed to an estate in the event of the death of A. without issue of her body, payment was decreed in the lifetime of A., and without security for refunding. (h) And where 30,000*l.* South Sea annuities were given to trustees in trust to pay the dividends to A., until an exchange of certain lands should be made between him and B., and then the capital to be equally divided between them, and B. died before the time limited by the will for making the exchange expired, A. was held to be absolutely entitled to the whole legacy. (i)

A testator gave a specific bequest to A., and directed that in consideration of the bequest A. should pay his debts, and made A. his residuary legatee and executor: it was held, that the payment of the debts was a condition annexed to the specific bequest, and if A. accepted the bequest he

(e) 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 299, 300.
Laundy v. Williams, 2 P. Wms.
478.

(f) Moore v. Godfrey, 2 Vern.
620.

(g) Haig v. Swiney, 1 Sim. &
Stu. 487.

(h) Fawkes v. Gray, 18 Ves. 131.

(i) Lowther v. Cavendish, 1
Eden's Rep. 99.

was bound to pay the debts, though they should far exceed the amount of the property bequeathed to him. (i)

A legacy was given upon condition "that the legatee "should change the course of life he had too long followed, "and give up low company, frequenting public-houses," &c. The court held that it was such a condition as it would carry into effect: and the evidence not being conclusive, an inquiry was directed, following the words of the bequest. (k) But where an allowance was bequeathed to a *feme covert*, on condition that she lived apart from her husband, the court held the bequest to be good, and the condition void, as *contra bonos mores*. (l)

A legacy was given to three persons, to be paid as soon as the legatees should arrive in England, or claim the same, provided they should arrive or claim the same within three years after the testator's death; and if they should not, part of the amount of the legacies to go over. The legatee over claiming the legacy, a reference was directed to the Master, to inquire whether the three persons had arrived in England, or claimed the legacy within the three years. (m) Afterwards one of the legatees arrived in England, and made his claim after the time specified: it was held, the condition was not performed, although the legatee was ignorant till then of the will, or of the testator's death, and no advertisement had been made for legatees. (n)

But in a subsequent case, where a testator gave one hundred pounds to each of the children of his sisters, provided they claimed the same within five years after his decease, by writing under their hands, delivered to his executors, and no claim was made by the children in the manner prescribed, but within the five years a bill was filed by the

(i) *Messenger v. Andrews*, 4 Russ. 479.

(k) *Tattersall v. Howell*, 2 Meriv. Rep. 26.

(l) *Brown v. Peck*, 1 Eden's Rep. 140.

(m) *Burgess v. Robinson*, 1 Madd. 172, and see *Careless v. Careless*, 1 Meriv. Rep. 384, and S. C. 19 Ves. 601.

(n) *Burgess v. Robinson*, 3 Meriv. Rep. 7.

residuary legatees to have the estate administered, it was held, that the filing of a bill was equivalent to a claim, though the legatees were not parties to the suit. (s)

Where a legacy was given on condition, that the legatee married with the consent in writing of the executors, and he afterwards married with their approbation, but it was not expressed in writing: it was held, that the legatee was entitled to the legacy, and that the consent of an executor who had not acted was not necessary. (o)

A legacy was given upon condition that the legatee notified to the executor of the testator his willingness to release certain claims, and he filed his bill. The court held that he had forfeited his right to the legacy. (p) But where a testator gave to his son for life the interest of a mortgage upon an estate of which he was tenant for life in remainder at the testator's death, and also the furniture in certain houses, upon condition of his executing a release of all claims he might have upon the testator's estate, and of his not contesting the will, though the son lived fourteen months after the testator's death without executing a release, and, upon his first hearing the will, had expressed his dissatisfaction, and an intention of filing a bill: yet the circumstance of his never having paid any part of the interest of the mortgage, his having entered into possession of the furniture and exercised acts of ownership, together with certain expressions of assent in his letters, were held to be evidence of his acceptance. (q)

A testator authorized his executors, at any time before T. L. attained the age of twenty-six years, to raise by sale of a sufficient part of certain stock, any sum of money not exceeding 600*l.*, and to pay and apply the same towards the preferment or advancement in life, or other the occasions of

(s) *Tollner v. Marriott*, 4 Sim. Rep. 110.
19.

(o) *Worthington v. Evans*, 1 Marquis of Granby, 1 Eden's Rep. Sim. & Stu. 165. 489.

(p) *Vernon v. Bethell*, 2 Eden's

T. L. as the said executors should think proper; and at the age of twenty-six he gave the 600*l.* to T. L. absolutely. The executors declined to act, and the court refused to give the 600*l.* to T. L. before twenty-six, without referring it to the Master to inquire whether T. L.'s situation required the 600*l.* or any part thereof to be advanced. (r)

The next object of inquiry is, to whom a legacy shall be paid. And here the executor must be careful to pay it into that hand which has authority to receive it.

It is a general rule, that he has no right to pay it to the father, or any other relation of an infant, without the sanction of a court of equity; (s) and even in the case of an adult child, such payment is not good, unless it be made by the consent of the child, or be confirmed by his subsequent ratification. (t)

Cases occur where an executor has, with the most honest intentions, paid the legacy to the father of the infant, and has been held liable to pay it over again to the legatee on his coming of age. And although such cases have been attended with many circumstances of hardship in respect to the executor, yet he has been held responsible, on the policy of obviating a practice so dangerous to the interest of infants, and so naturally productive of domestic discord. The child must in case of such payment either acquiesce, or resort to the father; or, which is in effect the same, institute a suit against [315] the executor, who will of course require the father to refund. (u) Thus legacies of one hundred pounds a-piece were bequeathed to four infants; the executor paid the legacies to the father, and took his receipt for them: when one of the legatees came of age, who was about ten years old at the time of payment, the father told him, that he had such a

(r) *Lewis v. Lewis*, 1 Cox's Rep. 162.

(s) 4 Bac. Abr. 429. 1 Chan. Ca. 245.

(t) 4 Bac. Abr. 431. *Cooper v. Thornton*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 97.

(u) 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 300. *Cooper v. Thornton*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 96, 186. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 321. *Holloway v. Collins*, Chan. Ca. 245. 3 Ch. Ca. 168.

legacy of his in his hands, but could not pay it immediately, and requested him not to apply to the executor, at the same time promising that he would himself pay it. The son acquiesced for fourteen or fifteen years, during which period his father and he carried on a joint trade, and then became bankrupts. On a commission taken out against the son, this legacy, among other things, was assigned for the benefit of his creditors; and the assignee filed a bill against the executor, for an account and payment of the legacy, when it was decreed accordingly by the Master of the Rolls, but without interest; and the decree affirmed by the Lord Chancellor on an appeal. His lordship, however, on the hardship, of the case, ordered the deposit to be divided. (f) It appears from the registrar's book, that in the above case evidence was read, that the testator on his death bed gave direction, that the executor should pay the legacies to the father of the infants, that he might improve the money for their benefit. (w) But [316] although that circumstance, if true, rendered the case still harder, yet it could not influence the decision, since the evidence ought not to have been received. It were dangerous to admit proof, that a legacy given to one person was ordered to be paid to another. (w) If the direction had appeared on the face of the will, the decree doubtless, would have been different. (x) So, where A. left a legacy of a hundred pounds to each of the three children of B., and appointed C. her executor, leaving him the bulk of her estate, provided he paid those three legacies within a year after her death: The defendant within that period paid into the children's own hands their several legacies; the eldest of whom was then sixteen years, the second fourteen, and the youngest only nine: on her

(f) *Dagley v. Tolferry*, 1 Eq. Ca. Ab. 300. 1 P. Wms. 285. S. C. Gilb. Rep. 103. S. C. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 321. S. C. *Vide* also *Philips v. Paget*, 2 Atk. 81, and *Cooper v. Thornton*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 96.

(w) 1 P. Wms. 286, in note.

Cooper v. Thornton, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 96.

(w) *Cooper v. Thornton*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 96. *Vide* *Maddox v. Staines*, 2 P. Wms. 421.

(x) *Vide infra*.

coming of age, they filed their bill against the executor to be paid their respective legacies ; suggesting that their father had embezzled the money, and was insolvent, and that the payment was a fraud : The defendant in his answer denied all knowledge of the money's ever having come to the father's hands : The Lord Chancellor held at first, that as the executor paid these legacies to save a forfeiture of what he himself took under the will, he ought not to pay them over again ; but, on farther consideration, conceiving the point to be very doubtful, his lordship recommended a compromise ; and the defendant agreeing to pay fifty pounds, to be divided [317] between the three plaintiffs, without costs on either side, they were ordered to release their legacies. (y)

The rule, however, is not so harsh, as that in all possible cases an executor shall be liable to pay over again legacies of infants, which he shall have paid to their parents. (*) Thus, where A. bequeathed to J. S. a hundred pounds to be equally divided between himself and his family, the executrix paid the legacy to J. S., who had a wife and seven children, six of whom were adults, and the seventh an infant : Eleven years after the youngest had come of age, and the legacy never having been demanded, they filed their bill against the executrix for the same, insisting that the payment to their father was invalid : It was held, that according to the terms of the will, the legacy was properly paid to J. S.; and that it belonged to him as trustee to divide it : And even on supposition, that the payment was wrong, the great laches, and long acquiescence of the plaintiffs precluded them from all remedy. (a) But where A. bequeathed his personal estate to trustees, in trust to pay six hundred pounds to an infant, and directed that such of his legatees as might be infants at the time of his decease, should receive interest at the rate of five *per cent.* till their respective legacies should

(y) *Philips v. Paget*, 2 Atk. 80,
81.

(x) *Ibid.* 81.

(a) *Cooper v. Thornton*, 3 Bro.
Ch. Rep. 96.

be paid, namely, at their age of twenty-one years; it was holden, that the executors could not justify paying any part [318] of the principal to the infant, or to his use, before that time, except for absolute necessities. (*b*)

In case a legacy be too inconsiderable in point of value, to bear the expence of an application to the Court of Chancery, it seems an executor will be justified in paying it into the hands of the infant, or, which amounts to the same thing, to the father; (*c*) but in general he is not warranted in so doing, unless he be clearly authorized by the will. And if a suit be instituted in the spiritual court for an infant's legacy by the father to have it paid into his hands, an injunction, (*d*) or prohibition, (*e*) will be granted.

But an executor may discharge himself from all responsibility on this head by virtue of the stat. 36 Geo. 3, c. 52, s. 32, by which it is enacted, that where, by reason of the infancy, or absence beyond the seas, of any legatee, the executor cannot pay a legacy chargeable with duty by virtue of that act, (that is to say) given by any will or testamentary instrument of any person who shall die after the passing of that act, it shall be lawful for him to pay such legacy, after deducting the duty chargeable thereon, into the Bank of England, with the privity of the accountant-general of the Court of Chancery, to be placed to the account of the legatee, for payment of which the accountant-general shall give his certificate, [319] on production of the certificate of the commissioners of stamps that the duty thereon hath been fully paid; and such payment into the bank shall be a sufficient discharge for such legacy, which when paid in shall be laid out by the accountant-general in the purchase of 3 *per cent.* consolidated annuities, which, with the dividends, thereon, shall be trans-

(*b*) 4 Bac. Abr. 433. *Davies v. Austen*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 178.

(*c*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 321. 1 Ch. Ca. 245. *Philips v. Paget*, 2 Atk. 81. Com. Dig. Chancery (3 G. 6). *Vide Seton v. Seton*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 613. Off. Ex. 219, 220.

Bilson v. Saunders, Bunb. 240.

(*d*) *Rotheram v. Fanshaw*, 3 Atk. 629. Per Ld. Hardwicke, C. *arguendo*.

(*e*) 4 Bac. Abr. 429, in note. *Godb.* 243.

ferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, on application to the Court of Chancery by petition, or motion, in a summary way.

But the executor is not bound so to pay the legacy into the bank till the expiration of a year from the testator's death.

Where personal property is bequeathed for life, with remainder over, and not specifically, it is a general rule that it be converted into three *per cents.* subject in the case of a real security to an inquiry, whether it will be for the benefit of all parties. (f)

But this general rule does not attach upon property of a testator, who makes his will, and dies in India, leaving property, and a family there, unless the parties come to this country, and then the person in remainder is entitled to have the fund brought here and invested. (g)

It has been decided, that if an executor have a general power to divide a sum of money among children at his discretion, and he make an unreasonable disposition, it will be controlled in a court of equity. (h) As, where A. having two daughters, one by a former marriage, and the other by a second, devised his estate to his wife, to be distributed between his daughters as she should think fit, and she gave a thousand pounds to her own daughter, and only a hundred to the other; an equal distribution was decreed. (i) In like manner where A. having appointed his two daughters his executrices, gave them four hundred pounds, to be distributed among themselves and their brothers and sisters, according to their necessity, as the executrices, in their discretion should think fit; the court settled the distribution, and decreed [320] a double share to one of the children, as standing in greater need of it. (k) But where the testator left a legacy

(f) *Howe v. Earl of Dartmouth*, 7 Ves. jun. 137.

(g) *Holland v. Hughes*, 16 Ves. jun. 111.

(h) 4 Bac. Abr. 340. *Gibson v. Kinven*, 1 Vern. 66. *Thomas v. Thomas*, 2 Vern. 513. *Alexander*

v. Alexander, 2 Ves. 640. *Upton v. Prince*, Ca. temp. Talb. 72.

(i) *Wall v. Thurborne*, 1 Vern. 355.

(k) *Com. Dig. Chan.* (4 W. 11). *City of London v. Richmond*, 2 Vern. 421.

to his wife, and executrix, to be disposed of among their children in such manner as she should think fit; it was held that if she make an inequality, the court will not enter into the motives of it unless it be illusory, and if she give a mere trifle to one of them; and even in that case if the child's misbehaviour has been very gross, it shall not be varied. And it seems now settled, that in cases where an executor has such a discretionary power, he may give a larger share to one of the objects than to another, provided the share of both be substantial, and not illusory or merely nominal. (*l*)

Where a legacy was given to A., but if the executors after named should think it more for his advantage to have it placed out and to pay him the interest for life, as they in their discretion should think fit, and directing that after his decease the said sum should be divided among his children, and for default of children over: one of the executors being dead, and the other having renounced, the legacy was held to be absolute in the legatee. (*m*)

A testator expressed his will and desire, that one-third of the principal of his estate and effects should be left entirely to the disposal of his wife, among such of her relations as she might think proper, after the death of his sisters. The wife died without making any disposition, and it was held a trust for her next of kin at the time of her death. (*n*)

If a legacy be given to a married woman, it must be paid to the husband. So where a legacy was given to a married woman living separate from her husband with no maintenance, and the executor paid it to the wife, and took her receipt for it, yet on a suit instituted by the husband against the executor, he was decreed to pay it over again with in-

(*l*) *Maddison v. Andrews*, 1 Ves. 57. *Vide also Alexander v. Alexander*, 2 Ves. 640. *Swift v. Gregson*, 1 Term Rep. 432. *Nisbett v. Murray*, 5 Ves. jun. 149. *Longmore v. Broom*, 7 Ves. jun. 124,

and *Butcher v. Butcher*, 9 Ves. jun. 382.

(*m*) *Keates v. Burton*, 14 Ves. jun. 434.

(*n*) *Birch v. Wade*, Ves. & Bea. 198.

terest. (o) It hath also been adjudged, that if the husband and wife are divorced *à mensâ et thoro*, and the legacy is left [321] to her, the husband alone may release it; (p) and, consequently, to him alone it is payable. But the executor, in cases where the husband has made no provision for the wife, may decline paying such legacy, if it amounts to the sum of two hundred pounds, unless he will make an adequate settlement on her. (q) Nor will the Court of Chancery interpose in his favour, but on the same terms; (r) unless the wife appear in court and consent to his receiving it. (s) And if a woman, who is or has been married, is entitled to a legacy, the court expects a positive affidavit, that the legacy has not been in any manner settled, before it will direct payment to her. (t)

Nor does the court confine its interposition in favour of the wife, and compel a provision for her against those persons only, who are seeking to obtain her property by the assistance of the court; but in extension of the principle of those cases, in which equity restrains the husband from proceeding in the ecclesiastical court because that jurisdiction cannot enforce a settlement for the wife, will entertain a bill by a married woman against an executor or administrator, and the husband praying for a provision out of a legacy bequeathed to her, or out of a share of an intestate's estate, to whom she is next of kin. (u)

(o) *Palmer v. Trevor*, 1 Vern. 261. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 332. L. of Test. 265.

(p) 4 Bac. Abr. 433. 1 Roll. Abr. 343. 2 Roll. Abr. 301. S. C. Moore, 665. Rye v. Fuljambe, 683. *Stephens v. Totty*, Cro. Eliz. 908. *Stephens v. Totty*, Noy, 45. *Motam v. Motam*, 1 Roll. Rep. 426. S. C. 5 Buls. 264. *Chamberlain v. Hewson*, Salk. 115, pl. 4. S. C. Ld. Raym. 73. S. C. 5 Mod. 69, and 12 Mod. 89.

(q) *Lady Elibank v. Montolieu*, 5 Ves. jun. 742, in note.

(r) *Milner v. Colmar*, 2 P. Wms.

639. *Adams v. Peirce*, 3 P. Wms. 11. *Brown v. Elton*, *ib.* 202.

(s) *Willats v. Cay*, 2 Atk. 67. *Milner v. Colmar*, 2 P. Wms. 641. *Parsons v. Dunne*, 2 Ves. 60. *Sed vide ex parte Higham*, 2 Ves. 579.

(t) *Hough v. Ryley*, 2 Cox's Rep. 157.

(u) *Lady Elibank v. Montolieu*, 5 Ves. jun. 737. See *Wright v. Rutter*, 2 Ves. jun. 276. *Meales v. Meales*, 5 Ves. jun. 517, in note, and *Carr v. Taylor*, 10 Ves. jun. 578, and *infra*, 490.

If a legacy be left to the senior six clerk, to be divided between himself and the other six clerks, it seems that it ought to be paid to the senior, and that it would not be incumbent on the executor to make any inquiry respecting the others. (*w*)

A legacy bequeathed to a charity established out of England, must be paid to the persons whom the testator has selected as the instruments of his benevolence. (*ww*)

Commissioners of bankrupt may assign a legacy left to a bankrupt before his bankruptcy; (*x*) and although it be left after his certificate has been signed by the creditors and commissioners, if before its allowance by the Lord Chancellor; (*y*) consequently, in such case the legacy must be paid to the assignees.

Although, as it has been already stated, payment by an executor of a debt by simple contract, before the breach of the condition of a bond, is good, and shall not be impeached by its happening afterwards, (*z*) yet payment of a legacy under the same circumstances shall not be allowed. It was, [322] indeed, formerly held, that such bond should not hinder the payment of a legacy, because it was uncertain whether the bond would be ever forfeited, but that the executor should pay the legacy conditionally, and take security of the legatee to refund in the event of a forfeiture of the obligation. (*a*) And in all cases, where a suit was instituted in the spiritual court to compel an executor to pay a legacy without a security from the legatee to refund in case of a deficiency of assets, the Court of Chancery would grant a prohibition; (*b*) yet that practice no longer exists. Equity will

(*w*) Per M. R. *arguendo*, Cooper v. Thornton, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 99.

(*ww*) Emery v. Hill, 1 Russ. 112, and cases there cited.

(*x*) Cooke's B. L. 371. Com. Dig. Bankrupt (D. 16). Toulson v. Grout, 2 Vern. 433.

(*y*) Tredway v. Bourn, 2 Burr. 716.

(*z*) *Supra*, 282.

(*a*) 3 Bac. Abr. 84. 1 Roll. Abr. 928. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 332. Noel v. Robinson, 2 Vent. 358.

(*b*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 332, 333. Grove v. Banson, 1 Chan. Ca. 149. Noel v. Robinson, 2 Vent. 358. S. C. 1 Vern. 93.

not now interfere, (c) but will compel a legatee to refund where the estate proves insufficient, whether security has been given for such a purpose or not. (d)

A legacy must be paid in the currency of the country, in which the testator was resident at the time of making the will. Thus it has been decided, that where a party living in Ireland, or in the West Indies, give legacies by his will generally, they are payable according to the currency of those respective countries. (e) Nor is the case varied by the legatee's residing in England; (f) nor by the testator's having [323] left effects partly here and partly abroad, unless he shall have separated the funds, and charged the legacies on his English property. (g) If he has given some legacies described as *sterling*, and others without such description, the former are payable in sterling money, the latter in the currency of the country where the testator resided. (h) In like manner, if a testator living in England bequeath a legacy, whether of a single sum of money, or of an annuity charged on lands in another country it shall be paid in England, and in English money, and without any deduction for the expenses of its remittance. (i)

In regard to the payment of interest on a legacy, it was formerly held, that in case of a vested legacy charged on lands yielding immediate profits, and no time of payment mentioned in the will, interest should, in respect of such profits, be made payable from the death of the testator; (k) or that a legacy given out of a personal estate consisting of

(c) *Anon.* 1 Atk. 491. Hawkins 466.
v. Day, Amb. 160.

(d) *Noel v. Robinson*, 1 Vern. 93, 94. *Hawkins v. Day*, Amb. 162.

(e) *Holditch v. Mist*, 1 P. Wms. 696, note 2. 2 P. Wms. 88, 89, note 1. *Saunders v. Drake*, 2 Atk. 465. *Pearson v. Garnet*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 38. *Malcolm v. Martin*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 50. *Cockerell v. Barber*, 16 Ves. jun. 461.

(f) *Saunders v. Drake*, 2 Atk.

466.

(g) *Ibid.* *Pearson v. Garnet*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 47.

(h) *Saunders v. Drake*, 2 Atk. 465. *Pearson v. Garnet*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 38. *Malcolm v. Martin*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 50.

(i) *Wallis v. Brightwell*, 2 P. Wms. 88. *Holditch v. Mist*, 1 P. Wms. 696.

(k) 4 Bac. Abr. 439. *Maxwell v. Wettenhall*, 2 P. Wms. 26. 2 Bl. Com. 513.

mortgages bearing interest, or of money in the public funds, the dividends of which are paid half-yearly, should for the same reason carry interest from the same period; (*l*) or that interest on a specific legacy, where it produces interest, should be computed from the time of the testator's death: it being severed from the rest of his estate, and specifically appropriated for the benefit of the legatee, it should therefore carry [324] interest immediately. (*k*) But if a legacy were given generally out of the personal estate, and no time specified by the testator, such legacy should carry interest only from the expiration of the year next after his decease, on the principle that the executor might be reasonably allowed that time for the collecting of the effects. (*l*) So it was held, that if a legacy were given, charged on a dry reversion, it should carry interest from a year next after the death of the testator: inasmuch as a year was a competent time for a sale. (*m*) But the rule that the payment of interest should depend on the funds being productive or barren, is now exploded: and, generally speaking, interest for a legacy is payable only from a year after the death of the testator: Although he should have left stock only, and no other property, yet now no interest would be given, upon legacies bequeathed by him till the end of a year next after his death. (*n*)

Simple contract debts of another person charged by the will of a testator upon his real estates, are legacies, and carry interest from the death of the testator at four *per cent.* (*o*)

If an annuity be given by the will, it shall commence immediately from the testator's death, and, consequently, the

(*l*) *Maxwell v. Wettenhall*, 2 P. Wms. 26, and note 2. *Lloyd v. Williams*, 2 Atk. 108. *Beckford v. Tobin*, 1 Ves. 308. *Bilson v. Saunders*, Bunb. 240. *Stonehouse v. Evelyn*, 3 P. Wms. 253.

(*k*) *Lawson v. Stitch*, 1 Atk. 508. *Sleech v. Thorington*, 2 Ves. 563.

(*l*) *Maxwell v. Wettenhall*, 2 P. Wms. 26, 27. *Lloyd v. Williams*, 2 Atk. 108.

(*m*) *Maxwell v. Wettenhall*, 2 P. Wms. 26.

(*n*) *Gibson v. Bott*, 7 Ves. jun. 96, 97.

(*o*) *Shirt v. Westby*, 16 Ves. jun. 393.

first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event. But if a sum of money be directed by the will to be placed out to produce an annuity, whether that is to be considered as a legacy payable at the end of the year as an annuity payable from the testator's death, seems to be a doubtful point. (*p*)

An annuity however, given by will, with a direction that it shall be paid monthly, the first payment is to be made at the end of a month after the testator's death. (*q*)

If an annuity be given by will, or if directions are given to lay out as much money as will produce a certain annual interest, the annuitant is not to suffer a diminution of income by the conversion of the five *per cents* into four *per cents*, but the deficiency is to be made good out of the testator's estate in the hands of the executor, or by sale from time to time of portions of the stock invested. (*qq*)

If a portion of the testator's estate not required for the payment of debts and legacies be invested at the time of his death upon securities carrying interest, the tenant for life of the residue is entitled to such interest from the time of the death of the testator. (*r*)

Although the interest of residue goes with the capital, that of particular legacies does not, even supposing it be the payment, and not the vesting, that is postponed. Therefore where no direction is given as to surplus interest, and the capital is made payable at a future time, the surplus interest falls into the residue. (*s*) And where legacies are given upon trust to accumulate the interest and dividends, such accumulated interest and dividends will not pass by a gift over of the principal sums, unless the court is satisfied by a reference to other clauses of the will, that the interest and dividends were omitted in the gift over by clerical mistake. (*ss*)

(*p*) Gibson v. Bott, 7 Ves. jun. 96, 97.

(*q*) Houghton v. Franklin, 1 Sim. & Stu. 390.

(*qq*) Davies v. Wattier, 1 Sim. & Stu. 463. May v. Bennett, 1

Russ. 370.

(*r*) Angerstein v. Martin, 1 Turn. 232. Hewitt v. Morris, *ib.* 241.

(*s*) Leake v. Robinson, 2 Meriv. Rep. 384.

(*ss*) Harvey v. Cooke, 4 Russ. 34.

[325] If a legacy, whether vested or not, be payable on a certain day, and the will be silent in respect to interest, it is a general rule, that the interest shall commence only from that time: for it is given for delay of payment, and, consequently, till the day of payment arrives, no interest can accrue to the legatee. (*t*) Hence, as we have seen, (*u*) if a legacy be left to A. to be paid at twenty-one, and he die before, his representative shall wait till he would have attained that age, unless it were made payable with interest. Nor is it, in such cases, a question of construction, as whether the payment is suspended on account of the imbecility of the party, or with a view to the benefit of the estate. The rule I have just stated is technical, established in the ecclesiastical court, and adopted by the Court of Chancery in numerous adjudications. (*v*) If legacies are given to A. and B., each to be paid to them at their respective ages of twenty-three years, and if they should die before that time, then their respective legacies to sink into the residue of the testator's personal estate, such legacies do not carry interest, and no maintenance can be allowed to the legatees. (*w*) But if a legacy be given to A. to be paid at twenty-one, and if he should die before attaining that age, then to B., and A. die before twenty-one, several years after the testator, B., is entitled to interest on the legacy from the death of A.; for though in such case it were objected that this being as a new substantive legacy to B., the executor ought to have a year's time for the payment of it; yet the court held, that must be intended to be from the death of the testator, whereas in that case the testator had been dead much longer. (*x*)

But the principle does not extend to all cases: It does not

(*t*) *Heath v. Perry*, 3 Atk. 102.
Hearle v. Greenbank, 716. S. C.
 1 Vez. 307. *Smell v. Des*, 2 Salk.
 415, pl. 2. 2 P. Wms. 481, note 1.
Green v. Pigot, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep.
 105. *Ashburner v. M'Guire*, 2
 Bro. Ch. Rep. 113. *Crickett v.*
Dolby, 3 Ves. jun. 10. *Tyrrell v.*

Tyrrell, 4 Ves. jun. 1.

(*u*) *Supra*, 171, 313.

(*v*) *Tyrrell v. Tyrrell*, 4 Ves. jun.
 3, 4, 5.

(*w*) *Descrambes v. Tomkins*, 1
Cox's Rep. 133.

(*x*) *Laundy v. Williams*, 2 P.
 Wms. 481.

apply where the legatee was the child of the testator : There the court will not postpone the payment of interest, even till a year after the death of the parent, but will order it immediately ; since, by the law of nature, he was obliged to provide not only a future but a present maintenance for his child, and shall not be presumed to have meant to leave him destitute. (y) And where a testator devised the residue of his real and personal estate, to such of his children as should attain twenty-one, or marry under that age, with consent, all the children were held entitled, although their interests were contingent, to have allowances out of the residue for their maintenance during minority. (yy) But if a father gives a legacy to a child payable at a future day, and makes an express provision for maintenance out of another fund, the legacy shall not carry interest until the time of payment. (z)

So where a testator directed his executors, as soon as they should think proper after his decease, to sell as much stock as would produce 12,000*l.*, and invest the same in land, upon trust to receive the rents of the land when purchased, and the interest and dividend of the 12,000*l.* until the estate was purchased, and pay the same in equal moieties between his two daughters for their lives, with remainder over ; the court held, that the daughters were not to take the interest until the 12,000*l.* was raised by a sale of the stock, and that this being to be done, "as soon as the executors should think proper after his decease," amounted to the same thing as a direction to raise and pay a legacy as soon as the executors should find it convenient. That the court adopted a year as the rule of convenience, and that the legacy therefore could not be raised till the end of the year. (a)

(y) *Butler v. Butler*, 3 Atk. 60. *Heath v. Perry*, 102. *Crickett v. Dolby*, 3 Ves. jun. 13. See *Chambers v. Goldwin*, 11 Ves. jun. 1.

(yy) *Brown v. Temperley*, 3 Russ. 263, and see *Inclendon v. North-*

cote, 3 Atk. 433, and *Mills v. Roberts*, 1 Russ. & Myl. 555.

(z) *Wynch v. Wynch*, 1 Cox's Rep. 433.

(a) *Benson v. Maude*, 6 Madd. Rep. 15.

And where the testator devised estates in Jamaica to trustees and their heirs, in trust to maintain and educate his sons during their minority, and his daughter until the age of twenty-one years, or day of marriage, which should first happen, and subject thereto, devised the estates to his sons, charged with the payment of 10,000*l.* to his daughter, in case she should live to attain her age of twenty-one years, the same to carry interest from the time of her attaining such age of twenty-one, at the rate of 6*l.* per cent., and to be paid by instalments, the first payment to be made when and if she should attain twenty-one; and the daughter married at the age of eighteen years: Lord Eldon held, that the testator having expressly given interest from the period of the daughter's majority to the time when the legacy was to be paid, could not mean that the child should have nothing during the interval between her marriage and her attaining the age of twenty-one years, and therefore decreed her a reasonable maintenance out of the assets for that period. (*b*)

And where a testator gave a legacy to his daughter, to be paid to her at twenty-one or marriage, without interest for the same in the meantime, but if she died before twenty-one or marriage, then the legacy was not to be raised, but was to sink into the residue of his personal estate, and he directed that out of the interest of the legacy certain sums of money should be applied for the maintenance of his daughter: it was held that the interest of the legacy beyond the maintenance was vested in the daughter, and must accumulate for her benefit. (*bb*)

[326] Whether a legatee, if a natural child, be also comprised within the exception, is not so clear. Lord Hardwicke, C. expressed an opinion in the negative, as well on the principle of law which recognises no relationship in such child, as also on the general policy of encouraging marriage, and discountenancing immorality. (*c*) In a recent case, the

(*b*) *Chambers v. Goldwin*, 11 Rep. 243.

Ves. jun. 1.

(*c*) *Hearle v. Greenbank*, 1 *Vez.*

(*bb*) *Carey v. Askew*, 1 *Cox's* 310.

Master of the Rolls intimated, that illegitimate children were to be admitted to the same benefit. (*d*) But in a subsequent case, the Court of Exchequer held that they are not. (*e*) If, however, it can be applied from the wording of the will that the testator intended it, interest will be allowed from the testator's death. (*f*)

Whether a grandchild shall be thus favoured, is a point likewise on which there has been a difference of opinion: such advantage has been, in several instances denied to him. (*g*) But his Honor, in the case just alluded to, appears to have considered him as on the same footing with a child: And that opinion has been confirmed by subsequent adjudications. (*h*) The widow of the testator will not be entitled to interest from the time of his death. (*i*) A legacy to a nephew, payable at twenty-one, is clearly comprehended under the general rule, and shall carry interest only from the time of payment. (*k*) And a legacy to the wife of a nephew, expressly given for the maintenance of herself and children, she being separated from her husband, shall only carry interest from the end of the year after the testator's death; and the court considered it would be introducing a new rule, particularly as the legatee was an adult, if it were held otherwise. (*l*) But the rule is not applicable to a bequest of a residue, subject to be divested on a contingency; for it would be absurd to say the testator meant to die intestate as to the produce, when he has given a vested interest in the capital. (*m*) If a legacy be left to an infant payable at twenty-

(*d*) *Crickett v. Dolby*, 3 Ves. jun. 12.

(*e*) *Lowndes v. Lowndes*, 15 Ves. jun. 301.

(*f*) *Hill v. Hill*, 3 Ves. & Bea. 183. *Newman v. Bateson*, 3 Swanst. 689. *Dowling v. Tyrrell*, 2 Russ. & Myl. 343.

(*g*) *Haughton v. Harrison*, 2 Atk. 330. *Butler v. Butler*, 3 Atk. 59. 4 Bro. Ch. Rep. 149, in note, and *Descrambes v. Tomkins*, 1 Cox's Rep. 133.

(*h*) *Crickett v. Dolby*, 3 Ves.

jun. 12. 5 Ves. jun. 194, 195, in note. *Collins v. Blackburn*, 9 Ves. jun. 470, and see *Hill v. Hill*, 3 Ves. & Bea. 183.

(*i*) *Lowndes v. Lowndes*, 15 Ves. jun. 301. *Stant v. Robinson*, 12 Ves. jun. 461.

(*k*) *Crickett v. Dolby*, 3 Ves. jun. 12.

(*l*) *Raven v. White*, 1 Swans. Rep. 553. S. C. 1 Wils. 204.

* (*m*) *Nichols v. Osborn*, 2 P. Wms. 420. *Vide Tyrrell v. Tyrrell*, 4 Ves. jun. 4.

one, and devised over on his dying before he attains that age, and such event happens, the interest accumulated from [327] the death of the testator to that of the infant shall go to his representative, and not to the remainder-man. (n) And where legacies were given to infants, payable at twenty-one, with benefit of survivorship, in the event of death under that age, and a power to the executors to apply any part of the legacies towards the maintenance of the legatees, the legacies were held to bear interest from the death of the testatrix; the infants being her cousins, and destitute of other provision. (o)

If the father of an infant legatee be living, he is bound by the municipal law, as well as by the ties of nature, to maintain his child. Nor, as it has been frequently held, shall the interest of the legacy be applied to that purpose, unless in cases of great necessity, arising from the distressed and embarrassed circumstances of the parent. (p) In cases so pressing the infant shall be maintained out of the interest of the legacy, whether it be vested or contingent; and although the legacy be devised over on the infant's dying before he attains twenty-one. (q) Indeed, in some recent instances, where the will has contained an express direction for maintenance of the legatees out of the interest of the legacies, and there have been other children, not the objects of the testator's bounty, such maintenance has been ordered, on the ground of the father's not being of ability to educate the favoured children in a manner suitable to their fortunes. (r) But the court will not make an allowance to a father for the maintenance of a

(n) *Tissen v. Tissen*, 1 P. Wms. 500. 2 P. Wms. 421, note 1. *Ibid.* 504. *Green v. Ekins*, 2 Atk. 473. *Chaworth v. Hooper*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 82. *Ibid.* 335. *Shepherd v. Ingram*, Ambler 448. *Vide Butler v. Butler*, 3 Atk. 59.

(o) *Pott v. Fellows*, 1 Swans. 561.

(p) *Butler v. Butler*, 3 Atk. 60. *Darley v. Darley*, 399. *Vide Andrews v. Partington*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep.

60. *Walker v. Shore*, 15 Ves. jun. 122.

(q) *Butler v. Butler*, 3 Atk. 60. *Harvey v. Harvey*, 2 P. Wms. 21. But see *Buckworth v. Buckworth*, 1 Cox's Rep. 80.

(r) *Hoste v. Pratt*, 3 Ves. jun. 733. *Vide also Mundy v. Earl Howe*, 4 Bro. Ch. Rep. 223. *Heysham v. Heysham*, 1 Cox's Rep. 179.

child for the *time past*, although it should appear that he had not been of ability to maintain him, and the will has expressly given the produce to trustees for the child's maintenance. (s) And the court has made a liberal allowance of maintenance for an infant, in regard to an illegitimate brother unprovided for. (t)

On occasions extremely urgent, the court will even break in upon the principal; but this authority is exercised very sparingly, and with great caution. (u) If the legacy be of small amount, and the interest altogether inadequate to the necessities of the infant, the court will order a part of the [328] principal to be immediately paid, and that as well for his education, as for his maintenance. (v) But if the legacy be devised over in case of the infant's dying before he comes of age, the principal it seems, shall on no account be subject to such diminution. (w) This rule was, however, relaxed in a case of infants entitled to a benefit of survivorship and accruer, though the shares did not vest till the children came of age. (ww)

With respect to the *quantum* of the interest thus payable on a legacy, a distinction formerly prevailed between legacies charged on land, and such as were charged on the personal estate. It has been held, that as land never produces profit equal to the interest of money, the Court of Chancery will follow the course of things, and give interest, where it arises from land, one *per cent.* lower than where it arises from personal property; (x) but this distinction is now exploded: Whether legacies are charged on real or on personal estate, it is become the established practice to allow

(s) *Andrews v. Partington*, 2 Cox's Rep. 223.

(t) *Bradshaw v. Bradshaw*, 1 Jac. & Walk. 647.

(u) *Harvey v. Harvey*, 2 P. Wms. 21. *Vide supra*, 318, 319.

(v) *Barlow v. Grant*, 1 Vern. 255. *Harvey v. Harvey*, 2 P. Wms. 21. *Ex-parte Green*, 1 Jac. & Walk.

Rep. 253.

(w) 4 Bac. Abr. 442. *Leech v. Leech*, 1 Ch. Ca. 249. *Brewin v. Brewin*, Prec. Ch. 195.

(ww) *Ex-parte Chambers*, 1 Russ. & Myl. 577.

(x) *Hearle v. Greenbank*, 1 Ves. 308, 309.

only four *per cent.* where no other rate of interest is specified by the will. And although pecuniary legacies not having the addition of the word "sterling," are to be paid, as I have already stated, according to the currency of the country where the will was made, yet the interest is to be computed, in conformity to the course of the court, at four *per cent.*, and not pursuant to the rate of interest in such country. (y)

[329] On the payment of a legacy an executor is bound to take a receipt for the same properly stamped according to the value of the legacy, and the relationship of the legatee. (x) The forgiveness of a bond debt by will is a legacy, and as such is liable to the payment of legacy duty. (xx)

A legacy of 50*l.* a-year to be laid out in bread for the poor of a parish, was held liable to the legacy duty, although the poor were so numerous that no one received more than the value of two shillings per annum. (a) But legacy duty is not payable upon the residue bequeathed to executors to divide the interest among poor persons in ten or fifteen pounds as they should see fit, unless any of the objects of the bounty should have received 20*l.* or upwards by having been selected to receive the bounty on more than one occasion. (aa)

A testator directing legacies to be paid at the expiration of six months after his death, without deduction, the legatees are entitled to the full amount, and the legacy duty must be paid by the executors. (b) And so also where a legacy is given "free from all expence." (bb) And where annuities were directed to be paid without any deduction whatsoever,

(y) *Pierson v. Garnet*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 47. *Malcolm v. Martin*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 53. 4 Bac. Abr. 440, in note.

(x) *Vide* Append.

(xx) *Attorney-General v. Holbrook*, 3 You. & Jer. 114.

(a) *In re Francklin's Charity*, 3

Sim. 147, and You. & Jer. 544.

(aa) *In re Wilkinson*, 1 Crompt. M. & R. 142. *Attorney-General v. Nash*, 1 Tyr. & Grang. 584.

(b) *Barksdale v. Gilliat*, 1 Swans. 562.

(bb) *Goeden v. Dotterill*, 1 Myl. & Keen, 56.

where, from the nature of the property, out of which the annuities were to be paid, there could be no deduction, except in respect of the legacy duty, the annuities were held payable clear of legacy duty. (c) And an annuity given clear of all deductions, and directed to be paid out of certain sums of stock standing in the testator's name was held not subject to the legacy duty. (cc) So an annuity clear of all taxes and outgoings. (d)

Where a legacy is given by will, free of legacy duty, and by a codicil it is revoked, and a larger legacy is given by way of *increase*, it is exempt from legacy duty, as the original legacy was given. (dd) But an annuity given by a will free from all taxes and stamp duties, with a gift over being revoked by a codicil, and a smaller annuity being given, without a gift over, the latter was held subject to the legacy duty, as a complete gift, separate and distinct from the gift in the will. (e)

A testatrix bequeathing property in trust "to pay off the debts of her first husband, as it was her will that the same should be discharged," and the monies remaining unexpended to her nephew: held that the creditors ought to pay the legacy duty upon their several debts; and it having been overlooked in an order of the Court of Chancery, for the payment of the debts, the executors who paid the debts in full, and then paid the legacy duty, might recover the amount, of the creditors respectively, in an action for money paid to their use. (ee)

If a testator die in India, and his personal estate be wholly in India, and his executor be resident there, and the will be proved there, and the executor remit to a legatee in England, or to some other person in England for the specific use of

(c) *Smith v. Anderson*, 4 Russ. 352.

(cc) *Dawkins v. Tatham*, 2 Sim.

492.

(d) *Louch v. Peters*, 1 Myl. & Keen, 489.

(dd) *Cooper v. Day*, 3 Mer. 154.

(e) *Burrows v. Cottrel*, 3 Sim.

375.

(ee) *Foster v. Ley*, 2 Bing. N. C.

269.

the legatee, the amount of his legacy, the legacy duty is not payable upon such remittance, inasmuch as the whole estate is administered in India, and the remittance is in respect of a demand which is to be considered as established there. But if a part of the assets of the testator is found in England, in the hands of the agent of such executor, without any specific appropriation, and a legatee in England institute a suit here for the payment of his legacy out of such unappropriated assets, then such assets are to be considered as administered in England, and the legacy duty is payable in respect of them. (*f*)

Property in this country belonging to a foreigner, who dies abroad, and appoints an English executor, and bequeaths to English legatees, is not liable to legacy duty. (*g*)

So property of a testator born in Scotland, who resided and died in India, remitted to this country by the executors and invested in the funds in their own names, although the subject of litigation in the Court of Chancery to ascertain the shares of the claimants and paid into court, is not liable to the legacy duty. (*h*)

American, Austrian, French, and Russian stock, the property of a testator domiciled in this country is liable to legacy duty. (*i*) But *probate* duty is not payable in respect of property in a foreign country, belonging to a testator dying in this country, although the property be brought into and administered in this country by the executor. (*k*)

An executor paid to a legatee for four years an annuity charged on a real estate, without deducting the legacy duty,

(*f*) *Logan v. Fairlie*, 2 Sim. & Stu. 284, and see *Attorney-General v. Cockerell*, 1 Price, 165; and *Attorney-General and Beatson*, 7 Price, 560. *Hay v. Fairlie*, 1 Russ. 117.

(*g*) *In re Bruce*, 2 Cro. & Jer. 436. S. C. 2 Tyrw. 475.

(*h*) *Jackson v. Forbes*, 2 Cro. & Jer. 382. S. C. 2 Tyrw. 354. Affirmed upon Appeal to the House

of Lords, 3 Tyrw. 982. 2 Clark & Finn. Rep. 48.

(*i*) *In re Ewin*, 1 Cro. & Jer. 151. S. C. 1 Tyrw. 91.

(*k*) *Attorney-General v. Dimond*, 1 Cro. & Jer. 356. S. C. 1 Tyrw. 243. *Attorney-General v. Hope*, 1 Crompt. M. & R. 530. S. C. 4 Tyrw. 878, and 2 Clark & Finn. Rep. 84.

which was not in fact paid by him according to the provisions of 45 *Geo. 3*, c. 28, until after the legatee had assigned all his interest in such annuity; it was held, that the legatee was liable to repay him the duty, it not being a voluntary payment; and the executor was only made liable by the act for the benefit of government, and not on his own account; he was therefore no more than surety for the legatee, and the case fell within the principles applicable to sureties. (x)

SECT. IV.

Of the ademption of a legacy.

I PROCEED now to inquire into the nature of an ademption of a legacy.

An ademption of a legacy is the taking away, or revocation of it by the testator. It may be either express or implied. The testator may not only in terms revoke a legacy he had before given, but such intention may be also indicated by particular acts: (a) As where a father makes a provision for a child by his will, and afterwards gives to such child, if a daughter, a portion in marriage: or if a son, a sum of money to establish him in life, provided such portion, or sum of money be equal to or greater than the legacy, this is an implied ademption of it, for the law will not intend that the father designed two portions for the same child. (b) [330] But this implication will not arise if the provision in

(x) *Hales v. Freeman*, 1 Bing. & Brod. Rep. 391.

(a) 2 Fonbl. 353.

(b) 2 Fonbl. 354, note A. *Hartop v. Whitmore*, 1 P. Wms. 680. 2 Ch. Rep. 85. *Jenkins v. Powell*, 2 Vern. 115. *Duffield v. Smith*, 2 Vern. 257. *Ward v. Lant*, Prec. Ch. 183. *Farnham v. Phillips*, 2

Atk. 216. *Watson v. Earl Lincoln*, Ambl. 325. *Ellison v. Cookson*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 307. S. C. 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 61. *Cookson v. Ellison*, 2 Cox's Rep. 220. *Hartop v. Hartop*, 17 Ves. 184. *Carver v. Bowles*, 2 Russ. & Myl. 301. *Platt v. Platt*, 3 Sim. 403.

the will is created by a bequest of the residue; (c) nor if the provision in the father's lifetime be subject to a contingency; (d) nor unless it be *ejusdem generis* with the legacy: (e) nor if it be expressly in satisfaction of a claim *abunde*; nor if the portion be given absolutely, and the legacy under limitations (f) nor if the testator were a stranger; (g) nor if the testator be the uncle of the legatee; (h) nor if the legatee be an illegitimate child, unless the testator placed himself clearly *in loco parentis*; (i) and the doctrine of ademption of legacies is fully considered as confined to the cases of parents, and persons placing themselves *in loco parentis*; and such implication is always liable to be repelled by evidence. (k) But if the testator, by a codicil subsequent to the portioning or advancement of the child, ratify and confirm his will, this, although a new publication, shall not avail to overturn the presumption, that he meant to adeem the legacy; for such words are merely formal. (l) A gift by a parent in his lifetime to legatees, after a will giving them legacies, has been held to be part satisfaction of the legacies, upon evidence of the intention of the testator to that effect.

In respect to the ademption of a legacy, all the cases on the subject concur in the principle, that the intention of the testator must govern; but, in the application of that principle, or what shall amount to evidence of such an intention, they are, in many instances, incapable of being reconciled.

Thus, in some cases it has been held, that where a sum

(c) *Farnham v. Phillips*, 2 Atk. 216.

(d) *Spinks v. Robins*, 2 Atk. 491.

(e) *Grace v. Earl of Salisbury*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 425.

(f) *Baugh v. Reed*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 192. *Bell v. Coleman*, 5 Madd. Rep. 22.

(g) *Shudal v. Jekyll*, 2 Atk. 516. *Powell v. Cleaver*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 499.

(h) *Brown v. Peck*, 1 Eden's R. 140.

(i) *Wetherby v. Dixon*, Coop. Rep. 279. S. C. 19 Ves. 407, and see *ex parte Duhost*, 18 Ves. 140.

(k) *Shudal v. Jekyll*, 2 Atk. 516. *Debeze v. Mann*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 165, 519. S. C. 1 Cox's Rep. 346. *Baker v. Allen*, 2 Russ. & Myl. 270.

(l) *Irod v. Hurst*, 2 Freem. 224. *Thellusson v. Woodford*, 4 Madd. Rep. 421.

of money is bequeathed out of a particular fund, such le-
 [331] gacy is in its nature general, a *legatum in numeratis*,
 and if the testator in his lifetime receive it, it must be made
 good to the legatee out of the general assets; for from that
 act of the testator no presumption can be raised of his intention
 to revoke his bounty. (m) In other cases it has been decided,
 that such a legacy under the same circumstances is adeem-
 ed. (n) Some authorities distinguish between the bequest
 of a sum of money to be satisfied out of a particular fund,
 and, consequently, a general legacy, and a bequest of a spe-
 cific debt; that the former is not adeemed, while the latter
 is adeemed by payment to the testator. (o) But these last-
 mentioned cases differ in their construction of what shall
 be the bequest of a general legacy, as opposed to that of a
 specific debt. Some, as we have already seen, (p) adopt a
 distinction between the bequest of a certain sum of money
 due from a particular person, as "five hundred pounds due
 on a bond from A.;" and a bequest of such debt generally,
 as, "of the bond from A.;" that, in the former instance,
 the legacy is pecuniary, in the latter is specific. (q) But, ac-
 cording to other cases, this distinction is too slender to be
 relied on. (r) A difference has also, in some instances, been
 taken between a compulsory, and a voluntary payment to
 the testator of such debt; in other words, where the tes-
 [332] tator himself calls in a debt which he has bequeathed,
 and where the debtor unprovoked, and without application,
 thinks fit to pay it; that, in the former instance, it is the
 act of the testator, and, consequently, an ademption; in the
 latter he is merely passive, and, therefore, cannot be pre-

(m) 4 Bac. Abr. 355. *Ashburner v. Macguire*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 108. Finch. 152. *Pawlet's case*, Raym. 335. *Savile v. Blackett*, 1 P. Wms. 777.

(n) *Badrick v. Stephens*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 431. See also 2 Fonbl. 367, note (f).

(o) *Hambling v. Lister*, Ambl. 401.

(p) *Vide supra*, 303.

(q) *Rider v. Wager*, 2 P. Wms. 330, and note 1, *ibid.* *Attorney-General v. Parkin*, Ambl. 566. *Carteret v. Lord Carteret*, cited 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 114, and see *Le Grice v. Finch*, 3 Meriv. Rep. 50.

(r) *Ashburner v. Macguire*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 111. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 302.

sumed to have changed his mind. (s) But the doctrine of some cases is, that this distinction has no weight; (t) and of others, that it has no existence, (u) and that the case is not varied by the mode of payment. In another class of cases this distinction between a compulsory and a voluntary payment has been recognised as very important, but not as an absolute rule for decision; on the principle, that the testator's calling for payment is not of itself sufficient evidence of an intention to adeem, but an equivocal act requiring explanation. (v)

It is, however clear, that if the legacy be of a specific chattel, and the testator alter the form, so as to alter the specification of the subject; as if, after having given a gold chain by his will, he convert it into a cup; or, after he has bequeathed wool, he make it into cloth, or a piece of cloth into a garment; the most obvious conclusion that can be formed from such an act is, that he has changed the intention he had expressed in his will; therefore, in such instances, the legacy shall be adeemed. (w) So, if he bequeath his stock in a particular fund, and sell it out subsequently to the making of the will, this, on the same principle, amounts to an ademption. (x) And where a testator bequeathed two policies on a life upon certain trusts, and received the amount of the policies in his lifetime, it was held that the legacies were adeemed. (x) And so where a testator bequeathed 7,000*l.* secured on mortgage of an estate at W., belonging to R. T., and the mortgage was afterwards paid off, but 6,000*l.* part of the money was invested on another mortgage,

(s) *Crockat v. Crockat*, 2 P. Wms. 165, 330, note 1, *ibid.* *Bronsdon v. Winter*, Ambl. 57.

(t) *Earl of Thomond v. Earl of Suffolk*, 1 P. Wms. 461. *Ashton v. Ashton*, 3 P. Wms. 386. S. C. 2 P. Wms. 469. *Ford v. Fluming* 2 Str. 823.

(u) *Attorney-General v. Parkin*, Ambl. 566. *Ashburner v. Macguire*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 109. 4 Bac.

Abr. 355, note (B.) *Stanley v. Potter*, 2 Cox's Rep. 180.

(v) *Drinkwater v. Falconer*, 2 Ves. 623. *Hambling v. Lister*, Ambl. 401. *Coleman v. Coleman*, 2 Ves. jun. 639.

(w) 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 110.

(x) 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 108. *Barker v. Rayner*, 5 Madd. Rep. 208. S. C. upon Appeal, 2 Russ. 122. *Pattison v. Pattison*, 1 Myl. & Keen, 12.

it was held that the legacy was specific, and adeemed. (xx) But if A. bequeath so much stock to B., and, after making his will, sell it out and then buy in again the same quantity of stock, this is no ademption: for if the selling of the stock is evidence of his having altered his intention, his buying it in again is evidence, equally strong, that he meant the legatee should have it. (y) If the testator, after such bequest of stock, sell out part and die, such sale shall be an ademption *pro tanto*. (z) Thus, where A. bequeathed a moiety of two-thirds of the residue of the South Sea Stock, India, Bank, and Orphan Stock, Leases, East India and South Sea Bonds, and other his personal estate to B.; B. before he received this legacy made his will, and devised this moiety to trustees to sell and pay out of the same the sum of two hundred pounds to C. and the residue of the money to D.: afterwards B. and the legatee of the other moiety coming to an account with the executor of A., their respective shares were set out and received, and the stock and bonds were allotted to B., who sold part of them in his lifetime, but kept no account of the produce: this was decreed to be an ademption of the legacy to D. *pro tanto*: but it was held that B.'s receipt of his share was clearly no ademption; inasmuch as the object both of B., and the other [334] was merely to ascertain their moieties, and to prevent survivorship. (a)

So it has been decided, that a bequest of a debt shall not be adeemed by the testator's having received dividends upon it under the bankruptcy of the debtor. (b) But that such legatee is entitled to the dividends not received by the testator, and whatsoever may in future be payable out of the bankrupt's estate, in respect of that debt.

Where a testator gave a sum of money to be paid out of the produce of a real estate which he directed to be sold,

(xx) Gardner v. Hatton, 6 Sim. 93.

(y) Partridge v. Partridge, Ca. temp. Talb. 226.

(z) Ca. temp. Talb. 226.

(a) Birch v. Baker, Mos. 373.

(b) Ashburner v. Macguire, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 108.

and gave the residue of the monies arising from the sale to others, it was held to be substantially a gift of the whole estate, and as the testator sold the estate in his lifetime, an ademption of the legacy. (c) And where a testator gave to his wife his house in B., and the furniture therein, and the lease of the house expired in the testator's lifetime, and he took another house and removed his furniture to it, the legacy was held to be adeemed. (d)

SECT. V.

Of cumulative legacies.

LEGACIES may be also cumulative: they are contradistinguished from such as are merely repeated. As where a testator has twice bequeathed a legacy to the same person, it becomes a question whether the legatee be entitled to both or to one only. And on this point likewise the intention of the testator is the rule of construction. (a)

On this head there are three classes of cases; first, those cases in which there is no evidence of such intention, either internal or extrinsic, one way or the other; those cases where there is internal evidence; and also those in which there is extrinsic evidence.

[335] In regard to the first, where there is neither internal or intrinsic evidence, it is necessary to recur to the rule of law. (b) There are four instances of this class:

Where the same specific thing is bequeathed to A. twice in the same will, or in the will and again in a codicil: in

(c) *Newbold v. Roadknight*, 1 Coote v. Boyd, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. Russ. & Myl. 677. 527.

(d) *Colleton v. Garth*, 6 Sim. 19.

(a) 4 Bac. Abr. 361. *Ridges v. Morrison*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 389.

(b) *Hooley v. Hatton*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 391, in note.

that case he can claim the benefit only of one legacy, because it could be given no more than once. (c)

Where the like quantity is bequeathed to him twice by one and the same instrument: there also he shall be entitled to one legacy only. (d) So where an unconditional legacy was given by a third testamentary paper, it was held to be a substitution for a conditional legacy to the same amount, given by the first testamentary paper. (e)

Where the bequest to him is of unequal quantities in the same instrument; the one is not merged in the other, but he has a right to them both. (f)

And, lastly, where the bequest to him is of equal, or unequal quantities by different instruments: in that case also there shall be an accumulation. (g)

There are likewise cases in which there is internal evidence of the testator's intention; as where a latter codicil appears to be merely a copy of the former with the addition [336] of a single legacy; or where both legacies are given for the same cause; they shall not be cumulative, whether given by the same or different instruments, as they shall be where one is given generally, and the other for an express purpose; or where one reason is assigned for the former, and another for the latter; or where the legacies are not *ejusdem generis*, as where an annuity and a sum of money is given, (h) or two annuities of the same amount, by different instruments, the one payable quarterly, the other half-yearly: (i) or two annuities of different amounts, the one

(c) 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 392, in note, and *ibid.* 393.

(d) 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 392, in note. Swinb. p. 7, s. 21. 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 30, in note. 4 Bac. Abr. 361. *Masters v. Masters*, 1 P. Wms. 424.

(e) Attorney-General v. Harley, 4 Madd. Rep. 263, and see *Gillespie v. Alexander*, 2 Sim. & Stu. 145, and *Fraser v. Byng*, 1 Russ. & Myl. 90.

(f) 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 392, in note. *Vide* *Coots v. Boyd*, 2 Bro. Ch.

Rep. 521.

(g) 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 391 and 392, in note. *Masters v. Masters*, 1 P. Wms. 423. 1 Ch. Ca. 361. *Foy v. Foy*, 1 Cox's Rep. 163. *Baillie v. Butterfield*, *ibid.* 392. *Benyon v. Benyon*, 17 Ves. 34. *Wray v. Field*, 2 Russ. 257. *Mackenzie v. Mackenzie*, 2 Russ. 262. *Guy v. Sharp*, 1 Myl. & Keen, 589.

(h) *Masters v. Masters*, 1 P. Wms. 423.

(i) *Currie v. Pye*, 17 Ves. jun. 462.

given by the will, payable out of real estate, the other by the codicil, payable out of personal estate. (*k*) In like manner it may be collected from the context, whether the testator meant a duplication, or a mere repetition of the first bequest. And his intention has been inferred from very slight circumstances. (*l*)

Extrinsic evidence is also admissible on this subject. Whether the testator by giving two legacies did, or did not, intend the legatee to take both, is a question of presumption, which will let in every species of proof. (*m*) Hence, if the testator, after the making of the will, and before the date of the codicil, had an increase of fortune, that circumstance has been held to prove that he intended an additional bounty. (*n*)

SECT. VI.

Of a legacy being in satisfaction of a debt.

UNDER certain circumstances, a legacy is regarded in the [337] light of a satisfaction of a debt. On this point also, the intention of the testator is the criterion. (*a*)

It is a general rule, that a legacy given by a debtor to his creditor, which is equal to, or greater than the debt, shall be considered as a satisfaction of it. (*b*)

(*k*) Wright v. Lord Cadogan, 2 Eden's Rep. 239.

(*l*) 4 Bac. Abr. 361. Duke of St. Albans v. Beauclerk, 2 Atk. 640. Ridges v. Morrison, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 389. Coote v. Boyd, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 521. 1 P. Wms. 424, in note 2. Benyon v. Benyon, 17 Ves. jun. 34. Watson v. Reed, 5 Sim. 431.

(*m*) Coote v. Boyd, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 527, 528. 4 Bac. Abr. 361, in note.

(*n*) Masters v. Masters, 1 P. Wms. 424.

(*a*) 4 Bac. Abr. 362. Cuthbert v. Peacock, 1 Salk. 155, pl. 5. Cranmer's case, 2 Salk. 508. 2 Fonbl. 332.

(*b*) 1 P. Wms. 409, note 1. Talbot v. Duke of Shrewsbury, Prec. Ch. 394. Jeffe v. Wooff, 2 P. Wms. 132. Fowler v. Fowler, 3 P. Wms. 353. Reech v. Kennegal, 1 Ves. 126. Vide Crompton v. Sale, 2 P. Wms. 555.

But this is merely a rule of construction, and the courts in a variety of instances have denied the application of it, where they have been able to collect from the will circumstances to repel the presumption: (c) As where it contains an express direction for the payment of debts, (d) or if the legacy be less than the debt, it has been held not to go in discharge, nor even in diminution of it. (e)

Nor shall the legacy be a satisfaction if it be conditional, or given on a contingency, for it shall not be supposed, that the testator intended an uncertain recompence in satisfaction of a certain demand. (f) Nor is a legacy considered as a satisfaction where it is not equally beneficial with the debt in one respect, though it may be more so in another; as, where the legacy is to a greater amount, but the payment of [338] it is postponed for however short a period: (g) nor shall a legacy be held to be in satisfaction of a covenant, unless it be equally beneficial in amount, certainty, and time of enjoyment, with the thing contracted for. (h).

Nor if the debt were on an open or running account, so that the testator could not tell whether the balance was in favour of the legatee or not. (i) Nor if the debt were contracted after the making of the will in which the legacy is given, shall he be supposed to have had it in contemplation to satisfy a debt that was not then in existence. (k)

(c) 1 P. Wms. 409, note 1.

(d) Chancey's case, 1 P. Wms. 410. Richardson v. Greese, 3 Atk. 66, 68, *sed vide* Gaynor v. Wood, at the Rolls, cited 1 P. Wms. 409. note 1, and 4 Bac. Abr. 428.

(e) Cranmer's case, 2 Salk. 508. Hawes v. Warner, 2 Vern. 478. Eastwood v. Vinke, 2 P. Wms. 616. Minuel v. Sazarine, Mos. 295.

(f) 2 Fonbl. 331. Talbot v. Duke of Shrewsbury, Prec. Ch. 394. Cranmer's case, 2 Salk. 508. Nicholls v. Judson, 2 Atk. 300. Spinks v. Robins, *ib.* 491. Crompton v. Sale, 2 P. Wms. 555. Barrett v. Beckford, 1 Ves. 519.

(g) Atkinson v. Webb, Prec. Ch. 236. Hawes v. Warner, 2 Vern.

478. Nicholls v. Judson, 2 Atk. 300. Clark v. Sewell, 3 Atk. 96. Hayes v. Mico, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 129. Peacock v. Falkener, *ib.* 295. 2 Fonbl. 331, note M. Mathews v. Mathews, 2 Ves. 635. 1 P. Wms. 409, note 1.

(h) Blandy v. Wedmore, 1 P. Wms. 324, 409, note 1. Eastwood v. Vinke, 2 P. Wms. 614. 2 Fonbl. 332, note O.

(i) Rawlins v. Powel, 1 P. Wms. 299.

(k) 2 Fonbl. 331, 332. 2 Salk. 598. Chancey's case, 1 P. Wms. 409. Thomas v. Bennet, 2 P. Wms. 343. Fowler v. Fowler, 3 P. Wms. 353.

Parol declarations by the testator are admissible in evidence, to repel the presumption of the satisfaction of a debt, by the bequest of a legacy of greater amount, even where such declarations were not contemporaneous with, but subsequent to the making of the will; and although the expressions in the will may afford an inference in favour of the presumption. (l)

But in all cases the legacy shall be construed as a satisfaction, in case there be a deficiency of assets.

Where a legacy is decreed to be in satisfaction of a debt, the court always gives interest from the testator's death. (m)

On the other hand, if a legacy be left to the testator's debtor, the debt shall be deducted from the legacy, for the legatee's demand is in respect of the testator's assets, without which the executor is not liable, and therefore the legatee in such case is considered by a court of equity to have so much of the assets already in his hands as the debt amounts to, and consequently to be satisfied *pro tanto*; for there can be no pretence to say, that because the testator gives a legacy to his debtor, that this is an argument to evidence that the testator meant to remit the debt. So under certain circumstances, money or goods lent or delivered by the executor to such legatee, was held by the court to be in part payment of the legacy. (n)

If the testator bequeath to his debtor the debt, this being no more than a release by will, operates, as we have seen, (o) only as a legacy; and is assets, subject to the payment of the testator's debts. (p)

Where a legacy was left to the wife of A., who was largely indebted to the testatrix, and A. became a bankrupt, and his wife afterwards died without having asserted any claim in respect of the legacy, and the assignees claimed it,

(l) *Wallace v. Pomfret*, 11 Ves. jun. 542. *See* vide 3 P. Wms. 354.

(m) *Clark v. Sewell*, 3 Atk. 99.

(n) *Jeffs v. Wood*, 2 P. Wms. 128.

(o) *Supra*, 308.

(p) *Rider v. Wager*, 2 P. Wms. 332.

it was held, that the executors of the testatrix were entitled to retain the legacy in part discharge of the debt due to the testatrix. (x)

[339] SECT. VII.

Of the abatement of legacies,—of the refunding of legacies,—of the residuum.

IN case the estate be sufficient to answer the debts and specific legacies, but not the general legacies, they are subject to abatement, and that in equal proportions; but in such case nothing shall be abated from specific legacies. (a)

Nor shall a sum of money bequeathed by the testator, in satisfaction or recompence of an injury done by him, abate any more than a specific legacy. (b) But a legacy, although devised to be paid in the first place, shall abate, if the fund be insufficient for the legacies, (c), unless, perhaps, it be a provision for a wife. (d) So a devise of a personal annuity is not, as we have seen, (e) a specific legacy, but a legacy of quantity, and liable to abate accordingly. (f)

And where a testator by a post nuptial settlement made certain provisions for his wife, which were expressed to be in bar of dower, and bequeathed to her some specific legacies, and a sum of money, adding, that what he had so given her, together with the provision made for her by the settlement should be in lieu of any dower which she might claim; the

(x) *Ranking v. Barnard*, 5 Madd. Rep. 32.

(a) 2 *Fonbl.* 374. 2 *Bl. Com.* 513. *Clifton v. Burt*, 1 *P. Wms.* 679.

(b) 2 *Fonbl.* 377.

(c) 2 *Fonbl.* 378. *Brown v. Allen*, 1 *Vern.* 31. *Beeston v.*

Booth, 4 *Madd. Rep.* 161.

(d) *Lewin v. Lewin*, 2 *Vez.* 417.

(e) *Vide supra*, 303.

(f) *Hume v. Edwards*, 3 *Atk.* 693. *Lewin v. Lewin*, 2 *Vez.* 417.

Sed vide Peacock v. Monk, 1 *Vez.* 133.

assets having proved insufficient for the payment of the legacies in full, and there being real estate, out of which the wife could have claimed dower, it was held, that the wife was entitled to priority over the other legatees, and that the legacy given to her, ought not to abate proportionably with the other legacies. (f)

If A. devise specific and pecuniary legacies, and direct by the will that such pecuniary legacies shall come out of all his personal estate, if there be no other personal estate than the specific legacies, they must be intended to be subject to [340] those which are pecuniary, otherwise the bequest to the pecuniary legatees would be altogether nugatory. (g) So a legacy in favour of a charity, although preferred by the civil law, shall by our law abate equally with other general legacies. (h) So a legacy to servants shall abate in the same manner. (i)

But where a legacy of 200*l.* was bequeathed for building a monument for the testatrix's mother, from whom the testatrix derived the greatest part of her estate, it was decreed, that being a debt of piety, it should not abate with the other legacies. (k) So where 3*l.* were given to the poor of three several parishes, it was considered by the court as part of the funeral and as doles of the funeral, and therefore held that no abatement ought to be made out of them. (l) And where the testator, after giving various legacies, expressed at the end of his will his apprehension that there would be a considerable surplus of his personal estate beyond what he had before given away in legacies, for which reason he gave several further legacies; and afterwards, by a codicil he

(f) *Heath v. Dendy*, 1 Russ. 543.

(g) *Sayer v. Sayer*, Prec. Ch. 393. 2 Fonbl. 377, 378.

(h) *Jennor v. Harper*, Prec. Ch. 360. *Tate v. Austen*, 1 P. Wms. 265. *Masters v. Masters*, 422. *Earl of Thomond v. Earl of Suffolk*, 462. *Attorney-General v.*

Hudson, 675. *Attorney-General v. Robins*, 2 P. Wms. 25, 296.

(i) *Attorney-General v. Robins*, 2 P. Wms. 25.

(k) *Masters v. Masters*, 1 P. Wms. 423.

(l) *Attorney-General v. Robins*, 2 P. Wms. 25.

gave several other legacies. It was decreed, that the subsequent legacies given by the will having been given in a presumption that there would be a surplus, and there happening to be no surplus, the former legacies should have a preference, and the legacies given at the end of the will should be lost. That the same apprehension of a surplus must be intended to have continued in the testator at the time of making his codicil, and, therefore, unless the inference can be repelled, the legacies by the codicil must be lost also. (*m*)

In case of a deficiency of general assets, that is to say, of assets to pay debts, specific legacies, although not liable to abate with the general legacies, must abate in proportion among themselves. (*n*)

Where the vendor of an estate would have absorbed the personal assets in payment of his purchase-money, which was directed by the will to be paid by the executor, a rateable contribution was decreed, as between the devisee of the estate and the legatees and annuitants under the will. (*o*)

We have before seen (*p*) that a testator may carve specific legacies out of a specific chattel; now, in such case, if the chattel so parcelled out prove deficient, such specific legacies must abate proportionally among themselves. (*q*)

And in a devise in trust to sell, but not for less than 10,000*l.*, and to pay several sums amounting to 7,800*l.*, and the overplus moneys arising from the sale to A., it was held a specific legacy of 10,000*l.*, and the sale producing less, that A., and the others should abate. (*r*)

Such is the advantage to which a specific legatee is entitled, that he should not contribute with the other legatees in case of a deficiency. But, on the other hand, he is subject to a risk; as, for example, if such specific legacy be a lease,

(*m*) *Ibid.* 23.

(*n*) 2 Fonbl. 377, note (q). Duke of Devon v. Atkyns, 2 P. Wms. 382. Long v. Short, 1 P. Wms. 403. Webb v. Webb, 2 Vern. 111.

(*o*) Headley v. Redhead, Coop.

Rep. 50.

(*p*) *Vide supra*, 302.

(*q*) Sleech v. Thorington, 2 Vez. 563.

(*r*) Page v. Leapingwell, 18 Ves. 463.

and there be an eviction; or if goods, they be mislaid or burnt; or if a debt, it be lost by the insolvency of the debtor; in all these instances such specific legatees shall receive no contribution. (s)

[341] On the same principle, legatees in certain circumstances are bound to refund their legacies, or a rateable part of them, as in all cases of a deficiency of assets for the payment of debts. (t) If the fund be merely insufficient to pay the legacies, and the executor pay one of the legatees, a distinction is to be remarked between cases, where such payment was voluntary, and where it was compulsory: and also between cases in which the assets were originally deficient, and where they became so by his subsequent misapplication of them. If the executor paid the legacy voluntarily, the law presumes that he has sufficient to pay all the legacies, and the other legatees can resort only against him. The legatee, who has been paid, is subject to no claim on the part of the other legatees; (u) provided according to some authorities, (v) the executor be solvent; but if the executor prove insolvent, so that there are no other means of redress, a court of equity will entertain a bill to compel such legatee to refund.

In case the assets appear to have been originally deficient, if the executor, either voluntarily or by compulsion, pay one of the legatees, the rest shall make him refund in proportion. And, even if such legatee obtain a decree for his legacy, and be paid, the other legatees may oblige him to refund in the same manner. But if the executor had at first enough to pay all the legacies, and by his subsequent wasting of the assets, they become deficient, in that case such legatees shall not be compelled to refund, but shall retain the benefit of his legal diligence in preference to the other legatees, who neglected to institute their suit in time;

(s) *Hinton v. Pinke*, 1 P. Wms. 540.

(t) 2 Bl. Com. 513. *Noel v. Robinson*, 1 Vern. 94. *Hodges v.*

Waddington, 2 Ventr. 360.

(u) *Orr v. Kaines*, 2 Vez. 194.

Newman v. Barton, 2 Vern. 205.

(v) *Orr v. Kaines*, 2 Vez. 194.

by which they might have secured to themselves the same advantage. (w)

Nor is a legatee bound to refund at the suit of the executor, unless the payment by him were compulsory; (x) or unless the deficiency were created by debts which did not appear till after the payment of the legacy: (y) in either of which cases, the executor, as well as a creditor, may compel the legatee to refund the legacy; for an executor who pays a debt out of his own purse stands in the place of a creditor, and has the same equity as against such legatee. (x)

In a suit for the administration of a testator's assets after the decree on further directions had sanctioned payments made by the executor in discharge of legacies, and had directed the fund in court to be apportioned among the other legatees, a creditor obtained permission to prove his debt; the Master subsequently reported a debt to be due to him; but in the meantime the fund had been apportioned and part of it had been paid over, while the remainder had been carried over to the account of particular legatees: it was held, that the creditor was entitled to receive out of the funds of the legatees so remaining in court, not the whole of the debt, but only a part of it, bearing the same proportion to the whole, as the legacies given to those legatees bore to the whole amount of the legacies given by the will. (xx) And where an intestate's estate had been distributed under a decree among persons found by the report to be his next of kin, a person claiming to be sole next of kin, was held not precluded from filing a bill against the persons alleged to have been erroneously found to be the next of kin to obtain a restitution of the fund so distributed, and if the right of the plaintiff is established, the persons among whom the fund has been distributed, will be com-

(w) 1 P. Wms. 495, note 1. Edwards v. Freeman, 2 P. Wms. 446.

(x) Newman v. Barton, 2 Vern. 205.

(y) Nekthrop v. Hill, 1 Ch. Ca. 136. Jewon v. Grant, 3 Swanst.

659.

(x) 4 Bac. Abr. 428. Vin. Abr. tit. Devise, (Q d.)

(xx) Gillespie v. Alexander, 3 Russ. 130.

pelled to repay it to the plaintiff, but the plaintiff will be bound by the accounts taken in the administration suit. (a)

When the executor has paid all the debts, and all the legacies above mentioned, pecuniary and specific, he must in the last place pay over the surplus or residuum to the residuary legatee. (aa) And although the residuary legatee die before payment of the debts, and before the amount of the surplus is ascertained, yet it shall devolve on his representative. (b)

The residue, generally speaking, comprehends such legacies as have lapsed; (c) but the testator may by the terms of [343] the will so circumscribe and confine the residue, as that the residuary legatee instead of being a general legatee, shall be a specific legatee, and then he shall not be entitled to any benefit accruing from lapses, unless what shall have lapsed constitute a part of the particular residue: as where A. on board a ship made his will, and gave to his mother, if alive, his gold rings, buttons, and chests of clothes, and to his executor who was on board with him, his red box, arrack, and all things not before bequeathed; and at the time of making his will was entitled to a considerable leasehold estate by the death of his father, of his right to which he was ignorant: It was held that A.'s executor was legatee of a particular residue, namely, of what the testator had on board the ship, and such legacy excluded him from the general residue. But that as A.'s mother died in his lifetime, his rings, buttons, and chests of clothes lapsed into such particular residue, and devolved on his executor, not as executor, but as legatee of such particular residue. (d)

If the residuary estate be devised to A. B. and C., in joint tenancy, if A. die in the lifetime of the testator, or if A. die after the testator, but before severance of the joint tenancy

(a) *David v. Frowd*, 1 Myl. & Keen, 200.

(aa) 2 Bl. Com. 514. 4 Bac. Abr. 428.

(b) *Brown v. Farndell*, Carth. 52.

(c) *Jackson v. Kelly*, 2 Vez. 285.

(d) *Cook v. Oakley*, 1 P. Wms. 302.

in the residue, it shall survive to the two others. (e) But if it be given to A. B. and C. as tenants in common, on the death of one of them in the lifetime of the testator, his share shall not go to the survivors, but shall devolve on the testator's next of kin, according to the statute of distribution, as so much of the personal estate remaining undisposed of by the will. (f)

So if a third of the residuum be devised to each of three persons, and one of them die in the testator's lifetime; (g) or if the devise be revoked as to one of such residuary legatees, the consequence shall be the same. (h)

If A. bequeath all the surplus of his personal estate after payment of the debts and legacies to J. S., and several creditors, although barred by the statute of limitations, commence actions against the executor, on his refusal to plead the statute, equity will not, in favour of such residuary legatee, compel him to plead it. (i)

It is a general rule, that where a question arises between a legatee, or a party entitled to a portion, and the residuary legatee, the costs shall come out of the residue; yet if no question arise between such individual and the residuary legatee, but the question relate merely to the nature of the interest of the property severed from the general mass of the estate, the costs of originating that question are thrown on the specific property itself: as where the testator directed his executors to purchase 9*l.* *per annum* bank long annuities, in trust for his sister for life, and after her decease, the principal to be distributed among certain persons, and the executors purchased the long annuities accordingly, and invested the same in their names, and after a lapse of seventeen years the tenant for life died, when a question arose in respect of

(e) *Webster v. Webster*, 2 P. Wms. 347.

(f) *Bagwell v. Dry*, 700. Cray v. Willis, 2 P. Wms. 529.

(g) *Bagwell v. Dry*, 1 P. Wms. 700. Page v. Page, 2 P. Wms. 488.

(h) 6 Bro. P. C. 1.

(i) 4 Bac. Abr. 429. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 309. 11 Vin. Abr. 269. *Lord Castleton v. Lord Fanshaw*, Prec. Chan. 100. *Ex-parte Dewdney*, 15 Ves. jun. 498.

the nature of the interest, which had been so long separated from the residuary estate. Lord Eldon, C., on appeal from the Rolls, held, that the costs of the suit relative to the trust fund, the right to which was in question in the cause, should be paid out of the same: and that his Honor's decree, directing that the costs should be paid out of the testator's general estate, should in that particular be varied. (*k*)

[344] If there be no residue, the residuary legatee has a claim to nothing. In no case shall he compel the other legatees to abate, for although this consideration might occasionally meet the testator's intention, yet it would in most instances, lead to great confusion and embarrassment. (*l*) But it has been held, that if the executor be guilty of a *devastavit*, the residuary legatee shall not suffer exclusively; but on a deficiency of assets in consequence of such misconduct, shall come in *pari passu* with the other legatees. Yet according to that decision, the Court had it not in contemplation to afford the residuary legatee relief in case the testator had spent the residue in his lifetime; for the inquiry directed was not what personal estate the testator had at the time of making his will, but what estate he had at his death. (*m*)

SECT. VIII.

Of an executor's being legatee; and herein of his assent to his own legacy.

IN case of a legacy bequeathed to the executor, if he take possession of it generally, he shall hold it as executor, which is his first and general authority. (*a*)

(*k*) *Jenour v. Jenour*, 10 Ves. jun. 562.

(*l*) *Fonnereau v. Poyntz*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 478. 1 P. Wms. 306, note 2.

(*m*) P. Wms. 305, and 306, note 1 and 2.

(*n*) 3 Bac. Abr. 84. 13 Co. 47. Plowd. 520, 543. 10 Co. 47 b. Dyer, 277 b. *Young v. Holmes*, Stra. 70.

[345] The union of the two characters of executor, and legatee in one and the same person, makes no difference. (b) His assent is as necessary to a legacy vesting in him in the capacity of legatee, as to a legacy's vesting in any other person, and that on the same principle. Till he has examined the state of the assets, he is incompetent to decide whether they will admit of his taking the thing bequeathed as a legacy; or whether it must not of necessity be applied in satisfaction of debts. (c)

His assent to his own legacy may, as well as his assent to that of another legatee, be either express, or implied. He may not only in positive terms announce his election to take it as a bequest, but such election may also be implied from his language, or his conduct. (d) As if he say, that he will have it according to the will, that amounts to an assent to have it as legatee. (e) So, if a term be devised to A. the executor for life, and afterwards to B., if he say that B. will have it after him, that implies an election to take it as legatee. (f) So if by deed reciting that he has a term for years by devise, he grants it over; (g) or if he take the profits of it to his own use; (h) or if he repair the tenements devised at his own expence; (i) all these acts indicate an assent to the bequest: in like manner, if he perform a condition or trust annexed to the devise; as, if a lessee for years devise [346] his term to his executor, on condition that he shall pay ten pounds to J. S., which he pays accordingly: this payment amounts to an election on his part to take the lease as a legacy, and it is in law an execution of the legacy for ever; for he who performs the charge of a thing claims the benefit which is annexed to it. (k) So, if a lease be devised to an executor during the minority of the testator's son, in order that the executor may educate him out of the profits,

(b) Off. Ex. 22.

(c) *Ibid.* 27, 2.

(d) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 6, 7.
Garret v. Lister, 1 Lev. 25.

(e) Garret v. Lister, 1 Lev. 25.

(f) Garret v. Lister, 1 Lev. 25.

(g) 1 Roll. Abr. 920.

(h) *Ibid.* 619.

(i) Semb. Chency's case, 1 Leon. 216.

(k) Plowd. 544.

if he educate him accordingly, this constitutes an assent to take the lease by way of legacy, and not as executor; (l) or if he excludes a co-executor from a joint occupancy of the term with him, (m) that is also an agreement to the legacy. An assent to take part as a residuary legatee, is an assent also to take the whole residue in the same character. (n)

But till the executor has made his election, either express or implied, he shall take the legacy as executor, though all the debts have been paid, independently of such bequest. (o)

Nor is the entry of an executor, whether before or after probate, on the term devised to him, an election to take it as legatee. (p) Nor, if he merely say, that the testator left all to him, (q) will so ambiguous an expression have that effect. Yet if an executor being also devisee of a term, [347] grant a lease of it by the name of executor, that amounts to a claim in such capacity. (r)

If a legacy be left to A. as executor, whether expressly for his care and trouble, or not, he must prove the will, (s) and either act, or distinctly shew his intention to act, before he shall become entitled to it. (t) And although an executor prove the will, yet if he do not appear to have done it with an intention of really acting in the execution of it, he is not entitled to his legacy. (u)

Where however a testator named two persons to be his executors, and gave them 50*l.* each, upon condition of their taking upon themselves a certain trust, and afterwards used these words, "I give to my cousin J. K. 50*l.* whom I appoint joint executor," and the testator also gave to J. K.'s sister's legacies of 50*l.* each: it was held, that the legacy to

(l) Plowd. 539.

(m) Dyer, 277 b.

(n) 2 Roll. Rep. 158.

(o) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 5. 1 Leon. 216.

(p) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 7. Off. Ex. 226.

(q) 1 Roll. Abr. 620.

(r) 1 Leon. 216.

(s) Reed v. Devaynes, 2 Cox's

Rep. 285.

(t) Reed v. Devaynes, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 95. Abbot v. Massie, 3 Ves. jun. 148. Harrison v. Rowley, 4 Ves. jun. 212. Stackpoole v. Howell, 13 Ves. jun. 417.

(u) Harford v. Browning, 1 Cox's Rep. 302. Freeman v. Fairlie, 3 Meriv. Rep. 31.

J. K. was not annexed to the office of executor, and that he was entitled to it, although he had declined to act in the trusts of the will. (v)

Nor has an executor a right to give himself a preference in regard to a legacy, as in the instance of a debt.

In the case of a legacy to a trustee, given as a token of regard and a recompence for his trouble, payable within twelve calendar months after the decease of the testatrix, no refusal or neglect to act where necessary appearing, and the trustee dying nineteen months after the testatrix without having acted, the trustee was held entitled to the legacy. (w)

The rules above stated in respect to the abatement and refunding of legacies, in the case of legatees in general, apply equally to the case where the same person is both executor and legatee, (x) and although the bequest were merely as a recompence for his executing the trust. (y)

SECT. IX.

Of the testator's appointing his debtor executor—when the debt shall be regarded as a specific bequest to him—when not.

If a creditor appoint the debtor his executor, the effect of such an appointment is to be considered, first at law, and then in equity. In point of law, such nomination shall operate as a release, and extinguishment of the debt; on [348] the principle that a debt is merely a right to recover the amount by way of action, and as an executor cannot

(v) *Dix v. Reed*, 1 Sim. & Stu. 237. in note.

(w) *Brydges v. Wotton*, 1 Ves. & Bea. 134.

(x) 2 Bl. Com. 502. *Plowd.* 545,

(y) 4 Bac. Abr. 417. *Fretwell v. Stacy*, 2 Vern. 434. *Attorney-General v. Robins*, 2 P. Wms. 25.

maintain an action against himself, his appointment by the creditor to that office discharges the action, and, consequently, discharges the legal remedy for the debt. (a) Thus, if the obligee of a bond make the obligor executor, this amounts to a release at law of the debt: (b) If several obligors be bound jointly and severally, and the obligee constitute one of them his executor, it is an extinguishment of the debt at law, and the executor is incapable of suing the other obligors. (c) The debt is in like manner released where only one of several executors is indebted to the testator, for one executor cannot maintain an action against another; (d) and after the death of such executor, the surviving executors cannot sue his representative for the debt. (e) Nor is the case varied by the executor's dying without having proved the will, or having administered, (f) or even by his refusal to act with his co-executors, (g) unless he formally renounced the office in the spiritual court: such a renunciation, indeed, shall prevent the release of his debt: for he could no more be compelled to accept a release, than a deed of grant. (h)

In all these cases the legal remedy is destroyed by the act of the party, and, therefore, is for ever gone; (i) but the [349] effect is different where it is suspended merely by the act of law; (k) as if administration of the effects of a creditor be committed to the debtor, this is only a temporary privation of the remedy by the legal operation of the grant: (l) Thus, if the obligor of a bond administer to the obligee, and die, a creditor of the obligee having obtained

(a) 3 Bac. Abr. 11. 2 Bl. Com. 511, 512. Off. Ex. 31. Wankford v. Wankford, Salk. 299. Plowd. 186. Com. Dig. Admon. B. 5. Roll. Abr. 920, 921. 5 Co. 30. Harg. Co. Litt. 264 b, note 1.

(b) 8 Co. 136.

(c) Off. Ex. 31. 11 Vin. Abr. 398.

(d) *Ibid.* 31.

(e) *Ibid.* 32. Plowd. 264. Crossman's case, Leon. 320.

(f) Wankford v. Wankford, Salk.

300. Plowd. 184. Off. Ex. 31.

(g) Wankford v. Wankford, Salk. 308.

(h) Wankford v. Wankford, Salk. 307.

(i) *Dorchester v. Webb*, Cro. Car.

373. Wankford v. Wankford, Salk.

302. *Abram v. Cunningham*, 1 Vent.

301. *Freakly v. Fox*, 9 Barn. & Cress. 130.

(k) Wankford v. Wankford, Salk. 303.

(l) Off. Ex. 32. 8 Co. 136.

administration *de bonis non* may maintain an action for such debt against the executor of the obligor. (m) So, if the executrix of an obligee marry the obligor, such marriage is no release of the debt, for the testator has done no act to discharge it, and the husband may pay it to the wife in the character of executrix. If he do not, the remedy is suspended merely by the legal effect of the coverture, and on her death, the administrator *de bonis non* of the testator will be equally entitled to that debt, as to any others outstanding, (n) it seems also that the naming of a debtor executor *durante minoritate* is no discharge of the debt, since he is only executor in trust for the infant till he comes of age. (o)

In equity, the consequence of the testator's nominating his debtor executor is to be regarded, first, with reference to creditors; and then to legatees.

As against the testator's creditors, equity will never permit him by constituting his debtor executor to disappoint them: Therefore, where the testator has not left a fund sufficient for the payment of his own debts, in that case, the debt of his executor shall be assets; the duty remaining, although the action at law be gone, and the executor shall be liable to account for such debt in the spiritual court, or in a court of equity. It were highly unreasonable that the claims of creditors should be defeated by a release, which was absolutely voluntary. (p) In respect to legatees equity will, generally speaking, allow the appointment of a debtor executor to operate as a discharge of his debt. For the debt is considered in the light of a specific bequest or legacy to the debtor, for the purpose of discharging the debt, and therefore, though like all other legacies, it shall not be paid, or retained till the debts are satisfied, yet the executor has a right to it exclusive of the other legatees. (q)

(m) Lockier v. Smith, Sid. 79.

(n) Crozman's case, Leon. 320.
Crozman v. Reade, Moore, 236.
Wankford v. Wankford, Salk. 306.

(o) 11 Vin. Abr. 400. Caweth v. Phillips, Lord Raym. 605.

(p) Wankford v. Wankford, Salk.

302, 306. Off. Ex. 31. 2 Bl. Com. 512. Plowd. 186. Shep. Touchst. 497, 498. Simmons v. Gutteridge, 13 Ves. 264.

(q) 2 Bl. Com. 512. Harg. Co. Litt. 264 b, note 1.

But this rule with reference to legatees, is subject to a great variety of exceptions. In equity such debt shall not be released, even as against legatees, if the presumption arising from the appointment of a debtor to the executorship be contradicted by the express terms of the will: or by strong inference from its contents. As where a testator leaves a legacy, and directs it to be paid out of a debt due to him from the executor; such debt shall be assets to pay not merely that specific legacy, but all other legacies. (r) In like manner, if he leave the executor a legacy, it is held to be a sufficient indication, that he did not mean to release the debt. And in such case, the executor shall be trustee to the amount of the debt for the residuary legatee, or next of kin. (s) So where a testator bequeathed large legacies, and also the residue of his estate, to his executors, one of whom was indebted to him by bond in three thousand pounds, it was decreed that this debt should be added to the surplus, and that both executors were equally entitled to it. (t) So where a debtor to the testator was appointed executor, although without a legacy, yet it appearing by the tenor of the will, that the testator considered him in the light of a mere trustee of his whole property, his debt was clearly held not to be discharged. (u) So where A. mortgaged his estate to B. who paid no money in consideration of the mortgage, but gave him a bond for 130*l*. and then A. died, having appointed B. his executor, the bond was decreed to be assets in the hands of B. and applicable, after payment of the funeral expences and legacies, to the exoneration of the real estate in favour of the heir. (w)

(r) 3 Bac. Abr. 11. Flud v. Rum-
cey, Yelv. 160.

(s) Carey v. Goodings, 3 Bro. Ch.
Rep. 110.

(t) Brown v. Selwyn, Ca. temp.

Talb. 240. 4 Bro. P. C. 180. 3 Bac.
Abr. 12.

(u) Berry v. Usher, 11 Ves. jun.
87.

(w) Fox v. Fox, 1 Atk. 463.

[351] SECT. X.

Of the residue undisposed of by the will, when it shall go to the executor—when not.

If the testator make no disposition of the residue, a question arises, to whom it shall belong, and this is a subject which involves in it a great variety of distinctions. (a) But a great alteration in the law as respects the executor's right to the residue, has lately been made, by which many of the distinctions, established in decided cases will not for the future be considered as law. By the 1 Wm. 4, c. 40, it is enacted, that when any person shall die after the 1st September 1830, an executor shall be deemed by courts of equity to be a trustee for the persons who would be entitled to the estate under the statute of distributions, in respect of any residue not expressly disposed of, unless it shall appear by the will, that the executor was intended to take such residue beneficially; but the executor's right is not to be affected or prejudiced, in cases where there is not any person, who would be entitled under the statute of distributions, in respect of any residue not expressly disposed of. As, however, questions may still arise in cases where the testator died previous to the 1st September 1830, it is expedient that the distinctions hitherto taken, should be preserved in this Work.

The result of the numerous cases on this subject appears to be this :

The whole personal estate of the testator is, in point of law, devolved on the executor ; and if, after payment of the funeral expences, testamentary charges, debts, and legacies, there shall be any surplus, it shall vest in him beneficially.

(a) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1. 2 Fonbl. 131, note (k). 3 Bac. Abr. 67. 11 Vin. Abr. 407.

If it shall appear on the face of the will, either expressly or by sufficient implication, that the testator meant to confer upon him merely the office, and not the beneficial interest, equity will convert the executor into a trustee for those on [352] whom the law would have cast the residue in case of a complete intestacy; that is to say, the next of kin. (a) As, where the testator has styled him in his will an executor in trust, or to see that her will was put in force, (b) or has used other expressions of the same import. (bb) But an executor being called a trustee as to specific trusts imposed upon him distinct from his appointment as executor, will be entitled to the residue, as no inference can be drawn therefrom of the testator's intention to make him a trustee of the residue. And executors taking the residue, take it precisely in the same plight as residuary legatees would take it. (c) Where the testator appointed the American ambassador his executor, or such other person as should be the American ambassador at the time of the testator's death, Sir William Grant, M. R., held that to be a circumstance connected with others indicative of an intention to confer upon him the office only, he being appointed not in his individual character and as a friend, but in the capacity of minister. (d) So where the testator has begun to make a disposition of the surplus, but has not proceeded to complete it, there also the executor shall be excluded. As where a residuary clause is inserted in the will, and the testator has omitted to name the residuary legatee. (e) But a blank space between the last line

(a) *Fowler v. Garlicks*, 1 Russ. & Myl. 232.

(b) *Braddon v. Farrand*, 4 Russ. 87.

(bb) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1. *Pring v. Pring*, 2 Vern. 99. *Rachfield v. Careless*, 2 P. Wms. 158. *Graydon v. Hicks*, 2 Atk. 18. *Dean v. Dalton*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 634. *Bennet v. Batchelor*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 28. *Wheeler v. Sheer*, *Moseley*, 288. *Lockyer v. Simpson*, 301. *Bennet v. Batchelor*, 1 Ves. jun. 63.

(c) *Pratt v. Sladden*, 14 Ves. jun.

193. *Dawson v. Clark*, 15 Ves. jun. 409. 18 Ves. jun. 247.

(d) *Urquhart v. King*, 7 Ves. jun. 230. See also *Griffiths v. Hamilton*, 12 Ves. jun. 309.

(e) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1. *Wheeler v. Sheer*, *Moseley*, 288. *Bishop of Cloyne v. Young*, 2 Ves. 91. *Lord North v. Purdon*, 495. *Hornby v. Finch*, 2 Ves. jun. 78. *Vide also Mordaunt v. Hussey*, 4 Ves. jun. 117, and *Giraud v. Hanbury*, 3 Meriv. Rep. 150.

of a will and the signature raises no presumption of an intention to dispose of the residue against the legal right of the executor. (f) Where an executor has general and specific legacies, not expressly for his care and trouble, upon the evidence raising no direct intention in his favour, but mere inference from equivocal declarations, with an intention to make an express residuary disposition, the executor will be a trustee of the residue. (g) So the executor shall be excluded where the residuary clausd is rased and become illegible. (h) Nor where the testator has regularly bequeathed the surplus, although the residuary legatee first die, and consequently it be undisposed of at the time of the testator's death, shall it belong to the executor. (i) Nor shall the executor be entitled to it where the testator has given him a legacy expressly for his care and trouble; for that is a strong case on which to raise a resulting trust, not merely on the absurdity of supposing a testator to give a part of the fund to that person for whom he intended the whole, but as it is evidence that he considered him as a trustee for some other, who should be the object of the care and trouble for which the bequest was meant as a compensation. (k) Still, however, the principle, that it shall not be presumed to have been the testator's mean-[353] ing thus to give part and all to the executor, has been allowed alone and unaided to operate as an exclusion. Hence it is a settled rule in equity, that a pecuniary legacy bequeathed to an executor alone, or to an executor who is also a trustee, affords a sufficient argument to debar him of the residue. (l)

(f) *White v. Williams*, 3 Ves. & Bea. 72. *S. C. Coop. Rep.* 58.

(g) *Langham v. Sandford*, 17 Ves. jun. 435, and on appeal, 19 Ves. 641. 2 Meriv. Rep. 6.

(h) *Farrington v. Knightly*, 1 P. Wms. 549.

(i) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1. *Nicholls v. Crisp*, Ambl. 769. *Bennet v. Batchelor*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 28.

(k) 2 Fonbl. 131, note (k). *Bp. of Cloyne v. Young*, 2 Ves. 97. *Foster v. Munt*, 1 Vern. 473. *Rachfield v.*

Careless, 2 P. Wms. 158. *Cordell v. Noden*, 2 Vern. 148. *Newstead v. Johnston*, 2 Atk. 46. *Whitaker v. Tatham*, 7 Bing. 628.

(l) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1. 2 Fonbl. 131, note (k). *Ball v. Smith*, 2 Vern. 676. *Joslin v. Brewit*, Bunb. 112. *Farrington v. Knightly*, 1 P. Wms. 544. *Davers v. Davers*, 3 P. Wms. 40. *Prec. Ch.* 107. *Gibbs v. Rumsey*, 2 Ves. & Bea. 294. *Bull v. Kingston*, 1 Meriv. Rep. 314.

A direction in a will "to keep accounts," was held upon demurrer, to afford a presumption that the executrix was not meant to take beneficially; but parol evidence being admitted on behalf of the executrix, to show that she was intended to take the residue for her own benefit; and such evidence being satisfactory, the bill by the next of kin was dismissed. (m)

A bequest, that the whole of the testator's property shall pass by his codicil "according to law," will exclude the executor, and make him a trustee for the next of kin. (n)

If the legacy to the executor be specific, it shall equally exclude him. (o) Nor will the rule be varied by the testator's having bequeathed legacies to the next of kin. (p). For it is founded rather on an implied intent to bar the executor, than to create a trust for the next of kin; and, therefore, if the executor have a legacy, and there be no next of kin, a trust shall result for the crown. (q) It is also settled, that in case the widow of the testator be executrix, she is, in respect to the residue, precisely in the same situation as any other person appointed to the office; (r) unless the bequest to her of a specific legacy, consisting of property which was her's before marriage, may vary the rule. (s)

Executors entitled to the residue undisposed of, will take a legacy to a charity void by the statute 9 *Geo. 2, c. 36*, for their own benefit, against the claim of the next of kin. (t)

A general devise and bequest to executors, having equal

(m) *Gladding v. Yapp*, 5 *Mad. Rep.* 56.

(n) *Ld. Cranley v. Hale*, 14 *Ves. jun.* 307.

(o) *Randall v. Bookey*, 2 *Vern.* 425. *Southcot v. Watson*, 3 *Atk.* 226. *Martin v. Rebow*, 1 *Bro. Ch. Rep.* 154.

(p) 2 *Fonbl.* 131, note (k.) *Bayley v. Powell*, 2 *Vern.* 361. *Wheeler v. Sheer*, *Moseley*, 288. *Andrew v. Clark*, 2 *Ves.* 162. *Kennedy v. Stainsby*, 1 *Ves. jun.* 66, in note. *Vid. tam. Attorney-General v. Hook-*

er, 2 *P. Wms.* 337.

(q) *Middleton v. Spicer*, 1 *Bro. Ch. Rep.* 201.

(r) *Lady Granville v. Duch. of Beaufort*, 1 *P. Wms.* 115, 550, note 1. 2 *Fonbl.* 130, note 1. *Lake v. Lake*, *Ambl.* 126. 2 *Eq. Ca. Abr.* 444. *Martin v. Rebow*, 1 *Bro. Ch. Rep.* 154.

(s) 2 *Fonbl.* 130, note 1. 7 *Bro. P. C.* 511. See *Attorney-General v. Hooker*, 2 *P. Wms.* 338.

(t) *Dawson v. Clark*, 15 *Ves. jun.* 409.

legacies of stock, for mourning, their heirs, executors, &c., on the especial trust to devote all, both real and personal, to debts, legacies, and annuities, is a resulting trust of the residue for the heir at law and next of kin. (*u*)

In respect to that class of cases in which the executor shall be entitled to the residue, although he be a legatee, it may be [354] stated as an universal rule, that wherever the legacy is consistent with the intent that the executor should take the whole, a court of equity will not disturb his legal right. And therefore, where a gift to an executor is only an exception out of another legacy; as if a library be bequeathed to A., out of which the executor is to select ten books for himself; it shall not exclude him from the residue, inasmuch as it was necessary to make an express exception. (*v*) Nor where a legacy is given by a codicil to one of two executors. (*vv*) Nor where a legacy is given to one of two executors, to take care of the testator's sister. (*w*) Nor where the executorship is limited to a particular period, or determinable on a contingency, and the legacy to the executor, at the end of such period, or on such a contingency's taking place, is bequeathed over, shall it defeat his claim to the surplus. (*x*) Nor shall a gift of only a limited interest for the life of the executor have that effect. (*y*) For in these cases the legacy is considered as an exception out of the general gift to the devisee over, and therefore not such a legatee as shall exclude the executor from the residue, since it does not involve the absurdity of giving expressly a part where the whole was intended to be given. (*z*) But the limited executor has an interest in the residue only while his

(*u*) *Southouse v. Bate*, 2 Ves. & Bea. 396.

(*v*) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1. *Griffith v. Rogers*, Prec. Chan. 231. 2 Eq. Ca. Abr. 444, pl. 58. *Newstead v. Johnston*, 2 Atk. 45. *Southcot v. Watson*, 3 Atk. 229. *Vide also* 7 Bro. P. C. 511.

(*vv*) *Pratt v. Sladden*, 14 Ves. jun. 193.

(*w*) *Dawson v. Thorne*, 3 Russ. 235.

(*x*) 2 Fonbl. 131, note (k). *Hoskins v. Hoskins*, Prec. in Chan. 263.

(*y*) 2 Fonbl. 131, note (k). *Lady Granville v. Duch. of Beaufort*, 1 P. Wms. 114. *Jones v. Westcomb*, Prec. Chan. 316. *Nourse v. Finch*, 1 Ves. jun. 356.

(*z*) 1 P. Wms. 116, note 1.

executorship continues, on the determination of which it devolves on the general executor. (a)

If the executor be an infant, a legacy bequeathed to him shall not, it seems, exclude him from the residue, because his infancy renders him unfit to be a trustee, and, therefore he shall be intended to have been named for his own benefit. (b)

[355] That parol evidence may be received for the purpose of rebutting a resulting trust, is sufficiently established by a series of cases; but it is admitted with great caution, (c) and although not restricted to what passed at the time of making the will, (d) yet must point to the testator's intention at that time only: evidence of his subsequent intention will have no effect. (e) Nor shall parol evidence for such purpose be admitted, where the executor is declared by the will to be a trustee; or where the bequest to the executor is expressed in terms equivalent to such a declaration as where the legacy is given to him for his care and trouble in fulfilling the will. (f)

An executor taking a contingent interest under the will, was held not precluded from giving evidence of the testator's intention, that he should have the residue beneficially, nothing upon the face of the will indicating that he was to take the office merely. (g)

(a) *Vide* Prec. in Chan. 264.

(b) *Lamplugh v. Lamplugh*, 1 P. Wms. 112. See also *Blinkhorn v. Feast*, 2 Ves. 30.

(c) 2 Foul. 135, note 1. *Rochfield v. Careless*, 2 P. Wms. 158, 160. *Duke of Rutland v. Duch. of Rutland*, 210. *Nichols v. Osborn*, 420. *Blinkhorn v. Feast*, 2 Ves. 28. *Nourse v. Finch*, 1 Ves. jun. 359.

(d) See *vide* *Duke of Rutland v. Duch. of Rutland*, 2 P. Wms. 209.

Nourse v. Finch, 1 Ves. jun. 359.

(e) *Lake v. Lake*, 1 Wils. 313. *Ambl. 126*. S. C. *Clennel v. Lewthwaite*. Decreed per M. R. 2 Ves. jun. 465. Decree affirmed by Lord Chancellor, *ibid.* 644. *Walton v. Walton*, 14 Ves. jun. 318.

(f) *Rochfield v. Careless*, 2 P. Wms. 158.

(g) *Lynn v. Beaver*, 1 Turn. 63. *Oldman v. Slater*, 3 Sims. 84.

[356] CHAP. V.

OF THE INCOMPETENCY OF AN INFANT EXECUTOR—OF THE
 ACTS OF AN EXECUTOR DURANTE MINORITATE—OF A
 MARRIED WOMAN EXECUTRIX—OF CO-EXECUTORS—OF EXE-
 CUTOR OF EXECUTOR—OF EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.

AN infant, as it has been already stated, (a) is now by the stat. 38 *Geo. 3*, c. 87, incapable of the functions of an executor, till he shall have attained his full age of twenty-one years. Nor before the passing of this statute was an infant competent to act, till he had arrived at the age of seventeen; (b) but, at that age he had a right to assume the executorship. He had authority to sell the testator's effects, to pay and receive debts, to assent to and pay legacies, and, generally discharge the duties which belong to the representatives of the deceased. (c) Yet, if an infant executor, after the age of seventeen, and before the age of twenty-one years, released a debt due to the testator without actually receiving it, such a release was held to be void: or if he received only a part of it, it was void for the remainder; for [357] otherwise he would have been divested of that privilege which the law allows to all infants, of rescinding their acts when they are manifestly to their disadvantage. Nor could a proceeding, prejudicial both to the infant and to the estate, be regarded as pursuant to his office. (d) On the same principle the assent of such infant executor to a legacy

(a) *Supra*, 31, 101.

(b) Off. Ex. 214. 1 Roll. Abr. 730. *Sed vide* Clerke v. Hopkins, Cro. Eliz. 254. Manning's case, 3 Leon. 143. Keilw. 51. Foxwist v. Tremaine, 2 Saund. 212. 1 Bl. Com. 463.

(c) 3 Bac. Abr. 8. Off. Ex. 215, 217, 218. Com. Dig. Admon. E.

(d) 3 Bac. Abr. 8. 5 Co. 27. Off. Ex. 217, 218. Com. Dig. Admon. E. Russel's case, Moore, 146. Knot v. Barlow, Cro. Eliz. 671. Kniveton v. Latham, Cro. Car. 490.

did not bind him, unless he had assets for the payment of debts. (e) Nor had he a power of committing any other act which might involve him in the consequences of a *devastavit*. (f) Nor, in a late case, would the Court of Chancery direct money to be paid to an infant executor, although he had attained the age of seventeen; but referred it to a Master to inquire, whether there were any debts or legacies, and to consider of a maintenance. (g)

But these distinctions it is now needless to discuss, the statute having altogether disqualified an infant executor from exercising the office during his minority, and having directed administration with the will annexed to be granted to some other person in the interim. (h)

If A. appoint B., an infant, his executor, and C. executor during the minority of B., C., though only a temporary executor, seems, during the continuance of his office, to be invested with the same powers as belong to an absolute executor [358] tor; and although he be named in the will administrator only for the benefit of the infant. (i)

In case a married woman be executrix, the husband, as we have before seen, (k) has a right to act in the administration with or without her consent. He is empowered to reduce into possession, or to dispose of the property by way of gift, sale, surrender, or release; to receive and pay debts; to assent to and pay legacies; and to elect for his wife to take as legatee. (l) And his assets are chargeable in equity for waste committed during the coverture. (m) On the contrary, such acts, if performed by her without his permission, are of no validity. (n) If the husband be abroad, the Court of Chancery will restrain the executrix from getting in the assets of

(e) Off. Ex. 217, 225.

(f) *Whitmore v. Weld*, 1 Vern. 328.

(g) *Campart v. Campart*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 195.

(h) *Vide supra*, 31, 101.

(i) Off. Ex. 215, 216. Com. Dig. Admon. F.

(k) *Supra*, 241.

(l) Com. Dig. Admon. D. Off. Ex. 207, 208. *Wankford v. Wankford*, 1 Salk. 306.

(m) *Adair v. Shaw*, 1 Sch. & Lef. 243.

(n) 3 Bac. Abr. 9. *Keilw.* 122. Off. Ex. 207, 208. *Vide Anders*, 117. 1 Roll. Abr. 924.

the testator, and appoint a receiver for that purpose, with power to commence suits for the recovery of debts due to the estate. (o)

And this doctrine is founded on the principle, that as he is personally responsible for such acts, the law makes it essential to their validity, that they should be performed by him, or at least with his concurrence: otherwise the misconduct of the wife in the executorship might be extremely prejudicial to the husband. (p)

Yet, if an executrix marry, and the husband eloin the goods, or is guilty of any other species of *devastavit*, it will [359] be a *devastavit* also by the wife, and they will be both answerable accordingly. (q) On the other hand, if an executrix commit a *devastavit*, and then marry, the husband, as well as the wife, is chargeable for it during the coverture. (r) And where an executrix marries, and her husband and she admit assets in answer to a bill filed against them; the assets become a debt of the husband in respect of such admission, and may be proved under a commission of bankruptcy issued against him. (s)

If the testator were indebted to the husband, or which is the same thing, to the wife before marriage, the husband may retain.

If the husband were indebted to the testator, the making of the wife executrix is equally a release of the debt, as if she had been the debtor; although if an executrix after the death of the testator marry such debtor, it will be a *devastavit*. (t)

If specific legacies are left to a husband and wife jointly, and they are named executors, such legacies shall exclude

(o) Taylor v. Allen, 2 Atk. 213.

(p) Off. Ex. 207, 208, 225. 1 Fonbl. 84, 86. 5 Co. 27.

(q) Com. Dig. Admon. D. Cro. Car. 510. Dyer, 210, in marg. Beynon v. Gollins, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 323. Adair v. Shaw, 1 Sch. & Lef. 25"

(r) Com. Dig. Baron & Feme, N. King v. Hilton, Cro. Car. 603. Heyward's case, Moors, 761.

(s) Matter of M'Williams, 1 Sch. & Lef. 173.

(t) Off. Ex. 207.

them from the residue, for they are analogous to a specific legacy to a sole executor. (u)

Co-executors, we may remember, are regarded in law as an individual person; (w) and, by consequence, the acts of any one of them, in respect to the administration of the effects, are deemed to be the acts of all: for they have a joint and entire authority over the whole property. (x) Hence a [360] release of a debt by one of several executors is valid, and shall bind the rest. (y) So a grant, or a surrender of a term by one executor shall be equally available. (z) It has been likewise held, that if one confess a judgment, the judgment shall be against all. (a) But, on the contrary, where there were three executors, one of whom gave a warrant of attorney to confess judgment against himself and his co-executors, pursuant to which a judgment was entered against all the executors *de bonis testatoris* for the debt, and against the executor who gave the warrant *de bonis propriis* for the costs; it was set aside, on the ground that executors may plead different pleas, and that which is most for the testator's advantage shall be received. (b) If one executor grant, or release his interest in the testator's estate to the other, nothing shall pass, because each was possessed of the whole before. (c) It has been adjudged also, that if one of two executors appointed by the obligee deliver the bond to a stranger in satisfaction of a debt due from himself, and die; although the debt as a chose in action could not pass by the assignment, yet by this delivery the party had such an interest in the instrument, that he might justify the detention of it as against the surviving executor; (d) but the law of this case seems very

(u) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1, *ad fin.*
Willis v. Brady, Barnard. 64.

(w) *Vide supra*, 37, 243.

(x) 3 Bac. Abr. 30. Off. Ex. 95.
 1 Roll. Abr. 924. Com. Dig. Admon.
 B. 12.

(y) *Dyer*, 23 b. *Jacomb v. Har-*
wood, 2 Ves. 267.

(z) *Ibid.* 23 b.

(a) *Ibid.* 23 b. in note.

(b) *Elwell v. Quash*, Stra. 20.
Vide Baldwin v. Church, 10 Mod.
 323. *Hudson v. Hudson*, 1 Atk.
 460.

(c) *Godolph.* 134. 3 Bac. Abr. 31.

(d) 2 Roll. Abr. 46. *Dyer*, 23 b.
Kelsock v. Nicholson, Cro. Eliz.
 478, S. C. 496.

dubious, inasmuch as the debt, not being assignable, could not pass by the delivery of the obligation. (*e*)

[361] One executor shall not be allowed to retain his own debt, in prejudice to that of his co-executor in equal degree, but both shall be discharged in proportion. (*f*)

An assent to a legacy by one of several executors is sufficient. (*g*) And if there be a devise to all the executors generally, one of them may assent for his part. (*h*)

Co-executors, as well as a sole executor shall be excluded from the residue, either in case the testator shall have expressly described them as mere trustees, or, according to the fair construction of the will, appears to have so considered them; or in case he has made an imperfect disposition of the residue, as where he has inserted a residuary clause without proceeding to specify the residuary legatee, or where he hath bequeathed the surplus to a party, who died before him. (*i*)

If a legacy be given to one executor expressly for his care and trouble, and no legacy given to his co-executor, they shall both be barred of the residue. (*k*) For one being a trustee, the other must be a trustee also. Yet if there be two or more executors, a legacy to one expressed to be a testimony of regard, and immediately following a particular trust imposed upon him by the will, shall not exclude them from the residue, (*l*) nor shall even a simple legacy to one of them have that effect; for the testator may have intended a preference to him to that extent. (*m*) So, where several [362] executors have unequal legacies, whether pecuniary, or specific, they shall nevertheless be entitled to the sur-

(*e*) 3 Bac. Abr. in note.

(*f*) 2 Fonbl. 407, note (1). 11 Vin. Abr. 72. 3 Bl. Com. 19.

(*g*) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 8. Off. Ex. 225.

(*h*) 1 Roll. Abr. 618.

(*i*) 1 P. Wms. Petit v. Smith, 7, and 550, note 1. 2 Fonbl. 133. in note.

(*k*) 2 Fonbl. 133, in note. White

v. Evans, 4 Ves. jun. 21.

(*l*) Griffiths v. Hamilton, 12 Ves. jun. 298.

(*m*) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1. Colesworth v. Brangwin, Prec. Chan. 323. 4 Bro. P. C. 1. Bishop of Cloyne v. Young, 2 Ves. 91. Wilson v. Ivatt, *ib.* 166, 167. 2 Fonbl. 133, in note. Buffar v. Bradford, 2 Atk. 220.

plus. (n) But where equal pecuniary legacies are given to co-executors, a trust shall result for the next of kin. (o) The arguments which have been urged in opposition to this rule, and to shew that the giving of equal pecuniary legacies to several executors, is not absolutely inconsistent with an intention that they should take the surplus, are, that such gift would secure to them a proportion of their legacies in the event of a deficiency of assets, which applies equally to the case of a *sole* executor; and that they would take the legacies severally, whereas the residue would belong to them jointly: yet the rule has long prevailed as above stated. (p) No case, however, occurs in the books, in which distinct specific legacies of equal value to several executors have excluded them from the residue. And the argument which supports the rule as to pecuniary, by no means applies with equal force to specific legacies, since it is very probable that a testator may wish to distribute specific quantities of stock, or particular debts, among his executors in some particular manner, although equal in point of value, and consistently with an intention that they should take the surplus. (q)

Nor does the case just mentioned, (r) of specific legacies [363] bequeathed jointly to a husband and wife, who are named executors, bear upon the point; for, as it was before observed, it is similar to that of a specific legacy to a sole executor. (s)

Co-executors taking a residue in that character take as joint tenants; therefore, if one of them die before severance, his share shall survive. (t)

The power of an executor is not determined by the death of his co-executor, but survives to him; and, therefore, it

(n) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1. *Brasbridge v. Woodroffe*, 2 Atk. 69. *Bowker v. Hunter*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 328. 2 Fonbl. 134, in note. *Blinkhorn v. Feast*, 2 Ves. 27.

(o) *Petit v. Smith*, 1 P. Wms. 7. *Carey v. Goodinge*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 110.

(p) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1.

(q) *Ibid.* 2 Fonbl. 134, in note.

(r) *Supra*, 359.

(s) 1 P. Wms. 550, note 1, *ad fin.* *Willis v. Brady*, Barnard. 64.

(t) *Frewin v. Rolfe*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 220. *Griffiths v. Hamilton*, 12 Ves. jun. 298.

is held he may assent to a legacy. (u) Whether a power of selling land, of which I shall presently speak, given to co-executors, is in strictness of law capable of being exercised by the survivor, is a point on which there are opposite authorities. (w) Nor is it now material to resolve it, as such power, although extinct at law, would certainly be enforced in equity, which considers the application directed by the testator of the money arising from the sale to be the substantial part of the devise, and the persons named to execute the power of selling to be mere trustees, in conformity to the rule that a trust shall never fail of execution for want of a trustee; and that if there be one wanting, the court will execute the office. The relief is administered by regarding the land, in whatever person vested, as bound by the trust, [364] and compelling the heir, or other person having the legal estate, to perform it. (x)

As a mediate or remote executor, has the same interest in the effects of the original testator as the immediate executor, he is invested with the same authority and privileges, and is bound to administer such effects in the same manner. (y) But in cases of special trust confided to the executor without the ordinary limits of his duty; as to sell land, and the like; if it be not performed by the original executor, some books allege that no successive executor, as such, shall have authority for that purpose. (z) On the other hand, it has been held that such a power of selling given to an executor is transmissible in the way of succession in *infinium*, till executed. (a) But this point is of no more importance than that just mentioned, and for the same reason.

If an executor who has not proved, assist his co-executor

(u) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 12. *Flanders v. Clarke*, 3 Atk. 509. S. C. 1 Ves. 9.

(w) Harg. Co. Litt. 113, and note 2. 1 Dy. 177. Moore, 61. Park. S. 550. Bro. Abr. Devise, 50. Howell v. Barppes, Cro. Car. 382. Barnea's case, W. Jones, 352.

(x) Harg. Co. Litt. 113, note 2.

(y) Com. Dig. Admon. G. Off. Ex. 257, 258. Shep. Touchst. 464.

(z) Off. Ex. 258, 259.

(a) Harg. Co. Litt. 113, note 2. Keilw. 44. 2 Brownl. 194. Dyer, 210, 371 b.

who has, in writing letters to collect debts, or by writing directly to a debtor of the testator requiring payment, it will not be considered by the court as acting, so as to charge him. (b)

In respect to an executor *de son tort*, he may perform a variety of acts, which shall be as binding as those of a rightful executor. (c) As against creditors, he is justified in paying the debts of the deceased, (d) and, indeed, may be compelled to pay them so far as assets come to his hands; (e) [365] and to an action brought against him by a creditor, he may plead *plene administravit*. (f)

In case the rightful representative shall think fit to pursue his legal remedy against such an intruder, he has no defence; as, if it be by action of trover for the goods of the testator, the executor *de son tort* cannot plead payment of debts to the value, or that he hath given the goods in satisfaction of the debts; for he had no right to interfere.

Yet, on the general issue pleaded, he may give in evidence such payments, and they shall be deducted from the damages; (g) or, if they amount to the full value, the plaintiff shall be nonsuited. (h) But it may be doubted, whether in such action the defendant can give in evidence payment of debts to the value of such goods as are still in his custody, or only of those which he has sold. (i) If the action be trespass instead of trover, payment of debts to the value will go only in mitigation of damages, (k) and the plaintiff will be entitled to a verdict.

The ground of the distinction seems to be this; in trover, his possession is admitted to have been lawful, and the sub-

(b) *Orr v. Newton*, 2 Cox's Rep. 274.

(c) 3 Bac. Abr. 25. Off. Ex. 180.

(d) Off. Ex. 181, 182.

(e) 2 Bl. Com. 507. Dyer, 166 b.

(f) 3 Bac. Abr. 25. 5 Co. 30. Off. Ex. 181. *Whitehall v. Squire*, Carth. 104. Sid. 76.

(g) Com. Dig. Admon. C. 3. 3 Bac.

Abr. 25. Carth. 104. Skin. 274, pl. 2. Off. Ex. 182. *Anon.* 1 Vent. 349, 350. 2 Bl. Com. 508.

(h) L. of Ni. Pri. 48.

(i) *Ibid.* *Parker v. Kett*, 12 Mod. 471.

(k) L. of Ni. Pri. 48, 91. Ca. B. R. 441.

sequent distribution negatives the conversion; but in trespass [366] pass, the unlawful taking is the subject matter of complaint, to which the distribution is not an answer.

Nor in any case shall such payments be allowed to non-suit the plaintiff, or to lessen the damages, if there be a failure of assets, and the lawful executor would by these means be divested of his right of preferring one creditor to another of equal rank, or giving himself the same preference. (*l*)

Nor shall an executor *de son tort* derive any advantage from the wrongful character which he has assumed. He is not entitled to bring an action in right of the deceased; (*m*) nor is he empowered to retain in satisfaction of his own debt; for such a privilege would enable him to profit by his own tortious acts, and would tend to encourage a competition of creditors, who would first take possession of the testator's effects without any legal authority. (*n*)

There is, indeed, one exception to this rule; a party who by stat. 43 *Eliz. c. 8*, (*o*) becomes an executor *de son tort*, in consequence of a gift to him of the intestate's effects by an administrator, who has obtained the grant fraudulently, is by the express provision of that act allowed to retain. But in all other instances, an executor *de son tort* is excluded from [367] this advantage. Nor shall he retain for his own debt, even against a creditor of inferior degree. (*p*) Nor, after an action brought against him by a creditor, can he avail himself of a delivery over of the effects to the rightful administrator, though before the filing of the plea; nor of the assent of the administrator to his retainer of his debt. Nor is the case varied, although in point of fact no administration were granted at the time of the commencement of such suit, and

(*l*) 2 Bl. Com. 508. Off. Ex. 182.

(*m*) 2 Bl. Com. 507. Bro. Abr. tit. Admon. 8. 11 Vin. Abr. 222. 2 Anders. 39, pl. 25.

(*n*) 2 Bl. Com. 511. 5 Co. 30. Moore, 527.

(*o*) See Com. Dig. Admon. C. 3. Off. Ex. 182, 183. 2 H. Bl. 26, in note, and *vide supra*, 39.

(*p*) 3 Bac. Abr. 25. 5 Co. 30. Ireland v. Coulter, Cro. Eliz. 630. 1 Roll. Abr. 922.

the defendant without delay relinquished the property to the grantee. (q)

If the executor *de son tort* deliver the effects to the administrator before such action brought, that is a sufficient defence, and he may give it in evidence on the plea of *plene administravit*. (r)

The grant of administration to such executor shall legalize his previous acts. (s) Thus, where he takes possession of the testator's goods, and sells them, and afterwards is appointed administrator, such subsequent grant shall make the sale effectual. (t) So if A. be ordered by B. to sell the effects of the intestate, and B. afterwards take out administration; A. to an action brought against him by a creditor may plead *plene administravit*, and shall be discharged on this evidence. (u) An administration, also, committed to an executor *de son tort*, and although committed to him *pendente lite*, shall warrant his retainer of his own debt, on the same principle of necessity on which such right of executors is in general founded, namely, to avoid the inconvenience and absurdity of a party's instituting a suit against himself. (x) So where A. entitled to administration was opposed in the ecclesiastical court, and *pendente lite*, being sued as executor in the Court of King's Bench, pleaded a retainer for a debt due to himself, to which the plaintiff replied, that the defendant was executor *de son tort*; the defendant rejoined, that letters of administration had been granted to him *puis darrein continuance*; on demurrer the plea was allowed, and judgment given for the defendant. (y) But if A. dispose of

(q) *Curtis v. Vernon*, 3 Term Rep. 587, affirmed in Exch. Chan. 2 H. Bl. 26.

(r) *Anon.* 1 Salk. 313.

(s) Com. Dig. Admor. C. 3. *Kerrick v. Burgess*, Moore, 126. *Curtis v. Vernon*. 3 Term Rep. 590. 2 H. Bl. 25.

(t) Moore, 126.

(u) *Whytmore v. Porter*, Cro. Car. 88.

(x) 2 H. 11, 25, *argdo.* Com. Dig. Admor. C. 3. *Pyne v. Woolland*, 2 Vent. 180. Sty. 337.

(y) 3 Bac. Abr. 26, in note. *Vaughan v. Browne*, 2 Stra. 1106. Andr. 328. S. C. 3 Term Rep. 588. S. C. cited L. of Ni. Pri. 143, 144.

an intestate's goods to B. for the payment of the funeral, and afterwards take administration, it has been held, he shall not have an action of trover against B. for the goods. (s)

[369] CHAP. VI.

OF DISTRIBUTION.

SECT. I.

Of distribution under the statute—and herein of advancement.

I AM now to discuss the power and duty of an administrator. His office, so far as it concerns the collecting of the effects, the making of an inventory, and the payment of debts, is altogether the same as that of an executor. But as there is no will to direct the subsequent disposition of the property, at this point they separate, and must pursue different courses.

After the ordinary was divested of the power of administering an intestate's effects, and compelled, in the manner above mentioned, (a) to delegate such authority to the relations of the deceased, the spiritual court attempted to enforce a distribution, and took bonds of the administrator for that purpose; but such bonds were prohibited in the temporal courts, and declared to be void in point of law, on the ground, that by the grant of administration the ecclesiastical authority [370] was executed, and ought to interpose no farther. (b)

(s) P. per two just. Holt, C. J. *contra*. Whitehall v. Squire, Salk. 295. S. C. Skin. 274. Vide S. C. Carth. 104, and *supra*, 244.

(a) *Supra*, 80, *et seq.*

(b) 2 Bl. Com. 515. Edwards v. Freeman, 2 P. Wms. 441. Hughes v. Hughes, 1 Lev. 233. S. C. Cart. 125.

Thus the grantee was entitled not only to administer, but also exclusively to enjoy the residue of the intestate's effects. (c) For the purpose, therefore, of aiding the imperfect jurisdiction of the ordinary, and of preventing any single hand from sweeping away the whole surplus, (d) the stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, commonly called the statute of distributions (e) was enacted. That statute after empowering the ordinary, on the granting of administration, to take a bond of the administrator, with two or more sureties, conditioned as I have already stated, further authorizes him to proceed, and call such administrator to account touching the goods of the intestate; and on hearing, and on due consideration thereof, to make equal and just distribution of what remains clear after all debts, funeral, and just expences of every sort first allowed and deducted, among the wife and children, or children's children, if any such be, or otherwise to the next of kindred to the deceased, in equal degree, or legally representing their stocks, *pro suo cuique jure*, according to the laws in such cases, and the rule and limitation thereafter set down; and the same distributions to decree and settle, and to compel such administrator to observe and pay the same by the due course of the ecclesiastical laws. The statute then proceeds to prescribe the distribution of such surplusage in [371] manner following; that is to say, one-third part thereof to the wife of the intestate, and all the residue by equal portions among his children, and such persons as legally represent such children, in case any of them be then dead, other than such child or children, not being heir at law, as shall have any estate by the settlement from the intestate, or shall be advanced by him in his lifetime by portion, equal to the share which shall by such distribution be allotted to the other children, to whom such distribution is to be made;

(c) *Edwards v. Freeman*, 2 P. Wms. 448.

(d) *Petit v. Smith*, 1 P. Wms. 8. *Bowers v. Littlewood*, 594. *Carter v. Crawley*, Raym. 496. 4 Burn.

Eccl. L. 342, 343.

(e) Made perpetual by 1 Jac. 2, c. 17, s. 5. *Vide Rex v. Raines*, 1 Lord Raym. 574.

and in case any child, other than the heir at law, who shall have any estate by settlement from the intestate, or shall be advanced by him in his lifetime by portion, not equal to the share which will be due to the other children by the distribution, then so much of the surplusage shall be distributed to such child as shall have any land by settlement from the intestate, or was advanced in the lifetime of the intestate, as shall make the estate of all the children to be equal, as near as can be estimated ; but the heir at law, notwithstanding any land that he shall have by descent or otherwise from the intestate, is to have an equal part in the distribution with the rest of the children, without any consideration of the value of such land.

It then directs, that in case there be no children, nor any legal representatives of them, one moiety of the estate shall be allotted to the wife of the intestate, and the residue of the same shall be distributed equally among every of his next of kindred who are in equal degree, and those who legally represent them.

[372] It also provides, that no representations shall be admitted among collaterals after brothers' and sisters' children ; and in case there be no wife, then that all the estate shall be distributed equally among the children ; and in case there be no child, then among the next in kindred to the intestate in equal degree, and their legal representatives as aforesaid, and in no other manner.

And it further directs, for the benefit of creditors, that no such distribution of the goods of an intestate shall be made, till after the expiration of one year from his death ; and that every one to whom any distribution and share shall be allotted, shall give bond, with sufficient sureties, in the spiritual court, that if any debt, truly owing by the intestate shall afterwards be sued for and recovered, or otherwise duly made to appear, that then, and in every such case he shall refund and pay back to the administrator, his rateable part of that debt and of the costs of suit, and charges of the administrator

by reason of such debt, out of the part and shares so allotted to him, thereby to enable the administrator to pay and satisfy the debt so discovered after the distribution made.

The statute also contains a proviso, that in all cases where the ordinary hath used heretofore to grant administration *cum testamento annexo*, he shall continue so to do: and the will of the deceased in such testament expressed, shall be performed and observed in such manner as before the passing of the act.

[373] It also expressly excepts and reserves the customs of the city of London, of the province of York, and of other places having peculiar customs of distributing an intestate's effects.

Doubts having arisen whether the husband's right to administration to his wife was not superseded by force of this statute, and whether he was not thereby bound to distribute her personal estate among her next of kin; (*f*) by the stat. 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 25, it is provided, that the above act shall not extend to estates of *feme covert*s who die intestate, but that the husband may demand and have administration of their rights, credits, and other personal estates, and recover and enjoy the same as before. And although he die without having taken out letters of administration to his deceased wife, her next of kin, on taking out such administration, will be a trustee for the husband's personal representative; for the operation of this clause in the statute of frauds is not confined to the life of the husband, or to the circumstances of his having reduced any part of his wife's personal estate into possession, but provides that no part of her estate shall be distributable among her relations after her death. (*g*)

On the construction of the statute of distributions, a variety of points have been resolved.

After the allotment of the third to the widow, the statute, as we have seen, directs a distribution of the residue by equal

(*f*) *Vide supra*, 85.

(*g*) *Squib v. Wyn*, 1 P. Wms. 381.

portions among the intestate's children, and such persons as legally represent such children, in case any of them be dead, that is, their lineal descendants to the remotest degree. (h)

To attain a clear apprehension of the subject, three sorts [874] of cases may be supposed: First, where none of the intestate's children are dead. Secondly, where the intestate's children are all dead, all of them having left children. Thirdly, where some of the intestate's children are living, and some dead, and such as are dead, have each of them left children.

On the first hypothesis, that is to say, where none of the intestate's children are dead; it is sufficiently obvious that after the wife has had her third allotted to her, the remaining two-thirds shall, pursuant to the statute, be equally divided among all the children of the intestate, as in this case they all claim in their own right. A brother or sister of the half blood shall be equally entitled to a share with one of the whole blood, inasmuch as they are both equally near of kin to the intestate. (i) Nor shall their being posthumous in either case make any difference. (k) For a child *en ventre sa mere*, at the time of the father's death, being a person *in rerum natura*, is by the rules of the common and civil law, to all intents and purposes, a child, as much as if born in the father's lifetime, and, consequently, is entitled under the statute. (l) If the intestate leave only one child, such case is not to be considered as omitted by the statute; therefore, in case he also leave a wife, she shall have only a third part, and the other two-thirds shall go to such child. (m) So, where there is only

(h) Vide 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 358. Com. Dig. Admon. H. Carter v. Crawley, Raym. 500. Pett's case, 1 P. Wms. 27.

(i) 3 Bac. Abr. 74. Com. Dig. Admon. H. Smith v. Tracy, 1 Mod. 209. S. C. 2 Mod. 204. 2 Jones, 93. S. C. 1 Vent. 316. S. C. 2 Lev. 173. Show. Parl. Ca. 108. Earl of Winchelsea v. Norcliffe, 1 Vern. 437. Crooke v. Watt, 2 Vern. 124.

Brown v. Farndell, Carth. 51.

(k) Barnet v. Man, 1 Ves. 156. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 344. Ball v. Smith, 2 Freem. 230. Edwards v. Freeman, 2 P. Wms. 446.

(l) Wallis v. Hodgson, 2 Atk. 117. See also Thellusson v. Woodford, 11 Ves. jun. 139.

(m) 3 Bac. Abr. 75. Brown v. Farndell, Carth. 52. Skin. 212, pl. 5, 219, pl. 3.

one to claim under the statute, and, therefore, literally and strictly speaking, there can be no distribution, yet such individual shall be entitled to the property. (n)

[375] In regard to the second supposition, if A. have three children, B. C. and D., and they all die, B. leaving, for instance, two children, C. three, and D. four, and A. afterwards die intestate; in that case all his grandchildren shall have an equal share; for as his children are all dead, their children shall take as next of kin. Such also would be the case with respect to the great grandchildren of the intestate, if both his children and grandchildren had all died before him. (o)

In all the above instances, the parties are said to take *per capita*, or, in other words, equal shares in their own right. (p)

Thirdly, in the event of some of the intestate's children being living, and some dead, and such as are dead having each left children: the grandchildren take *per stirpes*, that is to say, not in their own right, but by representation. (q) Thus, for example, if A. have three sons, B. C. and D., and B. die, leaving four children, and C. die leaving two: on A.'s dying intestate, one-third shall be allotted to D., one-third to B.'s four children, and the remaining third to C.'s two children; for these grandchildren are entitled as representing their respective parents. (r)

After directing the residue to be divided among the children, [376] or their representatives, as above stated, the statute provides, that no child of the intestate, except his heir at law, on whom he settled in his lifetime any estate in lands, or pecuniary portion, equal to the distributive shares of the

(n) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 343. 3 P. Wms. 49, note (d). Palmer v. Gardner, Prec. in Ch. 21.

(o) 3 Bac. Abr. 75. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 249, pl. 7. Walsh v. Walsh Prec. Chan. 54. Bowers v. Littlewood, 1 P. Wms. 595. Davers v. Dewes, 3 P. Wms. 50. Lloyd v. Tench, 2 Ves.

213. Durant v. Prestwood, 1 Atk. 454. Janson v. Bury, Bunb. 159. 2 Bl. Com. 517.

(p) 2 Bl. Com. 218, 517.

(q) 2 Bl. Com. 217.

(r) 3 Bac. Abr. 75. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 249. Walsh v. Walsh, Prec. Chan. 54. 2 Bl. Com. 517.

other children, shall participate with them of the surplus; but if the estate so given him by way of advancement be not equivalent to their shares, then that such part of the surplus as will make it so, shall be allotted to him.

The statute does not divest the child of any property which has thus been given to him, however unequal it may have been, or how much soever it may exceed the residue: he may, if he pleases, keep it all: if he be not contented, but would have more, then he must bring what he has before received, as the law expresses it, into hotchpot, that is, into the general mass of the property so to be divided.

This is the clear intention of the act, grounded on that principle of equality, (*s*) to which a court of equity is ever inclined.

Therefore, before a younger child has any claim to a share of the distribution, he must first bring his advancement into hotchpot.

The provision in the statute applies only to the case of actual intestacy: and where there is an executor, and consequently a complete will, though the executor may be declared a trustee for the next of kin, they take as if the residue had been actually given to them. Therefore a child advanced by her father in his life, cannot be called on to bring her share into hotchpot. (*t*)

What shall constitute such advancement is now to be discussed.

If a father purchase for a son an advowson, or any other [377] ecclesiastical benefice, or, if he buy him any office, civil or military, these are held to be such advancements, either partial or complete, according to the comparative value of the estate to be distributed. (*u*) And although the office be only at will, as a gentleman pensioner's place, or a commission in the army, it is regarded in the same light. (*w*)

(*s*) *Edwards v. Freeman*, 1 P. Wms. 443, 449. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 344. 2 Bl. Com. 190, 517.

(*t*) Per Mas. of the Rolls, Wal-

ton v. Walton, 14 Ves. jun. 324.

(*u*) 3 P. Wms. 317, note (o). *See* *vide* Swinb. p. 3, s. 18.

(*w*) 3 P. Wms. 317, note (o).

A provision made for a child by a settlement, either voluntary, or for a good consideration, as that of a marriage, is an advancement *pro tanto*. (*x*)

Nor does the statute extend only to land itself, (*y*) when settled on a younger child by the father, but also to a charge on the land, created by him for the benefit of such child; therefore, if a father settle a rent out of his lands on a younger child, this also is such an advancement as is intended by the statute. (*x*) Nor is it necessary that the provision should take place in the father's lifetime. (*a*) If by deed he settle an annuity, to commence after his death on such child, it is of the same description. (*b*) So a reversion settled on a child, as it is capable of being valued is of the same nature. (*c*) A portion secured to a child, although *in futuro*, is also an [378] advancement. (*d*) And were it only contingent, yet when the contingency has happened, it shall be thus considered. (*e*)

A portion for a daughter to be raised out of land, on her attaining the age of eighteen, or the day of her marriage, was accordingly held to be an advancement to her when she married, although she were under that age, and unmarried, at the time of the intestate's death. (*f*)

A portion, also, while contingent, is capable of a valuation, and may, it seems, be brought into hotchpot; (*g*) or the court may order, that, in case the contingency should happen, the portion shall be so distributed as to make the rest of the children equal with the child on whom it was settled. (*h*) But the contingency must be so limited as necessarily to

(*e*) *Edwards v. Freeman*, 2 P. Wms. 440, 444. *Phiney v. Phiney*, 2 Vern. 638.

(*g*) 11 Vin. Abr. 192. 2 P. Wms. 441.

(*z*) *Edwards v. Freeman*, 2 P. Wms. 445.

(*a*) *Ibid.* 2 P. Wms. 440, 445.

(*b*) *Ibid.* 2 P. Wms. 442. *Swinb. p. 3, s. 4.*

(*c*) *Ibid.* 2 P. Wms. 442.

(*d*) *Edwards v. Freeman*, 2 P. Wms. 445.

(*e*) *Ib.* 2 P. Wms. 442, 446, 449.

(*f*) 2 P. Wms. 435. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 249, pl. 10. 2 Eq. Ca. Abr. 446, pl. 3.

(*g*) Per Sir Jos. Jekyll, M. R. *arguendo*. 2 P. Wms. 442.

(*h*) Per Lord Raym., C. J. *arguendo*. 2 P. Wms. 446.

arise within a reasonable time, as in the above case, where the portion was secured for the daughter, on her attaining the age of eighteen, or on her marriage. (i) A child advanced in part shall bring in his advancement only among the other children; for no benefit shall accrue from it to the widow. (k) If a child who has received any advancement from his father, shall die in his father's lifetime, leaving children, such children shall not be admitted to their father's distributive share, unless they bring in his advancement; [379] since, as his representatives, they can have no better claim than he would have had if living. (l)

By this statute, although the heir at law shall not abate in respect of the land which came to him by descent, or otherwise, from the intestate; yet if he hath had an advancement from his father in his lifetime out of the personal estate he shall abate for it in the same manner as the other children. (m) And, were it merely the use of furniture for his life, it shall be regarded as an advancement *pro tanto*. (n) So, where A. on his marriage covenanted, in case of a second marriage, to pay his eldest son by his first wife five hundred pounds; she died, leaving a son and other children, and A. after a second marriage died intestate; it was decreed that his heir should bring in the money, although he were in the nature of a purchaser, under a marriage settlement. (o)

Co-heiresses shall also, it seems, bring in such advancement, not being land, as they may have respectively received from their father; before they shall be entitled to their distributive shares, agreeably to the principle of the act, and to the object of a just and impartial father to promote an equality among his children. (p)

(i) 2 P. Wms. 440, 445, 449.

(k) 3 Bac. Abr. 77. Ward v. Lant, Prec. Chan. 183, 184.

(l) Proud v. Turner, 2 P. Wms. 560.

(m) Com. Dig. Admon. H. 4 Burn.

Eccl. L. 344. Fitzg. 285.

(n) Com. Dig. Admon. H. Fitzg. 285.

(o) Phiney v. Phiney, 2 Vern. 638.

(p) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 344. Edwards v. Freeman, 2 P. Wms. 440, 443.

[380] Such is the nature of the advancement which will exclude a child from any part of the residue. Many benefits, however, may be conferred upon him by his father, which have been held not to be of this description.

Small inconsiderable sums of money given to a child by the father, or mere trivial presents he may make to the child, as of a gold watch or wedding clothes, shall not be deemed an advancement; (q) nor shall money expended by the father for his maintenance, nor given to bind him an apprentice, nor laid out in his education at school, at the university, or on his travels. (r) Nor shall what a child receives out of the *mother's* estate be so regarded; for the statute of distributions was grounded on the custom of London, which never affected a widow's personal estate, and seems to include those only within the clause of hotchpot, who are capable of having a wife as well as children, which must be husbands only. (s) Nor shall a provision which a father may make for his child by will, (for a case may occur where a testator may die intestate as to part of his personal estate,) be considered in that light. Nor land given by the father's will to a younger child. (t)

Such a provision as shall be construed an advancement, must result from a complete act of the intestate in his lifetime, (u) by which he divested himself of all property in the subject, though, as we have just seen, (w) it may not take effect in possession till after his death. Still less shall pro-[381] perty given or bequeathed to the child by any other person be so denominated; (x) and least of all, shall a fortune of his own acquisition. (y)

In respect to Borough English lands, which descend to the

(q) 3 P. Wms. 317, note (o). Elliott v. Collier, 1 Ves. 16. Garon v. Trippit, Ambl. 189. Elliott v. Collier, 3 Atk. 528.

(r) 3 Bac. Abr. 76. Swinb. p. 3, s. 18. Edwards v. Freeman, 2 P. Wms. 449.

(s) Holt v. Frederick, 2 P. W. 356.

(t) Edwards v. Freeman, 2 P. Wms. 440, 446.

(u) 2 P. Wms. 440.

(w) *Vide supra*, 377.

(x) 3 Bac. Abr. 76. Swinb. p. 3, s. 18.

(y) Swinb. p. 3, s. 18.

youngest son, it has been held that he should allow for them, on the ground, that the statute intended merely to provide for the heir of the family, that is, the heir by the common law, and not one who is heir only by custom in some particular places. (*) But that decision has been over-ruled, and it is now settled, that such youngest son shall have an equal share of the distribution with the other children, without regard to this species of estate: for although the exception in the statute extend only to the eldest son, yet no law exists to oblige the heir in Borough English to bring in his lands. The statute contains no such requisition. It speaks merely of such estate as a child hath by settlement, or by advancement of the intestate in his lifetime. (a)

Thus must the surplus be distributed in case the intestate has left a wife and children, or representative of children.

The statute then provides, that if there be no children, or [382] legal representatives of them, in existence, a moiety shall go to the widow, and a moiety to the next of kindred, in equal degree, and their representatives; but no representation among collaterals shall be admitted farther than brothers' and sisters' children. If there be no widow, the whole shall go to the children. If there be neither widow nor children, then the whole shall be distributed among the next of kin, in equal degree, and their representatives, as above mentioned.

The next of kin referred to by the statute are to be traced by the same rules of consanguinity as those who are entitled to letters of administration. (b) Those rules have been already discussed. (c)

The mother, therefore, as well as the father, succeeded to all the personal effects of the children who died intestate without wife or issue, in exclusion of the other sons and daughters, the brothers and sisters of the deceased; and such

(s) Per Sir Jos. Jekyll, M. R. Stra. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 345.
935.

(b) 2 Bl. Com. 515. Lloyd v.

(a) Per Lord Talbot, C. Lutwyche Tench, 2 Ves. 214.

v. Lutwyche, Ca. temp. Talb. 276. (c) Vide *supra*, 87.

is the law still with respect to the father: (*d*) but by the stat. 1 Jac. 2, c. 17, s. 7, if, after the death of the father, and in the lifetime of the mother, any of the children die intestate, without wife or children, every brother and sister, and their representatives, shall have an equal share with her. The principle of which provision is this, that otherwise the mother might marry, and transfer all to another husband. (*e*)

And brothers and sisters of the half-blood of an intestate, are equally entitled with brothers and sisters of the whole blood. (*ee*)

[383] On this last-mentioned statute it has been held, that if A. die intestate, and without issue, leaving a wife, and several brothers and sisters, and his mother living, the mother shall have no more than an equal share of a moiety of the estate with the brothers and sisters. And although there should be no brother or sister, yet if there be no children of a deceased brother or sister, they shall partake with their grandmother to the same extent as their parent would have been entitled. (*f*) But if there be neither brother nor sister, nor representative of a brother or sister, the case is without the statute, and the whole of such intestate's effects shall devolve, as before, to his mother. (*g*) Also by analogy to the statute of distributions, such representations shall not be carried beyond brothers' and sisters' children. (*h*) A mother-in-law of the intestate, it is clear, can claim no share in the distribution, she not being of his blood. (*i*)

To return now to the statute of distributions. That clause of it which expresses that there shall be no representations among collaterals beyond brothers' and sisters' children,

(*d*) 2 Bl. Com. 513, 516. Evelyn v. Evelyn, Ambler, 192.

(*e*) Blackborough v. Davies, 1 Salk. 251, pl. 2, S. C. 1 P. Wms. 48, 49. S. C. Lord Raym. 684. Blackborough v. Davies, Com. Rep. 26, pl. 95.

(*ee*) Jessop v. Watson, 1 Myl. & Keen, 665.

(*f*) Keylway v. Keylway, 2 P.

Wms. 344. S. C. 1 Stra. 710. S. C. Gilb. Rep. 189. Stanley v. Stanley, 1 Atk. 455.

(*g*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 374. 11 Vin. Abr. 196.

(*h*) Stanley v. Stanley, 1 Atk. 457, 458.

(*i*) Duke of Rutland v. Duchess of Rutland, 2 P. Wms. 216.

must be construed to mean brothers and sisters of the intestate, and not as admitting representation, when the distribution happens to fall among brothers and sisters who are remotely related to the intestate: for the intestate is the subject of the act: it is his estate, his wife, his children, and for the same reason, his brothers' and sisters' children, for he is [384] equally correlative to all. (*k*) Therefore it has been held, that if the brother of an intestate hath a grandson, and a sister has a son, or daughter, the grandson shall not have distribution with the son, or daughter of the sister. (*l*) So it has been decreed, that if an intestate leave an uncle, and a deceased aunt's son, the latter shall have no distributive share. (*m*) Thus, though as we have seen, (*n*) among lineals, representatives *ad infinitum* shall share in the distribution of an intestate's personal estate, yet among collaterals, except only in the instance of the intestate's brothers' and sisters' children, proximity of blood shall alone give a title to it.

The children of an intestate's brothers and sisters, who were deceased at his death, shall take *per capita*. Therefore, if an intestate leave a deceased brother's only son, and ten children of a deceased half-sister, the ten children of the deceased half-sister shall take ten parts in eleven with the son of the deceased brother. (*o*)

The words of the statute must be taken together. The expression *pro suo cuique jure* will let in any advantage of equality or preference to which a person was entitled by our law before the statute. Therefore a grandfather, although he be in an equal degree of consanguinity with the brother of the deceased, shall have no share with him in the distribution: for, by the common law, there was but one degree

(*k*) *Carter v. Crawley*, Raym. 496.
Caldicot v. Smith, 2 Show. 286.
Beeton v. Darkin, 2 Vern. 168.
Maw v. Harding, *ibid.* 233. *Pett v. Pett*, 1 Salk. 250. S. C. Lord Raym. 571. S. C. Com. Rep. 87, pl. 56.
Pett's case, 1 P. Wms. 25. *Bowers*

v. Littlewood, *ib.* 595.

(*l*) 1 Salk. 250. 1 Ld. Raym. 571.
 1 P. Wms. 25. Com. Rep. 87.

(*m*) *Bowers v. Littlewood*, 1 P. Wms. 594.

(*n*) *Supra*, 373.

(*o*) *Ibid.* 1 P. Wms. 595.

between brother and brother, and it would be unnatural to carry the personal estate up to the grandfather, who must be presumed to have been long before provided for, and to be going out of life. (*p*)

So a grandfather shall exclude an uncle: and, independently of the provisions of the statute, by the common law the former was entitled to a preference, as being of the right line, whereas the latter is only of the collateral line; in other [385] words, the grandfather is the root of the kindred, and the uncle is only the branch. (*q*)

The law, of course, is the same in respect to grandmothers and aunts. (*r*)

Where the next of kin are, a grandfather by the father's side, and a grandmother by the mother's, they shall take in equal moieties, as being in equal degree: for, in respect of such claims, as hath formerly been observed, (*s*) dignity of blood makes no difference. (*t*)

Uncles and nephews, aunts and nieces, are in equal degree. And where the intestate left two aunts, and a nephew and a niece, children of a deceased brother, Lord Hardwicke, C. ordered the surplus to be divided into four parts equally among them, holding that as they were all in equal degree the children were to take in their own right and not by representation; but that if their father had been living, he would have been entitled to the whole. (*u*)

The grand-daughter of a sister, and the daughter of an aunt of the intestate are also in equal degree, and entitled to equal distribution. (*w*)

The next of kin, though collateral, is preferred before a

(*p*) Evelyn v. Evelyn, Ambl. 191. *Vide supra*, 90 and 91.

(*q*) Blackborough v. Davies, 1 Salk. 38, 251. S. C. Ld. Raym. 684. S. C. Com. Rep. 96, 108, 109. S. C. 12 Mod. 615. Lloyd v. Tench, 2 Ves. 215. Blackborough v. Davies, 1 P. Wms. 41.

(*r*) Com. Dig. Admon. H. 1 Salk.

38, 251. Woodroff v. Wickworth, Prec. Ch. 527.

(*s*) *Supra*, 91.

(*t*) Blackborough v. Davies, 1 P. Wms. 53.

(*u*) Durant v. Prestwood, 1 Atk. 454.

(*w*) Com. Dig. Admon. H. Thomas v. Ketteriche, 1 Ves. 333.

relation, though lineal, if he be of the ascending line, and more remote. (x)

[386] Although the statute direct that no distribution shall be made till a year be elapsed from the death of the intestate, yet, if a person entitled to a distributive share shall die within the year, such interest shall be considered as vested in him, and shall go to his personal representative; for this proviso makes no suspension or condition, precedent to the interest of the parties, but was inserted merely with a view to creditors.

The statute, also, is in the nature of a will framed by the legislature for all such persons as die without having made one for themselves; and, by consequence, the parties entitled in distribution resemble a residuary legatee: and it has been always held, that if such legatee die before the amount of the surplus is ascertained, still his representative shall have the whole residue, and not the representative of the first testator. (y)

Affinity or relationship by marriage, except in the instance of the wife of the intestate, gives no title to a share of his property: as, if A. have a son and a daughter, B. and C., and they both die, the former leaving a wife, and the latter a husband; on A.'s dying afterwards intestate, such husband and wife have neither of them any claim on his estate.

Under a will, a wife is not one of the next of kin in the ordinary sense. Therefore, where a testator gave the residue of his property "to be divided amongst my next of kin, as if I had died intestate," the widow was held not to be entitled to any share of such residue. (z)

A gift of property to *my nearest surviving relations*, has

(z) Blackborough v. Davies, 1 P. Wms. 51.

(y) 3 Bac. Abr. 75. Brown v. Farndell, Carth. 51, 52. Freke v. Thomas, Comb. 112. Taylor v. Acres, 2 Show. 285. Palmer v. Allicock, Skin. 212, 218. S. C. 3 Mod.

58. 11 Vin. Abr. 92. Wilcocks v. Wilcocks, 2 Vern. 559. 3 P. Wms. 49, note (d). Lee v. Cox, 3 Atk. 422. *Vide supra*, 342.

(z) Garrick v. Lord Camden, 14 Ves. jun. 372.

been held to mean the testator's brothers and sisters, to the exclusion of nephews and neices. (a)

If a bastard, or any other person having no kindred, die intestate, without wife or child, his effects, as we have [387] seen, (b) belong to the king, who, with the exception of a small part, usually grants them by letters patent or otherwise; and then such grantee seems of course entitled to the administration, and consequently to the sole enjoyment of the property. (c)

The personal property of an intestate, wherever situated, must be distributed according to the law of the country where his domicil was, and such is *prima facie* the place of his residence; but that may be rebutted; or supported by circumstances; (d) for although the locality of the party's abode at the time of his death determine the rule of distribution, yet it must be a stationary, not an occasional, residence, in order that the municipal institutions may attach on the property. (e) If, therefore, an Englishman be settled, and die in this country, and administration be taken out to him here, debts due to him, or other of his personal effects in *Scotland*, or abroad, shall be distributed according to the law of England: (f) But if an alien resident abroad die intestate, his whole property here is distributable according to the laws of the country where he so resides, otherwise no foreigner could deal in our funds but at the peril of his effects going according to our laws, and not to those of his own country. (g)

Where a native of *England* domiciled in *Guernsey* died intestate, leaving a widow and infant children, and the widow was appointed guardian of the children by the royal court of [388] *Guernsey*, and sold the property of the intestate, and invested the produce in the *English* funds, and afterwards

(a) *Smith v. Campbell*, Coop. Rep. 275.

(b) *Vide supra*, 107.

(c) 2 Bl. Com. 505. Doug. 542.

(d) 2 Ves. jun. 198. See also Sir Chas. Douglas's case there cited.

(e) 1 Wooddes. 385. *Pipon v. Pipon*, Ambl. 25. *Burn v. Cole*, *ib.* 415, 416.

(f) *Thorne v. Watkins*, 2 Ves. 35.

(g) 1 Wooddes. 585. *Pipon v. Pipon*, Ambl. 27.

came to *England* with her children, and was domiciled there : A question arose on the death of some of the children under age, whether their shares of the property became distributable according to the law of *England* or of *Guernsey* ; and it was held, that the law of *England* was to govern the succession, the domicil of the children being (according to the opinion of foreign jurists, our own law being silent on the subject) to follow the domicil of the surviving parent, where no fraudulent intention can be imputed. But fraud may be imputed where no reasonable cause appears for the removal. (h)

SECT. II.

Of distribution by the custom of London.

I PROCEED, in the last place, to consider the customs of the city of London on this subject, and also of the province of York, and the principality of Wales ; which having peculiar customs of distributing intestate's effects, are expressly excepted from the operation of the statute.

Although the restraints in regard to the power of making wills, which subsisted in those respective districts, are now removed by different statutes ; namely the 4 & 5 *W. & M. c. 2*, explained by the 2 & 3 *Ann. c. 5*, for the province of York ; the 7 & 8 *Wm. 3, c. 38*, for Wales ; and the 11 *Geo. 1, c. 18*, for London ; by which persons residing in those several places, and liable to those customs, are empowered to dispose of all their personal estates by will, and the claims of the widows, children, and other relations to the contrary are totally barred ; yet those customs remain in full force

(h) *Pottinger v. Wightman*, 3 Meriv. Rep. 67.

with respect to such property of an intestate, (*a*) or where the deceased freeman agreed by writing, in consideration of marriage or otherwise, that his personal estate should be distributed according to the same. Their nature and incidents therefore demand now our attention.

[389] In the city of London, (*b*) and in the province of York, (*c*) as well as in the kingdom of Scotland, (*d*) and therefore, probably also in Wales, (*e*) (respecting the latter of which, little information is to be collected, except from the statute of *Wm. 3.*) the effects of the intestate, after payment of his debts, are in general divided according to the ancient doctrine of the *pars rationabilis*, (*f*) to which I have before alluded. (*g*)

And first, as to the custom of London; if a freeman of the city die, leaving a widow and children, his personal property, after deducting her apparel, and the furniture of her bed-chamber, is divided into three equal parts, one of which belongs to the widow, another to the children, and the third to the administrator in that character. If only a widow or only children, they shall respectively in either case take one moiety, and the administrator the other. (*h*) If neither widow nor child, the administrator shall have the whole. (*i*)

The portion of the administrator is styled in law the dead man's part. It is so called because formerly, as we have seen, (*k*) the ordinary or his grantee was to dispose of it in masses for the deceased's soul. But after the disuse of this [390] superstitious practice, the administrator was wont to apply it to a better purpose, that is to say, for his own benefit; (*l*) till the legislature thought it was capable of an ap-

(*a*) 2 Bl. Com. 493, 517, 518. L. of Test. 194. 3 P. Wms. 19, in note.

(*b*) *Redshaw v. Brasier*, Ld. Raym. 1329. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 387.

(*c*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 398.

(*d*) *Ibid.* 421.

(*e*) *Ibid.* 423, 442.

(*f*) 2 Bl. Com. 518. Off. Ex. 97.

(*g*) *Supra*, 81.

(*h*) *Northey v. Strange*, 1 P. Wms.

341. *Regina v. Rogers*, 2 Salk. 426. *Turner v. Jennings*, 2 Vern. 612. L. of Test. 210, 211. *Elliott v. Collier*, 3 Atk. 527.

(*i*) *Percival v. Crispe*, 2 Show. 175. *Vide* L. of Test. 192.

(*k*) *Supra*, 81.

(*l*) *Anon.* 2 Freem. 85. *Matthews v. Newby*, 1 Vern. 133.

plication still better; and accordingly, by the stat. 1 *Jac.* 2, c. 17, it was declared, that it should be subject to the law of distributions.

Hence, if a freeman die worth eighteen hundred pounds personal estate, leaving a widow and two children, this estate shall be divided into eighteen parts; of which the widow shall have eight, six by the custom and two by the statute; and each of the children five, three by the custom, and two by the statute; if he leave a widow and one child only, she shall still have eight parts as before; and the child shall have ten, six by the custom, and four by the statute; if he leave a widow and no child, the widow shall have three-fourths of the whole, two by the custom, and one by the statute; and the remaining fourth shall go by the statute to the next of kin. (*m*)

A posthumous child shall come in for his customary share with the other children. (*n*) But the custom extends merely to the wife and children of the freeman, and not to his grandchildren. (*o*)

Hence if a freeman die intestate, leaving a wife but no child, yet if there hath been a child, and there be any legal [391] representatives, that is, lineal descendants of such child, they are admitted to his distributive share of the dead man's part under the statute, though they are entitled to no part of his share by the custom. In that case, therefore, of the dead man's part by the statute, the wife shall have one-third, and the representatives shall have the other two-thirds; so that, dividing the whole personal estate into six parts, she shall have four, and the representatives two.

If there be neither wife nor child, nor such representative of a child, the whole shall be subject to the statute of distribution. (*p*)

(*m*) 2 Bl. Com. 518. L. of Test. 209.

(*n*) *Walsam v. Skinner*, Prec. Chan. 499. L. of Test. 203. 11 Vin. Abr. 200. *Gilb. Eq. Rep.* 155.

(*o*) *Northey v. Strange*, 1 P. Wms.

341. *Fowke v. Hunt*, 1 Vern. 397. *Regina v. Rogers*, 2 Salk. 426. L. of Test. 210.

(*p*) L. of Test. 192, 221, 222. 1 Vern. 200.

The custom attaches, although the freeman neither resided, nor died, (*q*) nor left property (*r*) within the city.

In respect to the widow, I have already mentioned that she is entitled to her apparel and the furniture of her chamber, which is called the widow's chamber; (*s*) or, in lieu of it, in case the estate shall exceed two thousand pounds, it has been said that she is entitled to fifty pounds. (*t*) The privilege of the widow's chamber is analogous to her right to paraphernalia in general cases, and, like that, shall in no case be exercised to the prejudice of creditors. (*u*)

[392] If she be provided for by a jointure before marriage in bar of her customary part, she is put in a state of non-entity with regard to the custom only; (*w*) but she shall still be entitled to her share of the dead man's part under the statute of distributions. (*x*) But if the jointure is expressed to be in bar of her dower without saying more, this shall not bar her of her customary share of the personal estate, for land is wholly out of the custom. (*y*) Such also is the case, if the intestate covenant to lay out money in a purchase of land by way of jointure, for the money has in equity all the qualities of land. (*z*)

And *à fortiori* she shall not be excluded from her customary share, if the settlement be so expressed: as if it contain a proviso, that she shall not be barred or deprived of her right to dower, or of taking any other gift, provision, or be-

(*q*) L. of Test. 202, 220. Spencer's case, 1 Roll. Rep. 316. Wilkinson v. Miles, 1 Sid. 250. Harwood's case, 1 Ventr. 180. S. C. 1 Mod. 80. Rutter v. Rutter, 1 Vern. 180. Chomley v. Chomley, 2 Vern. 48, 82. Webb v. Webb, *id.* 110.

(*r*) Priv. Lond. 288.

(*s*) 2 Bl. Com. 518.

(*t*) 7 Vin. Abr. 2, tit. Customs, B. 2. Briddle v. Briddle, 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 388.

(*u*) Swinb. p. 6, s. 13.

(*w*) Hancock v. Hancock, 2 Vern. 665. Blunder v. Barker, 1 P. Wms.

644. Cleaver v. Spurling, 2 P. Wms. 527. Lewin v. Lewin, 3 P. Wms. 16. Pusey v. Desbouverie, 315. Medcalfe v. Medcalfe, 1 Atk. 64. Morris v. Burroughs, 403. Tomkyns v. Ladbroke, 2 Ves. 592.

(*x*) Benson v. Bellasis, 1 Vern. 15. 2 Chan. Rep. 252. Whithill v. Phelps, Prec. Ch. 327.

(*y*) 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 158, 159. Babington v. Greenwood, 1 P. Wms. 531. Blunderv. Barker, 647. Babington v. Greenwood, Prec. Chan. 505. L. of Test. 214.

(*z*) S. C. 1 P. Wms. 532.

quest her husband shall think fit to give, or leave her by deed or will, or any other means whatsoever. (a) On the other hand, the settlement may be expressly in bar as well of her share of the dead man's part as of her share by the custom, and then she shall be excluded from both : (b) or if it be made in satisfaction of all her demands out of his personal estate by the custom, or otherwise, she shall be barred also [393] of her share under the statute : (c) or it may thus operate on the evident though only implied intention of the parties. (d)

If the wife be divorced for adultery, *à mensa et thoro*, she forfeits her customary share. (e)

If a freeman leave several children, the share or the orphanage part of any one of them is not vested in him by the custom till the age of twenty-one, after which period, but not before, he may dispose of it by will, or, in case of his dying intestate, it shall be distributed pursuant to the statute. If he die under that age, whether sole or married, his share shall survive to the others ; (f) whereas the share by the statute is vested, and therefore such child may devise it at the age of fourteen, if a son, and at twelve if a daughter. (g) But the survivorship of the orphanage part holds only as to the orphanage part belonging to the deceased himself, for if *he* had by survivorship the part of any of his brothers or sisters, that shall go according to the statute. (h) In case there be only one child, his orphanage part is vested in him, in the same manner as his share by the statute, and is devisable by him at the same age. (i) If a man marry an orphan under [394] the age of twenty-one, it seems his right is so vested

(a) *Kirkman v. Kirkman*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 95.

(b) 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 153. *Atkyns v. Waterson*. Gilb. Eq. Rep. 95. S. C. L. of Test. 214. *Babington v. Greenwood*, 1 P. Wms. 531.

(c) 7 Vin. Abr. 211. *Benson v. Bellasis*, 1 Vern. 15. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 404. *Vide* L. of Test. 212, 213.

(d) L. of Test. 212. L. of Lon. 102.

(e) *Pettifer v. James*, Bunb. 16.

(f) 2 Bl. Com. 519. *Wilcocks v. Wilcocks*, 2 Vern. 558. *Jesson v. Essington*, Prec. Ch. 207, 537.

(g) *Vide supra*, 8.

(h) *Jesson v. Essington*, Prec. Ch. 537.

(i) 3 P. Wms. 318, note (q). *Vide* also Prec. Chan. 207.

as to prevent his wife's share from surviving, in case of her death, before she attains that age. (*k*)

The children of a freeman are entitled to the benefit of the custom, although they were born out of the city. (*l*)

If any of the children are advanced to the full extent of the custom by the father in his lifetime, they shall be entitled by the custom to no further dividend. (*m*) If a freeman have several children, and fully advance them all, the custom in regard to them is satisfied, and his personal estate, independent of the widow's customary share, shall be distributed according to the statute. If he has only one child, and fully advances him, the consequence is the same. (*n*) If the children are advanced only partially, they must bring their portion into hotchpot before they can derive any advantage from the custom; and in that case their portion must be so brought in with the other brothers and sisters, but not with their mother, for the principle here also is to make an equality among the children, and not to benefit the widow. (*o*) Nor, where a freeman has in part advanced his only child, shall such child bring in his advancement, for there is none [395] to claim with him of equal degree. (*p*) And where one of several such children is advanced, his advancement shall be in satisfaction merely of his orphanage share, but not of his share of the dead man's part, to the whole of which he shall be entitled, without regard to what he shall have received from his father. (*q*)

(*k*) *Fouke v. Lewen*, 1 Vern. 88, *sed vide* Prec. Ch. 537.

(*l*) L. of Test. 202. *Harwood's case*, 1 Ventr. 180. S. C. 1 Mod. 80.

(*m*) *Cleaver v. Spurling*, 2 P. Wms. 527.

(*n*) L. of Test. 206, 221. *Cleaver v. Spurling*, 2 P. Wms. 527. *Goodwin v. Ramsden*, 1 Vern. 200. *Hancock v. Hancock*, 2 Vern. 666. *Medcalf v. Medcalf*, 1 Atk. 64.

(*o*) L. of Test. 204. *Annand v.*

Honeywood, 1 Vern. 345. *Beckford v. Beckford*, 2 Vern. 281. 2 Bl. Com. 519. *Bright v. Smith*, 2 Freem. 279. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 155. *Cleaver v. Spurling*, 2 P. Wms. 526. *Garron v. Trippet*, Amb. 189.

(*p*) *Regina v. Rogers*, 2 Salk. 426. *Fane v. Bence*, 2 Vern. 234. *Dean v. Lord Delaware*, *ib.* 628. *Stanton v. Platt*, *ib.* 754.

(*q*) *Hearne v. Barber*, 3 Atk. 214. *Wood v. Briant*, 2 Atk. 523.

In case such advancement be brought into hotchpot, it must be brought into the orphanage part only. (r)

If the advancement shall have exceeded the child's share by the custom, whether he must bring in such excess before he is entitled to his share of the part distributable by the statute, is a point on which there are opposite opinions. By some writers it has been held, that he has a claim to his full share by the statute, without any retrospect to his advancement, whatever might have been its amount. By others it has been maintained, that he has no right to such distributive share, unless he bring into the same so much of his advancement as exceeded his proportion of his customary part. (s) To reconcile this variance, a distinction has been suggested between an advancement given and accepted expressly in satisfaction of the customary share, and an advancement given generally without any such agreement or stipulation: That, in the former case, in the distribution of the dead man's part, [396] no respect shall be had to the advancement, as it is considered in the light of a purchase by the child, and might have happened to be less as well as greater in point of value than the customary part. But where there is no such special contract or agreement, and the advancement is general, it shall be applied either to the customary share only, or both to the customary and distributive share, according to the amount of the advancement. (t)

As to the nature of the advancement, whether complete or partial, it must arise exclusively from the personal estate. In the establishment of the custom the citizens of London had no regard to real property, on supposition that a freeman would not purchase land, but would employ his whole fortune in commerce. (u) If, therefore, a citizen settle a real

(r) Beckford v. Beckford, 1 Vern. 345.

(t) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 207.

(s) Vide 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 406. Gudgeon v. Ramsden, 2 Vern. 274.

(u) 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 150. Tomkyns v. Ladbroke, 2 Ves. 593.

estate on a child, it shall be no advancement; (w) nor, although it be expressly for that purpose, shall it bar him of his orphanage part. (x) Nor if money be given by the father to be laid out in land to be settled on the son on his marriage, shall it be deemed personal estate, nor any exclusion. (y)

What has been already stated in general cases (*) respecting small presents made to the child by the father; his disbursements for the child's maintenance and education, or placing him out apprentice; (a) a legacy left him by the father dying partially intestate; (b) property given him by any other than his father, as well as a fortune of the child's own raising, is here equally applicable. He is not by any of these means advanced. For that purpose it must be a provision made for him by the father, while living, out of his personal property. (c) In short, there must, in all instances of this nature, be a valuable consideration moving from the father, and an actual benefit accruing to the child. (d) Indeed, it has been made a question whether such provision as shall amount to an advancement should not be made on marriage, or in pursuance of a marriage agreement. (e) But, it seems, the custom on this head is not so restricted, but extends to any other establishment of the child in life. (f)

If the child, whether the only one or not, be married in the lifetime of the father with his consent, although such

(w) 1 Ch. Ca. 160, 235. L. of Test. 194. Tiffin v. Tiffin, 1 Vern. 2. Cox v. Belitha, 2 P. Wms. 274.

(x) 2 Ch. Ca. 160. Vide Civil v. Rich, 1 Vern. 216.

(y) Annand v. Honeywood, 1 Vern. 345.

(z) Vide *supra*, 380.

(a) See *vide* Morris v. Burroughs, 1 Atk. 403.

(b) Vide Car v. Car, 2 Atk. 227.

(c) Laws of Lond. 82. Jenks v. Holford, 1 Vern. 61. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 412, 415. Vide Elliott v. Collier,

1 Ves. 17. Hearne v. Barber, 3 Atk. 213, 452. 3 P. Wms. 317, note (o). Elliot v. Collier, 1 Wils. 168.

(d) L. of Test. 204. Jenks v. Holford, 1 Vern. 61. Fowke v. Lewen, 89. Civil v. Rich, 216. Morris v. Burroughs, 1 Atk. 403. Elliot v. Collier, 3 Atk. 528.

(e) 1 Vern. 61, 89. Vide also Hearne v. Barber, 3 Atk. 213.

(f) L. of Test. 204. Morris v. Burroughs, 1 Atk. 403. See also Northey v. Strange, 1 P. Wms. 342.

child were not fully advanced, yet, to entitle himself to a further portion, he must produce a writing under his father's hand, expressing the value of the advancement, in order that it may be ascertained what proportion it bore to his share by the custom. (*g*) If no such writing be produced, or if, on the production of such writing, the specific amount does not appear on the face of it, such advancement shall be presumed [398] to have been complete, till the contrary be shewn. (*k*) But mere parol declarations of the father, that he had fully advanced the child, whether with or without a specification of the value, shall be of no avail. (*i*)

Thus, from what has been stated, it appears, that if a freeman die intestate, leaving no wife, and an only child, whether the child be fully advanced or partially advanced, or not advanced; in either of these cases the child was entitled to the whole personal estate. (*k*) If he be fully advanced, he shall have nothing by the custom, but shall have all as next of kin: If he be partially advanced, since he has no brother or sister, with whom to bring his partial advancement into hotchpot, he shall have one-half by the custom, and the other half by the statute: If he be not advanced, he shall have one-half by the custom, and the other half by the statute. (*l*)

If the freeman leave no wife, but several children, as for instance, three, one of whom is advanced, another partly advanced, and the third not advanced; in this case the child partly advanced, and the child not advanced, after the former has brought in his partial advancement, shall share one-half equally between them by the custom: and the other half, namely the dead man's part, although the first child have

(*g*) *Chace v. Box*, *Ld. Raym.* 484.
1 *Eq. Ca. Abr.* 154. 4 *Burn. Eccl.*
L. 393. *L. of Test.* 203. *Hume v.*
Edwards, 3 *Atk.* 461, 452. *Elliot v.*
Collier, 527. *Fawkner v. Watts*, 1
Atk. 406.

(*k*) *Cleaver v. Spurling*, 2 *P. Wms.*
527. 4 *Burn. Eccl. L.* 408, in note.

Elliot v. Collier, 3 *Atk.* 527.

(*i*) *Vide Blunden v. Barker*, 1 *P.*
Wms. 634. *Cleaver v. Spurling*, 2
P. Wms. 527. *Fawkner v. Watts*, 1
Atk. 407.

(*k*) *Vide* 4 *Burn. Eccl. L.* 417.

(*l*) *Vide* 4 *Burn. Eccl. L.* 417.

been fully advanced, shall, without his bringing his advancement into hotchpot, be distributed by the statute equally amongst them all.

[399] If such advancement exceeded his orphanage part, then, whether the excess shall go in satisfaction of his distributive share by the statute, or not, seems to depend on the provision being expressly in satisfaction of the orphanage part, or whether it be general, and without any stipulation. (m)

The interest which a child has in such orphanage part is a mere contingency, and no present right, and therefore a release of it is not valid in point of law; but, if founded on a valuable consideration, shall operate as an agreement, and be binding in equity. (n) Therefore, a freeman's child, if of age, may in consideration of a present fortune, waive all claim to the orphanage part: as where the father, on the marriage of his daughter who had attained twenty-one years, agreed to give her three thousand pounds, and she covenanted to receive that sum in full of such share: this, as there was no fraud in the transaction, was held in equity to be a good bar of the custom. (o) So if A., who is of age, marry a freeman's daughter, who is an infant, he may, on receiving an adequate portion, bar himself of any future right to a customary estate in virtue of the marriage by a release of all future right, or by a covenant to release it when it shall accrue. (p) Indeed, if the latter mode be adopted, the wife, if under age, would not be barred by the covenant; and in case of his death before the execution of the [400] release, she would by survivorship be entitled to the share, as a *chose* in action not recovered or received by her husband; but if he be living when the right accrues, as he clearly may release it, and his release will bind her, therefore it is reasonable he should perform his covenant. It is

(m) *Vide supra*, 395.

(n) *Blunden v. Barker*, 1 P. Wms. 636, 639. *Cox v. Belitha*, 2 P. Wms. 273.

(o) 2 Eq. Ca. Abr. 272. *Lockyer v. Savage*, Stra. 947.

(p) *Cox v. Belitha*, 2 P. Wms. 272. *Ives v. Medcalf*, 1 Atk. 63.

highly expedient that articles of this nature should be carried into execution; and that, when the father is bountiful to his children in his lifetime, he should have his affairs settled to his satisfaction at his death. (*q*) But such release shall be altogether ineffectual if in any manner extorted, or obtained by undue influence, (*r*) or without consideration. (*s*)

These points are indeed less likely to occur, in consequence of the authority given to a freeman by the above-mentioned stat. *Geo.* 1, of disposing by will of his whole personal estate, without regard to the custom.

SECT. III.

Of distribution by the custom of York—and of Wales.

THE custom of York, as it regards the widow, varies from that of London only in this respect, that she is allowed to reserve to her own use not only her apparel and furniture of [401] her chamber, but also a coffer box containing various ornaments of her person, as jewels, chains, and other articles of the like nature. (*a*)

As relative to children, the custom of York differs in two material points from the custom of London. In the city, as we have seen, a child's orphanage part is fully vested till he attains the age of twenty-one. In the province it is vested immediately on the death of the intestate. (*b*) In the city, we may remember, the advancement of a child cannot arise out of a real estate. In the province the heir at common

(*q*) *Ibid.* 1 Atk. 63.

(*r*) *Heron v. Heron*, 2 Atk. 160.
Blunden v. Barker, 1 P. Wms. 639.

(*s*) *Ives v. Medcalf*, 1 Atk. 63.
Morris v. Burroughs, 402. *Heron v. Heron*, 2 Atk. 161. *Blunden v.*

Barker, 1 P. Wms. 639. *Cox v. Belitha*, 2 P. Wms. 373.

(*a*) Off. Ex. Suppl. 61, 62. *Swinb.* p. 6, s. 9.

(*b*) 2 Bl. Com. 519. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 398.

law, who inherits any land either in fee or in tail, is divested of all claim to any filial portion. (c) And, however small in point of value the land may be in comparison with the personal estate, he is nevertheless excluded; (d) and even although the estate he inherits be only a reversion. (e) He is also barred, though the land devolved upon him by settlement made on his father's marriage. (f) Nor, in case lands held by a mortgage in fee descend to him before redemption, shall he be entitled to a filial portion; but on redemption of the mortgage, and payment of money to the [402] administrator, it seems he shall be entitled to such portion, because then he has nothing by inheritance, nor in fact has had any preferment. (g)

The principles established in regard to advancement on the construction of the statute of distributions apply in general to such as is pursuant to the custom of this district; (h) but as here land as well as money constitutes an advancement, the heir at law under the custom is excluded by his inheritance of land, either in fee or in tail: (i) whereas such inheritance is no bar by the statute; but, as well under the custom as under the statute, younger children in respect to advancement are on the same footing. It is essential in order to the custom of York's attaching, that the intestate should be resident, at the time of his death, within the province; but for that purpose it is immaterial where his estate is situated.

If a testator domiciled and resident at the time of his death in the province of York, make a will by which he appoints executors who do not take the residue of his personal estate beneficially, but make no disposition of the beneficial interest in that residue, such residue is to be distributed ac-

(c) 2 Burn. Eccl. L. 409. L. of Test. 221. Constable v. Constable, 2 Vern. 375.

(d) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 409.

(e) *Ibid.* 409, 410.

(f) *Ibid.* 410. Constable v. Con-

stable, 2 Vern. 375.

(g) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 410.

(h) *Vide* Elliot v. Collier, 1 Ves. 17.

(i) Constable v. Constable, 2 Vern. 375.

according to the statute of distributions, and not according to the custom. (ii)

In case a freeman of London shall die within the province, the custom of the city for the distribution of his effects shall prevail, and shall control the custom of the province of York. Therefore in that case the heir shall come in for a share of the personal estate; for the custom of the province is only local, and circumscribed to a certain district; but that of London, as above stated, follows the person, although ever so remote from the city. (k)

[403] With these distinctions the custom of London and those of York in the main agree, and appear to be substantially the same. (l)

Thus, if an intestate in the province of York die seised of an estate in fee-simple, leaving a widow and three sons; the widow in that case shall have one-third of the whole personal estate under the custom, the other third shall be divided equally between the two younger sons, and of the remaining third the widow shall take one-third under the statute, and the other two-thirds shall be divided equally among the three sons; for the heir is barred merely of his orphanage part, but not of his share, by the statute.

In respect to Wales, (m) we may learn in general from the stat. 7 & 8 Wm. 3, c. 38, above referred to, (n) that the doctrine of the *pars rationabilis* extends to the intestate's effects within that principality; but the books contain no further information on the subject.

(ii) Fitzgerald v. Field, 1 Russ. 416.

(k) 4 Burn. Eccl. 416. Chomley v. Chomley, 2 Vern. 47, 82. *Supra*, 391.

(l) 2 Bl. Com. 519. 1 Vern. 15, 134, 200, 305, 432, 465. 2 Ch. Rep.

255. L. of Test. 221, 222. Swinb. p. 3, s. 16. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 398, *et seq.*

(m) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 424. Off. Ex. 97, in note, *ibid.* Suppl. 72.

(n) *Supra*, 388.

[404] CHAP. VII.

OF THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF LIMITED ADMINISTRATORS—
OF JOINT ADMINISTRATORS.

THERE are certain powers and duties which belong in common to all special and limited administrators. Whether the administration be committed *durante minoritate*, *durante absentid*, or *pendente lite*, or whether such special and limited administration be granted with or without a will annexed, or in a general or restrictive form only, as *ad usum et commodum infantis* ; they are all invested in some respects with the same authority. (*a*) They may perform all such acts as cannot be delayed without prejudice or danger to the estate. They may sell *bona peritura*, cattle which are fattened, grain, fruit, or any other substance which may be the worse for keeping : (*b*) They may pay debts which were due from the deceased at the time of his death, (*c*) or for the payment of them they may dispose of effects not perishable. (*d*) They may also in such [405] respective characters receive debts due to the deceased, (*e*) or may maintain actions for the recovery of the same : (*f*) for, in all these and the like instances, the urgency of the case requires them immediately to act. They have also it seems, the privilege of retaining for debts owing to themselves. (*g*)

If administration be granted generally during infancy, the

(*a*) Walker v. Woolaston, 2 P. Wms. 576.

(*b*) 3 Bac. Abr. 13. 11 Vin. Abr. 102, 103. 1 Roll. Abr. 910. Anon. 3 Leon. 278. 2 Anders. 132, pl. 78. Price v. Simpson, Cro. Eliz. 716. 5 Co. 9. Godb. 104.

(*c*) Com. Dig. Admon. F. Vide Briers v. Goddard, Hob. 250. 5 Co. 29 b.

(*d*) 5 Co. 29 b. 2 Anders. 132, pl. 78.

(*e*) Com. Dig. Admon. F. Vide Anon. 3 Leon. 103.

(*f*) Walker v. Woolaston, 2 P. Wms. 576. 1 Roll. Abr. 888. Bearblock v. Read, 2 Brownl. 83. Slaughter v. May, 1 Salk. 42. Ball v. Oliver, 2 Ves. & Bea. 97.

(*g*) Com. Dig. Admon. F. Semb. Raym. 483.

grantee has authority to make leases of any term vested in the infant executor, which shall be good till he come of age, and, as it has been also held, till he enter. (h) Such administrator has also, it seems, a right, in case the administration were granted with the will annexed, to assent to a legacy. (i) But if the administration were committed with special words of restraint in the form I have just mentioned, such administrator is incapable of making leases, (k) or of assenting to a legacy. (l) Nor shall the power of an administrator during infancy, although the grant were general, extend to the prejudice of the infant. Therefore such administrator has no authority to transfer the property by sale except in cases of necessity; nor to sell leases even for the payment of debts, if there be other property which he may [406] dispose of to more advantage; (m) nor to assent to a legacy, unless there be assets for its payment; (n) nor to release a debt without actually receiving it: (o) for although, as we may remember, if A. an infant be appointed executor, and B. be nominated to act in that character during A.'s minority, B. seems to be possessed of the same powers as an absolute executor; (p) yet a distinction has been taken between him and an administrator *durante minoritate*. To B. the property in the effects was confided by the owner himself, though but for a limited time, and in a special manner; whereas such administrator is appointed by the ordinary in consequence of the legal disability of the executor, who by the will is constituted to act immediately. (q) Such acts, therefore, as are performed by such administrator to the injury of the infant shall be altogether ineffectual.

By the stat. 38 Geo. 3, c. 87, s. 7, an administrator *durante absentia* has the same powers vested in him as an administrator during the minority of the next of kin.

(h) 6 Co. 67 b. Off. Ex. 215.

(i) Off. Ex. 215. 5 Co. 29 b.

(k) 6 Co. 67 b. Off. Ex. 215.

(l) Off. Ex. 215.

(m) 2 Anders. 132, pl. 78.

(n) 5 Co. 29 b.

(o) 1 Roll. Abr. 910, 911.

(p) *Vide supra*, 357.

(q) Off. Ex. 215, 216. 11 Vin. Abr. 103.

An administrator *pendente lite*, whether the suit relates to a will or the right of administration, seems to be on the same footing as an administrator during infancy, to whom the [407] grant is made in the special and limited manner above mentioned. (r)

On an infant executor's coming of age, he may sue out a *scire facias* on a judgment recovered by the administrator *durante minoritate*. In like manner, in case an administrator, *pendente lite* touching a will, obtain such judgment, the executor on proving the will, by which the administration will be determined, may take advantage of the judgment by *scire facias*. (s)

If an action be brought against a special administrator, and, pending the action, the administration determine, it has been held he ought to retain assets to satisfy the debt which is attached on him by the action; (t) but that is on the supposition the action does not in that event abate; whereas it seems that such would be the consequence. (u) If judgment be obtained against such administrator, and afterwards the executor come of age, a *scire facias*, will clearly lie against the executor on the judgment. (w)

Of co-executors, we have seen, (x) the acts of any one in respect to the administration of the effects are deemed by the law to be the acts of all, inasmuch as they have a joint and entire authority over the whole property; but joint administrators have been considered in a different light. Their power arises not from the act of the deceased, but from that of the ordinary; and administration, it has been already stated, (y) is in the nature of an office. Hence it has been held, that if granted to several persons, they must all join in the execution of it, nor shall the act of one only

(r) Vide 3 Bac. Abr. 56. 11 Vin. Abr. 106. Walker v. Woolaston, 2 P. Wms. 576, and *supra*, 74.

(s) *Ib.* 2 P. Wms. 587.

(t) 3 Bac. Abr. 14. Sparks v. Crofts, Comb. 465.

(u) 11 Vin. Abr. 97. Ford v. Glan-

ville, Moore, 462. Goldsb. 13 Lutw. 342.

(w) Sparks v. Crofts, Ld. Raym. 265. S. C. Carth. 432.

(x) *Supra*, 359.

(y) *Supra*, 114.

be binding on the rest, and that therefore one of several administrators cannot, like one of several co-executors, convey an interest, or release a debt, without the others. (z) But this distinction has been overruled, and it seems to be now settled that a joint administrator stands on the same footing, and is invested with the same powers, as a co-executor. (a)

If one of the administrators die, the right of administering will survive without a new grant. (b)

By the stat. 38 Geo. 3, c. 87, s. 4, in case of the absence of an executor for a year after the testator's death out of the jurisdiction of his majesty's courts, and a suit be instituted in a court of equity by a creditor, the court in which the suit shall be pending is empowered to appoint persons to collect outstanding debts or effects due to the testator's estate, and to give discharges for the same, who are to give security in the usual manner duly to account.

CHAP. VIII.

OF ASSETS AS DISTINGUISHED INTO REAL AND PERSONAL, LEGAL AND EQUITABLE—OF MARSHALLING ASSETS.

IN treating of debts and legacies, I have hitherto supposed them to be payable out of the personal estate only, and indeed that is the natural fund for their satisfaction; but the real property may also be applied to the same purpose.

(z) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 272. Ld. Bacon's Tracts, 162. Hudson v. Hudson, 1 Atk. 460.

(a) Jacomb v. Harwood, 2 Ves. 267. Willand v. Fenn in B. R. cited

ibid.

(b) Adams v. Buckland, 2 Vern. 514. Eyre v. Countess of Shaftsbury, 2 P. Wms. 121. *Supra*, 114.

On the subject of such application, it is necessary to consider assets under different denominations. Assets, then, are either real or personal, legal or equitable. (a)

Those of which I have been treating are legal and personal.

I proceed now to advert to such as are legal and real. Lands descended to the heir in fee-simple are for the benefit of specialty creditors of this description; as is even an advowson which is so descended. (b)

These assets are sometimes styled assets by descent, as [410] personal assets are called assets *enter mains*, that is, in the hands of the executor. (c)

Whether an estate *pur auter vie*, in case it be not devised, shall be real or personal assets, depends on there being or not being a special occupant. The statute of frauds enables the proprietor of such estate to devise it, and enacts that, if no devise be made, it shall be chargeable in the hands of the heir, if it come to him by reason of a special occupancy, as assets by descent, as in the case of lands in fee-simple. And if there be no special occupant, it shall go to the executor, and be assets in his hands. (d)

A term in gross is, as we have seen, personal assets. (e) But if the term be vested in a trustee, and attendant on the inheritance, it is real assets. (f) So a term in trust, attendant on a fee in trust, shall be real assets in the hands of the heir; for the statute of frauds having made a trust in fee assets in the hands of the heir, the term which follows the inheritance, and which is subject to all charges attending the inheritance, must be so also. (g) But we have seen, that,

(a) *Vide* 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 288.

(b) 3 Wooddes. 483. Robinson v. Tonge, 3 P. Wms. 401.

(c) Terms of the Law, Shep. Touchst. 496.

(d) 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 896, note R. b. Westfaling v. Westfaling, 3 Atk. 466. Atkinson v. Baker, 4

Term Rep. 229. Milner v. Lord Harewood, 18 Ves. 273.

(e) *Supra*, 140.

(f) 2 Fonbl. 2d. edit. 114, note R. *Vide supra*, 5, 137.

(g) 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 114, note S. Herd. 489. Willoughby v. Willoughby, 1 Term Rep. 766.

generally speaking, the trust of a term is not made assets by that statute. (*h*)

[411] Creditors by specialties, which affected the heir, provided he had assets by descent, had not the same remedy against the devisee of their debtor, and were therefore liable to be defrauded of their securities. To obviate this mischief, (*i*) the stat. 3 *Wm. & M. c.* 14, has enacted, that all devises of real estates by tenants in fee-simple, or having power to dispose by will, shall, as against such creditors, be deemed to be fraudulent and void; and that they may maintain their actions jointly against the heir and devisee. But devises for payment of debts, and for raising portions for younger children, in pursuance of an agreement before marriage, are expressly excepted by the statute. (*k*) And thus freehold interests devised for other than the just purposes aforesaid, are become, in favour of specialty creditors, real assets at law, without the assistance of a court of equity: in respect to which such creditors may elect to resort in the first instance against the heir and devisee, without suing the personal representative of their deceased debtor. (*l*) If such creditor file a bill in equity on the statute to affect the real assets in the hands of the devisee, the heir must be made a party to the suit; for a bill in equity for that purpose is in the nature of an action at law; and as the action by express provision of the statute is to be brought jointly against the heir and devisee, so the bill must be filed against them both; (*m*) though in such case the heir or devisee shall have this relief—namely, to stand in the place of the specialty creditor, and reimburse himself out of the personal estate. (*n*)

(*h*) *Supra*, 143.

(*i*) *Vide* 2 Bl. Com. 378.

(*k*) *Vide* 2 Atk. 104, 292. *Earl of Bath v. Earl of Bradford*, 2 Ves. 590. *Lingard v. Earl of Derby*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 311. *Hughes v. Doulben*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 614. *Com. Dig. Assets A.*

(*l*) 3 Wooddes. 486. *Warren v.*

Statwell, 2 Atk. 125. *Madox v. Jackson*, 3 Atk. 406. *Knight v. Knight*, 3 P. Wms. 333. *Vide Manaton v. Manaton*, 2 P. Wms. 234.

(*m*) *Gawler v. Wade*, 1 P. Wms. 99

(*n*) *Clifton v. Burt*, 1 P. Wms. 680.

It seems that an estate *pur auter vie*, although no special occupant were named, would, in case it were devised, be considered as real assets. (o)

But copyhold estates are not assets in the hands of the [412] heir, (p) and consequently are not comprehended within the provisions of this statute.

Between legal and equitable assets the distinction is this: legal assets are such as constitute the fund for the payment of debts according to their legal priority; whereas equitable assets are those which can be reached only by the aid of a court of equity, and are subject to distribution on equitable principles, according to which, as equity favours equality, they are to be divided *pari passu* among all the creditors. (q)

By the stat. 31 Hen. 8, c. 5, s. 5, it is enacted, that if lands are devised to be sold, neither the money produced by the sale, nor the future profits of the land, shall be considered as forming any part of the personal estate of the devisor. But this provision was formerly construed to apply merely to devises of lands to be sold by persons not executors, or by executors in conjunction with other persons; in which cases it was held, that neither the land nor the money was to be regarded as legal assets, but merely subject to an equitable appointment, inasmuch as the parties empowered to sell were not trusted with it in respect of their executorship. (r)

[413] That in case lands were devised to an executor, to be sold by him in that capacity for the payment of debts and legacies, the money arising from the sale should be legal assets as well as the intermediate profits; for that by the devise the descent was broken, and the estate in the land vested

(o) *Vide* 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 396, note b.

(p) 4 Co. 22. Robinson v. Tonge, cited 1 P. Wms. 679, note 1.

(q) 3 Bac. Abr. 59, in note, 2 Fonbl. 402, note (d). 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 288. 3 Wooddes. 486. 2 P. Wms. 416, note 2.

(r) 3 Bac. Abr. 58. Roll. Abr. 920. Edwards v. Graves, Hob. 265. Dyer, 151 b. 264 b. Girling v. Lee, 1 Vern. 63. Anon. 2 Vern. 405. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 260. 11 Vin. Abr. 291. Cutterback v. Smith, Prec. Chan. 127. *Sed vide* Off. Ex. 74, 75.

in the executor, *quod* executor for the purposes directed by the will. (*s*)

But the doctrine of equitable assets, in its principle so consonant to natural justice, has been gradually extended ; and this distinction between a devise to a trustee and to an executor has been continually qualified, till at length it appears to be altogether abolished.

In one class of cases, both of an earlier and of a later date, courts of equity recognizing the union of the two characters of trustee and of executor in the devisee, regarded on that ground the real estate as merely a trust fund, and distributable among all the creditors equally. (*t*) And other cases considered it in the same light, although the devise were not to the executor expressly on trust, if, according to the sound construction of the will, he might be converted into a trustee ; as if the devise were to him and his heirs : since the money could never be legal assets in the hands of his heir ; [414] nor, as against such heir, could an action be maintained by a creditor. (*u*)

According to other decisions, if the executor had only a naked power to sell in the capacity of executor, the lands descended in the meantime to the heir of the devisor, and till the sale, he might enter and take the profits ; (*w*) and the money arising from such sale was held to be assets at law. (*x*)

But by modern adjudications it seems to be established that devise to a mere executor shall bear the same construction as a devise to a trustee ; that there is no reason to suppose the testator's meaning to be different in the one instance from that in the other ; and that, even in the case of

(*s*) 3 Bac. Abr. 58. 1 Roll. Abr. 920. Harg. Co. Litt. 236.

(*t*) 2 P. Wms. 416, note 2. 2 Fonbl. 402, 403. *Anon.* 2 Vern. 133. *Challis v. Casborne*, Prec. Chan. 408. *Chambers v. Harvest*, Mose. 123. *Anon.* 328. *Lewin v. Okeley*, 2 Atk. 50. *Batson v. Lindegren*, 2 Bro.

Ch. Rep. 94.

(*u*) 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. Append. 7. 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. *Newton v. Bennet*, 135, 138, in note.

(*w*) Co. Litt. 236.

(*x*) *Newton v. Bennet*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 135, 138, in note. See *Tomlinson v. Dighton*, 1 P. Wms. 151.

a mere power on the part of the executor to sell, the descent seems to be broken, inasmuch as the vendee is in by the deviser; but that, whether the descent in such case be broken or not, the assets shall be equally equitable: in short, that if the real estate be by any means given to the executor, the produce of it, when sold, shall not be applied in a course of legal administration, but be distributed as equity prescribes. (y)

If a testator directs his just debts and funeral expences to be fully paid and satisfied by his executor thereafter named, it is a condition imposed upon the executor to satisfy the testator's debts and funeral expences, as far as all the property which he derives under the testamentary disposition will extend, whether real or personal. (s)

Although it has been held that where the estate descends to the heir charged with the payment of debts, it will be legal assets in him; (a) yet now it is settled that in this instance also the assets shall be deemed to be equitable. (b)

But such assets as are clearly legal shall not assume, by being recoverable only in equity, an equitable nature. Hence, if a mere trust estate descend on the heir at law, notwithstanding a necessity of resorting to equity to reduce it into possession, yet it shall be legal assets, since a trust estate is made assets by the statute of frauds. And although an equity of redemption of a mortgage in fee, not being made assets by any legislative provision, has been considered as merely an equitable interest, and has been expressly adjudged to be equitable assets: (b) yet there are strong opinions to the

(y) *Newton v. Bennet*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 137, 138. 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 398, in note. *Vide Harg. Co. Litt.* 113, note 2, and *Walker v. Meager*, 2 P. Wms. 552. *Soames v. Robinson*, 1 Myl. & Keen, 500.

(s) *Henvel v. Whitaker*, 3 Russ. 343. *Finch v. Hattersley*, *ib.* 345, in note.

(a) *Freemoult v. Dedire*, 1 P. Wms. 430. *Plunket v. Penson*, 2 Atk. 290.

2 P. Wms. 416, note 2.

(b) 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 398, in note. 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. Append. 6. *Batson v. Lindegreen*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 94. *Shiphard v. Lutwidge*, 8 Ves. jun. 26.

(b) *Wilson v. Fielding*, 2 Vern. 764. *Plunket v. Penson*, 2 Atk. 294. *Deg v. Deg*, 2 P. Wms. 416. *Cox's case*, 3 P. Wms. 342. *Hartwell v. Chitters*, Amb. 308. 3 Bac. Abr. 59, in note.

contrary, and that an equity of redemption, even in fee, though capable of being reached only in equity, shall be classed among assets at law. And although, from the same inclination of extending the ideas of equitable assets, it has been also held that if any termor for years mortgage his term, the equity of redemption shall be of that description of assets; (c) still, according to a variety of antecedent cases, such chattels, whether real or personal, as are mortgaged or [416] pledged by the testator, and redeemed by the executor, although capable of being recovered only in equity, shall be assets at law in the hands of the executor for the value beyond the sum paid for the redemption. (d)

Lands may be devised to an executor to be sold by him for the payment of debts only, and then they shall be assets merely for that purpose. And so the devise may be expressed to be for the payment of legacies, and not of debts; and then it shall be restricted to the former. For since the lands are not in their own nature assets, but constituted so by the will and disposition of the deviser, they shall not be assets to a greater extent than he has thought fit to direct. (e)

But in either of these cases, as I shall presently shew, the assets may be marshalled.

Where money by a marriage agreement is articulated to be invested in land and settled, such fund shall be bound by the articles, and not be assets, either at law or in equity, for payment of debts. (f)

An estate in fee in our American plantations is subject to debts, and considered as a chattel till the creditors are satisfied, when the lands shall descend to the heir. (g)

By stat. 47 *Geo. 3*, s. 2, c. 74, it is enacted, that a trader

(c) *Cox's case*, 3 P. Wms. 342.
Hartwell v. Chitters, Ambl. 308.

(d) 3 Bac. Abr. 59, in note. 1 Leon. 155. *Harcourt v. Wrenham*, Moore, 858. 1 Roll. Rep. 158. *Harcourt v. Wrenham*, 1 Brownl. 76. *Plunket v. Penson*, 2 Atk. 291.

(e) Off. Ex. 74.

(f) *Lechmere v. Earl of Carlisle*, 3 P. Wms. 217.

(g) 11 Vin. Abr. 223. *Noel v. Robinson*, 2 Vent. 358. *Blankard v. Galdy*, 4 Mod. 226. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 195. *Manning v. Spooner*, 3 Ves. jun. 118.

dying seised of, or entitled to, any estate, or interest in lands, tenements, hereditaments, or other real estate, which before the passing of the act would have been assets for the payment of his debts due on any specialty in which the heirs were bound, the same should be assets to be administered in courts of equity, for the payment of all the just debts of such person, as well debts due on simple contract, as on specialty; but specialty debts are to be first paid. (*h*)

The above enactment has been repealed by 1 *Wm.* 4, c. 47, but re-enacted thereby, and for the purpose of remedying frauds committed upon creditors by wills, it is declared that all wills and all testamentary limitations, dispositions, or appointments of real estates, whereof any person shall be seised in fee-simple in possession, reversion, or remainder, or have power to dispose of by will, shall be deemed fraudulent and void, as against creditors by bond, covenant, or other specialty binding his heir; and creditors are enabled to maintain actions against the heir or devisee. And by 3 & 4 *Wm.* 4, c. 104, freehold, customaryhold, and copyhold estates are made assets for the payment of simple contract and specialty debts, the same as they were before liable to the payment of specialty debts in which the heirs were bound; but creditors by specialty, in which the heirs are bound, are to be paid in full, before creditors by simple contract or by specialty in which the heirs are not bound, shall be paid any part of their demands.

[417] By the stat. 5 *Geo.* 2, c. 7, s. 4, it is enacted, that houses, land, negroes, and other hereditaments, and real estates situate within any of the British plantations in America belonging to any person indebted, shall be liable to and chargeable with all just debts, duties and demands, of what nature or kind soever, owing by any such person to his majesty, or any of his subjects, and shall be assets for the satisfaction, thereof in like manner as real estates are liable to the satis-

(*h*) The above stat. applies only to persons who were traders at the time of their decease; and not to persons who have left off trade before they died.—*Hitchon v. Bennett*, 4 *Madd. Rep.* 180.

faction of debts due by bond, or other specialty, and shall be subject to the like remedies, proceedings, and process in any court of law or equity in any of such plantations respectively, for seizing, extending, selling, or disposing of any such houses, lands, negroes, and other hereditaments and real estates, towards the satisfaction of any such debts, duties, and demands, and in like manner as personal estates in any of the said plantations respectively are seised, extended, sold, or disposed of for the satisfaction of debts.

The marshalling of assets remains now to be considered.

The personal assets of the testator shall in all cases be primarily applied in discharge of his personal debts or general legacies, unless he exempt them by express words or manifest intention: (*i*) a declaration plain, or necessary inference, tantamount to express words. (*k*)

[418] A devise of all the real estate, subject to the payment of debts, will not alone exonerate the personal estate; and even if the testator direct the real estate to be sold for the payment of debts, the personal estate shall be applied in exoneration of the real; (*l*) and it shall be thus applied, although the personal debt be secured by mortgage, and whether there be or be not a bond or covenant for payment. (*m*) So lands subject

(*i*) 1 P. Wms. 294, note 1. Heath v. Heath, 2 P. Wms. 366. Walker v. Jackson, 1 Wils. 24. S. C. 2 Atk. 624. Bridgman v. Dove, 3 Atk. 202. Haslewood v. Pope, 3 P. Wms. 324. 1 Bro. P. C. 192. Bunb. 302. Lord Inchinquin v. French, Amb. 33. S. C. 1 Wils. 82. Samwell v. Wake, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 144. Duke of Ancaster v. Mayer, *ib.* 454. Bamfield v. Wyndham, Prec. in Ch. 101. Wainwright v. Bendlowes, 2 Vern. 718. S. C. Amb. 581. Webb v. Jones, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 60. *Vide* also 3 Bac. Abr. 85. 2 Fonbl. 290, note (a). Reade v. Litchfield, 3 Ves. jun. 475.

(*k*) Bootle v. Blundell, 1 Meriv. Rep. 193, and 19 Ves. 494. S. C. Greene v. Greene, 4 Madd. Rep. 148. Gittins v. Steele, 1 Swans. 24. Tower

v. Lord Rous, 18 Ves. 132. Driver v. Ferrand, 1 Russ. & Myl. 681. Clutterbuck v. Clutterbuck, 1 Myl. & Keen, 15. Walker v. Hardwick, *ib.* 396. Douce v. Lady Torrington, 2 Myl. & Keen, 600. Withers v. Kennedy, *ib.* 607. Dawes v. Scott, 5 Russ. 32.

(*l*) Fereyes v. Robertson, Bunb. 301. Bond v. Simmons, 3 Atk. 20. Haslewood v. Pope, 3 P. Wms. 322. 2 Eq. Ca. Abr. 493.

(*m*) Cope v. Cope, 2 Salk. 449. Howel v. Price, 1 P. Wms. 291. Pockley v. Pockley, 1 Vern. 36, 436. King v. King, 3 P. Wms. 360. Galton v. Hancock, 2 Atk. 436. Robinson v. Gee, 1 Vez. 251. 6 Bro. P. C. 520. Philips v. Philips, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 273.

to or devised for payment of debts shall be liable to discharge such mortgaged lands either descended or devised, (n) and although the mortgaged lands be devised expressly subject to the encumbrance. (o) So lands descended shall exonerate mortgaged lands devised. (p) So unencumbered lands and mortgaged lands, both being specifically devised, but expressly after payment of *all* debts, shall contribute to the discharge of the mortgage: (q) In all these cases the debt is considered as the personal debt of the testator himself, and therefore a charge on the real estate merely collateral.

But a different rule prevails where the charge is on the real estate principally, and the personal security is only collateral: (r) As where a husband on his marriage covenants to settle lands and to raise a term of years out of them for securing portions, and also gives a bond for the performance of the covenant; for, in such case the landholder enters into such covenant relying on the land to enable him to discharge it; nor does the money raised increase the personal estate, but it is to exonerate the rest of his real. (s) So where the debt, although personal in its creation, was contracted originally by another: (t) As where an estate is bought subject to a mortgage, the personal estate of the purchaser shall not be applied in exoneration of the real estate, unless he appeared to have intended to make the debt his own; (u)

(n) *Bartholomew v. May*, 1 Atk. 487. *March. of Tweedale v. Coverley*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 240.

(o) *Serle v. St. Eloy*, 2 P. Wms. 386.

(p) *Galton v. Hancock*, 2 Atk. 424.

(q) *Carter v. Barnardiston*, 1 P. Wms. 505. 2 Bro. P. C. 1.

(r) *Edwards v. Freeman*, 2 P. Wms. 437, 664, in note. *Ward v. Lord Dudley and Ward*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 316. *Leman v. Newnham*, 1 Ves. 51. *Lewis v. Mangle*, Ambl. 150.

(s) 2 Fonbl. 292, note b. *Edwards*

v. Freeman, 2 P. Wms. 435.

(t) *Cope v. Cope*, 2 Salk. 449.

Bagot v. Oughton, 1 P. Wms. 347.

Leman v. Newnham, 1 Vez. 51.

Robinson v. Gee, *ib.* 251. *Lacam v.*

Mertins, *ib.* 312. *Parsons v. Freeman*,

Ambl. 115. 2 P. Wms. 664,

in note. *Lawson v. Hudson*, 1 Bro.

Ch. Rep. 58. *Earl of Tankerville v.*

Fawcett, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 57. *Twed-*

del v. Tweddel, *ib.* 101, 152. *Billing-*

hurst v. Walker, *ib.* 604.

(u) 2 Fonbl. 202, note b. *Pockley*

v. Pockley, 1 Vern. 36. 6 Bro. P.

C. 520. *Billinghurst v. Walker*, 2

Bro. Ch. Rep. 608.

but a mere covenant for securing the debt will not be sufficient for that purpose. (v)

With respect to the priority of the application of real assets, when the personal estate is either exempt or exhausted, it seems, that first the real estate expressly devised for the purpose shall be applied; secondly, to the extent of the specialty debts, the real estate descended; thirdly, the real estate [420] specifically devised subject to a general charge of debts. (w)

As it is the object of a court of equity, that every claimant on the assets of the deceased shall be satisfied, so far as that purpose can be effected by any arrangement consistent with the nature of the respective claims of creditors, it has been long settled, that where A. a creditor has more than one fund to resort to, and B. another creditor, only one, A. shall resort to that fund on which B. has no lien. (x) If therefore a specialty creditor whose debt is a lien on the real assets, receive satisfaction out of the personal assets, a simple contract creditor shall stand in the place of such specialty creditor against the real assets, so far as the latter shall have exhausted the personal assets in payment of his debt. (y)

The same marshalling of assets may also take place in favour of legatees. As against assets descended, they shall have the same equity: Thus where lands are subjected to the payment of all debts, a legatee shall stand in the place of a simple contract creditor, who has been satisfied out of the personal [421] assets. (z) So, where legacies by the will are charged

(v) *Bagot v. Oughton*, 1 P. Wms. 347. *Evelyn v. Evelyn*, 2 P. Wms. 664. *Forrester v. Lord Leigh*, Ambl. 171. *Earl of Tankerville v. Fawcett*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 58. *Tweddel v. Tweddel*, *ib.* 152. *Billinghurst v. Walker*, *ib.* 604.

(w) 1 P. Wms. 294, note 1. *Galton v. Hancock*, 2 Atk. 424. *Doune v. Lewis*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 257, 261, in note, 259, in note. *Manning v. Spooner*, 3 Ves. jun. 117.

(x) 1 P. Wms. 679, note 1. *Lanoy v. Duke of Athol*, 2 Atk. 446. *Lacam v. Mertins*, 1 Vez. 312. *Mogg v. Hodges*, 2 Vez. 53.

(y) 2 Ch. Ca. 4. *Sagittary v. Hyde*, 1 Vern. 455. 1 Eq. Ca. Abr. 144. *Wilson v. Fielding*, 2 Vern. 763. *Galton v. Hancock*, 2 Atk. 436. 3 Wooddes. 489.

(z) *Haslewood v. Pope*, 3 P. Wms. 323.

on the real estate, but not the legacies by the codicil; the former shall resort to the real assets on a deficiency of such as are personal to pay the whole. (a) So, although a specialty creditor may elect to have his debt out of the assets in the hands of the heir or of the devisee, yet, as we have seen, the heir or devisee shall in such case stand in the place of such creditor, and reimburse himself out of the personal estate. (b)

But the principles of these rules will not admit of their being applied in aid of one claimant, so as to defeat another. And, therefore, a pecuniary legatee shall not stand in the place of a specialty creditor, as against lands devised, though he shall as against lands descended. (c) Yet such legatee shall stand in the place of a mortgagee, who has exhausted the personal assets, to be satisfied out of the mortgaged premises, though specifically devised; (d) for the application of the personal assets in case of the real estate mortgaged, (e) does not take place to the defeating of any legacy, either specific or pecuniary. (f) A legatee shall also stand in the place of a specialty creditor, who has exhausted the personalty, as against a residuary devisee of the real and personal estate, because he has only the rest and residue. (g) But where a testator gave to three different persons, three leasehold estates, one of which was mortgaged, and directed that the mortgage should be paid out of his residuary personal estate, which proved insufficient for that purpose, the legatee of the mortgaged leasehold was held to take it *cum onere*, and that the legatees of the two other leaseholds should not contribute towards the payment of the mortgage debt, the direction for

(a) 3 Ch. Rep. 83. *Masters v. Masters*, 1 P. Wms. 422. *Bligh v. Earl of Darnley*, 2 P. Wms. 620.

(b) *Clifton v. Burt*, 1 P. Wms. 680.

(c) *Herne v. Meyrick*, 1 P. Wms. 201. *Clifton v. Burt*, 678. *Haslewood v. Pope*, 3 P. Wms. 324.

(d) *Lutkins v. Leigh*, Ca. temp. Talb. 53. *Forrester v. Lord Leigh*,

Ambl. 171.

(e) *Vide Howel v. Price*, 1 P. Wms. 294.

(f) *Oneal v. Mead*, 1 P. Wms. 693. *Tipping v. Tipping*, *ib.* 730. *Davis v. Gardiner*, 2 P. Wms. 190. *Rider v. Wager*, *ib.* 335.

(g) *Handby v. Roberts*, *Ambl.* 129.

payment of the debt out of the residuary personal estate merely following the general rule of law. (*g*)

Nor do any of the rules above-mentioned subject any fund to a claim to which it was not before liable, but only provide that the election of one claimant shall not prejudice the claims [422] of the others. (*h*) Thus, where A., seised of freehold and copyhold lands, mortgaged them in his lifetime, and died indebted by mortgage, and on several bonds, the specialty creditors urged the court, in marshalling the assets to cast the whole mortgage upon the copyhold estate, in order that the specialty creditors might have the benefit of the whole freehold estate: yet the court held, that as copyhold estates were not liable, either at law or in equity, to the testator's debts, farther than he subjected them to the same, the copyhold estate should bear its proportion with the freehold estate for payment of the mortgage, but should not be liable to make satisfaction for the specialty debts. (*i*) But this case, as being quite anomalous and irreconcilable with all principle, has been lately overruled. (*k*) And now by 3 & 4 *Wm.* 4, c. 104, copyhold estates are made assets with freehold estates for payment of specialty and simple contract debts, *ante* 416.

Where a testator, having both freehold and copyhold estates, charges *all his real* estate with payment of his debts, if he *has* surrendered the copyhold to the use of his will, the freehold and copyhold shall be applied rateably; but if he has *not* surrendered the copyhold, it shall not be applied until the freehold is exhausted. (*l*)

If a legacy be given out of a mixed fund of real and personal estate, payable at a future day, and the legatee die be-

(*g*) *Halliwell v. Tanner*, 1 Russ. & Myl. 633.

(*h*) *Galton v. Hancock*, 2 Atk. 438. *Lacam v. Mertins*, 1 Vez. 312.

(*i*) *Robinson v. Tonge*, cited 1 P. Wms. 679, note 1, and *vide supra*, 411, and 2 Vez. 271.

(*k*) *Aldrich v. Cooper*, 8 Ves. jun. 382. See also *Trimmer v. Bayne*,

9 Ves. jun. 209. And in *Tomlinson v. Ladbroke*, at the Roll's sittings after Hil. T. 1809, Sir Wm. Grant, M. R., held clearly that the assets, should be marshalled as against a copyhold estate.

(*l*) *Growcock v. Smith*, 2 Cox's Rep. 397.

fore the day of payment, it is doubtful whether the court will marshal the assets, so as to turn such legacy on the personal estate : in which case it would be vested and transmissible ; but, as against the real estate, it would sink by the death of the legatee. (*m*)

As against real assets descended, the wife shall stand in the place of specialty creditors for the amount of her paraphernalia ; (*n*) but, whether she shall be so entitled as against real assets devised, seems to be a point unsettled, (*o*) excepting in the case of a real estate charged with payment of debts in aid of the personal estate, in which the court decreed her paraphernalia to the wife, in prejudice of the charged estate. (*p*)

A court of equity will not marshal assets in favour of a charitable bequest, so as to give it effect out of the personal chattels, it being void so far as it touches any interest in land. (*q*)

Under a devise of real and personal estate in trust to pay debts and legacies, some of which were void under the stat. 9 *Geo. 2, c. 36*, as a charge of charity legacies upon the real and leasehold estates and money on mortgage ; on a deficiency of assets the other legatees were preferred to the heir. (*r*)

(*m*) *Prowse v. Abingdon*, 1 *Atk.* 482, and *Pearce v. Taylor*, before Lord Thurlow. *C. Trin. Vac.* 1790, cited 1 *P. Wms.* 679, note 1.

(*n*) *Tipping v. Tipping*, 1 *P. Wms.* 729. *Snelson v. Corbett*, 3 *Atk.* 369. *Graham v. Londonderry*, *ib.* 393.

(*o*) 2 *P. Wms.* 554, note 1. *Probert v. Clifford*, *Ambl.* 6. *Inclendon v. Northcote*, 3 *Atk.* 438. 3 *Bac. Abr.* 87. *Lord Townsend v. Windham*, 2 *Ves.* 7. *Vide supra*, 231.

(*p*) *Boyntun v. Boyntun*, 1 *Cox's Rep.* 106.

(*q*) *Mogg v. Hodges*, 2 *Vez.* 52. *Attorney-General v. Tyndall*, *Ambl.* 614. *Foster v. Blagden*, *ib.* 704. *Hill-yard v. Taylor*, *ib.* 713. 3 *Wooddes.* 489, note (*g*). *Mogg v. Hodges*, 1 *Cox's Rep.* 7, and other cases in the same work.

(*r*) *Currie v. Pye*, 17 *Ves. jun.* 462.

CHAP. IX.

OF A DEVASTAVIT.

HAVING thus discussed what belongs to the discharge of an executor's duty, I am now to consider, what shall amount to such a violation or neglect of it as shall make him personally responsible.

This species of misconduct is styled in law a *devastavit*; that is, a wasting of the assets. (a)

And where an executrix in respect of her receipts as such, was considerably indebted to the estate, an annuity to which she was entitled under the will, was ordered, as it became due, to be applied in payment of such debt, and her solicitor was declared to have a lien for his taxed costs, upon any payment of the annuity to which she might be entitled, after payment of what was due to the estate. (b)

An executor may incur this charge in a variety of modes, not only by plain and palpable acts of abuse, as giving away, embezzling, or consuming the property, without regard to debts or legacies; but also by misapplying it in extravagant expences in the funeral; (c) in the payment of debts out of their legal order, to the prejudice of such as are superior; or by an assent to, or payment of a legacy, when there is not a fund sufficient for creditors. (d) Or by disbursements in the schooling, feeding, or clothing of an intestate's children subsequently to his decease. (e)

So if the executor release or cancel a bond due to the testator, or deliver it to the obligor, this shall charge him to the amount of the debt, whether in point of fact he

(a) Off. Ex. 157. 3 Bac, Abr. 77.
Com. Dig. Admon. I. 1. 11 Vin.
Abr. 306.

(b) Skinner v. Sweet, 3 Madd.
Rep. 244.

(c) *Vide supra*, 246.

(d) Off. Ex. 158. Spade v. Smith,
3 Russ. 511.

(e) Giles v. Dyson, 1 Starkie, 32.

received it or not. (*f*) If he release a cause of action accrued in right of the testator, whether before or subsequently to the testator's death, this also will, generally speaking, (*g*) be a *devastavit*. (*gg*) If he submit to arbitration a debt, or any other demand he may be entitled to in right of the testator, and the arbitrator do not award him a recompence to the full value, this, as being his own voluntary act, shall bind him to answer the difference. (*h*) If an executor take an obligation in his own name for a debt due by simple contract to the testator, he shall be equally chargeable as if he had received the money; for the new security has extinguished the whole right, and is *quasi* a payment. (*i*) If, in the character of an executor, he commence an action in which he has a right to recover, and afterwards agree with the defendant to receive a specific sum at a future day as a compensation, and the party fail to pay it, the executor, in that case, is liable on a *devastavit* for the value. (*k*) Thus, where the executor of an obligee took in payment a bill of exchange drawn on a banker for the money, who accepted the bill, and before payment failed; on the executor's afterwards bringing an action on the bond, and this matter being disclosed in evidence, it was [426] held to be a payment. (*l*) So if an executor pay money in discharge of an usurious bond, or any other usurious contract entered into by the testator, it shall involve him in the same consequences. (*m*)

Such acts also of negligence and careless administration as tend to defeat the rights of creditors, or legatees, fall under the same denomination. As if the executor delay the payment of a debt payable on demand with interest, and

(*f*) Off. Ex. 159. 1 Nels. Abr. 262.

(*g*) *Sed vide infra*, 429.

(*gg*) Off. Ex. 71, 159. Chandler v. Thompson, Hob. 266. And. 138. Brightnan v. Knightley, Cro. Eliz. 43.

(*h*) Off. Ex. 71, 159, 160. Anon. 3 Leon. 51.

(*i*) Goring v. Goring, Yelv. 10.

Norden v. Levit, 2 Lev. 189. Keilw. 52.

(*k*) Norden v. Levit, 2 Lev. 189. 2 Jon. 88. S. C. Barker v. Talcot, 1 Vern. 474.

(*l*) 3 Bac. Abr. 78, in note, *et vide*, 1 Vern. 474.

(*m*) Winchcombe v. Bp. of Winchester, Hob. 167. Noy. 129.

suffer judgment for principle and interest incurred after the testator's death; unless he can shew that the assets were insufficient to discharge the debt immediately, (n) he shall be held guilty of a *devastavit*.

If the executor lose any of the testator's chattels, he shall be responsible for their value. (o) And in a case where the executor had lost a bond due to the testator, the Court of Chancery was inclined to charge him with the debt: but directed only, that he should prosecute a suit instituted by him against the obligor, with effect, in order to recover the money on the bond, and respited judgment in the mean time. (p) If the executor apply merely by an attorney to the obligor of a bond to pay the debt, but bring no action, he shall be charged with the amount of it. (q) He shall, in like [427] manner, be personally answerable, if, by delaying to commence an action, he has enabled a creditor of a testator to avail himself of the statute of limitations. (r)

If an executor appoint an agent to collect the testator's effects, and the agent embezzle them, it shall be a *devastavit* by the executor. (s) If a term be assigned by an executor in trust, to attend an inheritance, it shall in equity follow all the estates created out of such inheritance, and all the incumbrances subsisting upon it; (t) but as by such assignment the term ceases to be assets at law, the executor shall be responsible to the creditors for a *devastavit*. (u) If an executor retain money in his hands for any length of time, which by application to the Court of Chancery, or by vesting in the funds, he might have made productive, he shall be charged with interest upon it. (w) If he permit rent to run

(n) *Seaman v. Everad*, 2 Lev. 40, and see *Hall v. Hallet*, 1 Cox's Rep. 134.

(o) *Vide Goodfellow v. Burchett*, 2 Vern. 299.

(p) *Ibid*.

(q) 3 Bac. Abr. 60. *Lowson v. Copeland*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 156.

(r) *Hayward v. Kinsey*, 12 Mod. 573. 11 Vin. Abr. 309.

(s) *Jenkins v. Plombe*, 6 Mod. 93.

(t) *Supra*, 410.

(u) *Charlton v. Lowe*, 3 P. Wms. 330. *Willoughby v. Willoughby*, 1 Term Rep. 763.

(w) 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 184, note p. *Bird v. Lockey*, 2 Vern. 744. *Perkins v. Baynton*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 375. *Littlehales v. Gascoyne*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 73. *Franklin v. Frith*, 433, et vide *ibid*. 107.

in arrear, and it is lost through his negligence, he will be charged with the amount so lost. (*x*)

If he lay out the assets on private securities, all the benefit made thereby shall accrue to the estate, yet the executor shall answer all the deficiency. (*y*)

And where an executor sold houses and applied part of the money in payment of debts, &c. and paid the rest into his bankers, mixing it with his own money, instead of vesting the same in stock as directed by the will, and the bankers failed, he was held liable to pay the money to the legatees. (*z*)

If an executor sell the testator's goods at an undervalue, although it be an appraised value; (*a*) or if he delay disposing of them, by which they are injured, he is personally bound to make a compensation. (*b*) If he omit to sell the goods at their full price, and afterwards they are taken out [428] of his hands, he shall be liable to the extent of the value of the goods, and not merely to what he recovers in damages; for there was a default on his part. (*c*) But if, without any imputation on him, the goods are taken out of his possession, although he recover not such damages as the goods were really worth, he shall be responsible for no more than he recovers. (*d*) If the goods be perishable, and on his part there has been neither neglect in keeping them, nor delay in selling them in case they are impaired, he shall not answer for their first value, but only for what they were worth at the time of the sale. Yet if the goods be taken out of his possession, he must sue the party taking them, that he may exempt himself from any greater claim than the damages he shall recover. (*e*)

In case of an executor's investing money in the funds, and appropriating the same, he shall not be answerable for a loss

(*x*) *Tebbs v. Carpenter*, 1 Madd. Rep. 290.

(*y*) *Adye v. Feuilliteau*, 1 Cox's Rep. 24.

(*z*) *Fletcher v. Walker*, 3 Madd. Rep. 73.

(*a*) Off. Ex. 158.

(*b*) *Jenkins v. Plombe*, 6 Mod. 181, 182.

(*c*) *Ibid.*

(*d*) *Jenkins v. Plombe*, 6 Mod. 181, 182.

(*e*) *Ibid.*

by the fall of stocks. (*f*) Nor, as it seems, shall he be so liable, although, without the indemnity of a decree, he lend money on a real security, which at the time there was no reason to suspect. (*g*) It has been held that trustees lending money on personal security, is not of itself such gross neglect as to amount to a breach of trust. (*h*) But it has since been decided that an executor cannot lend money on personal security, though words which may imply a discretion so to do are used by the testator in his will. (*i*) Nor will a power to lend money upon real or personal security, enable trustees to accommodate a trader with a loan upon his bond. (*k*) An executor has an honest discretion to call in a debt bearing interest, if he conceive it to be in hazard. (*l*) If an executor [429] merely give a receipt for so much due on a bond as he in fact receives, he shall not be charged with a *devastavit* for the residue. (*m*) Nor is a conversion of the goods of the testator to his own use a *devastavit*, if he pay debts of the testator to the value with his own money. (*n*) Nor is he so liable if he pay a debt of an inferior nature out of his own purse to the amount of the testator's effects in his hands; for they remain equally liable to the claim of the superior creditor, and may be seised equally at his suit in execution in specie, as the testator's property. (*o*) Nor, if the executor compound an action of trover for the goods of the testator, and take a bond for the money payable at a future day, does that act necessarily amount to a *devastavit*, as the money, for which the bond is taken, is assets immediately. (*p*) But he shall be charged, as we have seen, (*q*) in case there be a

(*f*) 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 184, note p. *Hutchinson v. Hammond*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 147. *Franklin v. Frith*, *ib.* 433. *Vide also Cooper v. Douglas*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 231.

(*g*) *Brown v. Litton*, 1 P. Wms. 141.

(*h*) *Harden v. Parsons*, 1 Eden's Rep. 145.

(*i*) *Wilkes v. Steward*, Coop. Rep. 6, and 2 Cox's Rep. 1.

(*k*) *Langston v. Ollivant*, Coop.

Rep. 33.

(*l*) 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 186, note q. *Newton v. Bennet*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 361. *Sed vide, Anon. Mosel* 98.

(*m*) Com. Dig. Admon. I. 2. Off. Ex. 159.

(*n*) *Merchant v. Driver*, 1 Saund. 307. *Vide supra*, 238.

(*o*) *Wheatly v. Lane*, 1 Saund. 218.

(*p*) *Norden v. Levit*, 2 Lev. 189.

(*q*) *Supra*, 425.

failure in the payment of it. Nor shall an administrator be charged, who having arrested a debtor, or who applied to come out of prison under the insolvent act, and obtained all he could from him or was likely to get. (q) If there be arrears of rent on a lease, and on the tenant's becoming insolvent, the executor release the arrears, and give him a sum of money to quit possession; in case he appear thus to have acted for the benefit of the estate, he shall be allowed both. (r) Nor is an executor, as we have seen, (s) bound to plead the statute of limitations to an action commenced against him by a creditor of the testator.

If an executor become bankrupt, having wasted the assets, the *devastavit* may be proved under the commission. (t) Where a specific legacy was given to an executor, who afterwards became bankrupt and committed a *devastavit*, and the subject of the specific bequest was sold by his assignees, it was held, that the produce in their hands was not specifically liable to make good the *devastavit*, in favour of the parties beneficially entitled under the will, but that such parties were only entitled to prove under the commission to the amount of the *devastavit*. (v)

[430] If the husband of an executrix commit a *devastavit*, in case the executorship commenced before the marriage, they shall both be chargeable. If it commenced subsequently to the marriage, the husband is liable alone. If an executrix commit a *devastavit*, and afterwards marry, the husband we have seen, as well as the wife, is responsible during the coverture. (u)

A *devastavit* by one executor shall not charge his companion; (w) and if there be several executors or adminis-

(q) Pennington v. Healey, 1 Crom. & Mees. 402. S. C. 3 Tyrw. 319.

(r) Blue v. Marshall, 3 P. Wms. 381.

(s) *Vide supra*, 343.

(t) Whitmarsh's B. L. 2d edit. 269.

(v) Geary v. Beaumont, 3 Meriv. 431.

(u) Beynon v. Gollins, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 323. *Vide supra*, 358, 359.

(w) Off. Ex. 161, 162. Dyer, 210. 3 Bac. Abr. 31. Littlehales v. Gascoyne, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 74, and *vide infra*.

trators, each shall be liable only for what he receives, (*x*) provided he hath not intentionally or otherwise contributed to the *devastavit* of the other. (*y*)

But an executor administering, having once received money, assets of his testator, cannot discharge himself under the plea of *plene administravit* to an action by a bond-creditor of his testator, by shewing that he paid the money over to his co-executor, even for the purpose of satisfying the bond-creditor who had applied for payment of such co-executor, if the co-executor afterward misapplied the money by retaining it to satisfy his own simple contract debt. (*x*)

Formerly, the executor of an executor could not be charged by a *devastavit* committed by the first executor, although to the prejudice of the king, for it was held to be a *tort*, (*a*) and, therefore, to die with the party. But by the stat. 4 & 5 Wm. & M. c. 24, s. 12, an executor of an executor shall be liable on a *devastavit* committed by his testator, in the same manner as he would have been if living.

[431] CHAP. X.

OF REMEDIES FOR AND AGAINST EXECUTORS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, AT LAW AND IN EQUITY.

SECT. I.

Of remedies for executors and administrators at law.

BEFORE I conclude, it will be necessary to consider, first, what remedies, either at law or in equity, executors or ad-

(*x*) Barnes, 440.

(*y*) *Vide infra*.

(*z*) Croase v. Smith, 7 East, 246.

(*a*) Tucke's case, 3 Leon. 241.

Beynon v. Gollins, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep.

324.

ministrators are entitled to, in right of the deceased; and then, secondly, what remedies may be had against them.

In regard to the first of these points, the subject has been in a great measure anticipated by the discussion of the executor's interest in the testator's *choses in action*, (a) the existence of which necessarily supposes a remedy to give it effect.

From what has been already stated it appears, that the executor represents the testator in respect to all his personal contracts: therefore he may maintain such actions to enforce them as might have been maintained by the testator himself [432] (b). Thus an executor may have an action on a debt due to the testator by judgment, statute, recognizance, obligation, or other specialty. (c) So he is entitled to an action of debt suggesting a *devastavit* in the lifetime of his testator, on a judgment recovered by such testator against an executor. (d) So the executor of the assignee of a bail-bond shall have an action upon it. (e) So an executor may maintain an action on a bond, though conditioned for the performance of an award. (f) He may also have an action on a covenant entered into with the testator for payment of rent under a lease granted by the testator for a term longer than his own, during the continuance of the testator's term; (ff) and also to perform a personal thing; (g) and for work, labour, and materials found by him as executor, in completing a contract entered into by his testator; (gg) and for goods sold *as executors*, in carrying on the testator's business; (h) and even on a covenant that touches the realty,

(a) *Vide supra*, 157.

(b) 3 Bac. Abr. 59, 91. Countess of Rutland v. Rutland, Cro. Eliz. 377. Latch. 167. Roll. Abr. 912. Off. Ex. 65.

(c) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13.

(d) Berwick v. Andrews, 1 Salk. 314. Mod. Ca. 126. S. C. L. Raym. 971. 1502. *Vide* Erving v. Peters,

3 Term Rep. 685.

(e) Fort. 367.

(f) 2 Ventr. 349.

(ff) Baker v. Gostling, 1 Bing. N. C. 19.

(g) Latch. 168.

(gg) Marshall v. Broadhurst, 1 Tyrw. 348.

(h) Aspinall v. Wake, 10 Bing. 51.

as for assuring lands, if it were broken in the testator's lifetime; and in such cases damages shall be recovered by the executor, although he be not expressly named; (*h*) for since the testator was entitled to an action of covenant for such breach and to recover damages as the principal remedy, and not merely accessory, the law devolves such remedy on the executor; but if waste be committed by the lessee in the lifetime of the lessor, after his death his heir can have no action for the waste, because he cannot recover treble damages; nor can the executor have it, for he has no right to [433] recover the place wasted, the inheritance of which has descended to the heir. (*i*)

The executor may also, in the right of the testator, maintain an action on simple contracts, in writing, or not in writing, either express or implied; (*k*) and even on contracts for the benefit of a third person. (*l*) He may likewise have an action for a relief due to the testator. (*m*) And pursuant to the stat. 13 *Ed. 1*, *West. 2*, c. 23, an executor is entitled to an action of account on an account with his testator; (*n*) but this species of remedy in the courts of law has fallen into disuse. He may also, by the express provision of the stat. 4 *Ed. 3*, c. 7, have an action of trespass for the taking of the testator's goods: and although the statute speak only of the carrying away of goods, yet its operation is not confined to that specific trespass, which is named merely for an example; but it has been held, as we have seen, (*o*) to comprehend other injuries to the testator's personal estate: (*p*) therefore on this statute, an action will lie for trespass with cattle on his leasehold premises; (*q*) or for cutting corn, though growing on his freehold lands, and carrying it away at the same time. (*r*)

(*h*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Covenant, B. 1. 3 Bac. Abr. 91. Lucy v. Levington, 2 Lev. 26. S. C. Ventr. 175. Off. Ex. 65.

(*i*) Off. Ex. 65. Com. Dig. Waste, C. 3. 2 Inst. 305.

(*k*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. 3 Bac. Abr. 59, 92. Petrie v. Hannay, 3 Term Rep. 660.

(*l*) Al. 1.

(*m*) Noy. 43. Ld. St. John v. Brandring, Cro. Eliz. 883.

(*n*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13.

(*o*) *Supra*, 158.

(*p*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Semb. Latch. 168.

(*q*) Off. Ex. 67, 68.

(*r*) Emerson v. Emerson, 1 Ventr. 187.

[434] So by the like equity of this statute an executor may maintain an action of trover for the conversion of the testator's goods in his lifetime; (*s*) or an action of debt on the stat. 2 & 3 Ed. 6, c. 13, for not setting out tithes due to the testator; (*t*) or a *quare impedit*, in case he died within six months after the usurpation; (*u*) and, it seems, that under this statute an executor may maintain ejectment for an *ouster* of the testator, although he were seised in fee, because in such case the executor may proceed in that form of action for damages only, (*w*) in the same manner as a lessee where the lease expires pending the suit. (*x*)

By the common law an executor is entitled to an action of replevin for goods distrained in the testator's lifetime; (*y*) or to an action of detinue for any specific chattel; or to bring ejectment to recover land held for a term of years; for in those instances the thing itself is the object of the action and the property continues in the plaintiff. (*z*)

[435] He may likewise avow for rent in arrear at the testator's death, as incident to a reversion for years, which devolved upon him as executor. (*a*)

An executor shall also have an action against a sheriff for the escape of a party in execution on a judgment obtained by the testator, even where the escape happened in the testator's lifetime. (*b*) So he may have an action against the sheriff for not returning his writ, and paying money levied

(*s*) Harris v. Vandridge, Moore, 400. Countess of Rutland v. Rutland, Cro. Eliz. 377. Latch. 168. 1 Anders. 242. Russell's case, 1 Leon. 193, 194. Moreron's case, 1 Vent. 30.

(*t*) Holl v. Bradford, 1 Sid. 88. Morton v. Hopkins, 407. Williams v. Cary, 4 Mod. 404. Eaves v. Mocato, 1 Salk. 314. Moreron's case, 1 Vent. 30. 3 Bac. Abr. 91, in note. (*u*) Off. Ex. 66, 67. Sav. 94. Latch. 168. Noy. 87. Poph. 189. 4 Leon. 15.

(*w*) 3 Bac. Abr. 92. Moreron's case, 1 Vent. 30. Doe v. Porter,

3 Term Rep. 13.

(*x*) Doe v. Potter, 3 Term Rep. 16, *argdo.* Co. Litt. 285. Stra. 1056.

(*y*) Arundell v. Trevill, 1 Sid. 82. Latch. 168. Off. Ex. 66. Gilb. L. of Distr. 3d edit. 156.

(*z*) Latch. 168. Off. Ex. 65.

(*a*) Com. Dig. Distress, A. 2. 1 Roll. Abr. 672. Wankford v. Wankford, 1 Salk. 302, 307. Duncombe v. Walter, 2 Show. 254.

(*b*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Spurstow v. Prince, Cro. Car. 297. Dyer, 322. *Vide* Berwick v. Andrews, Ld. Raym. 973.

on a *feri facias*, (c) or for a false return, stating that he had not levied the debt when in truth he had. (d) So the executor of a landlord may maintain an action against an officer for removing goods taken in execution before the payment of a year's rent. (e) So, in the character of an executor he may have a writ of error. (f) And it has been held, that he may have such writ to reverse the testator's attainder of high treason, inasmuch as the executor is privy to the judgment, and may be damnified by it; but, on the other hand, it has been insisted, that though the reversal restore the blood and land, it is of no avail to the executor, since the goods are forfeited by the conviction, and not by the attainder. (g) An [436] executor is likewise entitled to remedies by action of deceit, by *audita querela*, or *identitate nominis*. (h)

He may also sue in that character in a court of conscience. (i)

And by the stat. 11 Geo. 2, c. 19, s. 15, above referred to, (k) an executor of tenant for life, on whose death any lease determined, shall in an action on the case recover of the lessee a just proportion of rent from the last day of payment to the death of such lessor.

But an executor has no right to an action for an injury to the person of the testator; as for a battery, imprisonment, or the like: (l) nor for a breach of promise of marriage, where no special damage is alleged: (m) nor for a prejudice to his freehold; as for felling his wood, or cutting and carrying away his grass; for wood and grass growing are parcel of the freehold, (n) and consequently in such case the heir, and

(c) 1 Roll. Abr. 913. Spurstow v. Prince, Cro. Car. 297.

(d) Williams v. Cary, 4 Mod. 404. S. C. 1 Salk. 12. Comb. S. C. 322, 323. S. C. 1 Ld. Raym. 40. 3 Bac. Abr. 98.

(e) Palgrave v. Windham, Stra. 202.

(f) Latch. 167.

(g) King v. Ayloff, 2 Salk. 295, pl. 1. Vide 4 Bl. Com. 387.

(h) Latch. 167. Off. Ex. 71. 3

Bac. Abr. 60.

(i) Dougl. 246.

(k) *Supra*, 208.

(l) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 18. Latch. 168, 169. 1 Anders. 243. Le Mason v. Dixon, Jon. 174.

(m) Chamberlain v. Williamson, 2 Mau. & Sel. 408.

(n) Emerson v. Emerson, 1 Ventr. 187. Le Mason v. Dixon, Jon. 174. Off. Ex. 67, 68.

not the executor, is the party injured. Yet, if the lord of a manor assess a fine on a copyholder for his admittance, and die, his executor may bring an action for it: for it does not depend on the inheritance, but is like a fruit fallen. (o)

[437] The executor may also in right of the testator maintain actions, the cause of which accrued after the testator's death; (p) as in case a bond given to the testator be forfeited after that event; (q) or a personal covenant entered into with the testator be broken; (r) or a debt on any other species of contract made with him become payable; (s) or his goods be taken; (t) or trespass committed on his leasehold premises; (u) in all these, and the like instances, the executor, in his representative capacity, is entitled to a remedy by action.

So, if the testator died possessed of a term for years in an advowson, it vests, as we have seen, (w) in his executor; and therefore, in case of his being disturbed, he may maintain a *quare impedit*. (x) So an executor may have an action of replevin for goods taken after the death of the testator. (y) An executor may also avow for rent accrued due after that time, as incident to a reversion for years, which vested in him in that character. (z)

[438] If a defendant in execution on a judgment recovered by the testator, escape after the testator's death, the executor shall have an action against the sheriff for the escape; (a) as

(o) 3 Bac. Abr. 92. *Le Mason v. Dixon*, Carth. 90. *Shuttleworth v. Garnet*, 3 Mod. 239. S. C. 3 Lev. 261. S. C. Comb. 151. S. C. Show. 35. *Evelyn v. Chichester*, 3 Burr. 1717, accord.

(p) Com. Dig. Pleader, 2 D. 1. *Anon.* 3 Leon. 212.

(q) 3 Bac. Abr. 93. 1 Roll. Abr. 602.

(r) Off. Ex. 82. 11 Vin. Abr. 231. L. of Ni. Pri. 158.

(s) *King v. Stevenson*, 1 Term Rep. 487. *Munt v. Stokes*, 4 Term Rep. 565. Com. Dig. Pleader, 2 D. 1. 3 Bac. Abr. 94. Reg. 140. 5 Co.

31 b. *Smith v. Norfolk*, Cro. Car. 225. *Frevin v. Paynton*, 1 Lev. 250.

(t) 4 Bac. Abr. 93, in note. 94. 1 Roll. Abr. 602. *Lane*, 80. *Jenkins v. Plombe*, 6 Mod. 92.

(u) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Off. Ex. 70.

(w) *Vide supra*, 139.

(x) Off. Ex. 36.

(y) *Ibid.*

(z) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 9. *Wankford v. Wankford*, 1 Salk. 302, 307. 11 Vin. Abr. 204. *Duncomb v. Walter*, 2 Show. 254. *Vide supra*, 434.

(a) 3 Bac. Abr. 57. Off. Ex. 46. *Godb.* 262. *Vide supra*, 435.

he shall also in case the defendant were in execution on a judgment recovered by him as executor. (*b*)

So a bail-bond may be assigned to the executor of a deceased plaintiff, and he may bring an action upon it: (*c*) or a bill of exchange may be indorsed to A. as executor, and he may in that character maintain an action on the bill against the acceptor. (*d*) And in like manner an executor may bring an action on any other contract made with him in his representative capacity. (*e*)

An executor may hold to bail on an affidavit of his belief of the existence of the debt, for the nature of his situation will not admit of his being more positive. (*f*) Therefore, if an executor swear to the books of the testator, and that he believes them to contain a true account, and the debt to be still unpaid, it shall be sufficient. (*g*) But an affidavit by an executor, that the defendant was indebted to his testator in fifty pounds as appears by the testator's books, was held defective, and common bail ordered. (*h*) And so was an affidavit by an executor of a debt due to his testator, "as appears from a statement made from the testator's books, by an accountant employed by the deponent." (*i*)

[439] It was formerly a general rule, that an executor, when plaintiff, should pay no costs, either on a nonsuit or verdict, for he sued in *auter droit*, and the law did not presume him to be sufficiently cognizant of the nature and foundation of the claims he had to assert. (*k*) And this was decided in

(*b*) *Slingsby v. Lambert*, 1 Roll. Rep. 276. *Wate v. Briggs*, 1 Lord Raym. 35. *Bonafous v. Walker*, 2 Term Rep. 128.

(*c*) *Fortes*. 370.

(*d*) *King v. Stevenson*, 1 Term Rep. 487.

(*e*) *Com. Dig. Pleader*, 2 D. 1. *Cro. Car.* 685. *Roll. Abr.* 602. 3 *Bac. Abr.* 93.

(*f*) *Mackenzie v. Mackenzie*, 1 Term Rep. 716. 3 *Bac. Abr.* 101.

(*g*) 1 *Crompt. Prac.* 40.

(*h*) 1 *Crompt. Prac.* 40. *Walrond v. Fransham*, *Stra.* 1219.

(*i*) *Rowney v. Dean*, 1 *Price Rep.* 402.

(*k*) 2 *Bac. Abr.* 46. 3 *Bac. Abr.* 100. *Cro. Jac.* 228. *Anon. Yelv.* 168. 1 *Roll. Rep.* 63. *Gale v. Till*, *Carth.* 281. *S. C.* 4 *Mod.* 244. *S. C.* 3 *Lev.* 375. *Skin.* 400. *Portman v. Came*, *Stra.* 682. 3 *Bl. Com.* 400. *Tidd's Practice*, B. R. 894. *Fetherston v. Allybon*, *Cro. Elis.* 503. 2 *Bulst.* 261. *Jenkins v. Plumbe*, 1 *Salk.* 207. *Eaves v. Mocato*, *ib.* 314. *Hawes v. Saunders*, 3 *Burr.* 1586. *Say. Costs*, 97.

many cases. But if he resided abroad and commenced an action, the court required him to give security for costs, although he sued in the capacity of executor. (*q*) And where a plaintiff sued as executor and was nonsuited, upon evidence given at the trial that the supposed testator was still alive: the Court of King's Bench refused to allow costs to the defendant, it appearing from affidavits on both sides to be still at least doubtful whether the supposed testator were living or not. (*r*) But if he might bring the action in his private capacity, there if he failed, he was liable to costs; as in an action for trover and conversion subsequent to the testator's [440] death: (*s*) Or if he brought an action for money belonging to the testator's estate, had and received by the defendant after the death of the testator: (*t*) Or if he brought an action on a bond executed to him by the defendant, for securing a debt due to the testator by simple contract: (*u*) Or if he failed by his own mispleading: (*w*) Or if he brought a writ of error where he was liable to costs in the original action: (*x*) In all these cases the cause of action accrued to him personally; and, therefore, like every other plaintiff, he was subject to costs. Nor was he exempt by naming himself executor in an action, when there was no necessity to do so; otherwise he might in all cases indiscriminately evade the payment of costs. (*y*) If in an action at the suit of the executor, the defendant paid money into court, the effect of it was not to make the plaintiff liable to pay, but only to lose his costs, in case he proceeded, and failed to recover a farther sum. (*z*)

(*q*) *Chevalier v. Finnis*, 3 Moore's Rep. 602.

(*r*) *Zachariah v. Page*, 1 Barn. & Ald. 386.

(*s*) 3 Bac. Abr. 100. Savil. 134. Latch. 220. *Ason*. 1 Ventr. 92. Hutt. 78. Salk. 3, 4. *Bollard v. Spencer*, 7 Term Rep. 358. *Vide Cockerill v. Kynaston*, 4 Term Rep. 279. *Hollis v. Smith*, 10 East, 293.

(*t*) *Goldthwayte v. Petrie*, 5 Term Rep. 234. *Vide also Smith v. Bar-*

row, 2 Term Rep. 477.

(*u*) *Vide Cockerill v. Kynaston*, 4 Term Rep. 280.

(*w*) *Higgs v. Warry*, 6 Term Rep. 654.

(*x*) 1 H. Bl. Rep. 566.

(*y*) 3 Bac. Abr. 100. *Jones v. Wilson*, 11 Mod. 256. *Vide Cockerill v. Kynaston*, 4 Term Rep. 280.

(*z*) 3 Bac. Abr. 100. *Gregg's case*, 2 Salk. 596. *Cruchfield v. Scott*, 2 Stra. 796.

An executor was subject to costs on a judgment of *non pros*. (a) And where he *knowingly* brought a wrong action, or otherwise was guilty of a wilful default, he paid costs on a discontinuance: (b) or for not proceeding to trial according to notice; (c) but generally he was not liable to costs in either [441] of those two cases. (d) Nor where he sued merely in *auter droit* was he subject to costs on a judgment, as in case of a nonsuit. (e)

But now by stat. 3 & 4 Wm. 4, c. 42, s. 31, it is enacted, "That in every action brought by any executor or administrator in right of the testator or intestate, such executor or administrator shall, unless the court in which such action is brought, or a judge of any of the said superior courts shall otherwise order, be liable to pay costs to the defendant in case of being nonsuited, or a verdict passes against the plaintiff, and in all other cases in which he would be liable, if such plaintiff were suing in his own right upon a cause of action accruing to himself, and the defendant shall have judgment for such costs, and they shall be recovered in like manner.

The statute has been held retrospective, but where the plaintiff has taken no steps since the statute, his situation as to costs is not altered thereby. (ee) So where an action was commenced by an executrix before, though not tried until after the passing of the statute, it was held, that a successful defendant was entitled to costs. (f)

In the discretion vested in the court by the act to exonerate a plaintiff administrator from costs, the court refused

(a) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 379, 380, 895. Ca. Pr. C. B. 14, 157, 158. Hawes v. Saunders, 3 Burr. 1584. Higgs v. Warry, 6 Term Rep. 654.

(b) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 606, 607, 895. Ca. Pr. C. B. 79. Harris v. Jones, 3 Burr. 1451. S. C. 1 Bl. Rep. 451.

(c) Ca. Prac. C. B. 158. Hawes v. Saunders, 3 Burr. 1585. 1 H. Bl. 217.

(d) Baynham v. Matthews, 2 Stra. 871. Barnes, 133. Bennet v. Coker, 4 Burr. 1927. Say. Costs, 96, 97.

(e) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 694. Bennet v. Coker, 4 Burr. 1928. Barnes, 130. Booth v. Holt, 2 H. Bl. 277.

(ee) Pickup v. Wharton, 2 Crompt. & Mees. 401. S. C. 4 Tyrw. 224.

(f) Grant v. Kemp, 2 Crompt. & Mees. 636.

it, where the defendant obtained a verdict by shewing his discharge under the Insolvent Debtor's Act. (*ff*)

It is not necessary for the executor or administrator of an attorney to deliver a bill of costs for business done by the deceased before the commencement of an action; for the stat. 2 Geo. 2, c. 23, s. 23, is confined to actions brought by the attorney himself, and extends not to his personal representative. (*g*) And the Court of Common Pleas will not suffer such a bill to be taxed. (*gg*) But in the Court of King's Bench the practice is different; for there the bill may be referred to be taxed, on the defendant's undertaking to pay what is due. (*h*) Yet where an attorney delivered his bill, and after his death application was made to tax it, and above a sixth part was taken off; on motion that the executrix may pay the costs, the court held her not to be liable, since the act imposes them on the attorney or solicitor only, and an executor is not to blame if he stand on the testator's bill, or make out one from his books. (*i*)

Where the plaintiff dies after final judgment, and before [442] execution, his executor or administrator shall sue execution by *scire facias*. (*k*) If after a *fieri facias* sued out the plaintiff die, the sheriff deriving his authority from the writ may levy the money, and may pay it to the executor; or in case the plaintiff died intestate it shall be brought into court, and remain there until administration be committed, when the administrator, on producing the grant, shall receive it. (*k*) So if under a *fieri facias* the goods are seised, and the plaintiff die before sale, and then the goods are sold, the executor or administrator shall have the money; nor shall it be a suffi-

(*ff*) Engler v. Twisden, 2 Bing. N. C. 263.

(*g*) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 919. 1 Barnard, K. B. 433. Andr. 276. Ca. Prac. C. B. 58.

(*gg*) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 919. Barnes, 119, 122.

(*h*) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 919. Gregg's case, 1 Salk. 89. Weston v. Poole, 2 Stra. 1056. Say. Costs, 324, 325.

Imp. K. B. 482.

(*i*) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 919. Wilson v. Poole, 2 Stra. 1056. Say. Costs, 327.

(*k*) Com. Dig. Execution. E. 2 Inst. 395. See Tidd's Prac. B. R. 1056.

(*k*) Clerk v. Withers, 6 Mod. 297. Noy, 73. Dyer, 76 b. Tidd's Prac. B. R. 932, 933.

cient return to state that the plaintiff is dead, for that is no abatement of the writ. (*l*)

At common law the death of the plaintiff at any time before final judgment abated the suit; but by stat. 17 *Car.* 2, c. 8, if either party die between verdict and judgment, his death shall not be alleged for error, so as the judgment be entered within two terms after the verdict. (*m*) In the construction of this statute it has been holden, that the party's death before the assizes is not remedied; but if he die after the assizes are commenced, although before the trial, that [443] case is within the act, for being remedial it shall be construed liberally. (*n*) The judgment on this statute is entered as if the party were alive, (*o*) and it must be entered, or at least signed, (*p*) within two terms after the verdict. But there must be a *scire facias* to revive it, before execution can be taken out: (*q*) and such *scire facias*, pursuing the form of the judgment, should be general, as on a judgment recovered by or against the party himself. (*r*)

By a subsequent statute (*s*) if the plaintiff die after interlocutory, and before the final judgment, the action shall not abate, if such action might originally have been sued by his executor or administrator; but the executor or administrator may have a *scire facias* against the defendant; or, if he die after such interlocutory judgment, against his executor or administrator. And if the defendant, his executor or administrator, appear, and shew no cause to arrest the final judgment, or on a *scire facias* or two *nihilis*, make default, a writ of inquiry shall go, and being executed and returned, judgment final shall be given against the defendant, or against his executor or administrator. This statute has been held

(*l*) Clerk v. Withers, 6 Mod. 297. Cleve v. Vere, Cro. Car. 459. Harrison v. Bowden, 1 Sid. 29. 2 Lord Raym. 1073.

(*m*) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 842, 1052, 1053.

(*n*) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 842. *Anon.* 1 Salk. 8, and vide 2 Ld. Raym. 1415, in note. Jacobs v. Miniconi,

7 Term Rep. 31.

(*o*) Weston v. James, Salk. 42.

(*p*) 1 Sid. 385. Barnes, 261.

(*q*) Earl v. Brown, 1 Wils. 302.

(*r*) Colebeck v. Peck, 2 Ld. Raym. 1280.

(*s*) Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3, c. 11, s. 6, Vide Com. Dig. Admon. (G), and Hollingshead's case, 1 P. Wms. 744.

not to extend to cases where the party dies before interlocutory judgment, although it be after the expiration of the rule to plead. (t)

Where either party dies after interlocutory judgment, and before the execution of the writ of inquiry, the *scire facias* on [444] this statute ought to be for the defendant, or his executor or administrator, to shew cause why the damages should not be *assessed*, and recovered against him, (u) and to hear the judgment of the court thereupon. (w) But where the death happens after the writ of inquiry is executed, and before the return, the *scire facias* must be to show cause why the damages assessed by the jury should not be adjudged to the plaintiff or his executor or administrator. (x)

The judgment on this statute is not entered for or against the party himself, as on the stat. 17 Car. 2, but for or against his executor or administrator. (y) And where the defendant dies after interlocutory and before final judgment, two writs of *scire facias* must be sued out, before he can have an execution; one before the final judgment is signed, in order to make the executor or administrator a party to the record; the other after final judgment is signed, in order to give him an opportunity of pleading no assets, or any other matter of defence; for it were unreasonable that the situation of the executor or administrator should be worse, where the party deceased died before the final judgment was signed, than it would have been if his death had been subsequent. (z)

Whether an executor of a deceased partner must or can [445] join with the survivor in an action for goods carried away, or money had and received in the testator's lifetime, I have already stated to have been a matter of some doubt; but it seems now settled, that the latter must sue alone, as the remedy survives, although there be no survivorship of the duty. (a)

(t) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 1055. Wallop v. Irwin, 1 Wils. 315.

(u) Lil. Entr. 647.

(w) Smith v. Harman, 6 Mod. 144.

(x) Goldsworthy v. Southcote, 1

Wils. 243, and *vide* Executors of Wright v. Nutt, 1 Term Rep. 388.

(y) Weston v. James, 1 Salk. 42.

(z) Say. Rep. 266.

(a) *Supra*, 155, 156, 163.

Before the stat. 38 *Geo. 3, c. 87*, an infant of the age of seventeen was capable of taking out probate, and therefore of maintaining an action as executor; but, during his minority, he was obliged to sue by guardian, or *prochein amy*; and could not sue by attorney.

But as, by this statute, probate shall not be granted to him till he shall have attained the full age of twenty-one years; he cannot in his representative capacity sustain an action before that period.

If a married woman be executrix, the husband cannot sue in right of the testator without the wife. (b)

An executor named during the minority of another, has the same right to bring actions as an absolute executor. (c)

[446] As executors, in their representation of the testator, make but one person, they must all join in the bringing of actions in his right; (d) although some have omitted to prove the will, or have even refused before the ordinary. (e)

If an infant be co-executor with other persons of full age, he must, I apprehend, join with them in an action, and they shall altogether sue by attorney; for such was the law before the statute with regard to an infant under the age of seventeen. (f)

If A. and B. be appointed executors, and A. refuse to join in such action, B. may commence the action in the names of them both; and then, on summoning A., there shall be judgment of severance: that is to say, that B. shall sue alone; or on A.'s default on the summons, there shall be the same judgment; and B. then may proceed in the action, and recover in his own name only: otherwise, a co-executor by collusion with the debtor might prevent his being sued for

(b) Com. Dig. Admon. D. Off. Ex. 207, 208.

(c) Com. Dig. Admon. F. Semb. Off. Ex. 215, 216.

(d) 3 Bac. Abr. 32. Off. Ex. 42, 95, 100. Godolph. 134.

(e) Off. Ex. 42. Com. Dig. Abatement, E. 13. Pleader, 2 D. 1. 9 Co.

37. Swallow v Emberson, 1 Lev. 161. *Vide supra*, 41, 45.

(f) 3 Bac. Abr. 618. 1 Roll. Abr. 288. Cro. Eliz. 278. 2 Saund. Fox-wist v. Tremaine, 212, 213. S. C. 1 Ventr. 102. S. C. 1 Sid. 449. Coan v. Bowles, Carth. 124.

the debt. (g) By the death of the party severed, the writ shall not abate. (h) Nor, if he live till judgment, can he sue out execution, because the recovery is in the name of the other executor alone. (i)

[447] If a judgment be recovered by two executors, and the one prays a *capias* and the other a *fieri facias*; it has been said the *capias* shall be awarded as most beneficial for the estate. (k)

By the stat. 25 Ed. 3, c. 5, the executor of an executor is put on the same footing, in regard to the bringing of actions, as an immediate executor. (l)

An executor *de son tort* is not entitled to bring any action in right of the deceased. As he comes in by wrong, he is liable to all the trouble of an executorship, without any of its privileges. (m)

An administrator may, in right of his intestate, maintain actions in the same manner as an executor in right of his testator. (n) And the statute of limitations does not commence running against him, but from the time of granting the letters of administration. (nn)

All special and limited administrators likewise may maintain actions in right of their respective intestates. And, indeed, the principle on which the ordinary has the power of granting such administrations, is, that there may be a person capable of recovering property belonging to the estate. (o)

[448] If an administrator *durante minoritate*, bring an action and recover, and then his administration determine by

(g) 3 Bac. Abr. 33. Price v. Packhurst, Cro. Car. 420. 2 Roll. Abr. 98. Off. Ex. 98, 99.

(h) Anon. Cro. Eliz. 652. Co. Litt. 139.

(i) Off. Ex. 105, 106.

(k) 3 Bac. Abr. 33, in note. Foster v. Jackson, Hob. 61. Vide Hudson v. Hudson, 1 Atk. 460.

(l) Vide Off. Ex. 257. Godb. 262.

(m) 2 Bl. Com. 507. Walker v. Woolaston, 2 P. Wms. 583, *vide supra*, 366.

(n) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 13. Off. Ex. 259.

(nn) Murray v. E. I. Comp. 5 Barn. & Cress. 204.

(o) Walker v. Woolaston, 2 P. Wms. 576. 6 Co. 67, b.

the executor's coming of age, such executor may have a *scire facias* on the judgment. (p)

So if such administrator obtain judgment, he may bring a *scire facias* against the bail, nor can they object that the executor has attained the age of twenty-one years; for the recognizance is to the administrator himself by name. (q) But it seems to be a question whether in such case he or the executor shall sue out execution on the judgment. (r)

If there be several administrators, they must, like co-executors, all join in an action. (s)

An administrator *de bonis non*, claiming by title paramount, could not at common law have a *scire facias*, or otherwise proceed on a judgment recovered by an executor, or administrator. (t) But now if a judgment after verdict be recovered by an executor or administrator, in such case an administrator *de bonis non* is by stat. 17 Car. 2, c. 8, entitled to sue a *scire facias*, and take out execution on such [449] judgment. If the executor or administrator die after suing out the writ of execution and before the return of it, the administrator *de bonis non* is, by the equity of that act, permitted to perfect the execution thus commenced, for the right is devolved upon him. (u) And in such case, if the sheriff return a seizure of goods to the value, but that they remain in his hands *pro defectu emptorem*, the administrator *de bonis non* may sue out a *venditioni exponas*, or *distingas nuper vice comitem*. (w) If at the time of the executor's or administrator's death the money be levied, it shall be

(p) 3 Bac. Abr. 18. 1 Roll. Abr. 888, 889. Cro. Car. 127. Hatton v. Mascal, 1 Lev. 181. Coke v. Hodges, 1 Vern. 25.

(q) 3 Bac. Abr. 18. Eubrin v. Manpesson, 2 Lev. 37.

(r) *Ibid.* 2 Lev. 37.

(s) Com. Dig. Abatement, E. 14. Pleader, 2 D. 10.

(t) Com. Dig. Admon. G. Levett v. Lewkenor, Moore, 4. Yate v.

Goth, *ib.* 680. Cro. Jac. 4. 1 Roll. Abr. 890. Norgate v. Snape, Wm. Jones, 214. Snape v. Norgate, Cro. Car. 167. Tidd's Prac. B. R. 1057.

(u) Com. Dig. Admon. G. Clerk v. Withers, 1 Salk. 322. S. C. 6 Mod. 290. S. C. 2 Ld. Raym. 1072. *Vide* 1 Sid. 29.

(w) Clerk v. Withers, 1 Salk. 323. S. C. 6 Mod. 295, 297, 298, 299. S. C. 2 Ld. Raym. 1074.

brought into court, and the administrator *de bonis non*, on producing the letters of administration, shall be entitled to receive it. (x) But if an executor bring a *scire facias* on a judgment, or recognizance, and get judgment *quodd habeat executionem*, and die intestate, the administrator *de bonis non* must bring a *scire facias* on the final judgment, and cannot proceed in the judgment on the *scire facias*. (y) The statute extends only to judgments after verdict. (z) On any other judgment obtained by the executor or administrator, the administrator *de bonis non* shall not have a *scire facias* for want of privity, but must resort to his remedy at common law, by an action of debt *de novo* for the same debt [450] mand, as administrator to the first testator or intestate. (a) Yet even on a judgment by default, if the executor or administrator sue out execution and die when the goods are in the hands of the sheriff, and consequently the writ is completely executed, the administrator *de bonis non* shall have the money brought into court, and on shewing the grant it shall be paid over to him. (b) Or if the judgment by default be for goods taken out of the executor's or administrator's own possession, his executor or administrator shall have a *scire facias* upon it, and account for them to the administrator *de bonis non*. (c)

In case a party die seised of a rent-service, rent-charge, rent-seck, or fee-farm, in fee-simple, fee-tail, or *per auter vie* in the lifetime of *cestui que vie*, the common law afforded no remedy to recover the arrears due at the time when the owner of such rents died. It was therefore enacted by the stat. 32 Hen. 8, c. 37, (d) that the executors and administra-

(x) *Ibid.* 6 Mod. 299, 300, *ib.* 2 Ld. Raym. 1074, 1076.

(y) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 1058. Treviban v. Lawrence, 2 Ld. Raym. 1049.

(z) Clerk v. Withers, 6 Mod. 296, 297.

(a) See Com. Dig. Admon. G. Levett v. Lewkenor, Moore, 4. Yaites

v. Gough, 680. Cro. Jac. 4. Yaites v. Gough, Yelv. 33. 5 Co. 9, b.

(b) Clerk v. Withers, 6 Mod. 299, 300.

(c) Yaites v. Gough, Yelv. 33.

(d) Vide 3 Bac. Abr. 91. 2 Bac. Abr. 282, in note. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 268.

tors of tenants in fee, fee-tail, or for life, of such rents, may have an action of debt for all such arrears, or may distrain for the same upon the lands chargeable, so long as they remain in the possession of the tenant who ought to have paid the rents; or of any other person claiming under him by purchase, gift, or descent. The statute also provides, that a tenant *per auter vie*, his executors and administrators, may, after the death of *cestui que vie*, have an action of debt, or [451] may distrain for such arrears incurred in the lifetime of *cestui que vie*.

Before the passing of this act, the inconvenience did not exist to the same extent, in regard to the executor of tenant for his own life, or to the executor of tenant *per auter vie* after the death of *cestui que vie*: for by the common law an executor in either of those cases had a remedy, by action of debt, for the arrears of rent which had accrued in the lifetime of the testator. (e) But it has been adjudged, that the statute being remedial applies to the executors of all tenants for life; not merely to such executors as previously to the statute had no remedy whatever, but also to those who were entitled to an action of debt, to whom, therefore, it gives merely the additional remedy of distress. (f) Yet, although the executors of all tenants for life be authorized by the statute to distrain for such arrears, (g) it seems that rent reserved on a lease for years is not within its provisions, inasmuch as the landlord is not tenant in fee, fee-tail, or for life, of such a rent; and the executors of such tenants only are mentioned in the act. (h) However, in trespass, where it appeared the defendant had distrained the plaintiff's goods for rent due to his testator on a lease for years, Lee, C. J. held it to be comprehended by the statute, and the defendant obtained

(e) Harg. Co. Litt. 162, note 4.
Gilb. L. of Distress, 3d edit. 33.

(f) Harg. Co Litt. 162, b. note.
Hool v. Bell, 1 Ld. Raym. 172. Cro.
Eliz. 322. L. of Ni. Pri. 5th edit.
55. Gilb. L. of Distress, 3d edit. 33.

Sed vide Cro. Car. 471.

(g) Hool v. Bell, 1 Ld. Raym. 172.
(h) L. of Ni. Pri. 5th edit. 57.
Gilb. L. of Distress, 3d. edit. 34.
Prescott v. Boucher, 3 Barn. & Adol.
849.

a verdict. (i) This decision was at *nisi prius*, and does not appear to have been approved of in later cases. (ii)

Nor does the statute extend to the executor of the grantee of a rent-charge for a term of years, if he so long live; (k) nor to copyhold rents, but only to rents out of free land. (l)

But the executor of an executor is held to be within the equity of this statute. (m)

An executor may also prove a debt due to the testator under a commission of bankruptcy. (n)

A commission was taken out by an executor before he had obtained probate. Probate was afterwards obtained on the 5th of March, 1817, and the adjudication of the bankruptcy was on the 8th of March following, and the commission was held valid. (o)

In case a commission has been superseded, the executors of the party, against whom it issued, may take out a commission for a debt due to him; but if it has not been superseded, they have no such right; for the debt having vested in his assignees, the executors are incapable of being the petitioning creditors. (p)

Executors, in their representative character, may sign a bankrupt's certificate. (q) And even where the bankrupt's [458] father, being principal creditor, chose himself sole assignee, and dying intestate, the bankrupt, as his representative, chose himself assignee, and signed his own certificate, it was held regular. (r) But an executor, who has also a claim in his own right, cannot sign in both capacities. (s)

If a bankrupt's estate pay a clear dividend of ten shillings

(i) *Powel v. Killick*, at Westminster, M. 25 Geo. 2.

(ii) *Prescott v. Boucher*, 3 Barn. & Adol. 849.

(k) L. of Ni. Pri. 5th edit. 57.

(l) 2 Bac. Abr. 282, in note. *Apleton v. Doily*, Yelv. 135. *Sed vide* Carth. 91.

(m) Off. Ex. 258.

(n) *Ex-parte* English, 2 Bro. Ch.

Rep. 610.

(o) *Ex-parte* Paddy is re Drakely, 3 Madd. Rep. 241, and see *Rogers v. James*, 2 Marshall, 425.

(p) *Ex-parte* Goodwin, 1 Atk. 100.

(q) *Whitmarsh's B. L.* 2d edit. 356. 1 Atk. 85.

(r) *Ibid.* Green, 260.

(s) *Ex-parte* Sausmeres, 1 Atk. 85.

in the pound, and he obtain his certificate under the commission, his representatives are entitled to the allowance. (f)

By the stat. 19 *Geo. 2, c. 37, s. 4*, it is enacted, that in case an assurer shall die, his executors or administrators may make re-assurance to the amount before by him assured, provided it be expressed in the policy to be a re-assurance : and thus a fund may be secured to satisfy the insured in case of a loss, without its falling on the estate of the deceased.

In case of the death of a person insured against fire, the policy of insurance and interest therein shall continue to his heir, executor, or administrator respectively, to whom the property insured shall belong, provided, before any new payment be made, such heir, executor, or administrator shall procure his right to be indorsed on the policy at the office, or the premium be paid in the name of the heir, executor, or administrator. (u)

[454] SECT. II.

Of remedies for executors and administrators in equity.

AN executor or administrator, is also entitled to all the equitable interests of the deceased, and may, in his representative capacity, enforce them in a court of equity. (a)

Such interest vested in the testator shall vest in the executor, although he be not named : as if a legacy be given to A., and if he die under age, to B. and C., or the survivor of them : and first B. die, then C., and lastly A. die under age, the legacy shall be decreed to the executor of C. who survived B. (b)

(f) Whitmarsh's B. Lt 2d edit. 351. *Ex-parte* Calcot, 1 Atk. 208, 209. S. C. 3 Atk. 814.

(u) Park on Insurance, 449, 5th ed.

(a) *Vide* Com. Dig. Chancery, 2 B. 1. 3 G. 1.

(b) Com. Dig. Chancery, 3 G. Anon. 2 Ventr. 347.

Partners in trade are interested in the whole stock and effects, not merely in that particular stock in being at the time of entering the partnership, but continue so through all its changes. In case of the death of one partner, his interest, as we have seen, (c) at law vests in his representatives, and shall not survive to the other, although the legal remedy survive: in equity, the survivor is regarded as a trustee for them, on which footing the account shall be taken, nor any thing considered as his share till after it; inasmuch as the [455] property in the stock continues in such representatives: and they have a specific lien upon it, although the survivor should afterwards die, or become bankrupt. (d) The representatives of a deceased partner, or the assignees of a bankrupt partner, are not, strictly speaking, partners with the survivor, or the solvent partner; but, in either case, that community of interest still subsists, which is necessary till the affairs are wound up, and which requires that what was partnership property before, shall continue so for the purpose of distribution, according to the rights of the partners. (e)

If, pending a suit, the plaintiff die, his executor may continue it by bill of revivor, and have the full benefit of the proceedings. (f)

The executor of a person having written private letters to J. S. may maintain a bill in equity to restrain J. S. or his representatives from publishing them without the leave of the plaintiff. (g)

If the executor find the affairs of the testator so complicated, as to render the administering of the estate unsafe, he may institute a suit against the creditors, for the purpose of having their several claims adjusted by the decree of the court. (h) But such bill will not entitle him to an injunc-

(c) *Supra*, 151, 156, 163.

(d) *West v. Skip*, 1 Ves. 242.

(e) *Ex-parte Williams*, 11 Ves. jun. 5.

(f) *Mitf.* 63, 64.

(g) *Thomson v. Stanhope*, Amb. 737.

(h) *Com. Dig. Chancery*, 3 G. 6. 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 408, note (t). *Buckle v. Atleo*, 2 Vern. 67.

tion to restrain any creditor from proceeding against him at law : for that purpose, it is necessary that there be a suit and decree, by and on behalf of the creditors of the testator. (i)

A decree against him in such suit to account is, however, sufficient to ground such an application ; and therefore, if after such decree a creditor of the testator proceed at law, [456] the executor may move that the creditor may be restrained from thus proceeding, and be directed to come in under the decree, and prove his debt before the Master with the other creditors of the testator ; but an affidavit by the executor, that he had paid all the assets into court, is indispensably necessary to support the motion, and such creditor shall be allowed the costs of his proceedings at law before actual notice of the decree. (k) If he proceed at law after such notice, he shall be subject to the costs of the subsequent proceedings. (l) If the creditor proceeding at law has recovered a judgment *de bonis testatoris*, the court will restrain him from taking out execution ; but if he has obtained a verdict, which will entitle him to a judgment *de bonis propriis* against the executor, the court will not restrain him from proceeding at law against the executor personally. (m)

However, in a later case, where after a decree for the administration of assets, an executor pleaded a false plea to an action brought against him by a creditor of the testator, in order that he might have an opportunity to apply for an injunction to restrain the action, Sir J. Leach, V. C., granted the injunction, and said, he considered the law to be settled

(i) 2 Fonbl. *ibid.* Rush v. Higgs, 4 Ves. jun. 638.

(k) Gilpin v. Lady Southampton, 18 Ves. 469, and see Jackson v. Leaf, 1 Jac. & Walk. 229.

(l) Potts v. Layton, Exx. Mich. T. 1802. at Westminster, before Sir William Grant, M. R. sitting for Lord Eldon, C., and afterwards in

the same term before Lord Eldon, C. See also Kenyon v. Worthington, Dick. Rep. 668.

(m) Terwest v. Featherby, 2 Meriv. Rep. 480, and Brook v. Skinner, in note, and see Drewry v. Thacker, 3 Swanst. 531. Kent v. Pickering, 5 Sim. 569.

according to the doctrine laid down by Lord Mansfield in *Harrison v. Beccles*, cited in *Irving v. Peters*, 3 T. R. 688, that an executor who pleaded *plene administravit*, was liable only to the extent of assets of the testator come to his hands. (m)

It is a general principle, that an executor shall have no allowance in equity for his trouble in the execution of the trust reposed on him, unless directed by the will ; (n) and least of all where a legacy is expressly left him as a recompence. Nor is the case altered by his renunciation of the executorship, and his afterwards assisting in it; nor although it appear that he has deserved more, and has benefited the estate to the prejudice of his own affairs. (o) And even where an executor in trust, who had no legacy, in a case in which the execution of the office was likely to be attended with trouble, at first declined, but afterwards agreed with the residuary legatee, in consideration of a hundred guineas, to act in the executorship ; and on his dying before [457] the execution of the trust was completed, his executors filed a bill to be allowed that sum of the trust money in their hands, the court refused the claim, observing, that independently of the executor's having died before the trust was executed, such bargains ought to be discouraged as tending to dissipate the property. (p) But an executor in India of a party domiciled in that country, not having a legacy, was held, on passing his accounts in the Court of Chancery here, to be entitled to a commission at the rate of five *per cent.* on receipts and payments, according to the practice in India. (q) So where, after goods were consigned to a factor, the principal died, having appointed him executor,

(m) *Fielden v. Fielden*, 1 Sim. & Stu. 255, and see *Dyer v. Kearsley*, 2 Meriv. 482, in note, and *Lord v. Wormleighton*, 1 Jacob, 148. *Price v. Evans*, 4 Sim. 514.

(n) 11 Vin. Abr. 433. *Robinson v. Pett*, 3 P. Wms. 251. *Ellison v. Airey*, 1 Ves. 115. *Scattergood v. Harrison*, Mosel. 128. *Vide Barwell*

v. Parker, 2 Vez. 365.

(o) *Robinson v. Pett*, 3 P. Wms. 249.

(p) *Gould v. Fleetwood*, Mich. 1732, at the Rolls, cited 3 P. Wms. 251. note (a).

(q) *Chetham v. Lord Audley*, 4 Ves. jun. 72.

and then the goods came to his hands, it was decreed, that he should be allowed factorage and commission for them. (r) But an agent named executor is not entitled to charge commission on business done subsequently to the testator's death. (rr) If, however, an executor in India has a legacy for his trouble, he will not be entitled to commission, either on his receipts or payments, as executor; nor will he be allowed in passing his accounts, after a series of years, to renounce his legacy, and charge commission on such receipts and payment. (s)

If two executors are plaintiffs in equity, and one of them is excommunicated, the other may be severed, and the defendant shall answer him. (t) One executor may sue his co-executor in equity. (u) In case of a suit by co-executors, the proceedings do not abate by the death of one of them. (v)

If a temporary executor prove the will, and afterwards his [458] executorship determine, the subsequent executor may maintain a suit without another probate. (w)

An administrator shall be relieved in Chancery against a fraud to his administration: as if the grant be wrongfully obtained, and afterwards repealed on citation, an assignment of a term by the grantee in trust for himself shall be revoked, and avoided by the subsequent administrator. (x)

If a bill be brought by an administrator *durante minori-tate*, and pending the suit, the executor come of age, he may continue the suit by a supplemental bill. (y)

In case an administration be determined by death, a bill of revivor by a subsequent administrator has been admitted. (z)

(r) Scattergood v. Harrison, Mosel. 128.

(rr) Sheriff v. Axe, 4 Russ. 33.

(s) Freeman v. Fairlie, 3 Meriv. Rep. 124, and see Cockerell v. Barber, 2 Russ. 585, and 1 Sim. 23.

(t) Prac. Reg. in Chancery, 2d edit. 209.

(u) *Ibid.* Vide 11 Vin. Abr. 363, 365. 3 Bac. Abr. 32.

(v) Hinde's Prac. in Chan. 47.

(w) Prac. Reg. 2d edit. 209. 1 Ch. Ca. 265.

(x) 2 Ch. Ca. 129. Com. Dig. Chan. 2 B. 1.

(y) Mitf. 61.

(z) Mitf. 61, in note. Owen v. Curzan, 2 Vern. 237. 2 Eq. Ca. Abr. 3, 4.

SECT. III.

Of remedies at law against executors and administrators.

I AM now in the last place, to treat of the remedies against [459] executors and administrators, or the means which the law prescribes to enforce the performance of their various duties.

As representatives of the deceased they are answerable, whether expressly named or not, as far as they have assets, for all his debts, covenants, and other contracts. (a) An executor is thus liable for all debts due from the testator by judgment, statute, recognizance, obligation, or other debts by record or specialty. (b)

So an action of debt lies against the executor of a sheriff, on a judgment recovered against the testator, for an escape. (c)

So an action may be maintained against an executor on other inferior debts of record, as issues forfeited, fines imposed at the assizes, quarter sessions, by commissioners of sewers, or bankrupts, by stewards in leets, or the like. (d)

He is also subject to an action on the testator's obligation: or on his covenant, as to pay rent, (e) or to repair premises. (f) An executor may, likewise, be sued by the lord of the manor for a relief due from the testator. (g) So an [460] action lies against an executor on simple contract of the testator, either in writing or by parol, either express or

(a) 3 Bac. Abr. 95. Off. Ex. 117, 118. Cro. Car. 187. Morgan v. Greene, Jon. 223. Howse v. Webster, Yelv. 103. Dyer, 23.

(b) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 14. Off. Ex. 118.

(c) Dyer, 322.

(d) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 14. Off. Ex. 118.

(e) Billingham v. Speerman, Salk. 297, Sti. 387, 406. Com. Dig. Covenant, C. 1.

(f) Tilney v. Norris, Carth. 519. S. C. Salk. 309. S. C. Ld. Raym. 553.

(g) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 14. Noy. 43, 44.

implied; as on bills of exchange and promissory notes, debt for rent on a parol lease, (*h*) or *assumpsit* for money had and received by the testator to the plaintiff's use. (*i*) So an action may be maintained by a gaoler against an executor for provisions found for the testator in prison: (*k*) or against the executor of a sheriff, who levied money on a *feri facias*, and died before he paid it: (*l*) or, as it seems, against an executor on a collateral promise by the testator, (*m*) as where he promised to give A. a sum of money in consideration that he would marry B.

In short, in all cases where the cause of action is money due, or a contract to be performed, gain or acquisition of the testator by the work and labour or property of another, or a promise of the testator, express or implied; the action survives against the executor. But where the cause of action is a *tort*, or arises *ex delicto* supposed to be by force and against the king's peace, there the action dies, as battery, false imprisonment, trespass, slander, nuisance, diverting a watercourse, escape, or on a penal statute, and many other cases of the like kind. (*n*)

[461] Such are the species of actions which survive against an executor, or die with the person on account of the *cause* of action. But there are other species of actions, which survive or die in respect of the *form*.

In some actions the defendant could have waged his law, as in debt on a simple contract, and therefore no action in that form lies against an executor; but now other actions are substituted in their room, on the very same cause, which survive and may be maintained against him.

No action, where in form the declaration must be, *quare*

(*h*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 14.

(*i*) 9 Co. 89 b. 10 Co. 77 b. Cro. Car. 294. Plowd. 182.

(*k*) 9 Co. 87 b.

(*l*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 14. 1 Roll. Abr. 921. Jon. 430. Mar. 13.

(*m*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 14. 1

Roll. Rep. 14. Cro. Jac. 404. 3 Bul. 2, 6. Sti. 158. Ow. 56, 57. Palm. 329. Jon. 16.

(*n*) Com. Dig. Admon. B. 15. Off. Ex. 127, 128. 3 Bl. Com. 302. Hambly v. Trott, Cowp. 375.

vi et armis, et contra pacem, or where the plea must be, that the testator was not guilty, will lie against an executor.

On the face of the record the cause of action arises *ex delicto*, and all private criminal injuries, or wrongs, as well as all public crimes, are buried with the offender.

But in most, if not in all the cases, another action may be brought, which will answer the purpose. An action on the custom of the realm, against a common carrier, is for a *tort* and supposed crime; the plea is not guilty, and therefore an action will not lie against an executor; but *assumpsit*, which is another action for the same cause, is maintainable. So if a man take a horse from another, and bring him back again, [462] an action of trespass will not lie against the executor, though it would have lain against the party himself. But an action for the use and hire of the horse will lie against the executor. (o) Nor is the executor chargeable for the injury done by his testator in cutting down another man's trees; but for the benefit arising to the testator from the value or sale of the trees, he may be called upon to answer. (p) Nor will trover lie against an executor for a conversion by his testator; for in that case the form of the plea is, that the testator was not guilty, and the issue is to try the guilt of the testator: But if the testator sold the property in his lifetime, his executor shall be charged in an action for money had and received by the testator to the plaintiff's use.

The fundamental distinction, then, is this: If it is a sort of injury by which the offender acquires no gain to himself at the expence of the sufferer; as for example, beating or imprisoning a man, there the person injured has only a reparation for the *delictum* in damages to be assessed by a jury, and therefore the executor is not liable: But where, besides the crime, property is acquired which benefits the testator, there an action for the value of the property shall survive against the representative. (q)

(o) Hambley v. Trott, Cowp. 375.

(p) *Ib.* Cowp. 376.

(q) *Ibid.* Cowp. 376. 377.

The executor is also liable on contracts of the testator, [463] although the cause of action accrue not till after his death: as on a bond which becomes due, or a note payable subsequently to that event. (r)

The liability of an executor to the payment of rent incurred after the testator's death, has been already considered. (s)

In the cases which I have been enumerating, the executor shall be liable only to the amount of the assets. (t) The judgment against him is for the debt or damages, to be levied of the goods and chattels of the testator in the hands of the defendant, if he have so much thereof in his hands to be administered. (u) But there are cases in which he shall be personally responsible, *de bonis propriis*; as if he commit any of those acts which constitute a *devastavit*, on its being duly substantiated, he must answer out of his own estate for the value of what he has wasted. (x) An executor may also make himself chargeable in his private capacity to the plaintiff's demands, by pleading a plea the falsehood of which lies in his own knowledge, and which, if true, would be a perpetual bar to the action; (y) therefore if an executor plead *ne unques executor*, that he never was executor, (z) or plead a release made to himself, (a) and it is found against him; [464] the judgment shall be in the alternative, *de bonis testatoris, et si non, de bonis propriis*. An executor may also make himself personally liable by his promise to pay a debt of the testator, or answer damages out of his own estate: but pursuant to the statute of frauds, such promise, or some note or memorandum thereof must be in writing, and signed by him, or some other person by his authority. (b) There

(r) Com. Dig. Pleader, 2 D. 2.

(s) *Vide supra*, 278, *et seq.*

(t) 9 Co. 88 b.

(u) *Vide Tidd's Prac. B. R.* 941, and *infra*.

(x) Com. Dig. Admon. I. 3. 3 Bac. Abr. 77. Off. Ex. 157, 164.

(y) Off. Ex. 85. 3 Bac. Abr. 87. 1 Roll. Abr. 93. Godolph. 98. 11 Vin.

Abr. 388. Howard v. Jemmet, 1 Bl. Rep. 400.

(z) 1 Roll. Abr. 930, 933.

(a) Cro. Jac. 671, 672.

(b) *Vide stat.* 29 Car. 2, c. 3, s. 4. Hawkes v. Saunders, Cowp. 289, and Rann v. Hughes, 7 Bro. P. C. 551.

must also be a sufficient consideration to support the promise: It must be alleged and proved that assets were come to his hands; or that in consideration the creditor would forbear to sue him, he promised to pay the debt: (c) Or an admission of assets must be implied from the nature of the promise itself; as where the defendant owned the money lay ready for the plaintiff whenever he would call for it: (d) and where executors gave a note to a creditor whereby they promised "as executors" to pay, &c. with interest. (e) In all these cases the executor shall be liable to the same species of judgment. Forbearance to sue, although the remedy be only in equity, is a sufficient consideration. (f)

But, in case there be no assets, a promise by an executor to pay a debt of the testator is *nudum pactum*. (g) And on a plea of *plene administravit*, proof of an admission by the executor *that the debt was just, and should be paid as soon as he could*, is not evidence to charge him with assets. (h)

Nor shall an executor's paying interest on a bond due from the testator be considered as an admission of assets for [465] the principal. (i) Nor shall an executor's merely submitting to an award amount to an admission of assets. (k) But if the executor bind himself by a personal engagement to perform the award; or if his submission to arbitration be a reference, not only to the cause of action, but also of the question whether he has or has not assets, and the arbitrator award the executor to pay the amount of the plaintiff's demand, it is equivalent to determine, as between the parties, that the executor had assets to pay the debt. The defendant therefore is concluded by the award, although it will not

(c) *Trevinian v. Howell*, Cro. Eliz.

91. *Reech v. Kennegal*, 1 Ves. 125.

Hawkes v. Saunders, Cowp. 293.

Rann v. Hughes, 7 Bro. P. C. 551.

(d) *Camden v. Turner*, cited Cowp. 293.

(e) *Childs v. Monins*, 2 Brod. & Bing. 460.

(f) 3 Bac. Abr. 90. 1 Sid. 89.

Scott v. Stephenson, 1 Lev. 71. 1 Roll. Rep. 27.

(g) *Pearson v. Henry*, 5 Term Rep. 8.

(h) *Hindsley v. Russel*, 12 East, 232.

(i) *Pearson v. Henry*, 5 Term Rep. 8.

(k) *Ibid.* 5 Term Rep. 6.

operate as an admission of assets in any other litigation, and he may be attached for non-payment. (*l*)

According to a modern decision, an action may be maintained in a court of common law against an executor, in that character, on his express promise to pay a legacy in consideration of assets. (*ll*) And in another case it was also ruled that on the same promise, grounded on the same consideration, an action will lie against an executor personally in his own right. (*m*)

But this doctrine has been exploded by subsequent adjudications. It is true, that in the case on which one of them [466] was founded, the executor had not, as in the two former instances, *expressly* promised to pay the legacy; yet two of the three learned judges, who decided it, reasoned on general principles, and denied the jurisdiction of the courts of common law over the subject of legacy, without reference to any distinction between an express and an implied promise. They held, that policy and convenience forbad the courts of common law to entertain this species of action, since they can impose no terms on the party suing: Whereas courts of equity in such suits interfere in a manner highly beneficial to private families; as on a bequest of a legacy to the wife, they require the husband to make an adequate settlement on her, as the condition of his recovering it: (*n*) But if he might resort to an action, the wife and children would, in a variety of instances, be left destitute of all provision. They also observed, that the only other precedent of such an action occurred in the time of the usurpation; and the reason there assigned for allowing it, was to prevent a failure of justice, as the ecclesiastical courts were at that time abolished, and the Court of Chancery did not then take cognizance of legatory matters, and these principles have been adhered to in

(*l*) *Barry v. Rush*, 1 Term Rep. 691. *Pearson v. Henry*, 5 Term Rep. 7. *Worthington v. Barlow*, 7 Term Rep. 453. *Riddell v. Sutton*, 5 Bing. 200.

(*ll*) *Atkins v. Hill*, Cowp. 284.
(*m*) *Hawkes v. Saunders*, Cowp. 289.

(*n*) *Vide Browne v. Elton*, 3 P. Wms. 202, and *supra*, 320, 321.

decisions still more recent. (o) Nor will an action lie for a distributive share of an intestate's estate. (oo)

Although an executor be entitled, as we have seen, (p) to [467] sue in a court of conscience, he is not liable to be sued there. The legislature could not intend to give to such a court an authority to inquire into the conduct of executors, and to take an account of assets. (p)

Executors and administrators shall not in general be held to bail, for they are not personally liable, but only in respect of the assets. It were unreasonable to subject them to an arrest in their representative capacity. (r) But they may be held to bail, if it appear that they have wasted the property. (s) Yet a bare suggestion of a *devastavit* is not sufficient for that purpose without the oath of the plaintiff. (t) So where on a judgment against an executor execution is sued out, and the sheriff returns a *devastavit*, in an action of debt on the judgment the executor may be required to put in special bail. (u) Where an executor has personally promised to pay a debt, it seems he may be holden to bail on such promise. (w)

An executor defendant shall pay costs in case he plead a plea which is false within his own knowledge. And the judgment for the costs is *de bonis testatoris, et si non, de* [468] *bonis propriis*. (x) So where a bankrupt who was sued as executor, pleaded a false plea, and it being found

(o) Deeks v. Strutt, 5 Term Rep. 690. Vide also Farish v. Wilson, Peake's Ni. Pri. Rep. 73. See 4 Bac. Abr. 446, in note. Rawlinson v. Shaw, 3 Term Rep. 557, and Mayor of Southampton v. Graves, 8 Term Rep. 593.

(oo) Jones v. Tanner, 7 Barn. & Cress. 542.

(p) *Supra*, 436.

(q) Stat. 14 G. 2, c. 10. Doug. 263. Tidd's Prac. B. R. 873.

(r) 3 Bac. Abr. 101. Cro. Jac. 350. Hargrave v. Rogers, Yelv. 53. Sir Henry Mildmay's case, Cro. Car. 59. Litt. Rep. 2. 1 Crompt. Prac. 29.

(s) 1 Crompt. Prac. 29. *Anon.* 1 Lev. 39. Dupratt v. Testard, Carth. 264. *Anon.* 1 Mod. 16.

(t) 3 Bac. Abr. 101. 1 Crompt. Prac. 101.

(u) 3 Bac. Abr. 101. Dubray v. Comb. 206. Boothsby v. Butler, 1 Sid. 63.

(w) Mackenzie v. Mackenzie, 1 Term Rep. 716.

(x) 3 Bac. Abr. 100. Tidd's Prac. B. R. 896. Plowd. 183. Hardr. 165. Cro. Eliz. 503. Hutt. 69, 79. Farr v. Newman, 4 Term Rep. 641. Bollard v. Spencer, 7 Term Rep. 359.

against him, the plaintiff had judgment for the costs *de bonis propriis*, after which the defendant obtained his certificate, it was held that the judgment for the costs was not discharged by the certificate. (y) But where an executor pleads *plene administravit*, and the plaintiff admitting the truth of the plea, takes judgment of assets *in futuro*, the defendant is not liable to costs. (x) Nor, as it seems, is he so liable where he pleads *plene administravit præter*, and the plaintiff admitting the truth of the plea, takes judgment of the assets admitted in part, and for the residue of assets *in futuro*. (a) So where an executor pleads several pleas to the whole declaration, as *non assumpsit*, *ne unques executor*, and *plene administravit*, and one of them is found for him, he is entitled to the postea and costs, although the other plea be found against him. (b) But if the plaintiff take judgment of assets *in futuro* on the plea of *plene administravit*, and go to trial on the plea of *non assumpsit*, he will be entitled to costs, if he obtain a verdict; and, therefore, in such case, unless the defendant have a good ground of defence on *non assumpsit*, it is usual for him to move to withdraw his plea, which the court will permit him to do on payment of costs. (c) An executor defendant shall have costs in case of a judgment in his favour. (d)

[469] If the defendant die after final judgment, and before execution, the plaintiff shall sue out the same by *fieri facias* against the personal representatives. (e) But a *fieri facias* if tested before the defendant's death, although not delivered to the sheriff till after it, may, without a *scire facias* be exe-

(y) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 81, 82, 896.
Howard v. Jemmet, 3 Burr. 1368.
S. C. 1 Bl. Rep. 400.

(x) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 896. Imp.
Prac. B. R. 428.

(a) See Rast. Ent. 323. 8 Co. 134.
Noel v. Nelson, 2 Saund. 226. S.
C. Sid. 448.

(b) Edwards v. Bethee, 1 Barn. &
Ald. 254.

(c) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 896, 897.

Dearne v. Grimp, 2 Bl. Rep. 1275.
Hindsley v. Russel, 12 East, 232.
Marshall v. Willder, 9 Barn. & Cress.
655.

(d) 3 Bac. Ab. 100.

(e) Com. Dig. Execution, (F.)
Pleader, 3 L. 7. Dy. 76 b. Tidd's
Prac. B. R. 1056. Heapy v. Parris,
6 Term Rep. 268. Bragner v. Lang-
mead, 7 Term Rep. 24.

cuted on his goods in the hands of his executor or administrator. (f) And, as we have seen, (g) a judgment signed at any time during the term, or the vacation next following, relates back to the first day of the term, although the defendant died before the judgment was actually signed; and an execution tested the first day of the term may be taken out upon it against the goods. (h)

A judgment recovered against an executor or administrator is, as we have seen, (i) usually for the debt or damages and costs, to be levied of the goods and chattels of the testator or intestate in the hands of the defendant, if he hath so much thereof in his hands to be administered; and if he hath not, then the costs to be levied of his own proper goods. (k) In such case the course is for the plaintiff to sue out a *scire facias de bonis testatoris, &c., et si non, de bonis propriis*, according to the judgment, (l) upon which the sheriff returns either [470] *nulla bona* generally, or *nulla bona*, and a *devastavit* by the defendant. (m) On the former return, the plaintiff must proceed by *scire fieri* inquiry, (n) or by action of debt on the judgment suggesting a *devastavit*. On the latter he may have execution immediately against the defendant by *capias ad satisfaciendum*, or *fieri facias de bonis propriis*. (o) So, on a *devastavit* returned, a writ of *elegit* will lie against an executor or administrator. (p)

Of execution against an executor or administrator in case of the defendant's death before final judgment, I have already treated. (q)

If the plaintiff confess the plea of *plene administravit*, or

(f) Com. Dig. Execution, D. 2, F. Semb. Anon. 2 Vent. 218. R. Skin. 257.

(g) *Supra*, 266.

(h) Braguer v. Langmead, 7 Term Rep. 20.

(i) *Supra*, 463.

(k) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 941. Farr v. Newman, 4 Term Rep. 648. Bol-lard v. Spencer, 7 Term Rep. 359.

(l) Gibson v. Brook, Cro. Eliz. 886.

(m) Thes. Brev. 116, 117.

(n) Lil. Ent. 664.

(o) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 942. Thes. Brev. 46, 47, 122, 125.

(p) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 957. 1 Crompt. Prac. 346. 2 Leon. 188.

(q) *Supra*, 443, 444.

plene administravit præter, there shall be judgment in his favour for the debt or damages, and costs to be levied as to the whole or in part, of the goods of the testator or intestate which shall afterwards come to the hands of the defendant to be administered. And such judgment is styled a judgment of assets *quando acciderint*; but in that case execution cannot be had until the defendant shall have goods of the deceased, when the plaintiff may either sue out a *scire facias* or bring an action of debt on the judgment suggesting a *devastavit*. (*r*)

[471] Before the stat. 38 *Geo.* 3, c. 87, an infant executor, after he had attained the age of seventeen, might have been sued; in which case he was to appear by guardian, and not by attorney, when the same judgment might have been recovered against him as against any other executor; (*s*) but in consequence of that act, till he comes of age he is neither capable of suing, nor liable to be sued.

A limited executor is also subject to be sued during the continuance of his office. (*t*)

In an action against a married woman executrix the husband must be joined. (*u*) On a judgment against husband and wife executrix, if she survive, an action of debt does not lie suggesting a *devastavit* by the husband; for, although, in case she married after the testator's death, she is answerable for the wasting by the husband, (*x*) yet she shall not be charged *de bonis propriis* for the costs recovered against him. (*x*)

If there be several executors, they must be all sued, (*y*) in case they have all administered. But such as have not ad-

(*r*) Tidd's Prac. B. R. 1038, 1039, 1041. 8 Co. 134, and *vide* *Dorchester v. Webb*, Cro. Car. 372. *Sed vide* *Noel v. Nelson*, 2 Saund. 226. 1 Sid. 448. *Noel v. Nelson*, 1 Lev. 286. *Noel v. Nelson*, 1 Ventr. 94, 95. 2 Keb. 606, 621, 631, 666, 671. Hob. 199. *Gill v. Scrivens*, 7 Term Rep. 29.

(*s*) 3 Bac. Abr. 9, 618. 1 Roll.

Abr. 287, 288. Poph. 130. Cro. Jac. 420. *Westcott v. Cottle*, 1 Roll. Rep. 380.

(*t*) *Vide* Off. Ex. 215, 216.

(*u*) Com. Dig. Admon. D. Off. Ex. 203, 207. 3 Bac. Abr. 9.

(*w*) *Vide supra*, 358, 359.

(*x*) Com. Dig. Admon. I. 3. *Horsy v. Daniel*, 2 Lev. 161.

(*y*) 3 Bac. Abr. 32. Off. Ex. 95.

ministered may be omitted : (*x*) for although executors themselves must be conscious how many are named by the will, [472] and must, as we have seen, frame their action accordingly, yet creditors and strangers are bound to take notice of such executors only as in fact execute the office. If one only confess a judgment, it seems now settled that it shall not bind nor conclude the rest. (*a*) If they plead distinct pleas, it is said that shall be received which is best for the estate, or most decisive of the question. (*b*) Of co-executors, if some are of full age, and others infants, the action may be against them all ; but the latter cannot appear with others by attorney, but must appear by guardian. (*c*)

It is clearly settled, that one executor shall not be charged with the *devastavit* of his companion, and shall be liable only to the extent of the assets which came to his hands, (*d*) if he has not in any manner contributed to the loss. The testator's having misplaced his confidence in one executor shall not operate to the prejudice of the others. (*e*) Nor shall one executor be affected by notice to the other, who conceals it from him, of the existence of a superior demand. (*f*) But if there be notice to one executor, and nothing more appears, he shall, it seems, be presumed to have communicated it to the other. (*g*)

[473] An executor of an executor shall, as I have already mentioned, pursuant to the stat. 4 & 5 *W. & M. c.* 24, *s.* 12, be charged on a *devastavit* committed by his testator, in the same manner as such testator would have been if living. (*h*)

(*s*) 3 Bac. Abr. 33. *Swallow v. Emberson*, 1 Lev. 161. S. C. 1 Sid. 242.

(*a*) Off. Ex. 68. *Vide supra*, 359, 360.

(*b*) Off. Ex. 98. 3 Bac. Abr. 33. Godolph. 136. *Hudson v. Hudson*, 1 Atk. 460, and *vide supra*, 359, 360.

(*c*) 3 Bac. Abr. 13, 619. *Smith v. Smith*, Yelv. 130. Styl. 318. *Vide Fitzgerald v. Villiers*, 3 Mod. 236. *Frescobaldi v. Kinaston*, 2 Stra. 784.

(*d*) 2 Bac. Abr. 31. Off. Ex. 161,

162. Godolph. 134. *Hawkins v. Day*, Amb. 162. *Shep. Touchs.* 496. *Littlehales v. Gascoyne*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 74. *Supra*, 430.

(*e*) *Hargthorpe v. Milforth*, Cro. Eliz. 318.

(*f*) *Littlehales v. Gascoyne*, Amb. 162.

(*g*) *Ibid.*

(*h*) *Vide Com. Dig. Admon. I.* 3. 3 Bac. Abr. 99. Off. Ex. 259. *Holcomb v. Petit*, 3 Mod. 113. *Beynon v. Gollins*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 324. *Vide supra*, 430.

But although, as we have seen, (i) an action of debt may be maintained by A. an executor, suggesting a *devastavit* in the lifetime of his testator, on a judgment recovered by such testator against B. also an executor; yet in such case it seems, as against B.'s executor, a *scire facias* is requisite, inasmuch as he was not privy to the judgment. (k)

It is not enough for the executor of an executor sued for breach of covenant made by the original testator, to plead *plene administravit* of all the goods and chattels of the original testator at the time of his death come to the hands of the defendant, &c. without also pleading *plene administravit* by the first executor; or at least that he, the second executor, had no assets of the first; so as to shew that he had no fund out of which any *devastavit* by the first executor could be made good. (l)

An executor *de son tort* is liable to the action of the lawful executor or administrator, or to that of a creditor; and in the latter case, may be charged as executor generally. (m) If there be also a lawful executor, they may be joined in an action by a creditor or sued severally; (n) but it is otherwise if there be a lawful administrator: he cannot be so joined with an executor *de son tort*. (o) If a creditor take out administration, he may recover his debt against him who before the grant was executor *de son tort*, as well as the goods of the intestate taken or converted previously to the same. (p) And if a person act under a power of attorney from one of several executors, who has proved the will, although he cannot be charged as executor *de son tort* during the life of such executor, yet if he continue to act after the death of such executor, he may be charged as executor *de son tort*, though he act under the advice of another of the executors who has not proved the will. (q)

(i) *Supra*, 431, 432.(k) *Berwick v. Andrews*, Salk.

314. S. C. Ld. Raym. 971.

(l) *Wells v. Fydell*, 10 East, 315.(m) *Com. Dig. Admor. C. 1.**Whitehall v. Squire*, Carth. 104.*Off. Ex.* 177. 5 Co. 31.(n) *Off. Ex.* 178.(o) *Off. Ex.* 178.(p) *Com. Dig. Admor. C. 3. Sti.* 384.(q) *Cottle v. Aldrich*, 4 Mau. & Sel. 175.

[474] A party, as we have seen, (*r*) may be an executor *de son tort* of a term, and is chargeable for waste committed by him on the demised premises. (*s*) If an executor *de son tort* be guilty of that, or any other species of *devastavit*, or plead *ne unques executor*, and it be found against him, he shall be charged as another executor *de bonis propriis*: (*t*) but in general cases he is liable only to the amount of the assets which come to his hands. (*u*)

By the stat. 30 *Car. 2, c. 7*, made perpetual by the stat. 4 & 5 *W. & M. c. 24*, above referred to, the executor of an executor in his own wrong is chargeable on a *devastavit* by his testator, in the same manner as such testator would have been if living. (*w*)

But it seems that an executor *de son tort* of an executor *de son tort* is not liable for a *devastavit* committed by such first executor, either at common law, or by either of the two last-mentioned statutes. (*x*)

What has been stated in regard to actions against executors, is, in the main, applicable to administrators, whether general or limited. If an administrator *durante minoritate* [475] continue in the possession of the effects after the executor is come of age, he may be sued either by the executor or by a creditor. (*y*) But if such administrator administer in part and deliver to the executor, on his coming of age, all the residue, he cannot be charged by a stranger. (*z*) If before the executor attain the age of twenty-one, the administrator wasted the assets, he may be charged on the special matter by the executor; (*a*) but subsequent to that period, he is not liable for the *devastavit* at the suit of a creditor. The creditor must resort against the executor, who is entitled to his remedy against the administrator. (*b*)

(*r*) *Supra*, 38.

(*s*) *Mayor of Norwich v. Johnson*, 3 *Lev. 35*. *Off. Ex. Suppl.* 102.

(*t*) *Off. Ex.* 157.

(*u*) *Dyer*, 166 b, note 11.

(*w*) *Vide Com. Dig. Admon.* 1. 3.

(*x*) *Com. Dig. Admon.* 1. 3. *Andr.* 252. 3 *Bac. Abr.* 100, in note.

(*y*) *Com. Dig. Admon. F.* 1 *Sid.* 57. 1 *Anders.* 34.

(*z*) *Brooking v. Jennings*, 1 *Mod.* 174, 175.

(*a*) *Latch.* 160.

(*b*) 3 *Bac. Abr.* 14. *Latch.* 267. 1 *Anders.* 34. 6 *Co.* 18 b.

The executor of a deceased partner and the survivor cannot be jointly sued for a debt due from the partnership, because the former is to be charged *de bonis testatoris*, the latter *de bonis propriis*; (c) but the creditor may proceed against either, who may claim from the other contribution. x

But if the executors of a deceased partner continue his share of the partnership property in trade for the benefit of his infant daughter, they are liable upon a bill drawn for the accommodation of the partnership, and paid in discharge of a partnership debt, although their names are not added to the firm, but the trade is carried on by the other partners under the same firm as before, and the executors, when they divide the profit and loss of the trade, carry the same to the account of the infant, and take no part of the profits themselves. (d)

By the stat. 8 Ann. c. 14, (e) a lessor is empowered to distrain within six calendar months after a lease for life, or for years, or at will, is determined, provided his own title or interest, as well as the tenant's possession, continue at the [476] time of the distress. In case a lessee die before the expiration of a term, and his executor continue in possession during the remainder and after the expiration of it, a distress may be taken for rent due for the whole term. (f)

An executor, it seems, is bound, provided he have assets, to maintain an apprentice till the term is expired; for a distinction exists between a covenant to maintain, and a covenant to instruct an apprentice: The former is a lien on the executor, although not named, in respect of the assets; the latter is a fiduciary trust annexed to the person of the master. (g) But justices of the peace have, generally speaking,

(c) Hall v. Huffam, 2 Lev. 228.
(d) Wightman v. Townroe and Others, 1 Mau. & Sel. 412.

(e) Vide Com. Dig. Distress, A. 2. 3 Bl. Com. 11.

(f) Braithwaite v. Cooksey et al. 1 H. Bl. Rep. 465.

(g) Com. Dig. Justices of Peace,

B. 57. 4 Bac. Abr. 579. 1 Burn. Just. 82. 1 Const's Bott's P. L. 524. Pl. 745. Cro. Eliz. 553. Wadsworth v. Gye, 1 Sid. 216. Rex v. Peck, 1 Salk. 66. Baxter v. Burfield, Stra. 1266. Vide supra, 152, 285.

From what is said in the text it would be inferred that the executor of a deceased partner is at common law liable to an action for a partnership debt although he may not be joined with the survivor.

no authority to order an executor to maintain an apprentice, for such a jurisdiction would prevent his insisting by a plea of *plene administravit* on a deficiency of assets as an exemption. (h)

By the custom of London, it is said, the executor is bound to put the apprentice to another master of the same trade. (i)

In respect to a parish apprentice, on whose binding no [477] larger sum than five pounds shall have been paid, some specific regulations are, in the event of the master's death, prescribed by the stat. 32 Geo. 3, c. 57, which enacts, that if the master of such an apprentice shall die during the term, the covenant in the indenture for his maintenance shall not continue in force longer than three calendar months after the death of such master, during which the apprentice shall continue to live with and serve the executors or administrators, or with such person as they shall appoint: And in all such parish indentures of apprenticeship there shall be annexed to the covenant for maintenance a proviso, that such covenant shall not continue longer than three calendar months after the death of the master; but if such proviso be omitted, the covenant on the part of the master to maintain the apprentice shall continue only for three calendar months after his death, within which period two justices of the peace where the master died shall, on the application of the widow of such master, or of any son, daughter, brother, or of any executor or administrator of the deceased, by indorsement on the indenture, direct the apprentice to serve another master, for the remainder of his term: The statute also makes the same provisions for the death of any subsequent master. It then directs, that if no application be made to two justices within the three months, or if on application they shall not think fit to continue such apprenticeship, the indentures shall be void.

(h) *Pett v. Inhab. of Wingfield*, Carth. 231. (i) Per Holt, C. J., S. C. 1 Salk. 405. 1 Salk. 66. *Rex v. Pett*, Show. 66.

is not liable, but he is now liable by Statute (c. 67) and in Equity the executor was allowed and if judgment had been recovered against the executor he could have enforced it from the executor.

It further provides, that the act shall not extend to any parish apprentice not living with or serving such original or subsequent master at the time of his death. And lastly it enacts, that if the original or any subsequent master, or the personal representative of such master, having assets, during the three months shall refuse or neglect to maintain and provide for such apprentice according to the form of such covenant, two justices, on complaint of the apprentice, or the parish officers, may levy sufficient for the purpose by distress and sale of the effects or assets of such master.

Executors and administrators are within the custom of foreign attachment; and, therefore, if a plaint be entered in the court of the mayor or sheriff of London against an executor or administrator, the plaintiff may attach money or goods belonging to the deceased in the hands of another within the city. (*k*) But a debt due to the deceased cannot be attached on a plaint against his personal representative, although he be sued under that description, unless he be sued for a debt due from the deceased. (*l*) Nor shall there be an attachment for the debt of a testator of money or goods in the hands of the executor, unless they were due or belonging to the testator at the time of his death, although they be assets; as if an executor sell the goods of the testator, the money cannot be attached in his hands. (*m*) Nor, if he take a bond for a debt due to the testator, can the money payable on the bond be attached. (*n*) Nor if an executor recover damages in trespass for the testator's goods, or on a covenant made with him, can there be an attachment of the damages. (*o*) Nor, if money be awarded to an executor on a submission by him of controversies between his testator and another person, can the money due by the award be attach-

(*k*) Com. Dig. Attachment, A. B.
3 Bac. Abr. 258. 1 Roll. Abr. 105,
vide Dy. 196, b. Fisher v. Lane, 3
Wils. 297. S. C. 2 Bl. Rep. 834.
(*l*) Com. Dig. Attachment, D.

Hodges v. Cox, Cro. Eliz. 843.
(*m*) Horsam v. Turget, 1 Ventr.
113.
(*n*) S. C. 1 Ventr. 113.
(*o*) *Ibid.* 112.

ed. (p) Nor can there be an attachment of a legacy; for creditors have an interest in it, and they are incapable of being warned. (q)

SECT. IV.

Of remedies against executors and administrators in equity.

AN executor or administrator is also, in his representative character, liable to all equitable demands, with regard to personal property, that existed against the deceased at the time of his death.

If, pending a suit, the defendant die, it shall be continued by bill of revivor against his executor. (a)

Legatees, or persons in distribution, are also entitled to assert in a court of equity their claims against the executor or [480] administrator, on the principle, that equity considers an executor as a trustee for the legatee in respect to his legacy, and as trustee in certain cases for the next of kin of the undisposed surplus. (b) It also regards the administrator as trustee for the parties in distribution. (c) And trusts are the peculiar objects of equitable cognizance. Thus a bill lies for a personal legacy; or for a discovery, and an account of assets: or for the distribution of an intestate's personal estate. (d) And an administrator cannot avail himself of the length of time as an answer to the plaintiff's bill for an ac-

(p) *Horsam v. Turget*, 1 Vent. 112, 113. S. C. 1 Lev. 306.

(q) 1 Ch. Ca. 257. 1 Roll. Abr. 551. 3 Bac. Abr. 259. Noy. 115.

(a) Mitf. 63, 64.

(b) 4 Bac. Abr. 447. *Anon.* 1 Atk. 491. *Farrington v. Knightley*, 1 P. Wms. 544. *Wind v. Je-*

kyl, *ib.* 575. *Prac. Reg.* 2nd edit. 209.

(c) 2 Fonbl. 322. *Matthews v. Newby*, 1 Vern. 133, 134. 2 Ch. Ca. 95. *Anon.* 2 Vent. 362. 2 Ch. Rep. 167.

(d) 1 P. Wms. 287. 2 Fonbl. 321, note (d) *ibid.* 322. *Com. Dig.* Chan. 5 D. 1.

count and application in payment of debts, where he has not pleaded or claimed the benefit of the statute of limitation. (e) So it lies for the discovery of assets, merely for the purpose of enabling the plaintiff to maintain an action at law against an executor; (f) but not till he has denied assets by his plea to the action. (g)

If letters of administration be granted to an infant, under which he receives and disposes of assets of the intestate, an account cannot be directed in respect of his receipts during his infancy. (gg)

An executor having admitted a large balance of personal estate to be in his hands, was ordered to pay the whole into court, although he stated that an action at law was depending against him for a debt to a considerable amount from the testator; but with liberty, in case the plaintiff in the action should recover, to apply to the court to have a sufficient sum paid out again. The plaintiff in the action did recover, and the court ordered the amount to be paid out to him, and not to the executor. (h)

And where an executor admitted a balance due from him to his testator upon an unsettled account, notwithstanding he by his answer stated there were debts owing from the estate to which he was liable to the extent of assets, including that balance, the testator having died three years before, he was ordered to pay the balance into court, as all the debts ought to have been paid. (i)

So where executors having personal estate of the testator given to them by the will, upon trust to lay out upon good and sufficient security, for an infant, to be paid on his coming of age, after a decree for an account and notice by the next friend of the infant plaintiff lending a part of such personal estate upon mortgage, they were ordered to pay the

(e) *Cockshutt v. Pollard*, 1 Wils. Russ. 324.
132.

(f) *Com. Dig. Chancery*, 2 G. 3. 377.

(g) *Ibid.* 3 B. 2.

(gg) *Hindmarsh v. Southgate*, 3 491.

(h) *Yare v. Harrison*, 2 Cox's Rep.

(i) *Mortlock v. Leathes*, 2 Meriv.

same into court ; but the motion asking in the alternative, that the executors might be ordered to replace the amount by so much stock as the same would have purchased at the time of the investment, was to that extent refused. (*k*)

And an executor, by the schedule to his answer, acknowledging that he had received the testator's property, and lent it on a promissory note, was ordered to pay the money into court. (*l*)

But where an executor by his answer admits that he has received a certain sum belonging to the testator's estate, but adds, that he has made payments, the amount of which, he does not specify ; the court will allow him to verify the amount of his payments by affidavit, and order him on motion, to pay the balance into court. (*ll*)

In a suit against an administrator, appointed under 38 *Geo. 3*, c. 87, and the bank, the court before decree will, upon motion order stock standing in the testator's name to be transferred into court. (*m*)

An executor may be also called upon in equity to account for interest he has made of the testator's estate. (*mm*) And he may be charged with interest upon balances, though not prayed by the bill. (*n*)

And although the rule be not invariable, that an executor in all cases shall pay interest for money employed in the course of his trade ; yet if, without any reasonable cause, he detain it for any length of time from the persons entitled, and apply it to the purposes of his trade, or even suffer it to [481] lie idle in his hands, he shall be subject to the payment of interest. (*o*)

(*k*) *Widdowson v. Duck*, 2 *Meriv.* 494.

(*l*) *Vigrass v. Binfield*, 3 *Madd.* Rep. 62.

(*ll*) *Anon.* 4 *Sim.* 359.

(*m*) *Warburton v. Hill*, 5 *Sim.* 532.

(*mm*) 11 *Vin. Abr.* 433, in note. *Perkins v. Baynton*, 1 *Bro. Ch.*

Rep. 375.

(*n*) *Turner v. Turner*, 1 *Jac. & Walk. Rep.* 39.

(*o*) *Newton v. Bennet*, 1 *Bro. Ch. Rep.* 359. *Seers v. Hind*, 1 *Ves. jun.* 294. *Ashburnham v. Thompson*, 13 *Ves.* 402. *Goodchild v. Fenton*, 3 *You. & Jer.* 481.

Ordinarily, the court on a bill filed for a legacy of stock, does not inquire, whether the stock legacy could have been invested at an earlier period; but where the executor is a trustee also, and retains the legacy without investing it, he is liable for any loss, occasioned by the non-investment. (*p*)

And if an executor is directed to invest money in the funds, or to lay it out upon mortgage at five *per cent.* interest, and he has from time to time balances in his hands, and neglects to do so, inquiries will be directed at the original hearing concerning the balances retained by him and the prices of the funds, at the times when such balances were in his hands. (*q*)

So, where a defendant having stated in his answer, that by carrying on business on a farm, and with stock belonging to the assets of an intestate, he had made profit, but that as he had not kept any accounts, and had blended the transactions of the farm with his other concerns, he could not set forth the amount of the profits; it was ordered, that, in taking the account against him, annual rests should be made, and interest calculated at five *per cent.* upon those annual rests. (*qq*)

In respect to the rate of interest to which in such cases he shall be liable, if he make use of the money, he ought to pay the interest he has made. He ought not to derive any personal advantage from the trust property. If, therefore, it be established in evidence that he used the property in his trade, the court takes it for granted that the trade produced five *per cent.* at the least, and it is incumbent upon him to shew that he made less. But in case of mere negligence to lay the money out for the benefit of the estate, although it be true that complete indemnity is not attained, unless the executor pay the interest which might have been made, yet that is not the principle on which the court acts. It has laid down a

(*p*) *Byrchall v. Bradford*, 6 Madd. Rep. 141.

Rep. 13. (*qq*) *Walker v. Woodward*, 1 Russ.

(*q*) *Hockley v. Bantock*, 1 Russ. 107.

rule in regard to the quantum of interest, namely four *per cent.*, from which it does not depart without some special reason. And mere negligence is not sufficient to produce an exception: Consequently, if there be no evidence of the executor's having employed the fund, but mere neglect to pay it, he cannot be charged with more than four *per cent.* interest. And even when an executor mixed the fund with his own money at his banker's, the benefit derived by him not appearing, Lord Thurlow, C., held him chargeable only with interest at four *per cent.*: Although Lord Loughborough, C., was of opinion, in which Sir William Grant, M. R., in a late case appeared to concur, that if a trader lodge money at his banker's, it answers the purpose of his credit, and it should be held to be an employment in his trade. (r) And Sir John Leach, V. C., in a subsequent case, charged an executor with interest at five *per cent.* who mixed his testator's money at his banker's with his own, receiving only an interest of three and a half *per cent.* instead of laying it out for the benefit of the parties entitled. (s) And executors have been charged with the profits made by them from the employment of the testator's assets in any trade or business since the testator's decease. (ss) And a *cestui que trust* may insist upon a share of the profits, instead of interest upon the trust fund. (t) But although the court does not usually charge an executor with a greater rate of interest than four *per cent.* where he has called in the money for purposes of the will, yet if it were outstanding on good security, at the time of the testator's death, at five *per cent.* and he call it in without any purpose connected with the trust, and hold the whole in his hands without attempting to lay it out, he shall be charged with interest at the rate of five *per cent.*, on the ground of a general dereliction of duty on his part; and

(r) *Rocke v. Hart*, 11 Ves. jun. 58. *Sutton v. Sharpe*, 1 Russ. Rep. 146.

(s) *Harris v. Docura*, April, 1818. MS.

(ss) *Palmer v. Mitchell*, 2 Myl. & Keen, 672, in note.

(t) *Docker v. Soames*, 2 Myl. & Keen, 656.

though a small part of the money so called in carried only four and a half *per cent.* that will make no difference in his favour. (t)

But if a will direct the executor to lend at the best interest a sum of money, which at the time of the testator's death is outstanding at four *per cent.*, and the executor suffer it to continue so, he shall be personally liable to pay five. (u) And so if executors be directed to lay out the residue in the purchase of land, or upon heritable or personal securities, at such rate of interest as they should think reasonable, and they lend the fund to one of themselves on bond at four *per cent.*, when five *per cent.* might have been made by heritable or government securities; the executor borrowing shall pay five *per cent.*; for in contracting with himself he cannot spare himself. (v) If there be an express trust to make improvement of the testator's estate, and the executor will not honestly endeavour to improve it, he shall be considered as having lent the money to himself on the same terms on which he would have lent it to others; and as often as he ought to have lent it, if it be principal, and as often as he ought to have received it, and lent it to others, if the demand be interest; and consequently he shall be charged with interest upon interest; but in general the account shall not be taken against him from the moment of the testator's death upon all sums received and paid by him, but some time is fixed, at which the principal is said to be in his hands, so that it was capable of being laid out; and he is then to be first charged with the principal and with subsequent interest, and for that purpose annual rests in the taking of such accounts are most usual. But where a testator gave a legacy to his executor in full for his trouble in executing the will, and declared that he should have no commission, nor derive any advantage from keeping any money in his

(t) *Morley v. Ward*, 11 Ves. jun. 581. *Crackelt v. Bethune*, 1 Jac. & Walk. Rep. 686.

(u) *Forbes v. Ross*, 2 Bro. Ch.

Rep. 429.

(v) *Forbes v. Ross*, 2 Cox's Rep. 113.

hands without duly accounting for the legal interest thereof; and after providing for the maintenance and education of his children out of the interest of their respective portions, directed that the surplus interest should accumulate for their benefit, and be laid out in the public funds for that purpose; and the executor kept the fund in his hands for a long period of time, without attempting any accumulation; he was held liable to interest at five *per cent.* on all the sums of money which came to his hands, from the time he received them respectively so long as they continued in his hands; and in taking the accounts the Master was ordered to make half-yearly rests, for the purpose of charging him with compound interest, (that is to say) by stating the whole amount of the interest which had accrued at the end of each half-year, and adding that to the principal of the next half-year. (w)

Nor, in case the executor be expressly directed to improve the estate, shall he be permitted to redeem himself by accounting upon the supposition of the money having been laid out in the public funds, if in point of fact it were not so laid out; or if he laid out the property in the public funds, and then sold out the stock at a great advance, if at the close of the trust the price be less than he sold at, it is not sufficient for him to offer back the stock, but he shall answer for the amount of the money for which he sold out. (x) Upon the same principles, in case of the bankruptcy of an executor, having failed to comply with a direction in the will to accumulate the interest, his estate shall be charged with interest at the rate of five *per cent.* with rests. (y) But an executor shall not be charged with interest on a balance in his hands, which he retained under a misapprehension, for which there was some colour, of his having a right to it. (z)

Nor, if an executor compound debts due from the testator, or buy them in for less than their amount, shall he be per-

(w) *Raphael v. Boehm*, 11 Ves. jun. 127, and see *Moons v. De Bernales*, 1 Russ. 301.

(x) *Ibid.* 108.

(y) *Dornford v. Dornford*, 12 Ves. jun. 386.

(z) *Bruere v. Pemberton*, 12 Ves.

sonally entitled to the benefit of the composition: but other creditors, or the legatees, or the party entitled to the surplus shall have the advantage of it. (a) So the executor of a mortgagee, purchasing the equity of redemption of the mortgaged estate in his own name, with the money due on the mortgage, and a small advance beyond it, he shall be a trustee of the purchase for the benefit of the testator's estate. (aa)

Yet if an executor lend money on real security, which at that time there was no reason to suspect, and afterwards such security prove bad, he shall not be accountable for the loss, any more than he would have been entitled to the produce of it if it had been sufficient. (b) So where A. an executor, paid the assets into the hands of B., his co-executor, with whom the testator was used to keep cash as his banker; on the failure of B., the court held, that A. ought not to suffer for having trusted him, whom the testator trusted in his lifetime, and at his death appointed one of his executors. (c)

So, although, generally speaking, if an executor compound [482] or release a debt to the testator, he shall answer for the amount; still, if he appear to have acted for the benefit of the estate, he shall not be charged. (d)

Formerly an executor could not be compelled of course to secure a future legacy, on the principle that where the testator had thought fit to repose a trust, unless some breach of it were shewn, or a tendency to a breach, the court would continue to confide in the same hand: for such a purpose it was necessary to shew misconduct on the part of the executor, or his insolvency: (e) Or, in the case of an executrix, that she had a married person in needy circumstances. (f) But ac-

(a) 11 Vin. Abr. 433. *Anon.* 1 Salk. 155, pl. 4.

(aa) *Fasbrooke v. Balguy*, 1 Myl. & Keen, 226.

(b) *Brown v. Litton*, 1 P. Wms. 141. 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 428. *Supra*, 428.

(c) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 428. *Churchill v. Lady Hobson*, 1 P. Wms. 243.

(d) 11 Vin. Abr. 432. *Blue v. Marshall*, 3 P. Wms. 381. *Vide supra*, 429.

(e) *Slanning v. Style*, 3 P. Wms. 336. 11 Vin. Abr. 426, 427, 428, 432. 3 Bac. Abr. 8. 1 Atk. 505. 3 Atk. 101.

(f) *Rous v. Noble*, 2 Vern. 249.

cording to the present practice, where a legacy is payable at a future period, the legatee without any suggestion of an abuse of the trust, or that the fund is in danger, has a right to call upon the executor to have it divided from the bulk of the estate, and secured and appropriated for his benefit, as well where it is contingent, as where it is vested. (a) Annuity holders are likewise entitled to the same equity, and to compel the executor to set apart a sufficient fund for the regular payment of their annuities. (b)

[483] An executor is in general personally bound by an admission of assets express, or implied, as by the payment of interest: but in either case he may be let in to shew, why it should not charge him, as that the money was deposited in the hands of bankers, who have failed; or that his admission was grounded on a mistake. (c) Such admission is also waived by the plaintiff's proceeding to an account of assets, and procuring a receiver to be appointed. (d)

Executors signed the following memorandum on the back of a creditor's account, "Mr. G. having consented to wait for the payment of the within account, we, as the executors of B., engage to pay Mr. G. interest for the same at five *per cent.* until the same is settled," and they were held personally liable to pay the debt and interest. (dd)

An admission of assets for the payment of a legacy is an admission of assets for the purposes of the suit, and extends to costs, if the court thinks fit to give them. (e)

In case an executor be decreed to pay interest on account of a breach of trust, or because he has neglected to lay money out for the benefit of the estate, (ee) he is liable to costs of

(a) 4 Bac. Abr. 448. *Green v. Pigot*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 103. *Cooper v. Douglas*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 232. *Strange v. Harris*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 365. *Ferrand v. Prentice*, Ambl. 273. *Prac. Reg.* 2d. edit. 270.

(b) *Slanning v. Style*, 3 P. Wms. 335.

(c) *Horsley v. Chaloner*, 2 Vez. 85.

(d) *Wall v. Bushby*, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep. 484.

(dd) *Bradly v. Heath*, 3 Sim. 543.

(e) *Phil. Society v. Hobson*, 2 Myl. & Keen, 357.

(ee) *Newton v. Bennet*, 1 Bro. 11.

362. *Rocke v. Hart*, 11 Ves. jun. 58.

course. (*f*) If an executor have acted fraudulently, the court will decree costs against him, (*g*) although the will direct that his expenses shall be allowed out of the testator's estate. (*h*) He is also subject to costs in equity as well as at law, if he has misconducted himself by paying simple contract debts in preference to bond-creditors. (*i*)

And where a creditor filed a bill against an executrix, and she stated by her answer that there were no assets for the payment of his debt, but he persisted in the suit, and the result of the account in the Master's office was, that there were no assets, but the executrix was charged with more than she had admitted, the bill was dismissed without costs as against the executrix. (*ii*)

But an executor shall have his costs, although he make a claim, and fail, if it were merely a submission of the point for the opinion of the court. (*k*)

[484] If two executors or administrators join in a receipt, one only of whom receives the money, equity has been stated to adopt this distinction, that in such case, each is liable for the whole (*l*) as to creditors, who are entitled to the full benefit of law, although one of such personal representatives might have given an effectual discharge; but that with respect to legatees, or parties claiming distribution, as they have no legal remedy, one executor or administrator shall not be charged merely by joining in the receipt, when the other has received the money; for that the addition of his name is only matter of form, the substantial part is the act of receiving, and is alone regarded in conscience. (*m*) But this distinction between legatees or parties in distribution, and creditors

(*f*) *Prac. Reg.* 2d edit. 210. *Seers v. Hind*, 1 *Ves. jun.* 294. *Sed vide Ashburnham v. Thompson*, 13 *Ves.* 402.

(*g*) *Reech v. Kinnegal*, 1 *Vez.* 126. *Horsley v. Chaloner*, 2 *Vez.* 85.

(*h*) *Prac. Reg.* 2d edit. 150, 151. *Hathornthwaite v. Russel*, 2 *Atk.* 126.

(*i*) *Jeffries v. Harrison*, 1 *Atk.* 468.

(*ii*) *Robinson v. Elliott*, 1 *Russ.* 599.

(*k*) *Prac. Reg.* 2d edit. 152. *Rashley v. Masters*, 1 *Ves. jun.* 205.

(*l*) 3 *Bac. Abr.* 31.

(*m*) *Churchill v. Hopson*, 1 *Salk.* 318. *S. C.* 1 *P. Wms.* 241. 1 *Eq. Ca. Abr.* 398. *Murrell v. Cox*, 2 *Vern.* 570.

appears to rest on no authority. (*n*) The rule is general, that executors, joining in a receipt, shall all be answerable. (*o*) It has, indeed, in some instances, been broken in upon, (*p*) and Sir Richard P. Arden, M. R. denied it to be universally applicable. (*q*) It seems an exception, if an executor receive the money without the consent of his co-executor, and they *afterwards* sign the receipt, (*r*) for by that act they did not enable [485] him to obtain the payment. So if one executor places the property in the hands of the other, who happens to be a banker, or in such a situation that the act is not improvident; he shall not be charged in case of a loss, for if he had been a sole executor, and had under the same circumstances deposited the money with a banker, he would not have been liable. (*s*) And where an executor was employed by his co-executor as his agent to sell an estate, which under the will the co-executor alone had power to sell, and he handed over the price of the estate to his co-executor, he was held not accountable for the misapplication of the money by his co-executor, because he had no legal right to retain it, although by the will, the produce of the estate, when sold, was to be considered as part of the testator's personal estate. (*ss*)

This, however, is clear from all the cases, that, where by any act done by one executor, any part of the estate comes to the hands of his co-executor, the former will be answerable for the latter, in the same manner as he would have been for a stranger, whom he had enabled to receive it. (*t*) And where executors became bankrupts, interest at

(*n*) *Sadler v. Hobbs*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 117. 1 P. Wms. 243, in note, 3 Bac. Abr. 31, in note.

(*o*) *Fellowes v. Mitchell*, 1 P. Wms. 81. *Aplyn v. Brewer*, Prec. Ch. 173. *Leigh v. Barry*, 3 Atk. 584. *Ex-parte Belchier*, Ambl. 219. *Sadler v. Hobbs*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 116.

(*p*) *Churchill v. Hopson*, 1 Salk. 318. S. C. 1 P. Wms. 241. 1 P. Wms. 83, note (1).

(*q*) *Scurfield v. Howes*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 94.

(*r*) 1 P. Wms. 241, note 1, 83,

note 1. *Read v. Truelove*, Ambl. 417. *Sadler v. Hobbs*, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 114. *Scurfield v. Howes*, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 90. *Hovey v. Blakeman*, 4 Ves. jun. 596. *Westley v. Clark*, 1 Eden's Rep. 357.

(*s*) *Chambers v. Minchin*, 7 Ves. jun. 197, 198.

(*ss*) *Davis v. Spurling*, 1 Russ. & Myl. 64.

(*t*) 1 P. Wms. 241, note 1. 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 97. *Doyle v. Blake*, 2 Scho. & Lef. 231.

five *per cent.* was ordered to be proved against their respective estates as well as the principal money. (t) And where executors joined in a transfer of stock to a co-executor, upon a representation that it was required for debts, and he wasted part of the produce, they were charged with the whole, that they could not prove the application of to that purpose. (u) So where several administrators appointed their co-administrator to be the acting administrator, and directed the creditors to pay their debts to him, and he became insolvent, the other administrators were held responsible for his receipts. (uu) And where a testator authorized his three executors to lend money on personal security, and two of the executors lent it to the third, it was held a breach of trust. (v)

Co-trustees are in this respect contradistinguished from co-executors. In the case of co-trustees, as each hath not a power over the whole of the fund, their joining in a receipt is necessary, and, consequently, although they join in such receipt, yet, it is a general rule that the trustee, who receives the money shall be alone chargeable. But in the case of co-executors, each has a power over the fund, and a co-executor joining in a receipt is altogether unnecessary, therefore, if he act without necessity, and join with his co-executor in such receipt, he shall in general be responsible for the consequences: He assumes a power over the property, and it shall not be afterwards permitted to him to say, that he had no control over it. (x) So, if executors confiding in the representation of their co-executor, that stock standing in the testator's name is wanting for the payment of debts, do join in a transfer of the stock to him, if he misapply the whole or any part of it, they are chargeable with

(t) *Bick v. Motly*, 1 Myl. & Keen, 312.

(u) *Lord Shipbrook v. Lord Hinchinbrook*, 16 Ves. jun. 477. *Underwood v. Stevens*, 1 Meriv. Rep. 713.

(uu) *Lees v. Sanderson*, 4 Sim. 28.

(v) — v. *Walker*, 5 Russ. 7.

(x) *Chambers v. Minchin*, 7 Ves. jun. 186. *Brice v. Stokes*, 11 Ves. jun. 323, 324.

him to the extent of such misapplication. (y) In like manner, if an executor has been dealing with the assets much beyond that period of time, in which, in the ordinary course, debts would be paid, and he applies to his co-executors to have such fund transferred to him alone, and on inquiring, they satisfy themselves, that there are debts unpaid, and his real purpose were to apply the fund in discharge of such debts, if it afterwards appear, that he had in his hands another fund sufficient for the payment of those debts, and such application of the fund was not necessary, nor was it in fact devoted to the payment of debts, they shall be responsible. They are in such case, subject to the imputation of negligence in being too easy with their co-executor; too remiss in not inquiring how for so long a time, he had been acting in the administration of the assets. (x)

But within a reasonable time, if executors, after the testator's death, join in a transfer of stock to their co-executor, on his representation, that it is requisite for the payment of debts: they are not responsible if they can prove he applied it to that purpose, although he had possessed, if not by their means, other part of the assets which he had wasted. (a) And though it be a settled rule, that if any executor contribute in any way to enable the other to obtain possession of the assets, he shall be answerable for their misapplication; yet the rule does not extend to those cases, in which an executor is merely passive, and does not obstruct the other in receiving the property, for it is not incumbent upon one executor by force to prevent its getting into the hands of his co-executor. (b)

So a co-executor, who proved, but never acted, having received a bill by the post on account of the estate, and transmitted it immediately to the acting executor, was held

(y) Lord Shipbrook v. Lord Hinchinbrook, 11 Ves. jun. 252. 16 Ves. jun. 478.

chinbrook, 11 Ves. jun. 254.

(a) *Ibid*, 254.

(z) Lord Shipbrook v. Lord Hinchinbrook, 11 Ves. jun. 383.

(b) Langford v. Gascoigne, 11 Ves.

not to be responsible for the administration of the property. (c) So if A. interested in the fund act in authorizing B. one executor to part with it to C. his co-executor, and it be wasted, B. shall not be responsible to the extent of A.'s interest: But B. shall be responsible to the other parties, who may be interested in the fund, in case they did not acquiesce in his transferring it to C. (d)

Although one executor admit assets, an account shall be decreed against his co-executor, who does not admit them. (e) And where an infant legatee filed a bill for an account against two executors, although one of them in his answer denied having either proved the will, or received any assets, the account was directed against both. (f)

If an executor, under the express authority of the will, carry on trade with the testator's general assets, not only such assets, but even his own property will be subject to his bankruptcy.

If the trade be beneficial, the profits are applicable to the purposes of the will, and the executor derives no personal benefit from the success of the trade. If the trade prove a losing concern, the executor, on a failure of the assets, will be personally liable to the loss.

[487] If an executor, without any authority from the will take upon himself to trade with the assets, the testator's estate will not be liable in case of his bankruptcy; the testator's creditors and legatees will have a right to prove demands for such of the assets as have been wasted by the executor in the trade, in proportion to their respective interests: And with respect to such of the assets as can be specifically distinguished to be part of the testator's estate, they will not pass by the assignment of the commissioners; the executor

(c) Balchen v. Scott, 2 Ves. jun. 678.

(d) Brice v. Stokes, 11 Ves. jun. 319.

(e) Com. Dig. Chancery, (2 G. 3.)

Norton v. Turville, 2 P. Wms. 145.
Wall v. Bushby, 1 Bro. Ch. Rep.

488.

(f) Price v. Vaughan, 2 Anstr. Rep. 524.

holding them *alieno jure*, they will not be liable to his bankruptcy. (g)

But the testator may by his will qualify the power of his executor to carry on trade, and may limit it to a specific part of the assets, which he may sever from the general mass of his property for that purpose; and then, in the event of the bankruptcy of the executor, the rest of the assets will not be affected by the commission, although the whole of the executor's private property will be subject to its operation. (h)

If the executor of a trader only dispose of the stock in trade, it will not make him a trader, or subject to a commission of bankruptcy. Thus, where the executor of a [488] wine-cooper found it necessary to buy wines to refine the stock left by the testator, this was held not to constitute him a trader. (i)

If an executor become a bankrupt, his bankruptcy does not divest him of his legal right of executorship, nor does the commissioners' assignment affect the assets, except in regard to such beneficial interest, as the bankrupt himself may be entitled to. But, although a bankrupt executor may strictly be the proper hand to receive the assets, if his assignees be possessed of any part of the property, the Court of Chancery will, for the benefit of creditors and legatees, appoint a receiver for the same; or will direct the bankrupt himself to be admitted a creditor for what he shall be indebted to the estate; nor is this practice incongruous, as he acts in *auter droit*. Yet to prevent embezzlement, the court, on such proof, will order the dividends to be paid into the Bank, subject to the demands on the testator's estate. (k)

(g) See *Ex-parte* Garland, 10 Ves. jun. 110. *Supra*, 166, and Cooke's B. L. 4th edit. 67, and Whitmarsh's B. L. 2d edit. 268.

(h) *Ex-parte* Garland, 10 Ves. jun. 110.

(i) Cooke's B. L. 4th edit. 67, and Whitmarsh's B. L. 2d edit. 16.

(k) Cooke's B. L. 133, 134, 135, 137. Stone, 131. *Ex-parte* Ellis, 1 Atk. 101. *Ex-parte* Butler, *ib.* 213. Butler v. Richardson, Ambl. 74. *Ex-parte* Markland, 2 P. Wms. 546. *Ex-parte* Leek, 2 Bro. Ch. Rep. 596. *Vide also supra* 429, and Whitmarsh's B. L. 2d edit. 269.

So where A. a bankrupt, and also B. claimed to be executors of a creditor of A., and a suit was pending in the ecclesiastical court in regard to the executorship; the Lord Chancellor permitted B. to prove the debt under the commission [489], and directed the dividends to be paid into the Bank, to abide the event of the litigation. (l) And where an executor, in consequence of his bankruptcy becomes destitute, and incapable of exercising his functions, and elects to relinquish his interest in the testator's property, the Court of Chancery will permit a creditor of the testator to file a bill for himself, and to call in the outstanding assets for the purpose of administering them. (m) And a receiver has been appointed before answer upon an affidavit of misapplication and danger to the property in the hands of an executor, and the co-executor's consenting to the order. (n)

An executor being out of the jurisdiction in Scotland, a receiver was appointed under the 36 Geo. 3, c. 90, but administration having been granted, a motion was made on the part of the administrator for an injunction to restrain the receiver from acting. The Lord Chancellor referred it to the Master to reconsider the appointment of a receiver, regard being had to the circumstance of administration having been granted. (o)

A writ of *ne exeat regno* against a feme covert administratrix, cannot be sustained. (p)

(l) *Ex parte* Shakeshaft, 3 Bro. Ch. Rep. 198.

(m) *Burroughs v. Elton*, 11 Ves. jun. 29.

(n) *Middleton v. Dodswell*, 13

Ves. 266.

(o) *Faith v. Dunbar*, Coop. Rep. 200.

(p) *Pannel v. Tayler*, 1 Turn. 96.

SECT. V.

Of remedies against executors and administrators in the Ecclesiastical Court.

LEGATEES, and the next of kin may proceed against the executor or administrator in the ecclesiastical court. That court has not only jurisdiction of the probate of wills, and the granting of administrations, but has also, as incident to the same, authority to enforce the payment of legacies; (a) and, according to the statute, the distribution of an intestate's effects. In respect to legacies, the cognizance of them in former times belonged exclusively to that judicature. The Court of Chancery, till Lord Nottingham extended the system of equitable jurisprudence, administered no relief to legatees. (b) In regard also to distribution, equity, as the act of parliament contains no negative words, has a concurrent jurisdiction with the ordinary, and in both [490] cases as being armed with larger powers, affords a more effectual relief. (c)

As a court of equity, and the spiritual court have in these points a concurrent jurisdiction, whichever of them has first possession of the cause, has a right to proceed. (d) But where it appears that the ordinary cannot administer complete justice, equity, without regard to such priority, will interpose. As, where a husband sues in the spiritual court for a legacy bequeathed to the wife, the Court of Chancery will grant an injunction to stay the proceedings, since the ecclesiastical judge has no authority to compel a settle-

(a) 4 Bac. Abr. 446. 3 Bl. Com. 98.

(b) Deeks v. Strutt, 5 Term Rep. 692. See 1 P. Wms. 575.

(c) Vide 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 414,

note (d.) Matthews v. Newby, 1 Vern. 134.

(d) 4 Bac. 447. Toth. 114. Nicholas v. Nicholas, Prec. Ch. 548.

ment. (e) So a legacy given to an infant is more properly cognizable in equity, since that jurisdiction can alone secure the money for the child's benefit. (f)

The spiritual jurisdiction extends to legacies only of personal property; therefore, if land be devised to be sold for the payment of legacies, they can be sued for only in a court of equity, because they arise out of the real estate. (g) Equity has also the exclusive cognizance of those cases in which there is a will, and the residue is undisposed of: for [491] then as we have seen, (h) the executor is a trustee for the residue, and the ordinary cannot compel a distribution of it, because he cannot enforce the execution of a trust. (i) Nor has he a power to compel the debtor of an intestate to pay his debt into court, although such debtor be the person applying for a distribution, for that would be to hold a plea of debt; but in that case he may refuse to proceed to a distribution till the party shall bring it in. (k) So, it seems, that if a legatee take a bond from the executor for payment of the legacy, and afterwards sue him in the spiritual court for the same, a prohibition will be granted; for by taking the obligation the nature of the demand is changed, and becomes a debt recoverable in the temporal courts. (l)

In case a legatee, or the next of kin elect to sue in the spiritual court, the executor or administrator must there exhibit an inventory of the property, if he has not done so before, and bring in an account. (m)

(e) *Hill v. Turner*, 1 Atk. 516. *Jewson v. Moulson*, 2 Atk. 420. *Nicholas v. Nicholas*, Prec. Chan. 548. 2 Ves. jun. 676. *Meales v. Meales*, 5 Ves. jun. 517, in note. See also 10 Ves. jun. 577, and *supra*, 321.

(f) *Howell v. Waldron*, 1 Vern. 26. *Anon.* 1 Atk. 491.

(g) 4 Bac. Abr. 446. *Dyer*, 151. *Palm.* 120. *Cro. Jac.* 279, 364. *Cro. Car.* 16. 2 Roll. Abr. 285. *Bastard v. Stockwell*, 2 Show. 50.

(h) *Supra*, 351, 479.

(i) 2 Fonbl. 2d edit. 414, note (d.)

ad fin. *Petit v. Smith*, 5 Mod. 247. *Hatton v. Hatton*, Stra. 865. *Petit v. Smith*, Ld. Raym. 86. *Rex v. Raines*, *ib.* 363. *Farrington v. Knightly*, 1 P. Wms. 546, 547, 549.

(k) *Clerke v. Clerke*, Ld. Raym. 585.

(l) *Goodwin v. Goodwin*, Yelv. 38. *Luke v. Alderne*, 2 Vern. 31. *Sed Doddridge, J. contra.* 2 Roll. Rep. 160. *Vide. Sadler v. Daniel*. 10 Mod. 21.

(m) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 425.

Of the nature of an inventory I have already treated. (n) It is to contain a full, true, and perfect schedule of the deceased's effects. The account is to state in what manner they have been disposed of. (o)

Neither an executor nor an administrator can be cited by the ordinary *ex officio* to account. (p) The executor, we have seen, is bound by his oath to make an inventory of the personal estate, and exhibit the same into the registry of the spiritual court at the time assigned him for that purpose, and render a just account, when lawfully required, that is to say, at the suit of a legatee; and in such case he is bound not only to produce an account, but also to prove the different items of it. (q) But he is not by the condition of the bond given in pursuance of the stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, bound to distribute the surplus of the estate after payment of debts, &c., until a decree directing him so to do has been made by the court into which his inventory and account has been exhibited. (qq)

The payment of sums under forty shillings shall be proved merely by his oath, if there appear no fraud by dividing greater sums into less. Of the payment of sums to a higher amount vouchers must also be exhibited. (r) The adverse party shall be at liberty to disprove such account. If it be false, the executor shall be liable to the penalties of perjury. (s)

After the death of an executor, sums under forty shillings shall not be allowed on the oath of his representative; for such payments can be substantiated only by him who made them. (t)

(n) *Vide supra*, 247, *et seq.*

(o) *Greenside v. Benson*, 3 Atk. 252.

(p) *Com. Dig. Admon. C.3. Archbp. of Canterbury v. Wills*, 1 Salk. 315, 316. *Greenside v. Benson*, 3 Atk. 253.

(q) *Archbp. of Canterbury v. Wills*, 1 Salk. 316. *Vide also Archbp. of Canterbury v. House*, Cowp. 141.

(qq) *Archbp. of Canterbury v. Tappen*, 8 Barn. & Cress. 151. *Archbp. of Canterbury v. Robertson*, 1 *Crompt. & Mess.* 690. S. C. 3 Tyrw. 390.

(r) 4 *Burn. Eccl. L.* 427. Ought. 347, 348.

(s) 4 *Burn. Eccl. L.* 427. Ought. 346.

(t) 4 *Burn. Eccl. L.* 427. Ought. 347.

[493] In regard to the administrator, before the statute of distributions, according to the condition of the administration bond, he also was bound to exhibit an inventory, and render an account when required. But pursuant to that statute the administrator, we may remember, enters into a bond with two or more sureties, conditioned for his exhibiting an inventory of the effects, and an account of the same, at the respective times specified. Therefore, without citation or suit, he ought, in strictness, to appear on the day, and produce his account in court. But, in that case, it is neither verified by oath, nor liable to be examined. If, however, a party in distribution, who is in the nature of legatee by statute, and therefore entitled to an account, shall come in and controvert it; it must be sworn to, and is subject to investigation; when the proceedings shall be the same as in the case of an executor. (u)

Thus it appears that the stat. 1 Jac. 2, c. 17, (w) which provides that no administrator shall be cited according to the statute of distributions to render an account of the personal estate of his intestate otherwise than by inventory, unless at the instance or prosecution of some person in behalf of a minor, or having a demand out of such personal estate, as a creditor, or next of kin, nor be compellable to account before the ordinary; had, in truth, no operation, as such was the law before. (x)

[494] All the legatees, or parties in distribution are to be cited to appear at the making of the account; for it shall not be conclusive on such as shall be absent, and have not been cited. (y) An executor or administrator, therefore, when he is called upon by any one party to account, should cite the legatees, or next of kin in special, and all others in general, having, or pretending to have, an interest, to be present, if they think fit, at the passing of the same; and

(u) Archbp. of Canterbury v. Wills, Salk. 315, 316.

1 Salk. 315, 316.

(y) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 426. Swinb.

(v) Vide 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 426.

p. 6, s. 20.

(x) Archbp. of Canterbury v. Wills,

then, on their appearance, or contumacy in not appearing, the judge shall proceed. (x)

Although the spiritual court have, as incident to the jurisdiction of wills, the jurisdiction also of legacies; yet, if a temporal matter be pleaded in bar of an ecclesiastical claim, they must proceed according to the common law. (a) Therefore, if payment be pleaded in bar of a legacy, and there be but one witness, whom the ecclesiastical court will not admit, because their law requires two witnesses, a prohibition shall issue. (b) But it is not a sufficient ground for a prohibition to suggest, that the plaintiff had only one witness to prove the fact, unless the party allege he offered such proof, and it was refused for insufficiency. (c)

If the spiritual court shall attempt a distribution contrary to the rules of the common law, it shall be prevented by a prohibition, because it is restricted by the statute of distributions to those rules. (d)

[495] After the investigation of the account, if the ordinary find it true and perfect, he shall pronounce for its validity. And in case all parties interested as above mentioned have been cited, such sentence shall be final, and the executor or administrator shall be subject to no farther suit. (e)

In case there shall appear assets for the entire, or partial payment of the legacy, or for a distribution, the same shall be decreed accordingly.

An executor or administrator is also bound to exhibit an account upon oath, at the promotion of a creditor; but a

(x) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 426. Ought. 354, 355, 356.

(a) 4 Bac. Abr. 447. 1 Roll. Abr. 298, 299. Hob. 12. 12 Co. 65. Hetley, 87. 2 Inst. 608. Sid. 161.

(b) Bagnal v. Stokes, Cro. Eliz. 88, 666. Shatter v. Friend, Show. 158, 173. Richardson v. Disborow, Ventr. 291. Shatter v. Friend, 3 Mod. 283. Breedon v. Gill, 1 Ld. Raym. 220. Cook v. Licence, 346.

Startup v. Dodderidge, 2 Ld. Raym. 1161, 1172, 1211. Shatter v. Friend, 2 Salk. 547. S. C. Carth. 142. Blackborough v. Davis, 1 P. Wms. 47, 49.

(c) Carth. 143, 144.

(d) Blackborough v. Davis, 1 P. Wms. 49.

(e) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 428. Swinb. p. 6, s. 21.

creditor is not permitted to call for vouchers, nor to offer any objections to the account: in respect to him the oath of the party is at once conclusive: for such litigation would be altogether fruitless, since the spiritual court has no authority to award the payment of a debt. (*f*)

The object of a creditor in suing for an account in the spiritual court, is to gain some insight into the state of the fund, previously to his proceeding in an action at common law; but a bill in equity for a discovery of the assets is the more usual, as it is the more effectual remedy. (*g*)

Yet a creditor, as well as the next of kin, has a right *ex*-[496] *debito justitiæ*, to an assignment by the ordinary of the administration bond, and to sue in the name of the ordinary, as well the sureties as the principal, shewing for breach the administrator's not exhibiting a true inventory, or account. (*h*) But a creditor has no right in such case to assign for breach the non-payment of his debt, or a *devastavit*, for the words of the condition, "he is well and truly to administer," are construed to apply merely to the bringing in of a true inventory, and account, and not the payment of the intestate's debts. (*i*)

An executor or administrator shall be allowed in the spiritual court all his reasonable expences, the rule in respect to which is, that he shall receive no profit, nor incur any loss. (*k*) A party, having an interest, who prays an account, shall not be condemned to costs, unless he make objections to it, which he fails to substantiate. (*l*)

A legacy may be recovered in the spiritual court against an executor of his own wrong. (*m*)

Legatees may file a bill in Chancery for an account against

(*f*) *Vide* Noy. 78.

(*g*) *Vide supra*, 479, 489, 490.

(*h*) *Greenside v. Benson*, 3 Atk. 248. *Archbp. of Canterbury v. House*, Cowp. 140. *Vide* 2 Fonbl. 414, 2d edit. note (d).

(*i*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 428, 430. *Lutw.* 882. *Archbp. of Canterbury*

v. Wills, 1 Salk. 315, 316. *Com. Dig. Admon. C. 3.*

(*k*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 428. *Lind.* 178.

(*l*) 4 Burn. Eccl. L. 428. *Floy.* 38.

(*m*) 4 Bac. Abr. 448. 1 Roll. Abr. 919.

INVENTORY—*continued.*

Duty.

Where the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate, Letters of Admin- istration, Confirmation or Eik respec- tively, shall be granted or expedited, or whereof such inventory shall be exhibited and recorded, <i>exclusive of what the Deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any other Person or Per- sons, and not beneficially</i> , shall be			£.	s.	d.
above the Value of 20 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 100 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	0	10 0
of the Value of 100 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 200 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	2	0 0
of the Value of 200 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 300 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	5	0 0
of the Value of 300 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 450 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	8	0 0
of the Value of 450 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 600 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	11	0 0
of the Value of 600 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 800 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	15	0 0
of the Value of 800 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 1,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	22	0 0
of the Value of 1,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 1,500 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	30	0 0
of the Value of 1,500 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 2,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	40	0 0
of the Value of 2,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 3,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	50	0 0
of the Value of 3,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 4,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	60	0 0
of the Value of 4,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 5,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	80	0 0
of the Value of 5,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 6,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	100	0 0
of the Value of 6,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 7,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	-	120	0 0

INVENTORY—*continued*.

Duty.

	£	s.	d.
of the Value of 7,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 8,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	140	0	0
of the Value of 8,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 9,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	160	0	0
of the Value of 9,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 10,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	180	0	0
of the Value of 10,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 12,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	200	0	0
of the Value of 12,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 14,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	220	0	0
of the Value of 14,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 16,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	250	0	0
of the Value of 16,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 18,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	280	0	0
of the Value of 18,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 20,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	310	0	0
of the Value of 20,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 25,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	350	0	0
of the Value of 25,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 30,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	400	0	0
of the Value of 30,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 35,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	450	0	0
of the Value of 35,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 40,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	525	0	0
of the Value of 40,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 45,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	600	0	0
of the Value of 45,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 50,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	675	0	0
of the Value of 50,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 60,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	750	0	0
of the Value of 60,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 70,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	900	0	0
of the Value of 70,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 80,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	1,050	0	0
[500] of the Value of 80,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 90,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	1,200	0	0
of the Value of 90,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 100,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	1,350	0	0

INVENTORY—*continued.*

	Duty.		
	£	s.	d.
of the Value of 100,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 120,000 <i>l.</i> - -	1,500	0	0
of the Value of 120,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 140,000 <i>l.</i> - -	1,800	0	0
of the Value of 140,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 160,000 <i>l.</i> - -	2,100	0	0
of the Value of 160,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 180,000 <i>l.</i> - -	2,400	0	0
of the Value of 180,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 200,000 <i>l.</i> - -	2,700	0	0
of the Value of 200,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 250,000 <i>l.</i> - -	3,000	0	0
of the Value of 250,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 300,000 <i>l.</i> - -	3,750	0	0
of the Value of 300,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 350,000 <i>l.</i> - -	4,500	0	0
of the Value of 350,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 400,000 <i>l.</i> - -	5,250	0	0
of the Value of 400,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 500,000 <i>l.</i> - -	6,000	0	0
of the Value of 500,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 600,000 <i>l.</i> - -	7,500	0	0
of the Value of 600,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 700,000 <i>l.</i> - -	9,000	0	0
of the Value of 700,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 800,000 <i>l.</i> - -	10,500	0	0
of the Value of 800,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 900,000 <i>l.</i> - -	12,000	0	0
of the Value of 900,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 1,000,000 <i>l.</i> - -	13,500	0	0
of the Value of 1,000,000 <i>l.</i> and upwards - - -	15,000	0	0

[501] LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION,
without a Will annexed, to be granted in
England :

CONFIRMATION of any TESTAMENT dative,
to be expedited in any Commissary Court in *Scot-*
land, where the Deceased shall have died before

Duty.

or upon the 10th Day of October, 1808, and
 subsequent to the 10th Day of October, 1804;
INVENTORY to be exhibited and recorded in any
 Commissary Court in *Scotland*, of the Estate
 and Effects of any Person deceased who shall
 have died after the 10th Day of October, 1808,
 without leaving any Testament or testamentary
 Disposition of his or her Personal or Moveable
 Estate or Effects, or any part thereof;

Where the Estate and Effects for or in respect
 of which such Letters of Administration or
 Confirmation respectively shall be granted
 or expedited, or whereof such Inventory shall
 be exhibited and recorded, *exclusive of
 what the Deceased shall have been pos-
 sessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for
 any other Person or Persons, and not bene-
 ficially*, shall be

[502]	above the Value of 20 <i>l.</i> and under the			
	Value of 50 <i>l.</i>	-	-	0 10 0
	of the Value of 50 <i>l.</i> and under the			
	Value of 100 <i>l.</i>	-	-	1 0 0
	of the Value of 100 <i>l.</i> and under the			
	Value of 200 <i>l.</i>	-	-	3 0 0
	of the Value of 200 <i>l.</i> and under the			
	Value of 300 <i>l.</i>	-	-	8 0 0
	of the Value of 300 <i>l.</i> and under the			
	Value of 450 <i>l.</i>	-	-	11 0 0
	of the Value of 450 <i>l.</i> and under the			
	Value of 600 <i>l.</i>	-	-	15 0 0
	of the Value of 600 <i>l.</i> and under the			
	Value of 800 <i>l.</i>	-	-	22 0 0
	of the Value of 800 <i>l.</i> and under the			
	Value of 1,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	30 0 0
	of the Value of 1,000 <i>l.</i> and under the			
	Value of 1,500 <i>l.</i>	-	-	45 0 0
	of the Value of 1,500 <i>l.</i> and under the			
	Value of 2,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	60 0 0

INVENTORY—*continued.*

Duty.

				£	s.	d.
	of the Value of 2,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 3,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	75	0	0
	of the Value of 3,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 4,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	90	0	0
	of the Value of 4,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 5,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	120	0	0
	of the Value of 5,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 6,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	150	0	0
	of the Value of 6,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 7,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	180	0	0
	of the Value of 7,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 8,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	210	0	0
	of the Value of 8,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 9,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	240	0	0
	of the Value of 9,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 10,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	270	0	0
	of the Value of 10,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 12,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	300	0	0
	of the Value of 12,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 14,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	330	0	0
	of the Value of 14,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 16,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	375	0	0
	of the Value of 16,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 18,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	420	0	0
	of the Value of 18,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 20,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	465	0	0
[503]	of the Value of 20,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 25,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	525	0	0
	of the Value of 25,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 30,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	600	0	0
	of the Value of 30,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 35,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	675	0	0
	of the Value of 35,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 40,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	785	0	0
	of the Value of 40,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 45,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	900	0	0
	of the Value of 45,000 <i>l.</i> and under the					
	Value of 50,000 <i>l.</i>	-	-	1,010	0	0

INVENTORY—*continued.*

		Duty.		
		£.	s.	d.
	of the Value of 50,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 60,000 <i>l.</i>	1,125	0	0
	of the Value of 60,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 70,000 <i>l.</i>	1,350	0	0
	of the Value of 70,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 80,000 <i>l.</i>	1,575	0	0
	of the Value of 80,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 90,000 <i>l.</i>	1,800	0	0
	of the Value of 90,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 100,000 <i>l.</i>	2,025	0	0
	of the Value of 100,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 120,000 <i>l.</i>	2,250	0	0
	of the Value of 120,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 140,000 <i>l.</i>	2,700	0	0
	of the Value of 140,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 160,000 <i>l.</i>	3,150	0	0
	of the Value of 160,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 180,000 <i>l.</i>	3,600	0	0
	of the Value of 180,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 200,000 <i>l.</i>	4,050	0	0
	of the Value of 200,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 250,000 <i>l.</i>	4,500	0	0
	of the Value of 250,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 300,000 <i>l.</i>	5,625	0	0
[504]	of the Value of 300,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 350,000 <i>l.</i>	6,750	0	0
	of the Value of 350,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 400,000 <i>l.</i>	7,875	0	0
	of the Value of 400,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 500,000 <i>l.</i>	9,000	0	0
	of the Value of 500,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 600,000 <i>l.</i>	11,250	0	0
	of the Value of 600,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 700,000 <i>l.</i>	13,500	0	0
	of the Value of 700,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 800,000 <i>l.</i>	15,750	0	0
	of the Value of 800,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 900,000 <i>l.</i>	18,000	0	0

INVENTORY—*continued.*

Duty.

	£.	s.	d.
of the Value of 900,000 <i>l.</i> and under the Value of 1,000,000 <i>l.</i> - - -	20,250	0	0
of the Value of 1,000,000 <i>l.</i> and upwards - - -	22,500	0	0

Exemption from all Stamp Duties.

Probate of Will, Letters of Administration, Confirmation of Testament, and Eik thereto, and Inventory of the effects of any Common Seaman, Marine, or Soldier, who shall be slain or die in the Service of His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors :

Additional Inventory to be exhibited and recorded in any Commissary Court in Scotland ; where the same shall not be liable to a Duty of greater Amount than the Duty already paid upon any former Inventory exhibited and recorded of the Estate and Effects of the same Person.

[505] LEGACIES and SUCCESSIONS to Personal or Moveable Estate upon Intestacy.

1. *Where the Testator, Testatrix, or Intestate died before or upon the 5th Day of April 1805.*

For every Legacy, specific or Pecuniary, or of any other Description, of the Amount or Value of 20*l.* or upwards, given by any Will or Testamentary Instrument of any Person who died before or upon the 5th Day of April 1805, out of his or her Personal or Moveable Estate, and which shall be paid, delivered, retained, satisfied or discharged, after the 31st Day of August 1815 :

Also for the clear Residue (when devolving to one Person) and for every Share of the clear Residue (when devolving to Two or more

LEGACIES and SUCCESSIONS—*continued.*

Duty.

Persons) of the Personal or Moveable Estate £. s. d.
 of any Person who died before or upon the
 5th day of April, 1805 (after deducting
 Debts, Funeral Expences, Legacies, and
 other Charges first payable thereout), whe-
 ther the Title to such Residue, or any
 Share thereof, shall accrue by virtue of any
 Testamentary Disposition, or upon a partial
 or total Intestacy; where such Residue, or
 Share of Residue, shall be of the Amount
 or Value of 20*l.* or upwards, and where the
 same shall be paid, delivered, retained, satis-
 fied or discharged, after the Thirty-first Day
 of August, 1815 :

[506] Where any such Legacy, or Residue, or Share
 of such Residue, shall have been given, or
 have devolved, to or for the Benefit of a
Brother or Sister of the Deceased, or any
Descendant of a Brother or Sister of the
Deceased; a Duty at and after the Rate of
 Two Pounds and Ten Shillings *per Centum*, *per Cent.*
 on the Amount or Value thereof - 2 10 0

Where any such Legacy, or Residue, or Share
 of such Residue, shall have been given, or
 have devolved, to or for the Benefit of a
Brother or Sister of the Father or Mother of
the Deceased, or any Descendant of a Bro-
ther or Sister of the Father or Mother of the
Deceased; a Duty at and after the Rate of
 Four Pounds *per Centum* on the Amount or *per Cent.*
 Value thereof - - - 4 0 0

Where any such Legacy, or Residue, or Share
 of such Residue, shall have been given, or
 have devolved, to or for the Benefit of a
Brother or Sister of a Grandfather or
Grandmother of the Deceased, or any De-
scendant of a Brother or Sister of a Grand-
father or Grandmother of the Deceased; a

LEGACIES and SUCCESSIONS—*continued.*

Duty.

Duty at and after the Rate of Five Pounds <i>per Centum</i> on the Amount or Value there- of - - - - -	£. s. d. <i>per Cent.</i> 5 0 0
And where any such Legacy, or Residue or Share of such Residue, shall have been given, or have devolved, to or for the Benefit of any Person <i>in any other Degree of Collateral Consanguinity to the Deceased</i> than is above described, or to or for the Benefit of <i>any Stranger in Blood to the Deceased</i> ; a Duty at and after the Rate of Eight Pounds <i>per Centum</i> on the Amount or Value thereof -	<i>per Cent.</i> 8 0 0

[507] II. *Where the Testator, Testatrix, or Intes-
tate shall have died after the 5th Day of
April, 1805.*

For every Legacy, specific or pecuniary, or of
any other Description, of the Amount or
Value of 20*l.* or upwards, given by any Will
or Testamentary Instrument, of any Person,
who shall have died after the 5th Day of
April, 1805, either out of his or her Personal
or Moveable Estate, or out of or charged
upon his or her Real or Heritable Estate, or
out of any Moneys to arise by the Sale, Mort-
gage or other Disposition of his or her Real
or Heritable Estate, or any Part thereof, and
which shall be paid, delivered, retained, sa-
tisfied or discharged after the 31st Day of
August, 1815:

Also, for the clear Residue (when devolving to
One Person) and for every Share of the clear
Residue (when devolving to Two or more
Persons) of the Personal or Moveable Estate,
of any Person, who shall have died after the
5th Day of April, 1805, (after deducting
Debts, Funeral Expences, Legacies and other

LEGACIES and SUCCESSIONS—*continued.*

Duty.

Charges first payable thereout), whether the Title to such Residue, or any Share thereof, shall accrue by virtue of any Testamentary Disposition, or upon a partial or total Intestacy; where such Residue, or Share of Residue, shall be of the Amount or Value [508] of 20*l.* or upwards, and where the same shall be paid, delivered, retained, satisfied or discharged after the 31st Day of August, 1815 :

And also for the clear Residue (when given to one Person) and for every Share of the clear Residue, (when given to two or more Persons) of the Moneys to arise from the Sale, Mortgage or other Disposition of any Real or Heritable Estate, directed to be sold, mortgaged, or otherwise disposed of, by any Will or Testamentary Instrument, of any Person, who shall have died after the 5th Day of April, 1805, (after deducting Debts, Funeral Expences, Legacies and other Charges first made payable thereout, if any) where such Residue, or Share of Residue, shall amount to 20*l.* or upwards, and where the same shall be paid, retained, or discharged after the 21st Day of August, 1815 :

Where any such Legacy or Residue, or any Share of such Residue, shall have been given, or have devolved, to or for the benefit of *a Child of the Deceased, or any Descendant of a Child of the Deceased, or to or for the Benefit of the Father or Mother, or any lineal Ancestor of the Deceased*; a Duty at and after the Rate of One Pound *per Centum* on the Amount or Value thereof - - -

per Cent.
1. 0 0

Where any such Legacy, or Residue, or any Share of such Residue, shall have been given, or have devolved, to or for the benefit of a

LEGACIES and SUCCESSIONS—*continued.*

Duty.

[509] <i>Brother or Sister of the Deceased, or any Descendant of a Brother or Sister of the Deceased; a Duty at and after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum on the Amount or Value thereof</i>	<i>per Cent.</i> 3 0 0
--	---------------------------

Where any such Legacy, or Residue, or any Share of such Residue, shall have been given, or have devolved, to or for the Benefit of a *Brother or Sister of the Father or Mother of the Deceased, or any Descendant of a Brother or Sister of the Father or Mother of the Deceased; a Duty at and after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum on the Amount or Value thereof*

per Cent.
5 0 0

Where any such Legacy, or Residue, or any Share of such Residue, shall have been given, or have devolved, to or for the benefit of a *Brother or Sister of a Grandfather or Grandmother of the Deceased, or any Descendant of a Brother or Sister of a Grandfather or Grandmother of the Deceased; a Duty at and after the Rate of Six Pounds per Centum on the Amount or Value thereof*

per Cent.
6 0 0

And where any such Legacy, or Residue, or any Share of such Residue, shall have been given, or have devolved, to or for the Benefit of any Person, in any other Degree of collateral Consanguinity to the Deceased than is above described, or to or for the benefit of any *Stranger in Blood to the Deceased; a Duty at and after the Rate of Ten Pounds per Centum on the Amount or Value thereof*

per Cent.
10 0 0

[510] And all gifts of Annuities, or by way of Annuity, or of any other partial Benefit or Interest, out of any such Estate or Effects as aforesaid, shall be deemed legacies within the Intent and Meaning of this Schedule.

And where any Legatee shall take Two or

LEGACIES and SUCCESSIONS—*continued.*

Duty.

	£.	s.	d.
more distinct Legacies or Benefits under any Will or Testamentary Instrument, which shall together be of the Amount or Value of 20 <i>l</i> . each shall be charged with Duty, though each or either may be separately under that Amount or Value.			

Exemptions.

Legacies, and Residues, or Shares of Residue, of any such Estate or Effects as aforesaid, given or devolving to or for the Benefit of the Husband or Wife of the Deceased, or to or for the Benefit of any of the Royal Family.

And all Legacies which were exempted from Duty by the Act passed in the 39th Year of His Majesty's Reign, c. 73, for exempting certain specific Legacies given to Bodies Corporate or other Public Bodies, from the Payment of Duty.

By sect. 2. It is enacted, That there shall be raised, levied, and paid unto and for the use of his majesty, his heirs and successors, in and throughout the whole of Great Britain, for and in respect of the several instruments, matters, and things [511] mentioned and described in the Schedule hereunto annexed (except those standing under the head of Exemptions) or for or in respect of the vellum, parchment, or paper, upon which such instruments, matters and things, or any of them shall be written or printed, the several duties or sums of money set down in figures against the same respectively, or otherwise specified and set forth in the same schedule; and that the yearly per-centage duty on insurances from loss by fire, therein mentioned, shall commence and take place from and after the twenty-eighth day of September, one thousand eight hundred

and fifteen; and that all the other duties therein mentioned shall commence and take place from and after the thirty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifteen; and that the said schedule and all the provisions, regulations, and directions therein contained with respect to the said duties, and the instruments, matters, and things charged therewith, shall be deemed and taken to be part of this Act, and shall be read and construed as if the same had been inserted herein at this place, and shall be applied, observed, and put into execution accordingly.

By Sect. 37. It is enacted, That from and after the thirty-first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifteen, if any person shall take possession of, and in any manner administer, any part of the personal estate and effects of any person deceased, without obtaining probate of the will, or letters of administration of the estate and effects of the deceased, within six calendar months after his or her decease, or within two calendar months after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting the will or the right to letters of administration, if there shall be any such which shall not be ended within four calendar months after the death of the deceased; every person so offending shall forfeit the sum of one hundred pounds, and also a further sum, at and after the rate of ten pounds *per centum* on the amount of the stamp duty payable on the probate of the will or letters of administration of the estate and effects of the deceased.

[512] Sect. 38. That from and after the expiration of three calendar months from the passing of this Act, no Ecclesiastical Court or person shall grant probate of the will or letters of administration of the estate and effects of any person deceased, without first requiring and receiving from the person or persons applying for the probate or letters of administration, or from some other competent person or persons, an affidavit, or solemn affirmation in the case of quakers, that the estate and effects of the deceased, for or in respect of which the probate or letters of administration is or are to be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a trustee for any other person or persons, and not beneficially, but including the leasehold estates for years of the deceased,

whether absolute or determinable on lives, if any, and without deducting any thing on account of the debts due and owing from the deceased, are under the value of a certain sum to be therein specified, to the best of the deponent's or affirmant's knowledge, information, and belief, in order that the proper and full stamp duty may be paid on such probate or letters of administration; which affidavit or affirmation shall be made before the surrogate or other person who shall administer the usual oath for the due administration of the estate and effects of the deceased.

Sect. 39. That every such affidavit or affirmation, shall be exempt from stamp duty and shall be transmitted to the said Commissioners of Stamps, together with the copy of the will, or extract or account of the letters of administration to which it shall relate, by the registrar or other officer of the court, whose duty it shall be to transmit copies of wills, and extracts or accounts of letters of administration, to the said commissioners, for the better collection of the duties on legacies and successions to personal estate upon intestacy; and if any registrar or other officer whose duty it shall be, shall neglect to transmit such affidavit or affirmation to the said Commissioners of Stamps, as hereby directed, every person so offending shall forfeit the sum of fifty pounds.

[513] Sect. 40. That from and after the passing of this Act, where any person, on applying for the probate of a will or letters of administration, shall have estimated the estate and effects of the deceased to be of greater value than the same shall have afterwards proved to be, and shall in consequence have paid too high a stamp duty thereon, if such person shall produce the probate or letters of administration to the said Commissioners of Stamps, within six calendar months after the true value of the estate and effects shall have been ascertained, and it shall be discovered that too high a duty was first paid on the probate or letters of administration, and shall deliver to them a particular inventory and account and valuation of the estate and effects of the deceased, verified by an affidavit, or solemn affirmation in the case of quakers; and if it should thereupon satisfactorily appear to the said commissioners, that a greater stamp duty was paid on the probate or letters of administration

than the law required, it shall be lawful for the said commissioners to cancel and expunge the stamp on the probate or letters of administration, and to substitute another stamp for denoting the duty which ought to have been paid thereon, and to make an allowance for the difference between them, as in the cases of spoiled stamps, or, if the difference be considerable, to repay the same in money, at the discretion of the said commissioners.

Sect. 41. That from and after the passing of this Act, where any person, on applying for the probate of a will or letters of administration, shall have estimated the estate and effects of the deceased to be of less value than the same shall have afterwards proved to be, and shall in consequence have paid too little stamp duty thereon, it shall be lawful for the said commissioners of stamps, on delivery to them of an affidavit or solemn affirmation of the value of the estate and effects of the deceased, to cause the probate or letters of administration to be duly stamped, on payment of the full duty which ought to [514] have been originally paid thereon in respect of such value, and of the further sum or penalty payable by law for stamping deeds after the execution thereof, without any deduction or allowance of the stamp duty originally paid on such probate or letters of administration: Provided always, that if the application shall be made within six calendar months after the true value of the estate and effects shall be ascertained, and it shall be discovered that too little duty was at first paid on the probate or letters of administration; and if it shall appear by affidavit or solemn affirmation, to the satisfaction of the said commissioners, that such duty was paid in consequence of any mistake or misapprehension, or of its not being known at the time that some particular part of the estate and effects belonged to the deceased, and without any intention of fraud, or to delay the payment of the full and proper duty, then it shall be lawful for the said commissioners to remit the before-mentioned penalty, and to cause the probate or letters of administration to be duly stamped, on payment only of the sum which shall be wanting to make up the duty which ought to have been at first paid thereon.

Sect. 42. That in cases of letters of administration on which

too little stamp duty shall have been paid at first, the said commissioners of stamps shall not cause the same to be duly stamped in the manner aforesaid, until the administrator shall have given such security to the Ecclesiastical Court or ordinary by whom the letters of administration shall have been granted, as ought by law to have been given on the granting thereof, in case the full value of the estate and effects of the deceased had been then ascertained, and also that the said commissioners of stamps shall yearly, or oftener, transmit an account of the probates and letters of administration, upon which the stamps shall have been rectified in pursuance of this act, to the several Ecclesiastical Courts by which the same shall have been granted, together with the value of the estate and effects of the deceased, upon which such rectification shall have proceeded.

[515] Sect. 43, That where too little duty shall have been paid on any probate or letters of administration, in consequence of any mistake or misapprehension, or of its not being known at the time that some particular part of the estate and effects belonged to the deceased, if any executor or administrator acting under such probate or letters of administration shall not, within six calendar months after the passing of this Act, or after the discovery of the mistake or misapprehension, or of any estate or effects not known at the time to have belonged to the deceased, apply to the said commissioners of stamps, and pay what shall be wanting to make up the duty which ought to have been paid at first on such probate or letters of administration, he or she shall forfeit the sum of one hundred pounds, and also a further sum, at and after the rate of ten pounds *per centum* on the amount of the sum wanting to make up the proper duty.

Sect. 44. That from and after the expiration of three calendar months from the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Ecclesiastical Court or person to call in and revoke, or to accept the surrender of any probate or letters of administration, on the ground only of too high or too low a stamp duty having been paid thereon, as heretofore hath been practised ; and if any Ecclesiastical Court or person shall so do, the commissioners of stamps shall not make any allowance whatever for the stamp duty on the probate or letters of administration which shall be so annulled.

Sect. 45. As it has happened in the case of letters of administration on which the proper stamp duty hath not been paid at first, that certain debts, chattels real or other effects, due or belonging to the deceased, have been found to be of such great value, that the administrator hath not been possessed of money sufficient either of his own or of the deceased to pay the requisite stamp duty, in order to render such letters of administration available for the recovery thereof by law: And whereas [516] the like may occur again, and it may also happen that executors or persons entitled to take out letters of administration may, before obtaining probate of the will or letters of administration of the estate and effects of the deceased, find some considerable part or parts of the estate and effects of the deceased so circumstanced as not to be immediately got possession of, and may not have money sufficient either of their own or of the deceased to pay the stamp duty on the probate or letters of administration which it shall be necessary to obtain; it is enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said commissioners of stamps, on satisfactory proof of the facts by affidavit or solemn affirmation, in any such case as aforesaid which may appear to them to require relief, to cause the probate or letters of administration to be duly stamped, for denoting the duty payable, or which ought originally to have been paid thereon, and to give credit for the duty, either upon payment of the before-mentioned penalty, or without, in cases of probates or letters of administration already obtained, and upon which too little duty shall have been paid, and either with or without allowance of the stamp duty already paid thereon as the case may require, under the provisions of this Act; provided in all such cases of credit that security be first given by the executors or administrators, together with two or more sufficient sureties to be approved of by the said commissioners, by a bond to his majesty, his heirs or successors, in double the amount of the duty, for the due and full payment of the sum for which credit shall be given, within six calendar months, or any less period, and of the interest for the same, at the rate of ten pounds *per centum per annum*, from the expiration of such period until payment thereof, in case of any default of payment at the time appointed; and such probate or letters of administration being duly stamped in the manner aforesaid, shall be as valid and available

as if the proper duty had been at first paid thereon, and the same had been stamped accordingly.

Sect. 46. Provided, That if at the expiration of the time to be allowed for the payment of the duty on such probate or [517] letters of administration, it shall appear to the satisfaction of the said commissioners, that the executor or administrator to whom such credit shall be given as aforesaid, shall not have recovered effects of the deceased to an amount sufficient for the payment of the duty, it shall be lawful for the said commissioners to give such further time for the payment thereof, and upon such terms and conditions as they shall think expedient.

Sect. 47. Provided also, that the probate or letters of administration so to be stamped on credit as aforesaid, shall be deposited with the said commissioners of stamps, and shall not be delivered up to the executor or administrator until payment of the duty, together with such interest as aforesaid, if any shall become due; but the same shall nevertheless be produced in evidence by some officer of the commissioners of stamps, at the expence of the executor or administrator, as occasion shall require.

Sect. 48. That the duty for which credit shall be given as aforesaid, shall be a debt to his majesty, his heirs or successors, from the personal estate of the deceased, and shall be paid in preference to, and before any other debt whatsoever due from the same estate; and if any executor or administrator of the estate of the deceased shall pay any other debt in preference thereto, he or she shall not only be charged with and be liable to pay the duty out of his or her own estate, but shall also forfeit the sum of five hundred pounds.

Sect. 49. That if before payment of the duty for which credit shall be given in any such case as aforesaid, it shall become necessary to take out letters of administration *de bonis non* of the deceased, it shall also be lawful for the said commissioners to cause such letters of administration *de bonis non* to be duly stamped with the particular stamp provided to be used on letters of administration of that kind, for denoting the payment of the duty in respect of the effects of the deceased, on some prior probate or letters of administration of the same effects in such

[518] and the same manner as if the duty had been actually paid, upon having letters of administration *de bonis non* deposited with the said commissioners, and upon having such further security for the payment of the duty, as they shall think expedient; and such letters of administration shall be as valid and available as if the duty for which credit shall be given had been paid.

Sect. 50. In regard to probate of wills and letters of administration, That where any part of the personal estate which the deceased was possessed of or entitled to, shall be alleged to have been trust property, if the person or persons, who shall be required to make any affidavit or affirmation relating thereto conformably to the provisions of the said Act of the forty-eighth year of his majesty's reign, shall reside out of England, such affidavit or affirmation shall and may be made before any person duly commissioned to take affidavits by the Court of Session or Court of Exchequer in Scotland, or before one of his majesty's justices of the peace in Scotland, or before a Master in Chancery ordinary or extraordinary in Ireland, or before any judge or civil magistrate of any other country or place where the party or parties shall happen to reside; and every such affidavit or affirmation shall be as effectual as if the same had been made before a Master in Chancery in England, pursuant to the directions of the said last-mentioned Act.

Sect. 51. Provided, That where it shall be proved by oath or proper vouchers to the satisfaction of the said commissioners of stamps, that an executor or administrator had paid debts due and owing from the deceased, and payable by law out of his or her personal or moveable estate, to such an amount as being deducted from the amount or value of the estate and effects of the deceased, for or in respect of which a probate or letters of administration, or a compensation of a testament, testamentary or dative, shall have been granted after the thirty-first day of August one thousand eight hundred and fifteen, or which shall be included in any inventory exhibited and recorded in a commissary court in Scotland as the law requires, after that day, shall reduce the same to a sum which if it had been the whole [519] gross amount of such estate and effects, would have occasioned a less stamp duty to be paid on such probate or letters

of administration, or confirmation or inventory, than shall have been actually paid thereon under and by virtue of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said commissioners to return the difference, provided the same shall be claimed within three years after the date of such probate or letters of administration or confirmation, or the recording of such confirmation as aforesaid; but where, by reason of any proceeding at law or in equity, the debts due from the deceased shall not have been ascertained and paid, or the effects of the deceased shall not have been recovered and made available, and in consequence thereof the executor or administrator shall be prevented from claiming such return of duty as aforesaid, within the said term of three years, it shall be lawful for the commissioners of the treasury to allow such further time for making the claim, as may appear to them to be reasonable under the circumstances of the case.

By Sect. 8. It is enacted, That the powers and provisions of former acts shall be put in execution, with regard to the duties under this Act. It is therefore necessary to recur to the statutes 36 Geo. 3, 45 Geo. 3, and 48 Geo. 3.

By the stat. 36 Geo. 3, c. 52, sect. 3. It is enacted, That the duties thereby imposed shall be under the management of the commissioners of stamps, who are to prepare proper stamps, denoting each rate, and to do all acts for carrying that Act into execution.

Sect. 5. And that all persons may be able to take receipts for legacies, and residue, or shares of residue, according to that Act, the commissioners are to provide paper adapted for such receipts, and to print thereon the form of words in the schedule annexed to that Act, and any person requiring them may fill them up with sums, names, and dates according to the aforesaid provisions, or use the like form on any other paper, vellum, or parchment.

[520] Sect. 6. That in all cases wherein it is not thereby otherwise provided, the duties shall be paid by an executor or administrator, on retaining for himself or for any other person, or on delivering or satisfying to any other person, any legacy or residue, or share of residue; and where any executor or administrator shall retain, but not have paid the duty, the duty shall be a debt to his majesty from the executor or administra-

tor; and where the legacy is paid, without paying or retaining the duty, the duty shall be a debt from the executor or administrator and the legatee, or party in distribution.

Sect. 7. That any gift by will to be satisfied out of the personal estate of any person dying after that act, or out of the personal estate which such person shall have power to dispose of, shall be deemed a legacy within that Act, whether given by way of annuity, or in any other form, and whether charged only on personal estate or charged also on real estate, *except so far as it shall be paid out of real estate,** in a due execution of the will; and every *donatio mortis causa* shall be deemed a legacy under that act.

Sect. 8. That the value of annuities for lives, or years, or other times to be calculated, and the duties thereon, shall be charged according to table in the schedule annexed to that act, and the duty to be paid by four equal payments, viz., on completing the payment of the respective four first years, and the value of such annuity, if determinable on any contingency besides the death of any person, to be calculated without regard to such contingency. But if such annuity determine by death before the four years' payment be due, then the duty shall be payable only in proportion to so many of the payments as became due; and where the annuity shall determine on any other contingency, not only all future payments of the duty shall cease, but the person who shall have previously paid any such duty may obtain a return of so much as to reduce it to so much as would be payable for the annuity calculated according to the term for which it should have endured, and that such abatement shall be settled by the commissioners according to the tables in the schedule.

Sect. 9. That the value of annuities payable out of a legacy shall be calculated, and the duty charged thereon in the same manner as directed with regard to general annuities, and the duty on such legacy (if any duty shall be payable thereon) shall be calculated on the value of the legacy, after deducting the value of the annuity; and the duty for the annuity shall be paid by the person entitled to the legacy, subject to the like proviso as the duty on general annuities, and shall be deducted

* But now see stat. 45 Geo. 3, c. 28, above referred to.

out of the annuities for the first four years, or so long as the said annuities shall be paid.

Sect. 10. That the duty on a legacy given for purchasing an annuity of a certain amount shall be calculated on the sum necessary to purchase such annuity according to the aforesaid tables, and shall be deducted from such sum, and paid as on pecuniary legacies, and the annuity to be purchased shall be reduced in proportion to the duty payable thereon.

Sect. 11. That if any benefit shall be given in such terms that the amount or value can only be ascertained from time to time by the actual application of the fund; or if the amount or value of such benefit cannot, by reason of the form or manner of the gift, be so ascertained that the duty can be charged thereon under any of the aforesaid directions, then such duty shall be charged on the sums or effects which shall be applied from time to time for such respective purposes, as separate and distinct legacies or bequests, and shall be paid out of the fund applicable for such purposes, or charged with answering the same.

Sect. 12. That the duty on a legacy or residue to be enjoyed by different persons in succession, who shall be chargeable with the duties at the same rate, shall be paid as in case of a [522] legacy to one person; and where a legacy given so as to be enjoyed in succession by different persons, some or one of whom shall not be liable to any duty, and others liable to different duties, so that one rate of duty cannot be immediately charged, all persons who shall be entitled for life, or for any temporary interest, shall be charged with the duty in respect of such bequest in the same manner as if the annual produce thereof had been given by way of annuity; such charges shall begin when the parties begin to receive the produce, and shall be paid by equal yearly payments for four years, if they so long receive such produce; and all persons who shall become absolutely entitled to such legacy so to be enjoyed in succession shall, when they shall begin to receive the profit thereof, pay the duty for the same, or for such part as shall be so received, in the same manner as if it had been given immediately.

Sect. 13. That the duty on a legacy or residue to be enjoyed

by different persons in succession, on whom the duty is chargeable at the same rate, shall be deducted and paid by the executor or administrator, on payment of the legacy or residue to any trustee; and where the legacy or residue shall not be paid to a trustee, the duty shall be paid out of the capital of the property so given, on receipt of any part of the produce by any of the persons so entitled in succession, according to the amount of the capital of which such produce shall be so received; and where the duty shall be chargeable at different rates, the executor or administrator shall be chargeable with such duties in succession in like manner as if on an immediate bequest, unless where the property shall have been vested in trustees, in which case the trustees shall be chargeable with the duties as if they were executors or administrators; and where any partial interest shall be given, or shall arise out of any such property, so to be enjoyed in succession, and such partial interest shall be satisfied by any person enjoying the property, such persons shall be charged with the duties payable for such partial interest, and shall pay and retain the same, as if he were executor, and shall be debtor to the king for it as if executor.

Sect. 14. That no duty shall be paid on plate, furniture, or other things not yielding any income, and given to persons in succession, till the same shall be actually sold, or shall come to some person having power to sell the same, or having an absolute interest therein, and shall be then charged on that person only, and not on the executor by reason of his having assented to such bequest.

Sect. 15. That where different persons shall be entitled in succession to a legacy, the duty shall be charged thereon as given to be enjoyed in succession, whether the parties entitled thereto shall take the same under a will or under an intestacy.

Sect. 16. That where a legacy shall be given in joint-tenancy to persons, some or one of whom shall be chargeable with the duty, and any others not chargeable, the person or persons chargeable shall afterwards, by survivorship or severance, become entitled to a larger interest, he shall pay the duty on such increased interest.

Sect. 17. That where a legacy shall be given subject to a

contingency on which the same may go to another person, such bequest, unless chargeable as an annuity, shall be charged with duty as an absolute bequest, and such duty shall be paid out of the capital of such legacy, notwithstanding the same may, on such contingency, go to a person not chargeable with the same duty, or with any duty. And if the legacy on such contingency, go to a person chargeable with a higher rate of duty than the duty so paid, the person becoming entitled shall pay the difference.

Sect. 18. That where a legacy shall be subjected to a power of appointment in favour of particular persons, such property shall be charged with duty as property given in succession, [524] and all parties shall be charged in respect of their several interests, whether previous, or subject to, or under, or in default of such appointment. And where any property shall be given for a limited interest, and an absolute power of appointment shall also be given to any person, who would not be entitled in default of appointment, such property, on the execution of such power, shall be charged with the same duty as if the same property had been immediately given to the person executing the power, after allowing any duty before paid in respect thereof. And where property shall be given with a general power of appointment, which property, in default of appointment, would belong to the party having the power; the duty shall be paid by that person as if it had been an absolute legacy.

Sect. 19. That money, or personal estate directed to be laid out in the purchase of real estate, shall pay duty as personal estate, unless the same shall be given to be enjoyed in succession, and then each person entitled thereto in succession shall pay duty for the same, as if there had been no direction for such purchase of real estate, unless the same were applied in such purchase before such duty accrued; but before the same shall be so applied in the purchase of real estate any person shall become absolutely entitled to the inheritance thereof in possession, the same duty shall be paid thereon as would have been payable on general personal estate.

Sect. 20. That estates *pur auter vie* applicable by law as personal estate, shall be charged with the duties as personal estate.

Sect. 21. That money given by will to pay the legacy duty shall not be charged with the duty.

Sect. 22. That where specific legacies, and the residue of personal estate consists of property not reduced into money, the executor or administrator may set a value thereon, and offer the duty thereon at the stamp office, or may require the commissioners to appoint an appraiser at the expence of the executor or administrator, and the commissioners may accept the [525] duty so offered. But if the commissioners shall not be satisfied with such offer, they may appoint a person to appraise, and may assess the duty on such appraisement, and demand such duty. But the parties may cause that appraisement to be reviewed by the commissioners of the land tax for the district where the effects shall be, at their next meeting, if fourteen days shall have intervened, and if not, then at their then next meeting, giving six days' notice to the commissioners of stamps; and the commissioners of the land tax may appoint an appraiser and hear such appeal, and their determination shall be final; and if the valuation of the commissioners of stamps shall not be appealed from within the time aforesaid, or shall be affirmed, the duty shall be paid accordingly; and if it shall be varied on the appeal, the duty shall be paid according to the variation; and if the duty assessed as aforesaid shall exceed the duty first offered, the expence of the appraisement, and other proceedings in assessing such duty, shall be paid by the executor or administrator; and if any dispute arise between any person entitled to any such legacy or residue, and the executor or administrator with respect to the value thereof, or the amount of the duty payable thereon, the duty shall be assessed by the commissioners of the stamps, or the commissioners of land tax on appeal as before; and where the effects are ten miles from London, a person deputed by the commissioners of stamps shall act for them, but under their control.

Sect. 23. That where any legacy shall be satisfied otherwise than by payment of money, or application of specific effects for that purpose, or shall be compounded for less than the amount, the duty shall be paid only on such amount, provided that if any bequest be made in satisfaction of any other legacy or bequest unpaid, the duty shall not be paid on both subjects,

although both may be chargeable with duty, but shall be paid on the subject yielding the largest duty.

[526] Sect. 24. That where an executor or administrator shall offer to pay or deliver a legacy or residue on payment of the duty and it shall be refused, and a release or discharge shall be refused, then, although no actual tender be made, if a suit shall be afterwards instituted, the court may order all costs to be paid by the person who so refused, and also order such person to give a discharge, and may deduct such costs with the duty out of the legacy or effects; and in case of a suit for a legacy or residue, the court may in a summary way order the payment of the legacy or residue, and the duty and costs.

Sect. 25. That if any suit shall be instituted concerning the administration of the personal estate of any testator or intestate, in which any direction shall be given for payment of any legacies or residue, the court shall in such direction provide for the payment of the aforesaid duties; and in all accounts of personal estate the court shall take care that no allowance be made for any legacy or residue without proof of payment of the duties payable thereon.

Sect. 26. That no executor or administrator may pay or deliver a legacy, or any part of a legacy, or make distribution of any part of the personal estate, on payment of the proportion of the duties in respect of such parts of the personal estate as shall be so administered.

Sect. 27. That no executor or administrator, or trustee, shall pay, deliver, or satisfy, or compound for any legacy or residue of personal estate, or any part thereof thereby subjected to a duty, without taking a receipt or discharge in writing, expressing the date of such receipt and name of the testator or intestate, and the name of the legatee or party in distribution, and of the person to whom the receipt is given, and the amount of the legacy or residue, or part thereof, and of the duty payable thereon, and no written receipt shall be received in evidence, unless stamped as required by that act, and no evidence shall [527] be given of payment of any such legacy or residue, or part of residue, without producing such receipt stamped, unless payment of the duty shall be first proved; provided that a copy of the entry in the commissioners' books shall be evidence of

such payment: provided also, that payment of any annuity, or legacy charged as an annuity, shall not be deemed a payment for which such stamped receipt shall be required, except that which shall complete the payment for the first four years.

Sect. 28. That any executor, or administrator, or trustee, or other person liable to pay the aforesaid duty, who shall pay, or satisfy, or compound for any legacy or residue, without taking such receipt as aforesaid, and causing it to be stamped within the time allowed by that act, shall forfeit ten *per cent.* on the money or value for which such receipt ought to have been given; and every person receiving such legacy or residue without signing such receipt, expressing the duty to have been allowed or paid, and dated on the day of signing, shall forfeit ten *per cent.* on the money or value of the property so received or taken.

Sect. 29. That every such receipt shall be brought within twenty-one days from the date to the stamp office or other appointed office, to be stamped, paying the duty for it, and on such payment the proper officer shall write thereon an acknowledgment of the duty paid in words in length, and bearing date on the day of payment, and sign it, and enter an account in a proper book and then the receipt shall be stamped with the proper one of the four stamps; and if the duty shall be paid at any inferior office, the receipt, with the acknowledgment of the duty paid, shall within twenty-one days be sent to the head office, and be there stamped; and the inferior officer shall sign an acknowledgment that such receipt was left with him for such purpose, and such acknowledgment shall be returned to him on his re-delivering the legacy receipt stamped; but if any such legacy receipt shall not be brought to any such office within twenty-one days, it may be brought in like manner within [528] three calendar months after the date thereof, paying the duty, and ten *per cent.* on that duty as a penalty, and the receipt may be then stamped. But the commissioners shall not on any pretence, except as after mentioned, stamp any receipt, unless the duty shall be paid, and the receipt produced to be stamped in manner and within the times respectively limited as aforesaid.

Sect. 30. That if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the

commissioners, on oath or affirmation, before a Justice of Peace, or Master or Masters extraordinary in Chancery, that less duty has been paid for any legacy or residue than ought to have been paid by mistake, without intent to defraud, and if application be made to the commissioners to rectify such mistake before any suit, and within three calendar months after payment of what was really paid, the commissioners may accept the difference with ten *per cent.* thereon, as a penalty in full of the duty and all penalties, and may cause an acknowledgment to be written after the payment of the just duty on the receipt, and cause the receipt to be properly stamped.

Sect. 31. That the party paying or receiving any legacy or residue contrary to the provisions of that act, who shall, within twelve calendar months after the offence committed, discover the other party or parties offending, so that he or they may be thereof convicted, they shall be discharged from all penalties incurred under that act.

Sect. 32. That where by reason of the infancy, or absence beyond sea, of a legatee, or party in distribution, the executor or administrator cannot pay any legacy or residue, though he may have assets, he may pay such legacy or residue, or any part thereof, deducting the duty, into the Bank, with the privity of the accountant-general of the Court of Chancery, to the account of the person entitled, and such payment shall be a sufficient discharge, provided the duty be paid, and the accountant-general shall lay it out, without any formal request, in the purchase of three *per cent.* consolidated annuities, which with the dividends thereon, shall be transferred to the party entitled, [529] by application to the Court of Chancery on motion or by petition in a summary way, provided that if the money afterwards appear to have been improperly paid in, the court may on petition in a summary way dispose of it as justice shall require; and if it shall appear that too much duty has been paid, the excess shall be returned by the commissioners of stamps; and if it shall appear that the duty paid was too little, the party who paid the money into the Bank may pay the deficiency, with the penalties, if any, and may apply to the Court of Chancery in a summary way for repayment of the further money so paid to the commissioners for duty out of the money in the Bank.

Sect. 33. That if at the end of two years after the death of the testator or intestate, it shall appear to the commissioners, that it will require time to collect the debts or effects, or that from circumstances it will be difficult to ascertain and adjust the amount of the residue, and the parties interested shall desire to compound the duty, the parties, with consent of the commissioners, may apply to the Court of Exchequer in England or in Scotland, if the deceased resided there, and in manner prescribed in the clause, obtain leave for such purpose.

Sect. 34. That if any time after paying the duty on a legacy, or a residue, it shall be necessary for any legatee or party entitled, to refund all or any part of what he received, the commissioners may on due proof made on oath of the amount of such sum refunded, repay the money over-received for the duty.

* Sect. 35. That where an executor or administrator shall be entitled to any legacy or residue, he shall be chargeable with the duty when he shall be entitled in a course of administration to retain it, and he shall, before retaining, transmit [530] to the commissioners of stamps a note of the particulars intended to be retained, and the amount and value thereof, and the duty he offers thereon, and the commissioners shall charge the proper duty thereon, and it shall be paid; and on such payment the proper officer shall at the foot of a duplicate of the assessment duly stamped give a receipt for the said duty, which receipt shall be a discharge for the duty; and if such executor or administrator shall neglect to pay such duty within fourteen days after it ought to have been paid, he shall forfeit and pay treble the value of the duty.

Sect. 37. That if probate, or grant of administration shall be repealed after the executor or administrator shall have paid any of the said duties out of the effects of the deceased which

* Upon this section it has been decided that the legacy duty is to be paid upon the aggregate amount of the residue of the testator's property, at the time of the executor's delivering into the Stamp Office the note of what he intends to retain as residuary legatee. And that interest accumulated upon the residue constitutes part thereof, and is liable to the duty. *Attorney General v. Lord G. H. Cavendish*, 1 Wightwick, 82, and *Thomas v. Montgomery*, 3 Russ. 502.

shall not be allowed to him because improperly paid, the commissioners shall repay the duties so paid. But if the duty ought to have been paid by the rightful executor or administrator, then the payment shall be valid, and allowed by him in account, and shall be deemed made as in a due course of administration.

Sect. 38. That persons swearing or affirming falsely touching the said duties, shall be subject to the penalties of perjury.

Sect. 39 That persons altering any assessment or receipt after the same shall have been signed by the proper officer; or when altered, utter or publish the same as true, with intent to defraud his majesty, shall forfeit five hundred pounds.

Sect. 49. That persons counterfeiting the said stamps shall suffer death as in case of felony without benefit of clergy.

Sect. 48. That one moiety of all penalties and forfeitures thereby imposed, where no other mode of prosecution is thereby prescribed, shall, if sued for within three calendar months next after they were incurred, be to the king, and the other moiety, with the full costs of suits, to the informer or person suing for them within the time aforesaid; and they may be sued for in the Court of Exchequer in England for offences in England, and in Scotland for offences there. But proceedings may be stopped, if it appear that the penalties were incurred without intention of fraud.

Sect. 44. That in default of prosecution for such penalties within the time aforesaid they shall be recoverable only for the crown, by information in the Court of Exchequer in England and Scotland respectively.

Sect. 47. That all actions or suits, which shall be commenced against any person for any thing done in pursuance of that act, shall be commenced within six calendar months after the fact committed, and not afterwards.

By the stat. 45 *Geo. 3, c. 22, sec. 2*, it is enacted, That the duties granted by this act shall not extend to, or be charged or payable in respect of any legacies satisfied out of any real or personal estate, or in respect of any residue or share of any personal estate, or of any moneys, or residues, or parts or

shares of moneys arising from the sale of any real estate of any person dying before the passing of this act.

Sect. 3. That nothing herein contained shall extend to charge with any of the duties hereby granted any legacy or residue, or part or share of residue, which shall be given or pass to or for the benefit of the husband, or wife of the deceased; or to or for the benefit of any of the royal family.

Sect. 4. That every gift by any will or testamentary instrument of any person dying after the passing of this act, which by virtue of any such will or testamentary instrument shall have effect, or be satisfied out of the personal estate of such person so dying, or out of any personal estate which such person shall have power to dispose of as he or she shall think fit, or which shall have been charged upon or made payable out of any real estate, or be directed to be satisfied out of any moneys to arise by the sale of any real estate of the person so dying, or which such person may have the power to dispose of, whether the same shall be given by way of annuity, or in any [532] other form, shall be deemed and taken to be a legacy within the true intent and meaning of this act: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to the charging with the duties by this act granted, any specific sum of money, or any share or proportion thereof, charged by any marriage settlement or deed upon any real estate, in any case in which any such specific sum, or share or proportion thereof, shall be appointed or apportioned by any will or testamentary instrument under any power given for that purpose by any such marriage settlement or deed.

Sect. 5. That the duties hereby granted upon legacies, or charged upon, or made payable out of any real estate, or out of any moneys to arise by the sale of any real estate, or upon residues, or parts or shares of residues of any such moneys, shall be accounted for, answered, and paid by the trustees, to whom the real estate shall be devised, out of which the legacy, or any money arising out of the sale or mortgage, or other disposition of such real estate shall be to be paid or satisfied; or if there shall be no trustees, then by the person entitled to such

real estate, subject to any such legacy, or by the person empowered or required to pay or satisfy any such legacy ; and the said duties shall be retained by the person paying or satisfying any such legacy, or share of money, in like manner, and according to such rules and regulations and under and subject to such penalties, as far as the same can be made applicable, as are contained in stat. 36 *Geo. 3, c. 52*.

By stat. 42 *Geo. 3, c. 99, sect. 2*, it is enacted, That in every case in which an executor or executors, or administrator or administrators, shall not have paid the duties granted and payable upon or in respect of any legacies or any personal estate, or any share or shares of any personal estate, of any persons dying intestate, by and in pursuance of an act passed in the thirty-sixth year of the reign of his present majesty, or any other act or acts of parliament relating to duties on legacies or shares of personal estates within proper and reasonable [533] time, it shall be lawful for his majesty's Court of Exchequer, upon application to be made for that purpose on behalf of the commissioners appointed for managing the duties on stamped vellum, parchment, or paper, on such affidavit or affidavits as to the said court may appear to be sufficient, to grant a rule, requiring such executor or executors, administrator or administrators, to shew cause why he, she, or they should not deliver to the said commissioners an account, upon oath, of all the legacies, or of the personal property, respectively paid, or to be paid, or administered by him, her or them, as the case may be, and why the duties on any such legacies, or any shares or residue of any such personal estate, have not been paid, or should not be forthwith paid according to law, and to make any such rule of court absolute in every case in which the same may appear to the said court to be proper and necessary for the better enforcing the payment of any of the said duties.

By the stat. 48 *Geo. 3, c. 149, sect. 35*, it is enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, the probate of the will of any person deceased, or the letters of administration of the effects of any person deceased, heretofore granted, or to be hereafter granted, either before or upon or after the tenth day

of October one thousand eight hundred and eight, shall be deemed and taken to be valid, and available by the executors or administrators of the deceased, for recovering, transferring or assigning any debt or debts, or other personal estate or effects, whereof or whereto the deceased was possessed or entitled, either wholly or partially, as a trustee, notwithstanding the amount of value of such debt or debts, or other personal estate or effects, or the amount or value of so much thereof, or such interest therein, as was trust property in the deceased (as the case may be) shall not be included in the amount or value of the estate, in respect of which the stamp duty was paid on such probate or letters of administration.

By Sect. 36. That where the executors or administrators of [534] any person deceased shall be desirous of transferring or of receiving the dividends of any share, standing in the name of the deceased, of and in any of the government or parliamentary stocks or funds transferrable at the Bank of England, or of and in the stock and funds of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or of and in the stock and funds of any other company, corporation, or society whatsoever, passing by transfer in the books of such company, corporation, or society, under and by virtue of any such probate or letters of administration as aforesaid, and shall allege that the deceased was possessed thereof or entitled thereto, either wholly or partially, as a trustee, it shall be lawful for the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and for any such other company, corporation, or society as aforesaid, or their respective officers, for their indemnity and protection, to require such affidavit or affirmation of the fact, as hereinafter is mentioned, if the fact shall not otherwise satisfactorily appear; and thereupon to permit such executors or administrators to transfer the stock or fund in question, or receive the dividends thereof, without regard to the amount of the stamp duty on the probate of the will of the deceased, or the letters of administration of his or her effects; and where the executors or administrators of any person deceased shall have occasion to recover any debt or debts, or other personal effects, due or apparently belonging to the deceased, and shall allege that the deceased was possessed

thereof, or entitled thereto, either wholly or partially, as a trustee, it shall be lawful for the person or persons liable to pay or deliver such debt or debts, or other effects, to require such affidavit or affirmation of the fact as hereinafter is mentioned, if the fact shall not otherwise satisfactorily appear ; and thereupon to pay, deliver, or make over the debt or debts, or other effects in question, to such executors or administrators, or as they shall direct, without regard to the amount of the stamp duty on the probate of the will of the deceased, or the [535] letters of administration of his or her effects: And where the executors or administrators of any person deceased shall have occasion to assign or transfer any debt or debts due to the deceased, or any chattels real, or other personal effects, whereof or whereto the deceased was possessed or entitled, and shall allege that the same respectively was or were due to or vested in the deceased, either wholly or partially, as a trustee, it shall be lawful for the person or persons, to whom or for whose use such debt or debts, chattels real, or other personal effects, shall be proposed to be assigned or transferred, to require such affidavit or affirmation of the fact as hereinafter is mentioned, if the fact shall not otherwise satisfactorily appear ; and thereupon to accept the proposed assignment or transfer, without regard to the amount of the stamp duty on the probate of the will of the deceased or the letters of administration of his or her effects.

Sect. 37. That upon any such requisition as aforesaid the executor or executors, administrator or administrators of the deceased, or some other person or persons to whom the facts shall be known, shall make a special affidavit or affirmation of the facts and circumstances of the case, stating the property in question, and that the deceased had not any beneficial interest whatever in the same, or no other beneficial interest therein than shall be particularly mentioned and set forth (as the case may be) in trust for some other person or persons, whose name or names, or other sufficient description, shall be specified in such affidavit or affirmation, or for such purposes as shall be specified therein ; and that the beneficial interest of the deceased, if any, in the property in question, doth not exceed a certain value

to be therein also specified, according to the best estimate that can be made thereof, if reversionary or contingent, and that the amount or value of the estate, for which the stamp duty was paid on the probate of the will of the deceased, or on the letters of administration of his or her effects, is sufficient to include and cover such beneficial interest of the deceased, as well as the rest of the personal estate, whereof or whereto the deceased was beneficially possessed or entitled, and for which such probate or letters of administration shall have been granted, as far as the same have come to the knowledge of such executor or executors, administrator or administrators; and where the affidavit or affirmation of the facts and circumstances of the trusts shall be made by any other person than the executor or executors, administrator or administrators of the deceased, such executor or executors, administrator or administrators, shall make affidavit or affirmation, that the same are true to the best of his, her, or their knowledge, and that the property in question is intended to be applied and disposed of accordingly; which affidavits or affirmations shall be sworn or made before a Master in Chancery, ordinary or extraordinary, (who is hereby authorized to take the same, and administer the proper oath or affirmation for that purpose,) and shall be delivered to the party or parties requiring the same, and shall be sufficient to indemnify and protect the party or parties acting upon the faith thereof; and if any person or persons making any such affidavit or affirmation as aforesaid, shall knowingly and wilfully make false oath or affirmation, of or concerning any of the matters to be therein specified and set forth, every person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be subject and liable to such pains and penalties as by any law now in force persons convicted of wilful and corrupt perjury are subject and liable to.

By Sect. 43. Commissioners are authorized to remit penalties incurred before the passing of this Act, by non-payment of the duty on legacies, if the duty in arrear shall be paid on or before 31st January 1809.

Sect. 44. That in all cases not provided for by the preceding clause, where any receipt or discharge given for any legacy, or

for the residue, or any share of the residue of any personal estate, which shall have been given by will or other testamentary instrument, or have devolved to any person or persons [537] upon intestacy, shall be brought to the head office, to be stamped after the expiration of three calendar months from the date thereof, it shall be lawful for the said commissioners to cause the same to be duly stamped, for making the same available, on payment of the duty which shall be payable in respect thereof, together with the penalty incurred in consequence of the same not having been brought to be stamped before the expiration of such three calendar months; and where any such receipt or discharge shall have been signed out of Great Britain, if the same shall be brought to be stamped within twenty-one days after its being received in Great Britain, it shall be lawful for the said commissioners to remit any penalty that may have been incurred thereon, and to cause the same to be duly stamped on payment of the duty payable in respect thereof; any thing contained in any former act or acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

1 VICT. CAP. 26.

An Act for the Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills
 [3rd July, 1837.]

Meaning of
certain words
in this Act.

“Will:”

12 Car. 2, c. 24.

14 & 15 Car. 2.
(I.)

“Real estate.”

“Personal es-
tate.”

BE it enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons in this present parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that the words and expressions hereinafter mentioned, which in their ordinary signification have a more confined or a different meaning, shall in this Act, except where the nature of the provisions or context of the Act shall exclude such construction, be interpreted as follows: (that is to say,) the word “will” shall extend to a testament, and to a codicil, and to an appointment by will or by writing in the nature of a will in exercise of a power, and also to a disposition by will and testament or devise of the custody and tuition of any child, by virtue of an Act passed in the twelfth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled “An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenures *in capite* and by Knights Service, and Purveyance, and for settling a Revenue upon His Majesty in lieu thereof,” or by virtue of an Act passed in the parliament of Ireland in the fourteenth and fifteenth years of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled “An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenures *in capite* and by Knights Service,” and to any other testamentary disposition; and the words “real estate” shall extend to manors, advowsons, messuages, lands, tithes, rents, and hereditaments, whether freehold, customary freehold, tenant right, customary or copyhold, or of any other tenure, and whether corporeal, incorporeal, or personal, and to any undivided share thereof, and to any estate, right, or interest (other than a chattel interest) therein; and the words “personal estate” shall extend to leasehold estates and other chattels real, and also to monies, shares of Government and other funds, securities for money (not being real estates), debts, choses in action, rights, credits, goods, and all other property whatsoever which by law devolves upon the

executor or administrator, and to any share or interest therein; and every word importing the singular number only shall extend and be applied to several persons or things as well as one person or thing; and every word importing the masculine gender only shall extend and be applied to a female as well as a male.

II. And be it further enacted, that an Act passed in the thirty-second year of the reign of King Henry the Eighth, intituled "The Act of Wills, Wards, and Primer Seisins, whereby a Man may devise Two Parts of his Land;" and also an Act passed in the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth years of the reign of the said King Henry the Eighth, intituled "The Bill concerning the Explanation of Wills;" and also an Act passed in the parliament of Ireland, in the tenth year of the reign of King Charles the First, intituled "An Act how Lands, Tenements, etc. may be disposed by Will or otherwise, and concerning Wards and Primer Seisins;" and also so much of an Act passed in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for Prevention of Frauds and Perjuries," and of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the seventh year of the reign of King William the Third, intituled "An Act for Prevention of Frauds and Perjuries," as relates to devises or bequests of lands or tenements, or to the revocation or alteration of any devise in writing of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, or any clause thereof, or to the devise of any estate *pur autre vie*, or to any such estate being assets, or to nuncupative wills, or to the repeal, altering, or changing of any will in writing concerning any goods or chattels or personal estate, or any clause, devise, or bequest therein; and also so much of an Act passed in the fourth and fifth years of the reign of Queen Anne, intituled "An Act for the Amendment of the Law and the better Advancement of Justice," and of an Act passed in the parliament of Ireland in the sixth year of the reign of Queen Anne, intituled "An Act for the Amendment of the Law and the better Advancement of Justice," as relates to witnesses to nuncupative wills; and also so much of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act to amend the Law concerning Common Recoveries, and to explain and amend an Act made in the Twenty-ninth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intituled 'An Act for Prevention of Frauds and Perjuries,'" as relates to estates *pur autre vie*; and also an

Number:

Gender.

Repeal of the statutes of wills, 32 H. 8, c. 1, and 34 & 35 H. 8, c. 5.

10 Car. 1, Sess. 2, c. 2, (I).

Sec. 5, 6, 12, 19, 20, 21, & 22 of the Statute of Frauds, 29 Car. 2, c. 3; 7 W. 3, c. 12, (I.)

Sec. 14 of 4 & 5 Ann. c. 16.

6 Ann. c. 10, (I.)

Sec. 9 of 14 G. 2, c. 20.

25 G. 2, c. 6,
(except as to
Colonies.)

25 G. 2, c. 11,
(1.)

55 G. 3, c. 192.

All property
may be dis-
posed of by
will,

comprising cus-
tomary free-
holds and copy-
holds without
surrender and
before admit-
tance, and
also such of
them as can-
not now be de-
vised;

act passed in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act for avoiding and putting an end to certain Doubts and Questions relating to the Attestation of Wills and Codicils concerning Real Estates in that part of *Great Britain* called *England*, and in his Majesties Colonies and Plantations in America," except so far as relates to His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in America; and also an Act passed in the parliament of Ireland in the same twenty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act for the avoiding and putting an end to certain Doubts and Questions relating to the Attestations of Wills and Codicils concerning Real Estates;" and also an Act passed in the fifty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Third, intituled "An Act to remove certain Difficulties in the Disposition of Copyhold Estates by Will," shall be and the same are hereby repealed, except so far as the same acts or any of them respectively relate to any wills or estates *pur autre vie* to which this Act does not extend.

III. And be it further enacted, that it shall be lawful for every person to devise, bequeath, or dispose of, by his will executed in manner hereinafter required, all real estate and all personal estate which he shall be entitled to, either at law or in equity, at the time of his death, and which if not so devised, bequeathed, or disposed of would devolve upon the heir-at-law, or customary heir of him, or, if he became entitled by descent, of his ancestor, or upon his executor or administrator; and that the power hereby given shall extend to all real estate of the nature of customary freehold or tenant right, or customary or copyhold, notwithstanding that the testator may not have surrendered the same to the use of his will, or notwithstanding that, being entitled as heir, devisee, or otherwise to be admitted thereto, he shall not have been admitted thereto, or notwithstanding that the same, in consequence of the want of a custom to devise or surrender to the use of a will or otherwise, could not at law have been disposed of by will if this Act had not been made, or notwithstanding that the same, in consequence of there being a custom that a will or a surrender to the use of a will should continue in force for a limited time only, or any other special custom, could not have been disposed of by will according to the power contained in this Act, if this Act had not

been made; and also to estates *pur autre vie*, whether there shall or shall not be any special occupant thereof, and whether the same shall be freehold, customary freehold, tenant right, customary or copyhold, or of any other tenure, and whether the same shall be a corporeal or an incorporeal hereditament and also to all contingent, executory, or other future interests in any real or personal estate, whether the testator may or may not be ascertained as the person or one of the persons in whom the same respectively may become vested, and whether he may be entitled thereto under the instrument by which the same respectively were created or under any disposition thereof by deed or will; and also to all rights of entry for conditions broken, and other rights of entry; and also to such of the same estates, interests and rights respectively, and other real and personal estate, as the testator may be entitled to at the time of his death, notwithstanding that he may become entitled to the same subsequently to the execution of his will.

Estates pur autre vie.

contingent interests;

rights of entry; and property acquired after execution of the will.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that where any real estate of the nature of customary freehold, or tenant right, or customary or copyhold, might, by the custom of the manor of which the same is holden, have been surrendered to the use of a will, and the testator shall not have surrendered the same to the use of his will, no person entitled or claiming to be entitled thereto by virtue of such will shall be entitled to be admitted, except upon payment of all such stamp duties, fees, and sums of money as would have been lawfully due and payable in respect of the surrendering of such real estate to the use of the will, or in respect of presenting, registering, or enrolling such surrender, if the same real estate had been surrendered to the use of the will of such testator: Provided also, that where the testator was entitled to have been admitted to such real estate, and might, if he had been admitted thereto, have surrendered the same to the use of his will, and shall not have been admitted thereto, no person entitled or claiming to be entitled to such real estate in consequence of such will shall be entitled to be admitted to the same real estate by virtue thereof, except on payment of all such stamp duties, fees, fine, and sums of money as would have been lawfully due and payable in respect of the admittance of such testator to such real estate, and also of all such stamp duties, fees, and sums of money as would have been lawfully

As to the fees and fines payable by devisees of customary and copyhold estates.

due and payable in respect of surrendering such real estate to the use of the will, or of presenting, registering, or enrolling such surrender, had the testator been duly admitted to such real estate, and afterwards surrendered the same to the use of his will; all which stamp duties, fees, fine, or sums of money due as aforesaid shall be paid in addition to the stamp duties, fees, fine, or sums of money due or payable on the admittance of such person so entitled or claiming to be entitled to the same real estate as aforesaid.

Wills or extracts of wills of customary freeholds and copyholds to be entered on the Court rolls;

V. And be it further enacted, that when any real estate of the nature of customary freehold or tenant right, or customary or copyhold, shall be disposed of by will, the lord of the manor, or reputed manor of which such real estate is holden, or his steward, or the deputy of such steward, shall cause the will by which such disposition shall be made, or so much thereof as shall contain the disposition of such real estate, to be entered on the court rolls of such manor or reputed manor; and when any trusts are declared by the will of such real estate, it shall not be necessary to enter the declaration of such trusts, but it shall be sufficient to state in the entry on the court rolls that such real estate is subject to the trusts declared by such will; and when any such real estate could not have been disposed of by will if this Act had not been made, the same fine, heriot, dues, duties, and services shall be paid and rendered by the devisee as would have been due from the customary heir in case of the descent of the same real estate, and the lord shall as against the devisee of such estate have the same remedy for recovering and enforcing such fine, heriot, dues, duties, and services as he is now entitled to for recovering and enforcing the same from or against the customary heir in case of a descent.

and the lord to be entitled to the same fine, &c. when such estates are made now devisable as he would have been from the heir in case of descent.

Estates pur autre vie.

VI. And be it further enacted, that if no disposition by will shall be made of any estate *pur autre vie* of a freehold nature, the same shall be chargeable in the hands of the heir, if it shall come to him by reason of special occupancy, as assets by descent, as in the case of freehold land in fee-simple; and in case there shall be no special occupant of any estate *pur autre vie*, whether freehold or customary freehold, tenant right, customary or copyhold, or of any other tenure, and whether a corporeal or incorporeal hereditament, it shall go to the executor or administrator of the party that had the estate thereof by virtue of the grant; and

if the same shall come to the executor or administrator either by reason of a special occupancy or by virtue of this Act, it shall be assets in his hands, and shall go and be applied and distributed in the same manner as the personal estate of the testator or intestate.

VII. And be it further enacted, that no will made by any person under the age of twenty-one years shall be valid.

No will of a person under age valid; nor of a feme covert, except such as might now be made.

VIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, that no will made by any married woman shall be valid, except such a will as might have been made by a married woman before the passing of this Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, that no will shall be valid unless it shall be in writing and executed in manner herein-after mentioned; (that is to say,) it shall be signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction; and such signature shall be made or acknowledged by the testator in the presence of two or more witnesses present at the same time, and such witnesses shall attest and shall subscribe the will in the presence of the testator, but no form of attestation shall be necessary.

Every will shall be in writing, and signed by the testator in the presence of two witnesses at one time.

X. And be it further enacted, that no appointment made by will in exercise of any power, shall be valid, unless the same be executed in manner herein-before required; and every will executed in manner herein-before required shall, so far as respects the execution and attestation thereof, be a valid execution of a power of appointment by will, notwithstanding it shall have been expressly required that a will made in exercise of such power should be executed with some additional or other form of execution or solemnity.

Appointments by will to be executed like other wills, and to be valid, although other required solemnities are not observed.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that any soldier being in actual military service, or any mariner or seaman being at sea, may dispose of his personal estate as he might have done before the making of this Act.

Soldiers and mariners' wills excepted.

XII. And be it further enacted, that this Act shall not pre-judice or affect any of the provisions contained in an Act passed in the eleventh year of the reign of his Majesty King George the Fourth and the first year of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled "An Act to amend and consolidate the laws relating to the pay of the Royal Navy," respecting the wills of petty officers and seamen in the royal navy, and non-commis-

Act not to affect certain provisions of 11 G. 4, & 1 W. 4, c. 20, with respect to wills of petty officers and seamen and marines.

sioned officers of marines, and marines, so far as relates to their wages, pay, prize money, bounty money, and allowances, or other monies payable in respect of services in her Majesty's navy.

Publication not to be requisite.

XIII. And be it further enacted, that every will executed in manner herein-before required shall be valid without any other publication thereof.

Will not to be void on account of incompetency of attesting witness.

XIV. And be it further enacted, that if any person who shall attest the execution of a will shall at the time of the execution thereof or at any time afterwards be incompetent to be admitted a witness to prove the execution thereof, such will shall not on that account be invalid.

Gifts to an attesting witness to be void.

XV. And be it further enacted, that if any person shall attest the execution of any will to whom or to whose wife or husband any beneficial devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift, or appointment of or affecting any real or personal estate (other than and except charges and directions for the payment of any debt or debts), shall be thereby given or made, such devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift, or appointment shall, so far only as concerns such person attesting the execution of such will, or the wife or husband of such person, or any person claiming under such person or wife or husband, be utterly null and void, and such person so attesting shall be admitted as a witness to prove the execution of such will, or to prove the validity or invalidity thereof, notwithstanding such devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift, or appointment mentioned in such will.

Creditor attesting to be admitted a witness.

XVI. And be it further enacted, that in case by any will any real or personal estate shall be charged with any debt or debts, and any creditor, or the wife or husband of any creditor, whose debt is so charged, shall attest the execution of such will, such creditor notwithstanding such charge shall be admitted a witness to prove the execution of such will, or to prove the validity or invalidity thereof.

Executor to be admitted a witness.

XVII. And be it further enacted, that no person shall, on account of his being an executor of a will, be incompetent to be admitted a witness to prove the execution of such will, or a witness to prove the validity or invalidity thereof.

Will to be revoked by marriage.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, that every will made by a man or woman shall be revoked by his or her marriage (except a will made in exercise of a power of appointment, when the real

or personal estate thereby appointed would not in default of such appointment pass to his or her heir, customary heir, executor, or administrator, or the person entitled as his or her next of kin, under the statute of distributions).

XIX. And be it further enacted, that no will shall be revoked by any presumption of an intention on the ground of an alteration in circumstances.

No will to be revoked by presumption.

XX. And be it further enacted, that no will or codicil, or any part thereof, shall be revoked otherwise than as aforesaid, or by another will or codicil executed in manner herein-before required, or by some writing declaring an intention to revoke the same, and executed in the manner in which a will is herein-before required to be executed, or by the burning, tearing, or otherwise destroying the same by the testator, or by some person in his presence, and by his direction, with the intention of revoking the same.

No will to be revoked but by another will or codicil, or by a writing executed like a will, or by destruction.

XXI. And be it further enacted, that no obliteration, interlineation, or other alteration made in any will after the execution thereof shall be valid or have any effect, except so far as the words or effect of the will before such alteration shall not be apparent, unless such alteration shall be executed in like manner as hereinbefore is required for the execution of the will; but the will, with such alteration as part thereof, shall be deemed to be duly executed if the signature of the testator and the subscription of the witnesses be made in the margin or on some other part of the will opposite or near to such alteration, or at the foot or end of or opposite to a memorandum referring to such alteration, and written at the end or some other part of the will.

No alteration in a will shall have any effect unless executed as a will.

XXII. And be it further enacted, that no will or codicil, or any part thereof, which shall be in any manner revoked, shall be revived otherwise than by the re-execution thereof, or by a codicil executed in manner herein-before required, and showing an intention to revive the same; and when any will or codicil which shall be partly revoked, and afterwards wholly revoked, shall be revived, such revival shall not extend to so much thereof as shall have been revoked before the revocation of the whole thereof, unless an intention to the contrary shall be shown.

No will revoked to be revived otherwise than by re-execution or a codicil to revive it.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, that no conveyance or other act made or done subsequently to the execution of a will of or relating to any real or personal estate therein comprised,

A devise not to be rendered inoperative by

any subsequent conveyance or act.

Will shall be construed to speak from the death of the testator.

A residuary devise shall include estates comprised in lapsed and void devises.

A general devise of the testator's lands shall include copyhold and leasehold as well as freehold lands.

A general gift shall include estates over which the testator has a general power of appointment.

except an Act by which such will shall be revoked as aforesaid, shall prevent the operation of the will with respect to such estate or interest in such real or personal estate as the testator shall have power to dispose of by will at the time of his death.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, that every will shall be construed, with reference to the real estate and personal estate comprised in it, to speak and take effect as if it had been executed immediately before the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXV. And be it further enacted, that unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will, such real estate or interest therein as shall be comprised or intended to be comprised in any devise in such will contained, which shall fail or be void by reason of the death of the devisee in the lifetime of the testator, or by reason of such devise being contrary to law or otherwise incapable of taking effect, shall be included in the residuary devise (if any) contained in such will.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, that a devise of the land of the testator, or of the land of the testator in any place or in the occupation of any person mentioned in his will, or otherwise described in a general manner, and any other general devise which would describe a customary, copyhold, or leasehold estate, if the testator had no freehold estate which could be described by it, shall be construed to include the customary, copyhold, and leasehold estates of the testator, or his customary, copyhold, and leasehold estates, or any of them, to which such description shall extend, as the case may be, as well as freehold estates, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, that a general devise of the real estate of the testator, or of the real estate of the testator in any place or in the occupation of any person mentioned in his will, or otherwise described in a general manner, shall be construed to include any real estate, or any real estate to which such description shall extend (as the case may be), which he may have power to appoint in any manner he may think proper, and shall operate as an execution of such power, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will; and in like manner a bequest of the personal estate of the testator, or any bequest of personal property described in a general manner, shall be construed to include any personal estate, or any personal estate to which such description shall extend (as the case may be), which he may have

power to appoint in any manner he may think proper, and shall operate as an execution of such power, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to any person without any words of limitation, such devise shall be construed to pass the fee-simple, or other the whole estate or interest which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

A devise without any words of limitation shall be construed to pass the fee.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, that in any devise or bequest of real or personal estate the words "die without issue," or "die without leaving issue," or "have no issue," or any other words which may import either a want or failure of issue of any person in his lifetime, or at the time of his death, or an indefinite failure of his issue, shall be construed to mean a want or failure of issue in the lifetime or at the time of the death of such person, and not an indefinite failure of his issue, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will, by reason of such person having a prior estate tail, or of a preceding gift, being, without any implication arising from such words, a limitation of an estate tail to such person or issue, or otherwise: Provided that this Act shall not extend to cases where such words as aforesaid import if no issue described in a preceding gift shall be born, or if there shall be no issue who shall live to attain the age or otherwise answer the description required for obtaining a vested estate by a preceding gift to such issue.

The words "die without issue," or "die without leaving issue," or "have no issue," shall be construed to mean die without issue living at the death.

XXX. And be it further enacted, that where any real estate (other than or not being a presentation to a church) shall be devised to any trustee or executor, such devise shall be construed to pass the fee-simple or other the whole estate or interest which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate, unless a definite term of years, absolute or determinable, or an estate of freehold, shall thereby be given to him expressly or by implication.

No devise to trustees or executors, except for a term or a presentation to a church, shall pass a chattel interest.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to a trustee, without any express limitation of the estate to be taken by such trustee, and the beneficial interest in such real estate, or in the surplus rents and profits thereof, shall not be given to any person for life, or such beneficial interest shall be given to any person for life, but the purposes

Trustees under an unlimited devise, where the trust may endure beyond the life of a person beneficially entitled for life, to take the fee.

of the trust may continue beyond the life of such person, such devise shall be construed to vest in such trustee the fee-simple, or other the whole legal estate which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate, and not an estate determinable when the purposes of the trust shall be satisfied.

Devises of estates tail shall not lapse.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, that where any person to whom any real estate shall be devised for an estate tail or an estate in quasi entail shall die in the lifetime of the testator leaving issue who would be inheritable under such entail, and any such issue shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such devise shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of such person had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

Gifts to children or other issue who leave issue living at the testator's death shall not lapse.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, that where any person being a child or other issue of the testator to whom any real or personal estate shall be devised or bequeathed for any estate or interest not determinable at or before the death of such person shall die in the lifetime of the testator leaving issue, and any such issue of such person shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such devise or bequest shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of such person had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

Act not to extend to wills made before 1838, nor to estates *pur autre vie* of persons who die before 1838.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, that this Act shall not extend to any will made before the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight, and that every will re-executed or republished, or revived by any codicil, shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to have been made at the time at which the same shall be so re-executed, republished, or revived; and that this Act shall not extend to any estate *pur autre vie* of any person who shall die before the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight.

Act not to extend to Scotland.
Act may be altered this session.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, that this Act shall not extend to Scotland.

XXXVI. And be it enacted, that this Act may be amended, altered, or repealed by any act or acts to be passed in this present session of parliament.

INDEX.

ABATEMENT—of legacies, 339, *et seq.*

ABSENCE—beyond sea, 93, 104.

ACCOUNT—action of, by executor, 433.

stated, 162.

promise to executor thereupon—how it operates, *ib.*

bill in equity against executor or administrator, for, of assets, 72, 479.

how it shall be taken in equity between surviving partner and the representatives of the deceased, 454.

executor not admitting assets, bound to, in equity, though his co-executor admit them, 486.

on a bill to, by infant legatee against two executors, one of whom in his answer denied proving the will, or receiving any assets, account directed against both, 486.

administrators bound to, as executors, 82, 96, 97.

—in the spiritual court, at the suit of legatees, or parties in distribution, 491, 494.

proof of, by executor, 492.

how controverted, *ib.*

executor subject to the penalties of perjury if false, *ib.*

proof of, after the executor's death, *ib.*

exhibited by the administrator, when it must be sworn to, when it need not, 493.

not conclusive against legatees, or parties in distribution, who are absent, 494.

citation by executor or administrator of legatees, or parties in distribution, on passing his, 494.

at the promotion of a creditor, 495.

ACCOUNT, proof of—*continued*.

creditor not permitted to call for vouchers, object to the account, 495.

ACTION—See REMEDIES.

ADEMPTION—of a legacy, 329, *et seq.*

pro tanto, 333.

revocation of a will in the nature of, 21.

ADMINISTRATION—Origin of, 80, *et seq.*

of husband's right to, 83, 84, 125, 242, 243, 373.

how controlled or varied, 85, 86, 218.

where the grant to the husband is necessary, 217.

where not, *ib.*

castorum, 68, 86.

grant of, to widow or next of kin, 86.

of part to widow and part to next of kin, 87.

order in which kindred are entitled to, 90.

half-blood equally admissible to, 91.

when committed to *feme covert*, and how, *ib.*

how granted if wife be next of kin and a minor, 92.

ceases on her coming of age, *ib.*

who incapable of taking, 93.

person incapable of being an executor, *ib.*

attainted of treason, *ib.*

of felony, *ib.*

outlaw, *ib.*

prisoner, *ib.*

persons beyond sea, *ib.*

bankrupt, *ib.*

non compos mentis, 103, 122.

feme covert competent to take, 94.

alien friend competent to take, *ib.*

though only of the half-blood, *ib.*

analogy of, to probate, *ib.*

privilege of granting personal, *ib.*

a party generally incapable of acting before grant of, 95.

may file a bill in Chancery before, *ib.*

not commence an action at law before, *ib.*

penalty for acting and omitting to take out for six months, 96.

when letters of, issue, *ib.*

oath in taking out, *ib.*

ADMINISTRATION—*continued.*

bond and condition thereof, 91, 97, 247, 248, 370, 493.

when once granted not to be committed to another during the life of grantee, 93.

special, *ib.*

cum testamento annexo, 43, 44, 65, 92, 98, 118, 321, 372.

not granted till executor renounces or fails to appear, 93.

or if several executors, till they all renounce, or fail to appear, *ib.*

grant of such to residuary legatee or legatees, 99, 117.

durante minoritate, 34, 100, *et seq.* 123, 124, 357.

in a restrictive form, 404.

effect thereof, 405.

when it shall not be granted, 102.

after such grant of, when receiver appointed, 102, 103.

when it ceases, 100, 101.

if granted during the minority of several infants, 101.

old distinction between such grant during the minority of infant executor, and during that of next of kin, 100.

ordinary's power at common law extended only to the former case, 124.

pendente lite, 103.

not granted till a plea has been given in and admitted, *ib.*

receiver not appointed after such grant, 103.

during incapacity, *ib.*

durante absentia, 70, 104.

by virtue of the statute, 104, 105.

when it ceases, 104.

to a creditor, 104, 122, 473.

where several creditors apply, 106.

to a debtor, 128, 349.

to a legatee, 105.

to such person as the ordinary shall approve, *ib.*

ordinary's power of granting administration at common law, in what cases, *ib.*

may in such cases impose terms on grantee, 106.

ADMINISTRATION—*Continued.*

limited in regard to time, 106.

to property, *ib.*

not to be twice granted in respect to one thing,
ib.

in case of several grants of, grantees liable to be
sued as one person, 106, 107.

on condition, 107.

to appointee of the crown, of the effects of a
bastard, 107, 386, 387.

to attorney, 108.

grant of, in a foreign court, *ib.*

of the effects of seamen and marines, 109.

on death of administrator or executor intestate,
114.

grant of, to several, survives, 114, 407.

immediate, 115.

on death of executor before probate, *ib.*
of next of kin before grant of
administration, 116.

in case of death of husband before he
takes out administration to wife,
116, 224.

on death of executor, residuary legatee
before probate intestate, 117, 118.

on leaving a will, 118.

de bonis non, 116, 124, 349.

on death of executor after probate in-
testate, 118.

on death of *feme covert*, executrix, 118,
242.

and residuary legatee, 118.

on the death of the acting executor,
and renunciation of the survivor, *ib.*
or such survivor's dying intestate,
118, 119.

or in case of administration during
the minority of the executor of
an executor, 119.

as well *de bonis non*, as immediate, may be
granted to residuary legatee, 117.

how granted, 119.

generally by writing under seal, *ib.*

may be by mere entry in the registry
of the spiritual court, *ib.*

not by parol, *ib.*

ADMINISTRATION—how granted—*continued*.

- in the grant the style of jurisdiction, as well as name of the ordinary to be inserted, 120.
- a party may refuse accepting, *ib*.
- when void, 46, 120.
- when voidable, 121.
- of repealing the grant of, 122.
 - in what cases, 44, 122, 125.
 - in what not, 123, 124, 125, 126.
- temporal courts, to judge of the cause of, 123.
- of repealing for want of form, 125.
 - effect of, *ib*.
 - or *quia improvide*, *ib*.
 - or on account of abuse, 125, 126.
- effect of a second grant of, before repeal of first, 126.
- of prohibition when ordinary is proceeding to repeal.
 - in what cases, 127.
 - in what not, *ib*.
- how repeal of, affects mesne acts, when the grant was void, 127, 128.
 - or voidable, 129, 297.
 - voidable in case of a suit by citation or appeal, 129, 130, 131.
 - payment of debt to an administrator under grant of, void or voidable, good, 130.
- effect of grant of, to executor *de son tort*, 367.
 - though only *pendente lite*, 368.
- special, ceasing, effect of, pending an action against the administrator, 407.
 - after judgment obtained against such administrator, *ib*.
- bond creditor, as well as next of kin, entitled to an assignment of the administration bond from the ordinary, 495, 496.
 - what breach he may shew, 496.
 - what not, *ib*.

ADMINISTRATOR—derives his authority from the ordinary, 95, 100, 101, 114, 131.

- interest of, 133, 241.
- when it vests, 133.
- of special, 241.
- of a married woman, *ib*.
- of joint, 243.

ADMINISTRATORS—of joint—*continued*.

- survives, 114, 243, 408.
- of *de bonis non*, 243.
- powers of, 369, 447.
- office of, how far the same as that of an executor, 369.
- bound to account as an executor, 82, 96, 97.
- actions by, 157, 431.
- suits in equity by, 454.
- actions against, 458, 474.
- suits in equity against, 479.
 - in the ecclesiastical court against, 489.
- powers of limited, 404.
 - actions by, 349, 405, 447, 448.
 - actions against, 474.
 - where pending the action, the administration determines, 407.
 - after judgment, *ib*.
- powers of *durante minoritate*, as distinguished from executor *durante minoritate*, 406.
- where he administers in part, and delivers to the executor on his coming of age all the residue, 475.
- of his keeping the goods after executor comes of age, 103, 474, 475.
- actions by, 445.
- actions against, 474.
- powers of *durante absentia*, 406.
 - of *pendente lite*, *ib*.
 - of joint, 114, 407, 408.
 - not distinguishable from those of co-executors, 407, 408.
 - actions by, 448.
 - actions against, 471.
 - death of, 114.
 - de bonis non*, 117, 349, 448.
 - actions by, 448.
 - actions against, 474.

ADVANCEMENT—of a child, 329, 371, 376, *et seq.* 381.

- pro tanto*, 377, 379.
- what shall not be, 380, 381, 396.
- by the custom of London, 393, *et seq.*
 - must arise exclusively from the personal estate, 396.
 - not restricted to a provision made on marriage, or in pursuance of a marriage agreement, 397.

- ADVANCEMENT**—of a child—*continued*.
 by the custom of York, 400.
 may arise out of real estate, 401.
 See DISTRIBUTION.
- ADVOVSON**—in gross or in fee, 189, 190.
 term for years in, 139, 151, 161, 437.
 after an avoidance, 151, 189, 190, 216.
 purchase for son of, an advancement, 376, 377.
 descended to the heir in fee-simple, real assets, 409.
- AFFIDAVIT**—of executor on holding to bail, 438.
- AFFINITY**, 386.
- AGENT**—where executor embezzles the property, 427.
- ALIEN**—will of, 13.
 executor or administrator, 34, 94.
 when incapable of being, *ib*.
 property of, in our funds, 387.
- ALLOWANCE**—executor shall have no, for executing the office, 456.
 unless directed by the will, *ib*.
 whether a legacy be left to him
 as a recompence or not, *ib*.
 but in what special cases en-
 titled to a commission, 457.
- AMERCEMENTS**—in the king's courts of record, 260.
 in the king's courts baron, *ib*.
- ANNEXATION**—of codicil to a will, 31.
- ANNUITY**—a chattel interest, 178, 200.
 apportionment of, 208.
 generally descendible to the heir, 178, 200, 203.
 when not, 178.
 personal, 303.
 charged on lands, 305.
 out of a parsonage, 55.
 grant by the crown of, out of the four and half *per cent*.
 Barbadoes duty, with collateral security, 200.
 to commence after father's death an advancement, 377.
 remedy in equity to secure the payment of, 482.
- ANNUM**, *diem, et vastum*, 144, 190.
- ANVILS**, 197.
- APPEAL**—in regard to probate, 73.
 to administration, 95.
 probate suspended by, 73, 129.
 administration suspended by, 131.
 where probate is affirmed on, 75.
 revoked on, 75, 78, 131.
 administration revoked on, 129.
- APPOINTMENT**—of wife in the nature of a will, 85.

APPOINTMENT—*continued.*

of the crown of the effects of a bastard, 107, 108.

APPORTIONMENT—of rent, dividends, and annuities, in favour of executors of tenant for life, 208, 436.

APPRAISEMENT—of deceased's effects, 250, 251.

commission of, 73, 252, 253.

APPRENTICE—executor has no interest in an, 152.

how far executor bound to maintain, 476.

distinction between covenant to maintain, and covenant to instruct an, *ib.*

justices of the peace have no authority to order an executor to maintain an, *ib.*

by the custom of London executor bound to put the, to another master of the same trade, *ib.*

APPRENTICE FEE—no advancement, 380.

no advancement by the custom of London, 396.

APPRENTICE parish regulations—executor bound to observe in regard to, 476.

ARBITRATION—submission to, by executor, 425.

ARREST—by an executor before probate, 48.

executor in general not liable to, 467.

in what cases he is, *ib.*

ARTICHOKES, 150.

ARTIFICERS, British, going abroad—when incapable of making a will, 13.

of being executors, 36.

of any legacy, 300.

ASSENT, 306, 345.

ASSETS—definition of, 137.

what are,

term of years devised for payment of debts, 140.

leases, *ib.*

though executor assent to the devise of them, *ib.*

estate *pur ante* *vie*, 40.

value of lease beyond the rent, 141, 166, 239.

reversion of a term, 141.

new lease granted to executor, *ib.*

executor chargeable for a term as, where he purchases the reversion in fee, *ib.*

lease surrendered by executor, 142.

land devised to an executor for a term for payment of debts, where, during the term, the fee descends on him, *ib.*

ASSETS—what are—*continued*.

- term which a *feme covert* has as executrix, where husband purchases the reversion, though extinct as to her yet, in respect to a stranger, 142.
- estate in fee in the plantations as to creditors, 416, 417.
- lease granted to executor pursuant to covenant, with the testator, 144, 160.
- rent in arrear at the testator's death, 145.
- debt or damages recovered at law, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 201.
- money recovered by decree in equity, 160, 161.
- goods taken out of executor's possession, 153.
- goods delivered to executor pursuant to contract with the testator, 160.
- chattels resulting to executor on non-performance of the condition on which they were granted, 164.
- testator's chattels redeemed out of pawn with his money, *ib*.
- if redeemed with executor's money, the surplus, 126.
- a remainder, 164.
- arising by increase, 166.
- profits of lands demised, *ib*.
- lease granted by a copyholder for one year only, 180.
- promissory note given to testator's wife, 228.
- money deposited by her to be kept for her separate use, 229.
- when debt due from executor shall be, 349, 350.
- what not
 - term raised for a particular purpose not, 142, 143.
 - lease on condition not, where condition is broken before the lessee's death, 143.
 - trust of a term not, *ib*.
 - bond assigned by testator not, 118.
 - goods bailed for a particular purpose not, 154.
 - goods distrained not, *ib*.
 - debt or damages recovered by testator not till levied or reduced into possession, or released by executor, 161, 162.
 - if recovered by executor they are assets immediately, 162.
 - presentation where the grantee of the next presentation dies after the church becomes void, and before presentation, not, 240.

ASSETS—what not—*continued*.

- money by marriage agreement articulated to be invested in land and settled, not, 416.
- copyhold estates not, either in the hands of heir or devisee, 411, 412.
- no measure of justice between the heir and executor of mortgagee, 184, 186.
- application of, 258.
- where originally deficient, and where they afterwards become so by misapplication, 341.
- when aliened by executor cannot be followed by a creditor at law, 256.
- and in equity only on voluntary alienations by fraud, 257.
- proof of, 464.
- admission of, executor generally bound by, 482.
- express, *ib*.
- implied, 464, 483.
- when not, *ib*.
- when the admission is waived, 483.
- where executor refers to arbitration the question whether he has or has not, 465.
- judgment of, *quando acciderint*, 400.
- how far affected by the assignment of commissioners of bankrupt, 488.
- bill for a discovery and account of, in what cases, 480.
- legal and personal, or assets *enter mains*, what, 409.
- legal and real, or assets by descent, what, 409, *et seq*.
- term in gross, 410,
- estate *per auter vie* when personal, *ib*.
- real,
 - lands descended to the heir in fee simple, 409.
 - advowson so descended, *ib*.
 - estate *per auter vie* when real, 410, 411.
 - term vested in trustee to attend the inheritance, 410, 427.
 - lands devised by tenant in fee simple, 411.
 - unless for payment of debts, *ib*.
 - or for raising portions for younger children, according to agreement before marriage, *ib*.
 - estate in fee in our American plantations, 416, 417.
- equitable what, and how distinguished from legal, 412, 416.
- legal,
 - trust estate descended to the heir, 415,
 - equity of redemption, 415, 416, *Semb*.

ASSETS—continued.

equitable,

estates devised to an executor to sell, 414, *Semb.*

estate descended to the heir charged with the payment of debts, 414.

term in trust to attend the inheritance, 427.

where lands shall be, only for the payment of debts, 416.

only for the payment of legacies, *ib.*

the marshalling of, in favour of creditors, 417, 420.

where the debt is considered as the personal debt of the testator himself, and a collateral charge on the real estate, 418.

where the charge is on the real estate principally, and the personal security is only collateral, *ib.*

priority of the application of real, when the personal estate is either exempt or exhausted, 419.

when, shall not be marshalled in favour of creditors, 421, 422.

the marshalling of, in favour of legatees, 420.

as against lands descended, *ib.*

devised, 420, 421.

if legacy be given out of real and personal estate, payable at a future day, and legatee die before, 422.

in favour of wife's claim to paraphernalia as against real assets descended, *ib.*

devised, 422, 423.

not in favour of a charitable bequest, 423.

conversion of into 3 *per cents.*, 319.

ASSIGNEE—in deed, 167, 168, 199.

in law, 167, 168.

after mesne assignments, 169, 170.

ASSIGNMENT—executor's interest by, 167, 170.

by executor of a term in trust to attend the inheritance, 427.

of debt to the king, 261.

of legacy by commissioners of bankrupt, 315, 321.

of administration bond by the ordinary, 495, 496.

ATTAINT—writ of, 159.

ATTAINTED person, 34, 93, 103, 134, 213.

ATTAINDER—of high treason, writ of error to reverse, 435.

property accruing to the crown by, 260.

ATTESTATION—of a will, 2, 16.

of a codicil, 6, 16.

clause of, not filled up, 3.

ATTORNEY—administration granted to, 108.

ATTORNEY—*continued*.

letter of, 114, 221.

executor or administrator of, need not deliver a bill of costs before suing for the same, 441.

AVOWRY—for rent as incident to a reversion for years in arrear at the testator's death, 434, 435.

accrued due after it, 437.

AUDITA QUERELA, 128, 131, 132, 159, 260, 268.

AUDITORS where the king is executor, 33.

AUNT, 91, 385.

AWARD—executor entitled to the benefit of, 168.

executor's submission to, 425, 465.

where he personally engages to perform, 465.

where there is a reference of the question whether he has or has not assets, *ib*.

how far he is concluded by an, he has submitted to, *ib*.

may be attached for non-performance of, *ib*.

money due to him by, not subject to foreign attachment, 479.

B.

BAIL—executor may hold to, 438.

executor in general not held to, 467.

in what cases he may be, *ib*.

BAIL-BOND—action by executor of assignee of, 158, 161, 432, 438.

BANK—the registering of probate at the, 255, 256.

transfer of stock at the, 256.

of stock specifically bequeathed, *ib*.

subject to action on refusal to make a transfer, *ib*.

BANK NOTES, 234, 235.

BANKER'S CHECKS, 235.

BANKRUPT—next of kin, 93, 103, 104.

executor, 120, 486, 487, 488.

commissioners of, cannot seize the effects of testator, 134, 488.

devastavit may be proved under a commission of, 429, 488.

legatee, 315, 321.

receiver appointed in case an executor becomes, 488.

executor carrying on trade pursuant to directions in the will may be a, 486.

executor defendant at law, 467.

BANKRUPT—*continued*.

and another person both claiming to be executor of a creditor of the bankrupt, order of the court thereupon, 488.

an executor may prove a debt under a commission of, 452.

commission of, of testator superseded. *ib.*

an executor of, incapable of taking out a commission of bankrupt for a debt due to the testator, *ib.*

certificate of, an executor may sign, 452.

where bankrupt was petitioning creditor's executor, chose himself assignee, and signed his own certificate, 452, 453.

certificate of, cannot be signed by executor as such, and also in his own right, 453.

estate of, paying ten shillings in the pound, his executor entitled to the allowance, *ib.*

BARGAIN and sale without enrolment no revocation of a will, 20.

BASTARD, 107, 386, 387.

BEDS fastened to the ceiling, 198.

BEES, 148, 149, 193.

BENEFICE—purchase for a son of a, an advancement, 376.

BIRDS, 147.

BILL OF EXCHANGE, 235, 285, 286.

interest on, 287.

indorsed to executor, 438.

BISHOP, 201.

probate of the will of, 53, 67.

grant of administration of the effects of, 94.

BONA NOTABALIA, 51, *et seq.* 76, 94, 121, 122.

peritura, 96, 247, 404, 427.

BOND, 157, 216, 234, 252, 278, 281, 432, 437, 463.

voluntary, 283.

payable in preference to legacies, *ib.*

on an usurious contract, *ib.*

ex turpi causa, 283.

joint and several, 283, 284.

joint only, 284.

assignment of, by testator, 154.

bequeathed to a *feme covert*, 226.

delivery of, by one of two executors of obligee in satisfaction of his own debt, 360.

in spiritual court by parties in distribution, 372.

money due on, taken by executor not subject to foreign attachment, 478.

loss of by executor, 426.

BOND—*continued.*

interest on, not recoverable beyond the penalty, 287.

BOOK-DEBT, *ib.*

interest on, 287.

BOROUGH ENGLISH lands not to be brought into hotchpot, 381.

BREWING VESSELS, 198.

BROTHER, 88, 89, 90, 384.

of the half-blood, 91.

C.

CAROOME, 152.

CARRIER—goods delivered to, 154.

CARROTS, 150, 194.

CATTLE, 147.

young of, 166.

CAVEAT, 72, 73, 95, 123, 126, 127.

against seamen's wills, 61.

CERTIORARI, 264.

CHAMBERLAIN of London, 202, 221.

where executor must give security to,
to account upon oath for an out-
standing debt, 254.

CHARITY—legacy to, 340.

to whom payable out of England, 321.

CHATTELS—real, 139.

personal, 146.

changed into chattels real, 156.

and *vice versa*, *ib.*

CHILD, posthumous, 374, 390.

CHILDREN, 370.

legal representatives of, 371, 373.

children's children, 370.

CHIMNEY-PIECES, 197.

CHOSE IN ACTION, 106, 157, *et seq.* 216, 431, *et seq.*

CITATION—of executor to prove the will, 43, 65, 93.

of widow or next of kin to contest a nuncupative
will, 59.

of next of kin to accept or refuse administration, or
shew cause why it should not be granted to a cre-
ditor, 104, 122.

to produce an inventory, 249.

suit by, 78, 129, 130, 131.

by executor, or legatees, or next of kin, on passing his
accounts in the spiritual court, 494.

- CLOCK CASES**, 198.
- CLOVER**, 149, 150.
- COAT ARMOUR**, 199.
- CODICIL**—definition of, 6.
 how annexed, *ib.*
 relative to land, 6, 7.
 to personal estate, *ib.*
 written, 57.
 nuncupative, 7. ,
 how far it operates, *ib.*
 revocation of will by, 15.
- CO-EXECUTORS**—take a residue as joint-tenants, 363.
 power of, selling land, *ib.*
 whether it may or may not be exercised by survivor at law, it shall be enforced in equity, *ib.*
 action by, 445, 446.
 where an infant is co-executor, 446.
 regarded as one person, 445, 446.
- CO-HEIRESSES** must bring advancement out of personal estate into hotchpot, 379.
- COFFIN**, shroud, &c., 155.
- COLLAR** of SS., 199.
- COLLATERALS**—among, no representation admitted after intestate's brothers and sisters' children, 372, 381, 382.
- COLLEGE**—head and fellows of, 201.
 of physicians, president of, 202.
- COLLIGENDUM**—grant of letters *ad*, 43, 107.
 effect thereof, 107.
 collecting the effects by executor, 254.
 person appointed by court of equity to collect, 408.
 receiver appointed in case of bankrupt executor, 488.
- COMMISSARY**, 44, 66, 74.
- COMMISSION**—to bishop or archbishop in England, 65, 94.
 in regard to seamen's wills, 63.
 in regard to administration to seamen, 111.
 of appraisement, 73, 252, 253.
 of review, 74.
 in the army, purchase for son of, an advancement, 377.
- COMMONS**, 139.
- CONDITION**—interest vested in executor by, 164.
- GONSANGUINITY**—lineal, 87.
 how calculated, 87, 88, 382.
 collateral, 88.

CONSANGUINITY—*continued.*

how calculated, 89, 90, 382.

CONTINGENT interests, 212, 213.

CONTRIBUTION-MONEY, 221.

CONVERSION of assets into the 3 *per cents.*, 319.

COPPERS, 197, 198.

COPY—of will, 71.

of probate, 77, 78.

of ledger-book, 78.

COPYHOLD, 215.

devise of, 6.

fine for admittance to a, 436.

for lives, 179, 180.

mortgage of, 186, 187.

rents, executor cannot distrain for, 452.

COPYHOLDER, lease granted by, 180.

CORN, GROWING, 152, 159, 194, 203, 204, 205, 206, 218, 219.

CORNAGE—tenure by, 191.

CORODIES, 139.

CORPORATION—aggregate, 33, 201.

sole, 33, 201, 202.

COSTS—in what actions executor plaintiff at law shall not pay, 439.

not generally on a discontinuance, 440, 441.

nor for not proceeding to trial according to notice, *ib.*

nor on a judgment as in case of a nonsuit, 440.

in what actions executor plaintiff at law shall pay, 439, 440.

when on a writ of error, 440.

on a judgment of *non-pros.* *ib.*

when on a discontinuance, *ib.*

when for not proceeding to trial according to notice, *ib.*

effect of defendant's paying money into court in an action
by an executor in regard to the costs, *ib.*

executor or administrator of an attorney need not deliver a
bill of, before commencing an action for, 441.

the bill in that case not taxed in C. B. *ib.*

the bill in that case may be taxed in B. R., 441.

on above a sixth part of such bill being taken off
executor not liable to the costs, *ib.*

defendant executor when liable to, at law, 467, 468.

when not, 468.

when bankrupt executor, defendant not
discharged by his certificate from, *ib.*

when liable to in equity, 483.

when not, *ib.*

executor entitled to, in the spiritual court, 496.

when party praying an account in that court liable to, *ib.*

COVENANT, 278, 284, 285.

COVENANT—*continued*

- executor entitled to the benefit of, 168.
- to perform a personal thing, 158, 432, 437.
- touching the realty, 158, 163, 432.
- to lay money out in land, 8, 181, 392.
- on marriage to settle land, 418, 419.
- by mortgagor to pay the mortgage money, 185.
- where legacy shall be in satisfaction of, 338.
- interest on demands arising from, 286, 287.

COURT—baron, 50, 80.

- mayor's, 50.
- bishop's, 51.
- prerogative, *ib.*
- of great sessions in Scotland, 71.
- spiritual in Ireland, *ib.*
 - in the East or West Indies, *ib.*
- of the archdeacon, 73, 74.
- of arches, 74, 75.
- of delegates, *ib.*
- of *pie poudre*, 264.
- of conscience, 436, 466.
- of orphanage in the city of London, 254.
- in cities or towns corporate having power by charter or prescription to hold plea of debt, 263.
- temporal, to judge of the sufficiency of cause of repealing letters of administration, 123.
- proctor's fees to be sued for in the temporal, 497.

COUSIN GERMAN, 89.

- second, *ib.*

CREDITOR, 104, 113, 122, 129, 192, 416.

- several applying for administration, 106.
- in respect to, several administrators regarded as one person, 106, 107.
- marshalling assets in favour of, 417.

CUCUMBERS, 150.**CUMULATIVE** legacies, 334.**CURTESY**—tenant by the, 206.**CUSTOM**—in regard to probate of wills, 50.

- hair-loom by, 200.
- for corporation sole to take goods and chattels in succession, 202.
- of London, 373.
 - distribution by, 388, *et seq.*
 - in regard to widow's jewels, 230.
 - in regard to simple contract debts, 282.

CUSTOM—of London—*continued*.

where a freeman dies leaving an orphan within age and unmarried, in regard to an inventory and account, 254.

in regard to apprentices, when the master dies, 476.

foreign attachment, executors and administrators within the custom of, in what cases, in what not, 478.

of York, 373.

distribution by, 400.

of Wales, 403.

CYDER-MILL, 198.**D.****DAMAGES**, 284.

recovered by an executor not subject to foreign attachment, 478, 479.

DAUGHTER of an aunt, 385.**DEAD** man's part, 389.**DEAN** and chapter, 67, 94, 201.**DEBTS**—executor how far liable for, 459, 463.

payment of by executor, 47, 258.

in what order, 258, 262.

consequence of his not paying them in order, 258.

due to the crown by record, 259, 260.

by specialty, 259.

other due to the crown, 260.

assigned to the king, 261.

certain by statute, 261, 262.

of record in general, 262, 459.

judgments as distinguished from statutes and recognizances, 262, 459.

judgment against executor, 265, 266, 267.

writ of error by executor on judgment, 267, 268.

effect thereof, 268.

decree in equity, 269, 270, 271.

executor protected in his obedience thereto, 270, 271.

recognizance, 271, 272, 459.

statute merchant, 272, 273, 459.

statute staple, 273, 459.

recognizance in the nature of a statute staple, 273, 459.

statute and recognizance not yet due, 275.

contingent, 276.

DEBTS—*continued.*

- joint and several, 277.
- joint only, *ib.*
- recognizance not enrolled. *ib.*
- statute not regularly taken, *ib.*
- other inferior of record, 278, 459.
- by specialty, 278, 281.
- rent, 278, *et seq.*
- by specialty payable at a future day, 281.
 - contingent, 282, 321, 322.
- voluntary bond, 283.
- bond on an usurious contract, 283, 426.
 - ex turpi causa*, 283.
 - joint and several, *ib.*
- covenant, 284, 285.
- articles of agreement, *ib.*
- simple contract, 285, 286.
- interest of, 286.
- barred by the statute of limitations, not revived by the will, 288.
- payment of out of their legal order, 258, 424.
- creditor's gaining priority by legal process, 288.
 - by equitable process, 289, 290.
- executor's power of preferring one creditor of equal degree to another, 289, *et seq.*
 - not controlled in the exercise of it in equity, 291.
 - his right of giving such preference not divested by a mere demand, *ib.*
 - how bound in conscience to pay, of equal degree, 291, 292.
 - may pay an inferior debt before a superior of which he has no notice, after a reasonable time, 292, 293.
 - not if he has notice, 293.
- executor paying a, out of his own purse, 238, 239.
 - has the same equity as a creditor against legatees, 342.
- if executor compound he shall not have the benefit of, 481.
- appearing after the payment of legacies, 342.
- due to executor, 238, 239.
- may be retained by him, 295.
 - in what cases, 295, *et seq.*
 - on what principle, 295.
- retainer for, by husband of executrix, 359.
 - when the debt was due to him, or to the wife before marriage, *ib.*
 - shall not retain in prejudice of his co-executor, 361.

... for payment of, 411, 418.
 whose hands shall be assets only for the payment
 of, 416.
 ... by executor without notice of the revocation of
 ...
 ... limited administrator, 404.
 ... limited administrator, 405.
 ... administrator under a void administration,
 ...
 ... is in satisfaction of a, when not, 336, 338.
 ... as a judgment of assets *quando acciderint*, sug-
 ... *est*, 470.
 ... as against creditors may pay, 364.
 as against the rightful representative
 cannot plead payment of, 365.
 on general issue may give in evidence
 such payment, in what cases, *ib.*
 effect thereof, *ib.*
 when it is of no avail, 366.
 in general cannot retain, *ib.*
 under the statute may, *ib.*
 ... appointed by court of equity, 408.
 ... 348.
 ... *ib.*
 ... *ib.*
 ... 54, 56.
 ... or simple contract, how
 distinguished, 55.
 ... what shall be, 425.
 under a forged will, 76, 77.
 under probate of a supposed will of
 a living person, 77.
 ... under a void administration,
 ...
 ... the receipt of, 425, 426.
 ... having interest in what
 ...
 ... 359, 360.
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ... specific bequest to

DEBTS—*continued*.

where not, 349, 350.

due from executor *durante minoritate*, 350, 351.

from husband of executrix, 359.

where one of several executors is indebted to testator, and dies, the surviving executors cannot sue his representatives for the, 348.

action of, by executor for arrears of rent, 450.

by tenant *per auter vie*, his executors and administrators, after the death of *cestui que vie*, for arrears incurred in his lifetime, *ib*.

in what cases executor at common law, may have an action of, for arrears of rent, 451.

by an executor suggesting a *devastavit* in the lifetime of his testator on a judgment recovered by such testator against an executor, 432, 473.

executor and creditor may sue his co-executors, 298.

or his heir, where the heir is bound, *ib*.

executor may prove a, under a commission of bankrupt, 452.

due from executor in his private character not payable out of the assets, 134, 135.

due to the wife before marriage, 122.

DEBTOR—executor's interest in the person of, 151.

administration granted to, 128.

DECEIT—action of, by executor, 159, 435, 436.

DECREE—in equity, 269, 270, 271.

in the administration of assets equivalent to a judgment at law, 270, 290.

notice thereof, 270.

merely to account, 271.

analogous to judgment *quod computet* interlocutory judgment at law, 271, 290, 291.

cannot be pleaded, or given in evidence at law, 270.

yet executor shall be protected in his obedience thereto, 270, 290.

DEEDS—writings and securities relative to personal estate, 154, 254, 255.

relative to land, 191, 192.

to land sold on condition, *ib*.

DEER—141, 147, 149, 192.

DELEGATES—court of, 74.

DETINUE—action of, by executor, 434.

DEVASTAVIT—by acts of abuse, 246, 268, 283, 307, 341, 344.

of negligence, 426, *et seq*.

effect of, 463, 466.

DEVASTAVIT—*continued*.

- what shall not amount to, 267, 268, 269, 428, 429.
- by one of several co-executors, 430, 472.
- by husband where executrix marries after testator's death, 358, 359, 430, 471.
- by executrix before marriage, 359, 430.
- by executrix's marrying testator's debtor, 359.
- executor of executor answerable for, by the latter, 430, 473.
- executor *de son tort* chargeable for, 474.
- executor of executor *de son tort*, chargeable for the, of the latter, *ib*.
- executor *de son tort* of executor *de son tort* not for the, of the latter, *ib*.
- administrator *durante minoritate* liable for, to the executor on his coming of age, 475.
- not after that period to a creditor, *ib*.
- executor may be held to bail in case of, 467.
- may be proved under commission of bankrupt executor, 429.
- return of, by the sheriff, 467.

DEVISE—of lands to be sold, 412.

- by a person not executor, *ib*.
- by executor in conjunction with other persons, *ib*.
- by an executor for payment of debts and legacies, 413.

DEVISEE—where lands are devised by tenant in fee-simple, 411.

- of estate *per aster vie*, *ib*.
- of copyhold, 411, 412.
- of land, what chattels go to, 203.
- entitled to emblements, *ib*.
- of personal estate entitled to emblements in preference to, of land, 204.
- specialty creditor may resort against heir, and without suing executor of the debtor, 411.

DISSEISOR—of tenant for life, 206.**DISTRESS**—goods taken by, 154.

- executor's right of, in what cases, 450, *et seq*.
- of executor of executor, 452.
- for rent against executor of tenant for life, or for years, 476.

DISTRIBUTION—of deceased's effects in pious uses, 81, 107.

- spiritual court formerly attempted to enforce, 369.
- under the statute, *ib*.
- purview thereof, 370.

DISTRIBUTION—under the statute—*continued*.

provisions of the same, 370, 373.

when to be made, 372.

where intestate left wife and children, or
representatives of children, 373, 374.

where intestate left one child, 374.

where some of the intestate's children are
living, and some dead, each of whom
has left children, 375.

advancement within the statute, 376.

of bringing into hotchpot, *ib*.

what shall not be such advancement, 380.
borough English lands descended not,
381.

where widow and no children, nor legal
representatives of children, 381, 382.

where children, and no widow, 382.

where neither widow nor children, *ib*.

among next of kin, *ib*.

where any of the children die intestate
without wife or issue, leaving a
father, *ib*.

where any of the children die intestate
without wife or children, leaving a
mother, *ib*.

where a child dies intestate and without
issue, leaving a wife, brothers, and
sisters, or children of a deceased
brother or sister, and a mother, 383.

where a child dies intestate and without
issue, leaving neither brother nor
sister, nor children of a brother or
sister, but leaving a mother, 383.

how far representation among collate-
rals is admitted, 382, 383.

where there are grandfather and bro-
ther, 284.

where there are grandfather and uncle,
ib.

where there are grandfather by the
father's side, and grandmother by
the mother's, 385.

where there are uncles and nephews,
aunts and nieces, *ib*.

DISTRIBUTION—under the statute—*continued.*

- among next of kin—*continued.*
 - where grand-daughter of a sister, and daughter of an aunt, 385.
 - distributive share vested on the death of the intestate, 386.
 - statute in the nature of a legislative will, *ib.*
- affinity, except in the case of wife, no title to a, *ib.*
- of the effects of a bastard intestate, without wife or child, 386, 387.
- according to the law of the country where intestate was resident, 387.
- may be enforced in equity, 480.
 - in the spiritual court, 489, 495.
- by the custom of London, 388.
 - where widow and children, 389, 390.
 - where only widow or only children, 389, 390, 391.
 - where neither widow, nor child, nor representative of a child, 389, 391.
 - of dead man's part, 389.
 - posthumous child entitled to, 390.
 - grand-children not, 390, 391.
 - custom attaches, though freeman neither resided, nor died, nor left effects within the city, 391, 402.
 - children entitled to, though born out of the city, 394.
 - widow's chamber, 389, 391.
 - when barred of her customary share, 392.
 - where the orphanage share vests, when not, 393.
 - when it survives, *ib.*
 - when not, *ib.*
 - orphanage part where there is only one child, *ib.*
 - advancement by the custom, 394.
 - bringing the same into hotchpot, *ib.*
 - in what cases, and how brought in, 395.
 - where advancement exceeds the share by the custom, *ib.*

DISTRIBUTION—by the custom of London—*continued*.

nature of such advancement, complete, or partial, 396.

must arise from personal estate only, *ib*.

evidence of the same, 397.

different cases of advancement, 398.

nature of the interest in an orphanage part, 399.

how claim to the same may be waived, 399, 400.

release thereof by husband of freeman's daughter an infant, on his covenant to release, 399.

effect thereof, 399, 400.

mortgage of an inheritance to a citizen devisable according to the custom, 187.

by the custom of York, 400.

widow's chambers and ornaments, 400, 401.

when child's filial portion is vested, 401.

advancement by the custom, *ib*.

may arise out of the real estate, *ib*.

heir at common law inheriting land in fee or in tail can claim no filial portion, *ib*.

where intestate leaves a widow and three sons, 403.

such custom does not attach where intestate not resident in the province at his death, 402.

in respect of such custom, immaterial where his estate is situated, 402.

where custom of London shall control that of, *ib*.

customs of London and York in the main agree, 402, 403.

by the custom of Wales, 403.

DISTRINGAS—*nuper vice comitem* sued out by administrator *de bonis non*, 449.

DIVIDENDS—apportionment of, 208.

DIVORCE for adultery *à mensâ et thoro*, how it operates in regard to the custom of London, 393.

DOGS, 148.

DOMICIL of intestate, 387.

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA, definition of, 233.

what shall constitute, 233, 237.

what not, 235, 236.

incapable of being bills of exchange, 235.

promissory notes, *ib.*

checks on bankers, *ib.*

simple contract debts, 236.

arrears of rent, *ib.*

query whether money due on mortgage can be the subject of, *ib.*

not proved with the will, *ib.*

executor's assent to unnecessary, *ib.*

not good against creditors, 237.

DOORS, 197.

DOWER, tenant in, 217.

executor of, 205, 207.

DUTY on legacies, 329.

E.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURT—remedies against executor and administrator in, 489, *et seq.*

what evidence shall be admitted in, 494.

in what cases it has concurrent jurisdiction with the court of Chancery, 489.

in what not, 590.

cannot compel debtor of intestate to pay his debt into court, 491.

bond taken for a legacy cannot be enforced in, 491.

proctor's fees cannot be sued for in, 497.

EDUCATION—money expended for a child's, no advancement, 380, 496.

EJECTMENT, action of—by executor, 158, 234.

for an ouster of the testator, though seised in fee, 434.

by husband for his wife's term, 215.

ELECTION—when executor may claim by, when not, 174, 175.

how a specific chattel may become an executor's own by, 238.

ELEGIT—estate by, 139, 212.

will lie against an executor on a devastavit returned,
470.

EMBLEMENTS—149, 150, 194, 203, 204, 205, 208, 218, 219.

advantage of, extended to the parochial clergy, 208.

ENTRY—power of, descends to the heir, 180.

EQUITY—remedies for executors and administrators in 454, *et seq.*

against executors and administrators in, 479, *et seq.* 489, 490.

executor cannot plead decree in, yet is protected in his obedience thereto, 270, 271, 290.

will not interpose in favour of one creditor, where executor has confessed judgment to another, 291.

in what case will not compel a creditor, suing both at law and in equity, to make his election, 291.

executor may retain for his debt both at law and in, 298.

will not suffer him to pervert such privilege to the purposes of fraud, *ib.*

where a creditor has more than one fund to resort to, and another only one, what, will require, 420.

will not compel the executor to plead the statute of limitations at law in favour of the residuary legatee, 343.

executor paying a debt out of his own purse has the same, as a creditor against legatees, 342.

excutor trustee for a legatee in, and in certain cases for the next of kin, 351, 355, 361, 363, 479, 480, 490, 491.

administrator a trustee in, for the parties in distribution, 480.

surviving partner in trade trustee in, for the representatives of the deceased, 454, 455.

legacy payable at a future time, or annuity, may be secured in, 482.

will secure the assets in case the executor becomes bankrupt, 488.

where executor's power of dividing a legacy is controlled in, 319.

where not, 320.

will compel a legatee to refund, 322.

creditors and legatees entitled to what, where mortgage has been paid out of the personal estate, 285.

will compel surviving or mediate executor to execute a power of selling land, 363, 364.

where the interest of husband and wife are treated as distinct in, 225, 226.

EQUITY—*continued.*

where wife is entitled to gifts to her separate use in, 225, 226, 227.

where not, 228.

where wife entitled to gifts from husband in, 227.

where not, 227, 228.

where husband shall be trustee for wife in, 226.

where wife mortgagee in fee is a trustee in, 223.

will not decree payment of wife's legacy to husband without a settlement, 321.

or unless wife consent in court, *ib.*

when wife's next of kin trustees for husband's representatives in, 116, 217.

when husband's representatives entitled to wife's choses in action in, 222.

how far to wife's fortune in Chancery, 223.

money covenanted to be laid out in land, has in, all the qualities of land, 392.

release of orphanage part for valuable consideration binding in, 399, 400.

of redemption, 184, 218.

foreclosure of, 185, 187.

release of, 185.

of redemption of mortgage in fee, 415.

whether legal or equitable assets, 415.

of redemption of a mortgage for a term of years, 415, 416.

whether legal or equitable assets, *ib.*

ERROR, writ of—by executor, 267, 268, 435.

query whether it lies to reverse testator's attainder of high treason, 435.

costs on, 439, 440.

ESCAPE, action for—by executor, 159, 161, 435, 437, 438.

against sheriff's executor, 459.

ESTOVERS, 139.

ESTRAY, 210, 221.

produce of sale of, within the king's manors or liberties, 260.

EVIDENCE—in regard to a legacy, 315.

in regard to cumulative legacies, 334, 335, 336.

parol, in regard to residue undisposed of, 355.

of advancement by the custom of London, 397.

EXCOMMUNICATION, 41, 65.

EXCOMMUNICATED PERSONS, 12, 35, 103.

EXECUTION—where land and damages, or a deed relative to land and damages, are recovered, 201.

where on a judgment recovered by two executors they pray different writs of, 447.

after executor is come of age, on a judgment obtained by administrator *durante minoritate*, 447, 448.

if executor or administrator die after suing out, but before the return of it, administrator *de bonis non* may perfect the same, 448, 449.

where defendant dies before judgment is signed, 266, 470.

how tested, 266.

on a statute, 277.

taken out on a statute, a judgment remaining unsatisfied, 268.

wife's term may be taken in, for husband's debt, 213.

not after his death in case the wife survive, 215.

testator's effects cannot be taken in, for executor's debt, 134, 135.

unless he convert them to his own use, 135.

or consented to the seizure, *ib.*

EXECUTOR—definition of, 33.

derives his authority from the will, 33, 46, 75, 95, 101.

who may be, 33.

the king, *ib.*

corporation aggregate, *ib.*

sole, *ib.*

infant, 34.

where one executor is an infant, and

his co-executor not, 102.

child or children in *ventre sa mere*, 34.

feme covert with husband's consent, *ib.*

although she be an infant, *ib.*

alien friend, *ib.*

outlaw, *ib.*

person attainted, *ib.*

villain, 35.

party insolvent, 35, 341.

what Roman catholics, 35.

who not, *ib.*

party excommunicated till absolution, *ib.*

what papists, *ib.*

EXECUTOR—who not—*continued*.

- denier for the second time of the Holy Trinity, 36.
- of the Scriptures, *ib*
- persons not having qualified for offices, 36, 37.
- alien enemy, 36.
- British artificers going out of the realm to exercise or teach their trades abroad, or so trading, who shall not return within six months after warning, *ib*.
- persons under mental disability, 37.
- idiocy, *ib*.
- insanity, *ib*.
- age, *ib*.
- disease, *ib*.
- intemperance, *ib*.
- having been born blind and deaf, *ib*.
- appointment of, *ib*.
- express, 32.
- implied, *ib*.
- absolute, *ib*.
- qualified, 38, 100, 350, 351.
- of joint executors, 39.
- considered as one person, 39, 243, 359.
- office of, not assignable, 43.
- may be refused, and how, 43, 44, 93, 348.
- refusal of, by a bishop, 44.
- refusal of, in person, *ib*.
- oath thereupon, *ib*.
- refusal of, by proxy, *ib*.
- must be entire, 44, 143, 279.
- effect of, 44, 348.
- when refusal may be retracted, when not, 44, 93.
- acceptance of the office of, 44.
- effect thereof, *ib*.
- what acts are an acceptance, 44, 45.
- what not, 46.
- administering an act in pais, 115, 116,
- refusal of the office by several co-executors, 46, 93.
- by some and not by others, 46.
- effect thereof, 46, 69, 351, 446.

EXECUTOR—*continued.*

- by surviving executor, 46, 69, 93, 118, 120.
- death of, intestate, 114, 115, 135.
- executor of, 118.
 - refusal by, 46.
 - minority of, 119.
- executor of deceased co-executor, 118.
- executor of surviving co-executor, 69.
- surviving co-executor dying intestate, 69, 118, 119.
- not ascertained, 120.
- concealed, *ib.*
- abroad, *ib.*
- of a person domiciled in a foreign country, 457.
- factor of goods appointed by principal, *ib.*
- becoming bankrupt, 120, 134.
- being attainted, 134.
- interest of, in the property, 133, *et seq.* 488.
 - his constructive possession thereof, 152, 153.
 - of executrix not transferred by her marriage, 136.
 - order in which the different species of such property are treated, 137, 138.
- interest of, in chattels real, 139.
 - what so denominated, 129, *et seq.*
 - when they relate to incorporeal hereditaments, 145, 146.
- entry of, on corporeal hereditaments necessary, 145.
- possession of, of incorporeal hereditaments constructive, 145, 146.
 - in chattels personal. 146.
 - animate, 147.
 - vegetable, 149.
 - corn and other emblements, 149, 150, 194, 204, 208.
 - trees, 195.
 - inanimate, 150, 151, 198, 200, 211.
 - in property in the public funds, 151.
 - in the avoidance of a church, *ib.*
 - in the person of a debtor, *ib.*
 - in a prisoner, *ib.*

EXECUTOR—possession of, in chattels—*continued*.

- in a negro servant, 151.
- in an apprentice, 152.
- in literary property, *ib*.
- in a patent for an invention, *ib*.
- in a share under the statute of Distributions, 386.
- in a caroume, 152.

allowance to bankrupt survives to his, 43.

when the interest in, the property is vested in, 152, 386.

when not, 154.

interest of, in deeds and writings relative to personal estate, *ib*.

when in writings relative to land, 192.

interest of, in the coffin, &c., 155.

in chattels personal changed in his hands into chattels real and *vice versa*, 156.

of executor of deceased tenant in common, 155
of deceased partner in trade or husbandry, 155.

interest of, in *choses* in action where the cause of action accrued before the testator's death, 157, *et seq*.
in equitable claims subsisting before 160.

in *choses* in action, when the cause of action accrued after, *ib*.

in equitable claims arising after, 161.

by condition, 164.

in things in pledge, 164, 257.

by remainder, 165.

or increase, 166.

in a trade, 166, 167, 487.

by assignment, 167.

by limitations of chattels real, 170.

of legacies, 171, 172.

of interest arising out of land as portions, 172, 173.

by election, 174.

right of, to rent in what cases, 179.

to arrears of a *nomine pænæ*, 178.

EXECUTOR—right of—*continued.*

- to bond for owelty of partition, 180, 181.
- to money covenanted or agreed to be laid out in land, *ib.*
- to mortgages, 140, *et seq.*
- to tithes set out in testator's lifetime, 183.
- how effects he takes as such may become his own, 238.
- when he gains a settlement, 146.
- interest of married woman executrix, 241, *et seq.*
 - of joint executors, 243.
 - in case of death vests in survivor, *ib.*
 - of limited executors, 354.
 - of executor of, 69, 243.
 - of executor of surviving co-executor, 69.
- the burial of the deceased by, 245.
- the making of an inventory by, 247.
 - may sell perishable articles before making an inventory, *ib.*
- the collecting of the effects by, 164, 254, *et seq.*
 - powers of for that purpose, 46, 254, 255.
- the registering of probate at the bank by, and transfer of stock, 255, 256.
- sale of the effects by, 256, 257.
- mortgage of term of years by, 256.
- assignment of mortgaged terms by, *ib.*
 - of term in trust to attend the inheritance by, 427.
- recovering the property by, by action or suit, *ib.*
- redeeming pledges by, 164, 165, 257.
- carrying on trade by, 166, 480, 486, 487, 488.
- disposal of testator's stock in trade by, 487.
- where he shall present to a church, 190.
- payment of debts by, 258, *et seq.*
 - may retain his own debt, 295.
 - compounding debts due from the testator, 481.
 - paying such debt out of his own purse, 342, 449.
 - where he so pays an inferior debt before a superior debt, 429.
 - where he delays payment of a debt due from testator, 426.

EXECUTOR—continued.

- not bound to plead the statute of Limitations, 343.
- compounding or releasing debts due to the testator, 481, 482.
- how far liable where he gives a receipt for part of a debt, 428, 429.
 - where he compounds an action of trover for testator's goods by taking a bond payable at a future day, 429.
 - where he takes a bond in his own name for a debt due to the testator, 425.
- release of a chose in action by, 424, 425.
- where he delays bringing an action so as not to save the statute of Limitations, 426, 427.
- executor and trustee, former distinction between, when devisees of land to sell, 412, 413.
- naked power of, to sell land, effect thereof, 412, 413 414.
- has a discretion of acting for the benefit of the estate, 428, 429.
- may call in a debt though bearing interest in what case, 428.
- submission to arbitration by, 425.
- cannot bequeath the assets, 135.
- cannot waive a term for years, 143.
 - unless where there are not assets to pay the rent, 143, 144.
- what he is to do where there are assets to pay rent, but not for the whole term, 144.
- where he loses the effects, 426.
- where he sells goods at an undervalue, 427.
- where he suffers money to lie dead in his hands, *ib.*
- where he delays disposing of goods, by which they are injured, *ib.*
- responsible only for the damages he recovers for goods taken out of his possession, 428.
- not answerable for a loss by the fall of stocks, *ib.*
 - nor for money lent on a real security not suspicious at the time, *ib.*
- shall have no allowance for executing the office, unless directed by the will, 456.
- whether a legacy be left him as a recompence or not, 456.

EXECUTOR—*continued.*

- in what special cases entitled to a commission, 457.
- effect of grant by, of all his property, 134.
- to what actions liable, 458, *et seq.*
 - not liable to actions for a tort, 460, 461, 462.
 - nor where defendant could have waged his law, 461.
 - when personally liable on his promise, 463, 464.
- what acts shall constitute an, a trader, what not, 486, 487, 488.
- executor debtor, 347.
 - one of several executors debtor, 348.
 - when he shall be trustee to the amount of the debt for the residuary legatee or next of kin, 350.
- executor legatee, 344, 350, 352.
 - his assent to his own legacy, 345.
 - express, *ib.*
 - implied, 345, 346.
 - where not implied, 346.
 - till he has made his election shall take his legacy as executor, *ib.*
 - must act, or shew his intention to do so, to entitle himself to a legacy for his trouble, 347.
 - cannot give himself a preference in regard to a legacy, *ib.*
- reversioner in fee, of a tenant for years, 134.
- interest of, of tenant in common, 155.
- infant, incompetent to act, 34, 101, 356, 445.
 - formerly might have acted in many respects at the age of seventeen, 34, 356.
 - not liable to be sued, 471.
- executor *durante minoritate*, 36, 37, 38.
- executor *durante minoritate* debtor, 350, 351.
- acts of, *durante minoritate*, 357, 358.
 - distinguished from an administrator *durante minoritate*, 406.
- executor *durante minoritate*, action by, 445.
- executor coming of age after the filing of a bill by administrator *durante minoritate*, 458.
- executor *durante absentia*, 38.
- acts of a married woman executrix, 358.
 - how restrained where the husband is abroad, *ib.*
 - in case she survive, not liable to an action suggesting a *devastavit* by the husband, 471.

EXECUTOR—*continued*.

acts of co-executors, 359, 360, 430, 447, 457, 472, 483, 484, 485, 486.

not distinguishable from those of joint administrators, 408.

must be all sued in case they have all administered, 471.

where one shall not be affected by notice to the other, *ib*.

limited executor liable to be sued, *ib*.

power of a surviving co-executor, 363.

of a mediate executor, 364, 430, 447, 452.

chargeable in what case for the act of his testator, 430, 473.

when residue undisposed of shall go to, when not, 351, *et seq.* 361.

when to co-executors, when not, 361, *et seq.*

when husband and wife executors shall be excluded from the residue, 359, 362.

executor *de son tort*, 39.

what acts make one, 38, 39, 107.

what not, 41, 103, 245.

by statute, 40.

when a party is disseisor or trespasser, and not such executor, 42.

who is such, a question of law, *ib*.

has no interest in the property, 243.

administration granted to, effect of, 244, 367, 368.

shall not entitle him to an action of trover for goods previously disposed of to defendant for the payment of the funeral, 368.

administration granted *pendente lite* to, *ib*.

acts of, 364, *et seq.*

as against creditors may pay debts, 364.

as against the rightful representative cannot plead payment of debts, 365.

on general issue may give in evidence such payments in what cases, *ib*.

EXECUTOR—acts of—*continued*.

effect thereof, 365.

when they are of no avail, 366.

in general cannot retain, 366, 367.

may under the statute, 366.

no action lies by, 366, 447.

remedies against, 473, 474, 496.

cannot after action brought against him by a creditor
avail himself of a delivery of the effects to the rightful
administrator, 367.

nor of administrator's assent to the retainer of his
debt, *ib*.

if he deliver the effects to the administrator before such
action brought, he may give it in evidence under
plene administravit, *ib*.

executor of, 473.

executor *de son tort* of, 474.

EXECUTORSHIP, division of, 38, 68.**EXEMPLIFICATION** of probate, 77.

F.

FACTOR of goods appointed executor by principal, 457.

FAIRS, 139.

FATHER, 87.

relations by his side, 91.

FELO DE SE, 12.

FELON, 12, 34, 93, 144.

FEME COVERT—promissory note given to, 228.

where, deposits money to her separate use, 228, 229.

will of, 10, 11.

executrix, 34, 358.

where she is an infant, 34.

intestate, 118.

and residuary legatee, *ib*.

death of, after judgment recovered by
husband and her, and before execution,
136.

where goods of the testator in the hands
of, may be taken in execution for the
husband's debt, *ib*.

cannot administer without the husband's permis-
sion, *ib*.

FEME COVERT—*executrix—continued.*

- how administration is granted to, when husband is abroad, or incompetent, 91.
- administration granted to, survives not to husband, 92.
- administration granted to, and husband jointly during coverture, *ib.*
 - effect of, *ib.*
- administratrix, term vested in, not extendible for husband's debt, 136.
- mortgagee in fee, 222, 223.
 - for a term of years, *ib.*
- legatee of, 320, 321, 490.
- executor of, 68, 86.
- devisee of, 85.

FERRETS, 148.**FILIAL PORTION** by the custom of York, 401.**FINES** imposed by the judges at Westminster, 278.

- at the assizes, 278, 459.
- by justices at quarter sessions, 278, 459.
- by commissioners of sewers, 278, 459.
 - bankrupts, *ib.*
 - by stewards of leets, *ib.*
- due to the crown for copyhold estates, 260.
- action for, by lord's executor assessed on copyholder for admittance, 437.

FIRE ENGINE, 199, 211.**FISH**, 141, 148, 193.**FLAX**, 150.**FORECLOSURE**, decree of nisi, 189.**FOREIGN ATTACHMENT**—executors and administrators within the custom of, 478.

- in what cases it operates, *ib.*
- in what not, 478, 479.

FOREIGN COURT, grant of administration in, 108.**FRAUD**—administration granted by, 121.

- administration subsequent granted by, 126, 128.

FRAUDULENT gift of the assets by executor, 154.**FRUIT**, 149, 193, 195.**FUNDS PUBLIC**, legacy given out of, 325, 333.**FUNERAL**, 41, 47, 245.

- expences of, 246, 247, 424.

- allowed in preference to debts, 245.

- to what extent, 246.

- payment of, under a void administration, 132.

FURNACE, 197, 199.

G.

- GAOLER, action by, against executor of prisoner for provisions found for testator, 460.
- GARMENTS, 150.
- GAVELKIND lands devisable by felon, 12.
- GENTLEMAN pensioner's place—purchase for son of, an advancement, 377.
- GOODS household, 150, 224.
delivery of, by key, 234.
- GRANARY built on pillars in Hampshire, 200.
- GRANDFATHER, 87, 90, 91, 384.
ex parte paternā, 385,
ex parte maternā, *ib.*
- GRANDMOTHER, *ib.*
- GREAT GRANDFATHER, 87, 88.
- GRANDCHILD, 87, 375, 390.
- GREAT GRANDCHILD, 87, 88, 375.
- GRANDSON of a brother, 384.
- GRAND-DAUGHTER of a sister, 385.
- GRANT by one executor of his interest to his co-executor, 360.
- GRASS, 149, 160, 193, 195, 436.
- GRATES, 198.
- GUARDIAN—to an infant, 100, 101, 102.
to a minor, 100.
to several infants, 101.
or trustee shall not change the nature of the estate, 182, 183.
may by decree in equity, 183.

H.

- HALF-BLOOD, 91, 94.
brother or sister of the, 374.
- HARES, 147, 192.
- HAWKS, 147, 149.
- HEDGES, 145, 193, 206.
- HEIR, 140.
chattels real which go to, and on what principle, 176.
entitled to what rent, 176, 177.
to a *nomine pona*, 178.

HEIR—*continued*.

- power of entry descends to, 180.
- entitled to money covenanted to be laid out in land, 181.
 - unless testator intended to give it the quality of personal estate, *ib*.
 - evidence of such intention, *ib*.
- entitled to mortgages, in what cases, 183.
- of mortgagee in fee, when he shall have the benefit of a foreclosure, 185.
- when he shall present to a church, 189.
- entitled to charters and deeds, court rolls, &c., 191.
 - to the chests in which they are deposited, *ib*.
 - to an antique horn, *ib*.
 - to deeds though no land descended, 191, 192.
- where land has been sold by fraud, the money refunded after the death of vendee shall go to his, 188.
- chattels personal which go to, 192.
 - animate, *ib*.
 - vegetable, 193.
 - trees, &c., 193, *et seq*.
 - inanimate, 196, *et seq*.
- entitled to damages for breach of covenant affecting the realty, if it occurred after the testator's death, 163.
- executor's right to enter the house of, to remove goods, 225.
- may distrain goods not removed by executor, 255.
- may, if bound, be sued by a creditor executor, 298.
- specialty creditor may resort against and devisee without suing the executor of debtor, 411.
- at law, share of, in distribution, 371, 376, 379, 401.
- at law must bring into hotchpot advancement out of the personal estate, 379.
 - though in the nature of a purchaser under a marriage settlement, *ib*.
- co-heiresses must bring in such advancement, *ib*.
- lands descended to, in fee-simple, 409.
 - with power to executor to sell, 414.
- advowson descended to, 409,
- where descent to, is broken, 414.
- estate descended to, charged with the payment of debts, 414, 415.
- trust estate descended to, 415.
- at law excluded by his inheritance of land in fee or in tail from a filial portion under the custom of York, 401.

HEIR,—continued.

of copyholder, 411, 412.
 in borough English, 381.
 of lunatic, 191.

HEIR-LOOMS, 196, 197, 211.

chattels in the nature of, 200.
 by special custom, *ib.*

HEMP, 150, 194.**HEREDITAMENTS—corporeal, 145.**

incorporeal, 140, 145.

HERONS, 147.**HOPS, 150, 194, 195.****HOSPITAL, master of, 201, 202.****HOTCHPOT, 376, 378, 395, 398.**

advancement shall be brought into, by child only among
 the other children, and not for the benefit of the
 widow, 378.

advancement of child shall be brought into, by his re-
 presentative, 378, 379.

advancement out of the personal estate shall be brought
 into by the heir at law, 379.

though in the nature of a purchaser under a
 marriage settlement, 379.

advancement *pro tanto* shall be brought into, *ib.*

advancement shall be brought into by co-heiresses, *ib.*

HUSBAND—and wife, relation of, 213.

and wife, interest of, in the chattels real of the wife, 213,
 216.

alienation of wife's chattels real by, direct or consequen-
 tial, 213, 214, 215.

may generally assign her possible and contingent in-
 terests, 213, 214.

where not, 214.

lease by, of wife's term to commence after his death, 215.

cannot charge such chattel real beyond the coverture, *ib.*
 disposition by, of part of the wife's term, 215, 216.

wife's term extended on the death of, 216.

having been mortgaged by husband and wife
 and the mortgage paid off on the death of, *ib.*

and wife joint-tenants, 219.

and wife joint-tenants of a rent-charge during their lives,
 216.

entitled to an advowson in right of wife, 216, 218.

HUSBAND—and wife, *continued*.

- to the trust term of the wife, 218.
- what chattels real go to surviving, 216, *et seq.*
- arrears of rent due to wife go to surviving, 224.
- chattels personal of wife in possession belong to, *ib.*
 - given to the wife after marriage though not come to his possession, go to, 225.
 - though wife live apart from, *ib.*
- where property given to the wife does not go to, 225, 226.
- power of, with regard to wife's paraphernalia, 231.
- power of, of an executrix to act, 31, 32, 241, 358.
- power of, of an administratrix to act, 92.
- a receiver may be appointed where, of an executrix is abroad, 358.
- action by, of executrix, 445.
- in an action against wife executrix, must be joined, 471.
- on marriage of executrix and devastavit by, both answerable, 358, 359.
- devastavit by executrix and subsequent marriage, husband as well as wife chargeable, 359.
- where, and wife executors shall be excluded from the residue, *ib.*
- interest of representative of surviving, 217.
- grant of administration to, 83, 84, 224.
 - right of, thereto at common law, 83, 84.
 - how it may be controlled, 85.
- consent of, to probate of wife's will, 68.

WIFE—what chattels real go to surviving, 214, 215, 216.

- what chattels personal, 219, 220, 221, 399, 400.
- choses* in action of, 220, 224.
 - which vested in, before marriage, 220.
 - after marriage, *ib.*
- where husband sues for *choses* in action of, and dies before execution, 223, 221.
- where husband dies before he has proceeded to reduce *choses* in action of, into possession, 221.
- where husband dies before receiving a debt due to, under a commission of bankrupt, *ib.*
- where husband dies before seizing an estray in franchise of, *ib.*
- where husband grants a letter of attorney to receive a legacy due to, 221, 222.

WIFE—continued.

chooses in action of, where a settlement before marriage has been made in consideration of the wife's fortune, 222.

of part of her fortune, *ib.*

where the settlement is silent in respect to personal estate, *ib.*

decree in equity in favour of the husband and wife in right of, 223.

where husband's representative entitled in equity to the *chooses* in action of surviving, 222, 223.

where fortune of, is in the Court of Chancery on the husband's death, 223.

where on her death, *ib.*

where there is issue of the marriage, 223, 224.

property to the separate use of, 225, 226, 227.

to what arrears thereof, entitled to, at her husband's death, 228.

right of, to paraphernalia, 229, 422, 423.

how excluded from paraphernalia, 232.

necessary apparel of surviving, protected, *ib.*

husband cannot make a grant to, or covenant with her, but may give her property by will, 300.

executrix or administratrix in the lifetime of husband, 241, 358.

next of kin, a minor, 92.

may elect her husband her guardian to take administration for her, *ib.*

where, is executrix, and husband is abroad, 351.

on his death her interest as executrix survives to, 242.

on a judgment against husband and executrix, if she survive, not liable to an action of debt suggesting a devastavit by the husband, and why, 471.

in case she married after testator's death, liable for the wasting of the husband, *ib.*

where will of, executrix, in part void, 242, 243.

legacy to a, 320, 321, 490.

I.

IDENTITATE NOMINIS, 159, 436.

INCAPACITY, mental, 9.

INCREASE—interest vested in executor by, 166.

where not, 166, 167.

INDICTMENT for forging a will, pending a suit in respect to it in the Ecclesiastical Court, 77.

INFANT, 9, 34, 356.

distinguished from a minor in the spiritual court, 100.

administrator no award against, 480.

assignment of guardian by ordinary to, 100.

executor, 357.

executor and residuary legatee, 124

where one executor is, and his co-executor not, 102.

marriage of, after administration granted *durante minoritate*, *ib.*

death of, after administration granted during his minority, and that of other infants, *ib.*

executor after seventeen, could formerly have sued by guardian, or prochein amy, 445.

cannot now maintain an action till he comes of age, *ib.*

executor formerly might have been sued after the age of seventeen, 471.

cannot now till he is come of age, *ib.*

legacy to, 490.

payment thereof into court, 318.

maintenance of, 325, 327, 357.

education of, 328.

INJUNCTION, 271, 318, 358, 445, 490.

INSANITY of next of kin, 103.

INSOLVENCY, 35, 102, 341.

INSPECTOR of seamen's wills, 60, 190.

INTEREST of debts, 286, 287, 464.

of legacies, 323, *et seq.* 328.

executor liable for in equity, in what cases, 480.

INTESTACY, 80.

INVENTORY, 41.

the nature of, 247, *et seq.*

must be written and stamped, 248.

exhibited in the spiritual court, 96, 247, 248, 491.

for whose benefit, 248.

at what time, *ib. et seq.*

effect of, 249, 250.

omission to bring in, 126, 249.

when dispensed with, 251.

when decreed before probate, or administration under seal, 252.

commission of appraisement and, thereupon, 253.

how far questionable by a creditor, *ib.*

INVENTORY—*continued*.

exhibited in a court of orphanage in London, in what case, 254.

IRELAND, leasehold estate in, 144.

ISSUE—taken on a probate, how triable, 78.

taken on grant of administration, 95.

ISSUES forfeited, 278, 459.

J.

JACKS, 198.

JEWELS, 150, 224, 229, 230, 401.

ancient of the crown, 199.

JOINT TENANCY in chattels, 163.

JUDGMENTS, 56, 432.

in courts of record, 262.

priority of, depends not on the original cause of action, 264.

in inferior courts, records of, removeable into the courts of record at Westminster, *ib*.

on a *scire facias*, 264, 265.

interlocutory judgment, 265, 266, 289.

where after verdict, and before the day in bank, defendant dies, 265.

where after an interlocutory judgment defendant dies, *ib*.

where defendant dies after a writ of inquiry executed and before the return of it, 266.

relation of, *ib*.

fraudulent, *ib*.

quod compute, 267.

in a foreign country, *ib*.

the docquetting of, 266, 269.

not docquetted how considered, 268.

of inferior courts not required to be docquetted, 269.

yet executor bound to take notice of them, *ib*.

against executor, 265, 267.

where there are several executors, 294.

by the name of administrator, or *vice versd*, *ib*.

of assets *quando acciderint*, 470.

confessed by one of several co-executors, 360, 472.

on simple contract confessed by an executor being ignorant of a bond, on which judgment is afterwards given, 293, 294.

JUDGMENTS—*continued*.

against husband and wife executrix, if she survive, not liable to an action of debt suggesting a devastavit by the husband, 471.

form of, against an executor, 463, 469.

form of, in the alternative, 463, 464.

for the costs, 467, 468.

interest on a, 286.

JUSTICES of the peace have no authority to order an executor to maintain an apprentice, 476.

K.

KING—may be executor, 33.

entitled to effects of intestate in what cases, 107, 108.

debts due to, 259, *et seq.* 286.

debtor of, outlawed on a *mesne* process, 261.

assignment of debt to, *ib.*

property accruing to, by outlawry, 260.

L.

LAND—settlement of, on child, 371, 376.

LEADS, 197.

LEASE—for years, 56, 86, 140, 141, 176, *et seq.* 212, 252.

determinable on lives, 140, 176.

of a rectory, 146.

by parol, 278, 279.

made by administrator *durante minoritate* how far good, 405.

sale of, by limited administrator, *ib.*

LEETS—profits of, 139.

LEGACY—upon condition, 314.

definition of, 299.

general, 301, 302, 303.

specific, *ib.*

lapsed or vested, in what cases, 171, 172, 303, 306, 357, 454.

shall lapse, though left to legatee, his executors, administrators, and assigns, 304.

though testator express an intention to the contrary, *ib.*

if legatee die before the condition on which it is given be performed, 238.

LEGACY—lapsed or vested—*continued*.

- or before it is vested, 304, 305.
- may be so framed as to prevent its lapse, 304.
- to several persons not extinguished by the death of one of them, *ib.*
 - nor to remainder-man by the death of the first legatee, *ib.*
 - nor to remainder-man by his death in the lifetime of the first legatee, 305, 306.
 - nor if the legatee take in the character of trustee, 304.
 - nor if made to carry interest, 305, 313.
- distinction between such as is vested, and such as is not, 171, 172, 305, 313.
- charged on land, when vested, when not, 172, 173, 174.
- to be laid out in land, 303.
- executor's assent to, 44, 46, 140, 306, 308.
 - why necessary, 306, 307.
 - effect of, 307.
 - legatee cannot take possession of, before such assent, 39, 307.
 - legatee's interest in, before, 307, 308.
- such assent express, 309.
 - implied, 308, 310.
 - absolute, 310.
 - may be on condition precedent, *ib.*
 - not subsequent, 310, 311.
 - shall confirm an intermediate grant by legatee of his legacy, 311.
 - to a release of debt by will, 308.
 - good before probate. 312.
 - not before executor has attained twenty-one, *ib.*
 - has relation to testator's death, 311.
 - once given, irrevocable, *ib.*
 - when it cannot be given, 311, 312.
- one of several co-executors may assent to, 361.
- assent to, by limited administrator, with the will annexed, 405.
- payment of, 312, 424.
 - when to be paid, 312, 313.
 - to whom, 312, 313, 321, 323, 327, 328.
 - voluntary bond payable in preference to, 283.
- payment of, when legatee is an infant, 314.

LEGACY—payment of—*continued*.

- executor has no right to pay it to the father, 314, *et seq.*
 - unless very small, when he may, into the hands of the infant, or to the father, 318.
- payment of infant's, into court, under the stat. 36 Geo. 3, c. 52, *ib.*
- payment of, to an infant by an executor, to save a forfeiture of his own, 316.
- payment of, to the father of an adult child, 314.
- illusory payment of, 320.
- payment of, to be divided at executor's discretion, 319, 320.
 - where the legacy is left to one legatee, to be divided among himself and others, 321.
- payment of, where legatee is a married woman, 320.
 - living separate from her husband, *ib.*
 - divorced *a mensd et thoro*, 320, 321.
 - executor may decline paying her legacy where no provision has been made for her, unless the husband will make a settlement, 321.
 - nor will Chancery compel such payment but on the same terms, unless the wife appear in court, and consent, *ib.*
- payment of, where legatee is a bankrupt, *ib.*
 - where the legacy was left after signing, but before allowance of his certificate, *ib.*
- conditional payment of, and security to refund, an obsolete practice, 322.
- payment of, bequeathed to legatee conditionally, 313, 314.
- payment of, without notice of the revocation of the will, 79.
- distinction between a voluntary and a compulsory payment of, 341.
 - where the assets were originally deficient, and where they afterwards became so by misapplication, *ib.*
- payment of interest on, 171, 172, 323.
 - from what period to commence, 323, 327.
 - when specific, 323.
 - where legatees are infants, 325.
 - where infant legatees die before twenty-one, *ib.*
 - where the infant is the child of testator, *ib.*
 - where a natural child, 326,
 - where a grandchild, *ib.*

LEGACY—payment of interest on—*continued*.

- where a nephew, 326.
- on a bequest of a residue to be divested on a contingency, *ib*.
- where left to infant, payable at twenty-one, and devised over on his dying before, and he so dies, 326, 327.
- where father of infant legatee is living, 327.
- where the principal of a, left to an infant, shall be broken in upon, 317, 318, 327, 328.
- where not, 317, 318, 328.
- rate of interest payable on, 328.
- must be paid in the currency of the country in which testator resided when he made his will, 322.
- interest to be computed according to the course of the court, 328.
- how paid where testator left effects partly here, and partly abroad, 322.
 - where some legacies are described as sterling, and others not, 323.
 - where legacy is charged on lands in another country, 323.
- payment of, by administrator under a void administration, 132.
- out of a mixed fund of real and personal estate, payable on a future day, and legatee dies before the day, 422.
- receipt for, 329, and *App*.
- limitation of, 170.
- ademption of, 329.
 - express, *ib*.
 - implied, *ib. et seq.*
 - pro tanto*, 333.
- when cumulative, when not, 334, 336.
- when in satisfaction of a debt, when not, 336, 338.
- abatment of, general or specific, 306, 339, 340, 347.
 - of specific legacies out of a specific chattel, 340.
 - of legacy to a charity, *ib*.
- refunding of, in what cases, in what not, 341, 342, 347.
- payment of, to residuary legatee, 342.
- left to executor, 347
- pecuniary or specific unequal to co-executors, 361, 362.
- equal pecuniary legacies to co-executors, 362.
- equal specific legacies to co-executors, *ib*.
- executor's assent to his own, 345.
 - express, *ib*.

LEGACY—executor's assent—*continued*.

implied, 345.

cannot give himself a preference in regard to a, 347.

on a bequest to executors generally, one may assent for his part, 361.

effect of one executor's taking his legacy without the assent of the other, 45.

to executor for his trouble, 347, 352, 456.

must act, or shew his intention to

act, to entitle himself to such a, 347.

to one of two executors for his care and trouble, 361.

specific, to executor, no bar of money due to him on mortgage, 185, 186.

when debt of executor a specific bequest to him, when not, 347, 351.

specific, to husband and wife, joint executors, 359, 362, 363.

interpolation of a, 70.

where lands shall be assets only for the payment of legacies, 416.

payable at a future time may be secured, and appropriated in equity, 482.

whether vested or contingent, *ib*.

out of personal property may be sued for in the ecclesiastical court, 489.

in a court of equity, 479.

out of land only in a court of equity, 490.

bond for cannot be enforced in the Ecclesiastical Court, 491.

no action at law lies against an executor, 465, 466.

in the hands of an executor not subject to foreign attachment, 479.

LEGATEE—who may be, 299.

wife, 300.

infant *in ventre sa mere*, *ib*.

who not, 299.

traitors, *ib*.

persons not having qualified for offices, 299, 300.

persons denying the Trinity for the second offence, 300.

or the Scriptures, *ib*.

artificers going out of the kingdom to exercise or teach their trades abroad, and not returning within six months after due notice, *ib*.

witnesses to the will or codicil, *ib*.

mistake in the Christian name, *ib*.

LEGATEE—*continued*.

specific, cannot retain the legacy in his possession, though there be assets, 307.

nor although testator direct that the legatee shall take the legacy without the executor's assent, 307.

advantage of, 340.

disadvantage of, *ib.*

where executor is, 344.

residuary, 99, 117, 118, 122.

legatees, several residuary, 99, 117.

executor and residuary, 117.

feme covert executrix and residuary, 118.

marshalling assets in favour of, 420.

may sue in Chancery, and in the Ecclesiastical Court at the same time, 496.

LETTERS, private, written by testator, enjoined from being published without executor's consent, 455.

LIBELLER, 13.

LIMITATION—executor's interest by, 170.

of a legacy, 171.

LIMITATIONS—state of executor, not bound to plead to an action by testator's creditor, 343, 429.

executor's suffering testator's creditor to avail himself of, 426, 427.

commencement of against administrator, 447.

LIS PENDENS, 66, 91, 103,

LITERARY PROPERTY, 152.

LONDON—custom of the city of, 388, *et seq.*

where it shall control
that of York, 402.

custom of, and York, in the main agree, 402, 403.

LOOKING-GLASSES, 197.

LOSS—of probate, 77.

of letters of administration, 95.

of the effects by the executor's negligence, 426.

LOCKS AND KEYS, 197.

LUNATIC—committee of, 182, 183.

estate of, 191.

Chancery will change the nature of, for the benefit of the owner, *ib.*

M.

MAINTENANCE, money expended for child's, no advancement, 380, 396.

MANDAMUS, 57, 66, 86, 94, 105.

MANURE, 150.

MARINES, 5, 60, 109.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT, 284.

articles, *ib.*

settlement, operation of, in regard to the custom of London, 392, 393.

of female orphan of the city of London under twenty-one, 398, 394.

MAYOR and commonalty, 201.

aldermen of London, 254.

MELONS, 150.

MEMORIAL of wills affecting lands in Yorkshire or Middlesex, 246.

MERCHANDIZE, 150.

MERGER of a term, 141, 142.

MILLSTONES, 197.

MINOR distinguished from an infant, 100.

MONEY, 150, 224.

covenanted, or agreed to be laid out in land, 8, 181.

cannot be followed when invested in a purchase, 182.

where land had been sold by fraud, refunded after the death of vendee, 188.

collected on briefs for rebuilding a copyhold tenement, 200, 201.

of testator intermixed with executor's, 238.

MONUMENT in a church, 199.

MORTGAGES, 139, 164, 183, 222.

of freehold and copyhold lands, 422.

in general personal contracts, and the mortgage-money belongs to the executor, 183, 187.

where not, 185.

when the condition mentions neither heirs, nor executors, 183.

if it appoint the money to be paid to the heir or executor, 183, 185.

mortgagor's failing to redeem, effect of, 186.

forfeiture of and mortgagor's releasing to the heir of mortgagee in fee, 187.

devise of, as real estate by mortgagee, 188.

devise of, as real estate after a decree of foreclosure, *nisi*, 189.

MORTGAGES, continued.

where it will not pass as land under a general description of locality, 189.

ancient, 187.

in fee to a citizen of London, *ib.*

money secured by, articted to be laid out in land, and settled, 189.

mortgaged lands descended, 418.

devised, 418, 421.

estate bought subject to, 419.

in fee, lands held by, descending before redemption to the heir within the province of York, 401.

debts by, as they affect the personal assets, 285.

how far a revocation of a will, 26.

legacy given out of, 323.

to wife in fee, 222, 223.

for a term of years, *ib.*

by husband and wife of the wife's term, 216, 218.

of terms of years by executor, 256.

mortgaged terms, assignment of, by executor, *ib.*

executor not barred of money due on, by a specific legacy, 185, 186.

MORTGAGEE—fraudulent sale by, 188.

MOTHER—90.

relations by her side, 91.

what a child receives out of the estate of the, no advancement, 380.

N.

NE EXEAT REGNO—against feme covert administratrix, 489.

NEGRO SERVANTS—151.

NEPHEW—90, 385.

son of the, 90.

NIECE—385.

NOMINE PCENÆ—178.

NOMINEES when the king is executor, 33.

NOTICE of judgments docquetted, 269, 293.

not docquetted, 268, 269.

in inferior courts of record, 269.

of a decree in equity, 270.

express, 270, 292.

NOTICE, *continued*.

of implied, 270, 292.

recognizances, statutes, and other inferior debts of record, 278.

debts by specialty, 293.

one executor shall not be affected by, to the other who conceals it from him, 472.

where, to one shall be presumed notice to the other, *ib*.

NUNCUPATIVE will, 2, 16, 37, 59.

executor may be appointed by, 37.

codicil, 6.

O.

OATH on renunciation of executorship, 44.

on taking out probate, 58, 250, 492.

administration, 96, 250.

special, on exhibiting an inventory, 250, 252.

OFFICE, civil or military, purchase for son of, an advancement, 377.

OFFICIAL—66, 74.

ORPHAN'S portion, 221.

ORPHANAGE money, 202.

part by the custom of London, 393.

nature of the interest in, 399.

release of, for a valuable consideration, binding in equity, 399, 400.

OVENS—198.

OVERSEERS of the poor, money due from, 262.

OUTLAW—12, 34, 93, 154, 213.

OUTLAWRY—property accruing to the crown by, 260, 261.

of the king's debtor on mesne process, 261.

legacy forfeited by, of legatee, though before executor's assent, 308.

OWELTY of partition, bond for, 180, 181.

P.

PALES—197.

PAPISTS—35.

PARAPHERNALIA—of the wife, 229.

necessary apparel, *ib*.

PARAPHERNALIA, of the wife—*continued*.

bed, 229.

pearls, *ib*.

diamonds, *ib*.

plate bought with wife's pin-money, 230.

cloth delivered to wife for her apparel, 230.

jewels presented by husband to wife for the express purpose of wearing them, 230, 231.

husband may sell or give away in his lifetime wife's ornaments, 231.

cannot bequeath them, *ib*.

wife not entitled to such ornaments where the assets are deficient at husband's death, *ib*.

wife's ornaments preferable to legacies, *ib*.

if pawned by husband in his lifetime, shall be redeemed out of his personal estate, 231, 232.

where wife is excluded from, by her own agreement, 232.

her necessary apparel protected even against creditors, *ib*.

when husband bequeaths to wife her jewels and then over, and she makes no election to have them as, *ib*.

marshalling assets in favour of, 422, 423.

PARENTS, 90.**PARISH APPRENTICE**, 476.**PARROTS**, 148.**PARS RATIONABILIS**, 81, 389, 403.**PARSNIPS**, 150, 194.**PARSON**, 201.**PARTNER**—on the death of one, his interest at law vests in his representatives, *ib*.

but the remedy at law survives, *ib*.

surviving, regarded in equity as a trustee for the representatives of the deceased, *ib*.

interest of the executor of a deceased, in choses in action, 163.

how the action in such case brought, *ib*.

executor of a deceased, and the survivor, cannot be jointly sued for a debt due from the partnership, 475.

PARTNERS in trade, 454.

PARTNERSHIP in trade, 155, 166.

PARTRIDGES, 147, 148, 192.

PATENT—granted to testator, 152.

grant by letters, of effects of a bastard dying intestate and without issue, 107, 108, 386, 387.

PAWN—goods in, 154, 164.

executor's power to redeem them, 257.

executor redeeming goods with his own money in, shall be indemnified out of the effects, 164, 165.

executor so redeeming goods in, to the amount of their value is regarded as a purchaser of them in his own right, 165.

effect of such redemption of goods in, where the time specified for redemption is past, *ib.*

wife's paraphernalia in, 231, 232.

writings of an estate in, 192.

PEARLS, 229.

PECULIAR, 50, 51, 52.

PEWS, 199, 200.

PHEASANTS, 147, 148, 192.

PICTURES, 150, 197.

PIGEONS, 141, 147, 149, 192.

PIN-MONEY, 228.

arrears of, at husband's death, *ib.*

PLANTATIONS, judge of probate in the, 71, 72.

how bound by grant of probate here, *ib.*

estate in fee in, 416.

PLANTS, 149.

PLEA *puis darrein continuance*, 368.

false, pleaded by executor, 289, 463, 467.

PLEAS, distinct, pleaded by co-executors, 472.

PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT—plea of, 267, 279, 280, 365, 367, 470.

evidence thereof, 267, 282, 298, 367.

POLICY of insurance, re-assurance by executor, 453.

PORTION, 172, 329, 371, 376.

in futuro, an advancement, 377.

contingent, an advancement, 377, 378.

charged on land, when vested, when not, 172, 173.

may be vested, but not raisable immediately, 173.

devise for raising, pursuant to an agreement before marriage, 411.

filial, by the custom of York, 401.

- PORTRAITS** ancient, 199.
POSSIBILITY, 170, 212, 213, 214.
 tenant after, of issue extinct, 207.
POST-OFFICE, money due for letters to the, 262.
POST and **RAILS**, 197.
POULTRY, 147.
POWER of executor to sell land, 412, 413, 416.
PRESENTATION to a church, 139, 144, 189, 190.
 when the grantee of the next, dies
 after the church becomes void,
 and before presentation, 190.
PRESENTS by a father to his child, 380, 396.
PRIORITY of date, when not material, 263, 265, 275.
PRISONER, 10, 93, 151.
PROBATE—acts of an executor before, 46, 245, 312.
 what actions he may commence before, 46, 445, 446.
 what actions he may maintain before, 47.
 executors liable to be sued before, 48, 49.
 relation of, 46, 47.
 shall not prejudice a third person, 47.
 death of executor before, 49, 115.
 after taking the oath, but before the pass-
 ing of the grant, 49.
 effect of, by limited executor in regard to subsequent
 executor, 49, 457, 458.
 jurisdiction of granting, 49.
 by courts-baron, 50.
 by mayors of boroughs, *ib.*
 by the ordinary or metropolitan, *ib.*
 bona notabilia, what shall be, 51, *et seq.*
 of the amount of, 53.
 debts, *bona notabilia*, 54.
 how considered when by specialty, 55.
 when by simple contract, *ib.*
 bona notabilia in England and Ireland, 53.
 what shall not be *bona notabilia*, 52, 56.
 privilege of granting, personal, 66
 when void, when voidable, 53, 73.
 of will, when proved in the common form, and when
 per testes, and how, 56, 57.
 how will and codicil in testator's hand-writing proved, 57.
 in another's hand-writing, 58.
 oath on taking, *ib.*
 what is styled so, *ib.*

PROBATE—*continued.*

- of nuncupative wills, 59.
- of the wills of seamen and marines, 60.
- where executor is infirm, or at a distance in England or foreign parts, 65.
- of citing executor to prove, *ib.*
- effect of his failure to appear, *ib.*
- penalty for his acting and neglecting to prove within six months, 43, 66.
- ordinary bound to grant, 66.
 - compellable by mandamus, *ib.*
 - what he may return, *ib.*
 - may act by his official, *ib.*
- when granted by the dean and chapter, 67.
- of a bishop's will, 53, 67.
 - double, 67.
- where several executors with distinct powers, *ib.*
- of will of a married woman, 68.
- when limited, 68, 69.
 - new, by executor of executor not necessary, *ib.*
- by surviving executor having refused during the lives of his co-executors, 86.
- of wills of personal estate only, 69.
 - of a mixed nature, 70.
- not to be granted of wills respecting lands merely, 69, 70.
- of a will with reservation as to a legacy, 70.
- of a will of a party long absent, *ib.*
- of will lost, 71.
- of will illegible by accident, *ib.*
- how a will proved in Scotland is proved here, 71.
 - how if in Ireland, *ib.*
 - how if in East or West Indies, *ib.*
- grant of, by judge of probate in the plantations after such grant here, 71, 72.
- of a will made abroad disposing of effects here, 72.
- of effects abroad according to the custom of the country sufficient, *ib.*
- of will in a foreign language, *ib.*
- of will annexed to an administration, 98.
- revocation of, 73, 75, 78.
 - revoked for fraud, 73.
 - on proof of revocation of the will, *ib.*

PROBATE, revocation of—*continued*.

of making a subsequent will, 73.

of appeals in regard to, 73, 75.

when affirmed on appeal, cause sent back, 75.

granted *de novo* by court of appeal when sentence reversed, *ib*.

effect of, 75, 115.

death of executor before, 115, 140.

effect of, *ib*.

death of executor residuary legatee intestate before, 118.

effect of, *ib*.

death of executor residuary legatee leaving a will before, *ib*.

effect of, *ib*.

death of executor residuary legatee intestate after, effect of, *ib*.

within what time will be proved in the common form, may be disputed, 76.

within what time a will formally proved, *ib*.

unrevoked, not to be contradicted, *ib*.

seal of ordinary may be shewn to be forged, *ib*.

or that there were *bona notabilia*, *ib*.

payment of debt to an executor under, of a forged will, good, 76, 77.

practice not to try forgery of a will while litigating in the spiritual court, 77.

payment of money under, of will of a living person, void, *ib*.

loss of, *ib*.

how probate may be proved, 77, 78.

issue taken on, triable by a jury, 78.

effect of revocation of, *ib*.

of registering at the bank, 255, 256.

PROHIBITION, 70, 127, 318, 491, 494.**PROMISE**—memorandum in writing of, 464.

consideration of, *ib*.

what is sufficient, *ib*.

PROMISSORY NOTE, 157, 235, 286.

interest on, 287.

PUMPS, 197.**PUR AUTER VIE** tenant, 208.

estate, 410, 411.

Q.

QUAKER, 43.

QUARE IMPEDIT, 158, 161, 240, 434, 437.

QUEEN, 12.

R.

RABBITS, 141, 147.

RAILS, 197.

RECEIVER, 102, 103.

pendente lite, 103.

may be appointed by Chancery in case an executor becomes bankrupt, 488.

when husband of executrix is abroad, 358.

RECEIPT—for a legacy, 329, and *vid. Append.*

executors joining in a, 483, 484.

effect of, 484.

RECOGNIZANCE, 56, 263, 432.

definition, 271, 272.

distinction between, and a bond, *ib.*

how authenticated, 272.

in the nature of a statute staple, 272, 274, 275.

description of, 274, 275.

recognizance and statutes payable in the same order, 275.

not yet due, 275, 276.

contingent, 276.

not enrolled, how considered, 277.

RECTORY, lease of, 146.

REFUNDING of legacies, 341.

REFUSAL of the office of executor, 43, 92, 93, 120, 121, 128.

of administrator, 120.

REGISTRY of the spiritual court, 58, 96, 97, 119, 492.

REGISTER'S book in the spiritual court, 78, 95.

REGISTERING probate at the bank, 255, 256.

seamens' wills, 60.

REGISTRY of wills affecting lands in Yorkshire or Middlesex, 246.

RELATIONS—description of, under a will, 300, 386.

RELEASE of debts by will, 308.

of debts by executor, 424.

RELEASE of debts—continued.

- by husband of executrix, or administratrix, 242.
- by one executor, 359, 360.
- by one executor of his interest to his co-executor, 360.

RELIEF—due to testator, action for, 433.

- due from testator, action for, 459.

REMAINDER, 165, 214.

- interest vested in executor by, 165, 166.
- when not, 166.

REMAINDER-MAN—what chattels go to, 203, *et seq.*

- not entitled to emblements, 204, *et seq.*
- right of, to heir-looms, 211.

REMEDIES—for executor or administrator at law, 254, 255, 256, 431.

- action by, where cause of, arose in testator's lifetime, 157, 431.
- in what cases not maintainable, 160, 436.
- where cause of, arose after testator's death, 162, 437.
- executor may sue in a court of conscience, 436.
- may hold to bail, on what affidavit, 438.
- legal remedy of creditor executor refusing to act not extinguished, 298.
- action not maintainable by infant executor, 445.
- formerly maintainable by infant executor after the age of seventeen, *ib.*
- husband of executrix cannot sue without her, *ib.*
- action by executor *durante minoritate*, *ib.*
- co-executors must all join in an action, 445, 446.
- of their joining where infant is co-executor, 446.
- in action by co-executor of summons and severance, *ib.*
- when on judgment recovered by two executors they pray different writs of execution, 447.
- action by executor of executor, *ib.*
- action by administrator, *ib.*
- by special administrator, *ib.*
- by joint administrators, 448.
- where either party dies between verdict and judgment, 442.
- after the assizes commenced, but before the trial, *ib.*

REMEDIES where either party dies—*continued*.

judgment in such cases how and when entered, 443.

revived by *scire facias* in what form, *ib*.

where either party dies before the assizes, the suit is abated, 442.

scire facias by executor on his coming of age on judgment recovered by administrator *durante minoritate*, 447, 448.

scire facias by administrator in such case against the bail, 448.

execution in such case on the judgment, *ib*.

scire facias by administrator *de bonis non*, on judgment recovered by executor, *ib*.

if executor or administrator die after suing out execution, but before the return of it, administrator *de bonis non* may perfect the same, 448, 449.

and where the execution was on a judgment by default, 450.

where in such case sheriff returns a seizure of goods, but that they remain in his hands *pro defectu emptorum*, 449.

where at the time of the executor's or administrator's death the money is levied, *ib*.

if executor bring a *scire facias* on a judgment or recognizance, and after judgment die, administrator *de bonis non* must bring a *scire facias* on the final judgment, *ib*.

on judgment by default for goods taken out of the executor's or administrator's own possession, his administrator shall have a *scire facias* on it, and account to administrator *de bonis non*, 450.

right of executor to distrain, in what cases, 450, *et seq*.

right of executor of executor to distrain, 452.

executor as such may prove a debt under a commission of bankruptcy, *ib*.

when executor may take out a commission for a debt due to the testator, when not, *ib*.

executor may sign bankrupt's certificate, *ib*.

but not both as executor and in his own right, 453.

executor before probate may commence an action, 46.

may arrest a debtor, 47.

REMEDIES—*continued.*

- party before grant of administration cannot commence an action, 95.
- may file a bill in equity, *ib.*
- for executor or administrator in equity, 160, 454, *et seq.*
- for executors of a deceased partner, 454.
- for executors in regard to testator's letters, 455.
- when executor may institute a suit against creditors to have their claims ascertained by a decree of the court, *ib.*
- when executor is entitled to an injunction to restrain a creditor from proceeding against him at law, 455, 456.
- entitled in general to no allowance for his trouble, 456.
- when entitled to commission, 457.
- when fraudulent assignment of a term by a former administrator, shall be avoided in equity by a subsequent, 458.
- bill of revivor by executor, 455.
- by subsequent administrator, 458.
- where one of two executors plaintiffs in equity may be severed, 457.
- suit not abated by the death of a co-executor, *ib.*
- after executorship of temporary executor, a subsequent one may maintain a suit without another probate, 457, 458.
- executor come of age may continue the suit of administrator *durante minoritate*, by a supplemental bill, 458.
- at law against executor or administrator where cause of action arose before testator's death, 459.
- where exist, where not, 285, 460, *et seq.*
- against executor or administrator where cause of action arose subsequent to testator's death, 462.
- for rent due before, and after that event, 278, 281.
- to what action executor not liable on account of the cause, 460, 461, 462.
- on account of the form, 461.
- by *scire facias*, 265, 266, 267, 277.
- against an executor come of age, by *scire facias* on judgment recovered against the administrator *durante minoritate*, 407.
- scire facias* against executor, when defendant dies after final judgment, and before execution, 469.
- when writ of *feri facias* is tested before defendant's death, but not delivered to sheriff till after it, *ib.*

REMEDIES—*continued.*

scire facias on a judgment against an executor or administrator, *ib.*

return *nulla bona*, or *nulla bona* and a *devastavit*, 469, 470.

proceeding on either of such returns, 470.

judgment of assets *quando acciderint*, 479.

scire facias, on a judgment of assets *quando acciderint*, *ib.*

action of debt on a judgment of assets *quando acciderint* suggesting a *devastavit*, *ib.*

against administrator on administration-bond, 495, 496.

how executor may make himself personally responsible, 463, 464.

cannot be sued at law for a legacy, 465, 466.

not liable to be sued in a court of conscience, 466, 467.

not in general held to bail, 467.

in what case he may be, *ib.*

infant executor not liable to be sued, 471.

limited executor may be sued, *ib.*

in action against wife executrix, husband must be joined, *ib.*

on judgment against husband and wife executrix, if she survive, not liable to action of debt suggesting a *devastavit* by the husband, *ib.*

where co-executors are defendants, 471, 472.

where some of them are infants, 472.

how they must appear, *ib.*

one executor not liable for the *devastavit* of co-executor, *ib.*

against executor of executor on a *devastavit* by the latter, 473.

actions against limited administrator, 474, 475.

administrator *durante minoritate* having wasted the assets, liable to the executor on his coming of age, but not after that period to a creditor, 475.

executor of a deceased partner and the survivor cannot be jointly sued for a debt due from the partnership, *ib.*

REMEDIES—*continued.*

- distress against executor of tenant for life, or for years, 475.
- remedy for the assets in case of a bankrupt executor, 488.
- by apprentice against executor of the master for a debt where destroyed by the act of the party, 348.
 - where suspended only by the act of the party, 349.
- where obligor of bond administers to obligee and dies, creditor and administrator *de bonis non* of obligee may sue executor of obligor, *ib.*
- foreign attachment, executors and administrators within the custom of, in what cases, 478.
 - in what not, 478, 479.
- against executor or administrator in equity, 479.
- bill of revivor against executor, *ib.*
- bill by legatees or parties in distribution, 479, 480.
- executor liable for interest, in what cases, 480, 481.
 - if he compound debts due from testator, shall not be entitled to the benefit, 481.
 - in what cases not liable in consequence of lending or paying money, *ib.*
 - generally liable for compounding or releasing a debt, when not, 481, 482.
 - may be called upon in equity to secure a legacy payable at a future time, 482.
 - to secure an annuity, *ib.*
- against executor joining in a receipt, 483, 484.
- an executor not admitting assets liable to account, though co-executor admit them, 486.
- when co-executor not liable for the administration of the property, *ib.*
- against executor or administrator in the ecclesiastical court, 489.
 - at the suit of legatees, or parties in distribution, 489, *et seq.*
 - at the promotion of a creditor, 495.
 - when legatees may sue executor in Chancery and in the prerogative court at the same time, 496.
 - if temporal matter be pleaded, spiritual court must proceed according to common law, 494.
 - specialty creditor may resort against heir and

REMEDIES—against executor—*continued*.

devisee, without suing the executor of debtor,
411.

against executor *de son tort*, 473.

may be sued with a lawful executor, but not with
a lawful administrator, *ib*.

how far liable, 473, 474.

executor of, liable for the devastavit of the latter,
474.

executor *de son tort* of not liable for the devastavit of the latter, *ib*.

may be sued for a legacy in the ecclesiastical court, 496.

RENT, 140, 143, 144, 145, 157, 159, 217, 224, 236, 239.

service, 450.

charge, *ib*.

seck, *ib*.

fee-farm, *ib*.

due to the crown, 261.

to what, heir is entitled, 176, 177, 178.

where heir is entitled to, 138.

to what, executor is entitled, 136.

where executor is entitled, 179.

apportionment of, in favour of executor of tenant for life, 208,
209, 436.

a debt due by specialty, 278, 281, 459.

reserved by parol lease, 279, 460.

after determination of the lease, 279.

left in arrear by testator, *ib*.

accruing after his death, *ib*.

when the profits of the land exceed the amount of, 279, 280.

when the profits are less than the, 280.

avowry for, 48, 424.

as incident to a reversion for years, 437.

reserved on a lease for years, query whether executor can dis-
train for, 451, 452.

RENT-CHARGE—executor of grantee of, for term of years, if he so
long live, cannot distrain for the same, 452.

an advancement, 377.

REPLEVIN, action of, 159, 161, 437.**REPRESENTATION**, not admitted among callaterals after intes-
tate's brothers' and sisters' children,
372, 382, 383.**REPUBLICATION** of a former will, 28.

- REQUISITION**—in regard to seamen's wills, 63.
 in regard to administration to seamen, 112.
 to bishop or archbishop in England, 65, 94.
 to the magistrates in Scotland, 65.
 in the West Indies, *ib.*
- RESIDUE**, 342.
 undisposed of, 351.
 parol evidence respecting, 355.
 interest upon, 324.
 interest of executor in, 351, *et seq.*
 of widow executrix in, 353.
 of limited executor in, 354.
 where husband and wife executors shall be excluded from, 359.
 when co-executors shall be entitled to, when not, 359, 363.
 co-executors take as joint-tenants, 363.
- RESIDUARY LEGATEE**, 342.
 where there is no present residue, 100, 117, 122.
 death of, before the surplus is ascertained, 342.
 shall not compel the other legatees to abate, 344.
 shall not suffer alone in case of a devastavit, *ib.*
 infant executor, 124.
 bankrupt executor, 488.
- RETAINER**—by executor of a debt due to him, 295, *et seq.*
 by husband of executrix, 359.
 by one of two executors how far allowable, 361.
 for his debt not in general allowed to executor *de son tort*, 366.
 when entitled thereto under the statute, *ib.*
 for debt by limited administrator, 405.
- REVERSION**, 377.
 legacy charged on, 324.
- REVERSIONER**, 206, 211.
- REVIEW**—commission of, 74, 75.
- REVOCATION** of will, 14, *et seq.*
- ROMAN CATHOLICS**, 35.

S.

- SAFFRON**, 150, 194.
SAINTFOIN, 150.

SALE of the deceased's effects, 40.

by grantee of letters *ad colligendum*,
107.

by executor, 256, 257.

though specifically bequeathed, 256.

in satisfaction of his own debt, 296.

by administrator where administration is void, 128.

where voidable, 96, 129.

to executor by sheriff under a *feri facias*, 239.

of perishable articles, 40, 247, 404, 428.

of leases by limited administrator, 405.

of goods at an undervalue, 427.

of land, 364.

of land devised to executor for that purpose, 413.

SATISFACTION, 336.

SCIRE FACIAS, 220, 265, 266, 267.

on a judgment, 202, 265, 407.

on a recognizance, 277.

execution by, where testator plaintiff died after
final judgment, and before execution, 441, 442.

effect of testator's or intestate's death after a *feri
facias* sued out, 442.

after the goods are seized, *ib.*

where either party dies after interlocutory judgment,
and before execution of the writ of inquiry, 443,
444.

the form of the *scire facias* in such case, 444.

judgment in such case, how entered, *ib.*

by executor on his coming of age on a judgment
recovered by administrator *durante minoritate*,
447, 448.

by administrator in such case against the bail, 448.

by administrator *de bonis non*, 480.

when it lies, *ib.*

when not, 449.

on judgment recovered by executor or administrator,
ib.

by administrator of executor or administrator on a
judgment by default for goods taken out of the
possession of the latter, 450.

where defendant dies after interlocutory and before
final judgment, two writs of *scire facias* must be
sued out, 444.

SCIRE FACIAS—*continued*.

- when respectively, 444.
- against executor where defendant dies after final judgment, and before execution, 469.
- on a judgment against executor or administrator, *ib*.
- return *nulla bona* ; or *nulla bona* and a *devastavit*, 469, 470.
- proceeding on either of such returns, 470.
- on a judgment of assets *quando acciderint*, *ib*.
- against executor of an executor on a judgment against the latter, in an action of debt suggesting a *devastavit* on a judgment committed by him in the lifetime of plaintiff's testator, 473.
- on a judgment where necessary against an executor of an executor, *ib*.

SCIRE FIERI, inquiry, 470.

SCOTLAND, leasehold estate in, 144.

SCRIPTURES, denial of, 36.

SEAL of the ordinary, 46, 58, 76.

SEAMAN, 4, 5.

SEAMEN'S WAGES, 60.

will of, *ib*.

administration to, 109.

SEE, vacancy of, 67, 94.

SEQUESTRATION of the deceased's effects, 65.

SERVANT, 151, 152.

SETTLEMENT gained by executor, 146.

SETTLEMENT on a child, either voluntary, or for a good consideration, on advancement *pro tanto*, 377.

SHERIFF, action against, 159, 161, 435, 437, 438.

action against executor for money levied by testator as, 460.

SHEEP, wool of, 166.

SHIP at sea, 153.

delivery of, by bill of sale, 234.

SIGNATURE of a will, 2, 15.

of a codicil, 6.

SIMPLE CONTRACT, debts by, 157, 219, 261, 267, 285, 286, 433, 437, 459, 460, 462, 463.

bills, 286, 460.

notes, *ib*.

verbal promises, *ib*.

promises express, *ib*.

implied, *ib*.

collateral, 460.

SIMPLE CONTRACT—debts by—*continued*.

- due to the king, 259, 286.
- wages of servants, 286.
- of labourers, *ib.*
- apprentice fee received by testator, *ib.*
- where by the custom of London equal to a debt by specialty, 282.
- judgment not docketed on a level with, 268.
- interest on, 286.

SISTER of the half-blood, 91.

SKIRRETS, 194.

SLAVE—his right to a legacy, 233.

SOLDIERS in actual service, will of, 4.

SON, 87.

- of intestate's sister, 383.

- of intestate's aunt, 384.

SPECIAL occupant, 140, 179.

- plea by executor, 267, 280, 281, 282, 283, 298.

- when necessary, 267, 280, 281.

SPECIALTY—debts by, 278, *et seq.* 459.

- not yet due, 281.

- contingent, 282.

- where the contingency has taken place, *ib.*

- interest on, 286, 287.

SQUIRRELS, 248.

STATUTE 20 Hen. 3, c. 2, 205.

- 13 Ed. 1, c. 19, 82.

- 13 Ed. 1, Westminster 2, c. 23, 433.

- de mercatoribus*, 13 Ed. 1, 272,

- 4 Ed. 3, c. 7, 433.

- 25 Ed. 3, c. 5, 447.

- 27 Ed. 3, 273.

- 21 Hen. 6, c. 5, 20, 41, 65, 73, 83, 84, 97, 123, 247, 249, 253, 412.

- 23 Hen. 8, c. 6, 274.

- 24 Hen. 8, c. 12, 73.

- 25 Hen. 8, c. 19, 74.

- 26 Hen. 8, c. 1, 75.

- 28 Hen. 8, c. 11, 208.

- 32 Hen. 8, c. 1, 2.

- 32 Hen. 8, c. 6, 13.

STATUTES, *continued.*

- 32 Hen. 8, c. 37, 217, 224, 450.
- 33 Hen. 8, c. 39, 259.
- 34 & 35 Hen. 8, c. 5, 9, 10.
- 2 & 3 Ed. 6, c. 13, 434.
- 1 Eliz. c. 1, 75.
- 43 Eliz. c. 8, 39.
- 92 canon, Jac. 1, 51, 52.
- 3 Jac. 1, c. 5, 33.
- 3 Car. 1, c. 2, *ib.*
- 17 Car. 2, c. 8, 265, 442, 448.
- 22 & 23 Car. 2, c. 10, 85, 97, 247, 370.
- 25 Car. 2, c. 2, 33.
- 29 Car. 2, c. 3, 2, 4, 38, 59, 85, 140, 143, 169, 373, 410, 415, 464.
- 30 Car. 2, stat. 2, c. 1, 33.
- 30 Car. 2, c. 3, 262.
- 30 Car. 2, c. 7, 474.
- 1 Jac. 2, c. 17, 370, 382, 390, 493.
- 3 W. & M., c. 14, 411.
- 4 & 5 W. & M., c. 2, 388.
- 4 & 5 W. & M., c. 20, 268.
- 4 & 5 W. & M., c. 24, 430, 473, 474.
- 5 W. & M., c. 20, 256.
- 5 W. 3, c. 21, 4.
- 7 & 8 W. 3, c. 38, 388, 403.
- 8 & 9 W. 3, c. 11, 265, 443.
- 9 & 10 W. 3, c. 32, 33.
- 13 W. 3, c. 6, *ib.*
- 2 & 3 Ann, c. 5, 388.
- 4 & 5 Ann, c. 16, 4, 54, 56.
- 8 Ann, c. 14, 475.
- 9 Ann, c. 10, 262.
- 1 Geo. 1 stat. 2, c. 13, 33.
- 5 Geo. 1, c. 27, 13, 34.
- 11 Geo. 1, c. 18, 388, 400.
- 2 Geo. 2, c. 23, 441.
- 5 Geo. 2, c. 7, 417.
- 5 Geo. 2, c. 30, 221.
- 11 Geo. 2, c. 19, 208, 436.
- 14 Geo. 2, c. 20, 140.
- 17 Geo. 2, c. 38, 262.
- 19 Geo. 2, c. 37, 453.
- 19 Geo. 3, c. 70, 264.

STATUTES, continued.

- 26 Geo. 3, c. 63, 5, 60.
- 31 Geo. 3, c. 32, 33.
- 32 Geo. 3, c. 34, 5, 60, 109.
- 32 Geo. 3, c. 67, 64, 113.
- 36 Geo. 3, c. 52, 318, *and App.*
- 37 Geo. 3, c. 90, 43, 66, 96, 246.
- 38 Geo. 3, c. 87, 31, 100, 101, 104, 121, 312, 356, 406, 408, 445, 471.
- 44 Geo. 3, c. 98, *App.*
- 45 Geo. 3, c. 28, 56, 263, 432, *App*
- 47 Geo. 3, c. 74, 417.
- 55 Geo. 3, c. 60, 6, 60, 109.
- 1 W. 4, c. 40, 351.
- 1 W. 4, c. 47, 416.
- 3 & 4 W. 4, c. 42, 440.
- 3 & 4 W. 4, c. 104, 416.
- 4 & 5 W. 4, c. 22, 206.
- 1 Vict. c. 26, *App.*

STATUTE MERCHANT, 134, 260, 272.

- description of, 272.
- estate by, 139, 212.

STATUTE STAPLE, 134, 260, 273.

- description of, 273.
- estate by, 139, 212.

not yet due, 275.

contingent, 275, 276.

SUCCESSOR—what chattels go to, 201.

what not, *ib.*

SUMMONS and severance in an action in the names of co-executors, 446.

writ not abated by the death of the party severed, *ib.*

nor if he live till judgment can he sue out execution, *ib.*

SUPPLEMENTAL BILL by executor come of age after administration committed *durante minoritate*, 358.**SURRENDER of lease by executor, 142.**

by husband of executrix or administratrix, 342.

SURVIVORSHIP, right of, 155, 163, 454.

exists not in regard to partners in trade, or husbandry, 155, 163, 454.

SURVIVING executor, 114, 363.

administrator, 114, 408.

SUSPENSION of bishop or archbishop, 67, 94.
 SWANS, 192.
 SYNDICS, where a corporation is executor, 33.

T.

TABLES and benches long fixed, 197.
 modern, and fixed, 198.
 TAPESTRY, *ib.*
 TENANCY from year to year, 141.
 TENANT for life, executor of, 206.
 TERM FOR YEARS, 140, 179, 410.
 vested in executor by his entry before probate,
 140.
 cannot be waived by executor, 143, 279.
 unless where there are not assets to pay
 the rent, 143, 144.
 what he is to do where there are assets to
 pay rent, but not for the whole term,
 144.
 in an advowson, 161.
 in trust to pay debts, and then to attend the
 inheritance, 178.
 vested in a trustee to attend the inheritance,
 410, 427.
 grant or surrender of, by one of several exe-
 cutors, 360.
 reversion of, 141.
 TIMBER, 193.
 TITHES, 158, 190.
 where executor is considered as possessed of, 145, 146.
 action for not setting out, 158, 434.
 TOMBSTONE, 199.
 TRADE—not generally transmissible to executor, 166.
 where he may carry it on, 166, 486.
 where the testator directs the residue of his estate to be
 employed in carrying on his, 166, 486.
 where the testator directs part of his assets to be so em-
 ployed, 166, 487.
 TRADER—what acts an executor of, may perform without making
 himself one, 487, 488.

TRADER—*continued*.

real estate liable to debts, 417.

TRAITOR, 12, 35, 93.**TRANSMUTATION** of the property in favour of the executor, 238, 240.**TREES**, 149, 160, 193, 194, 195, 196, 206, 207, 436.

branches of, lopped, 149.

timber, 145, 193, 195, 196, 207.

not timber, 145, 193, 206.

TRESPASS, action of, 158, 433, 437.

by executor lies not for injury to testator's person, or freehold, 160, 436.

distinction between, and that of trover brought against executor *de son tort*, 365, 366.

TRINITY, denial of, 36.**TROVER**, action of, 365, 434.**TRUST**—shall never fail for want of a trustee, 363.

whether executor of an executor may or not execute at law a power of selling land given to the first executor, he is bound in equity to execute it, *ib*.

bond given to testator in, 153, 154.

TRUST-TERM, 218.**TRUST ESTATE** descended to heir, 415.**TRUSTEE**—where executor is, of the residue, 351, 352.

where co-executor shall be, 361, *et seq*.

where wife's representative is, for husband's representative, 116.

and executor, devisees to sell land, former distinction between, 412, 413, 414.

or guardian shall not change the nature of the estate, 182, 183.

may by a decree in equity, 183.

TURNIPS, 150, 194.

V.

VATS for dyers, 198.**VENDITIONI EXPONAS**, writ of, sued out by administrator *de bonis non*, 449.**VENTRE SA MERE**, child in, 34, 300.**VICAR**, 201.

U.

- UNCLE, 90.
 of intestate, 334.
 USURER, 13.

W.

- WAGES of servants, 286.
 of labourers, *ib.*
 WAINSCOTS, 197.
 WALES, custom of, 403.
 WASTE—tenant for life, or years without impeachment of, 207.
 no action lies for, either by heir or executor, 432, 433.
 WIDOW—grant of administration to, 83, 86.
 when not one of the next of kin under a will, 386.
 WIDOW'S CHAMBER—by the custom of London, 391.
 compensation for, to what amount, *ib.*
 analogous to her right in paraphernalia, *ib.*
 cannot be claimed to the prejudice of creditors, *ib.*
 and ornaments by the custom of York, 400, 401.
 WILL—definition of, 1.
 of lands freehold, 1, 2, 28, 69, 70.
 of lands copyhold, 31.
 of customary freehold, 7.
 of personal property, 2, 3, 69.
 of terms for years, 7.
 in gross, *ib.*
 in trust to attend the inheritance, *ib.*
 of transmitting terms by, *ib.*
 of creating terms by, *ib.*
 of money out of land, *ib.*
 of money covenanted to be laid out in land, *ib.*
 of a mixed nature, 70.
 written, 2.
 nuncupative, 3, 4, 59.
 of soldiers in actual service, 4.
 not permitted to sailors or marines, 5.
 of English seamen and marines, 5, 60.
 of Irish seamen and marines, 64.

WILLS—*continued.*

- avoided by incapacity of the party, 9.
 - mental disability, *ib.*
 - infancy, within what age in males, *ib.*
 - in females, *ib.*
 - in madness, *ib.*
 - idiocy, *ib.*
 - age, *ib.*
 - distemper, *ib.*
 - drunkenness, *ib.*
 - having been born blind and deaf, *ib.*
 - imprisonment or captivity, how far, *ib.*
 - coverture, 9, 10, 242.
 - where partially avoided by, 242, 243.
 - crimes, 12.
 - treason from conviction and attainder, or outlawry, *ib.*
 - felony from conviction and attainder or outlawry, *ib.*
 - crimes as it respects personal estate only, *ib.*
 - treason after conviction, *ib.*
 - felony after conviction, *ib.*
 - felo de se*, *ib.*
 - felony not capital, 12.
 - outlawry in civil cases, *ib.*
- by cancelling, 14.
- by revocation, *ib.*
- by another will, 15, 17.
- by a codicil, 15.
 - where either relates to real property, *ib.*
 - by other writing, *ib.*
 - relative to real property, *ib.*
 - express, *ib.*
 - implied, 18.
 - marriage of man, and birth of a child, *ib.*
 - marriage alone of woman, 19.
 - not by the birth of a child merely, *ib.*
 - such presumption may be rebutted, 18.
- in the nature of ademption, 19, *et seq.*
- revocation in equity, 26.
- not avoided by the testator's subsequent insanity, 9.
 - by coverture, if made with the husband's licence, and such license extends to the produce, as well as the principal, 8, 10.

WILL—not avoided by—*continued.*

- how it operates, 10, 85, 86.
- if he be banished, 10.
- if property, to the wife's separate use, 11.
- as executrix, 11, 242.
- of the queen, 11.
- in respect to gavelkind land by felony, 12.
- persons capable of making,
 - usurers, *ib.*
 - libellers, *ib.*
 - persons excommunicated, *semb. ib.*
 - alien friend of chattels personal, and of certain chattels, *ib.*
 - alien enemy of the same, if resident here with the king's license, *ib.*
 - express, *ib.*
 - implied, *ib.*
- incapable of making,
 - British artificers going out of the realm to exercise or teach their trades abroad, or so trading who shall not return within six months after warning, 13.
- alien enemy, 12.
- cannot be repealed or altered by parol, or will nuncupative, 16, 59.
- omission in a, may be supplied by nuncupative codicil, 6.
- cannot be made irrevocable, 13, 14.
- republication of a former, shall re-establish it, 28.
 - what shall be, 28, 29.
- of a woman afterwards marrying, not revived by husband's death, 21.
- lost, 71, 77.
- illegible by accident, 71.
- suppressed, 120, 128.
- unknown, 120.
- of a party who has been long absent, 70.
- transmission of a copy of, from Scotland, *ib.*
 - from Ireland, 71.
 - from East or West Indies, *ib.*
- of property in the plantations, 71, 72.
- made in a foreign country, 72.
 - in a foreign language, *ib.*
- memorial and registry of, affecting lands in Yorkshire or Middlesex, 246.

WINDOWS, 197.

WINDOW SHUTTERS, *ib.*

WOOLLEN, forfeiture for not burying in, 261, 262.

Y.

YORK, custom of the province of, 400, *et seq.*

where it shall be controlled by that of London, 402.

custom of, and of London in the main agree, 402,
403.

THE END.

L O N D O N :

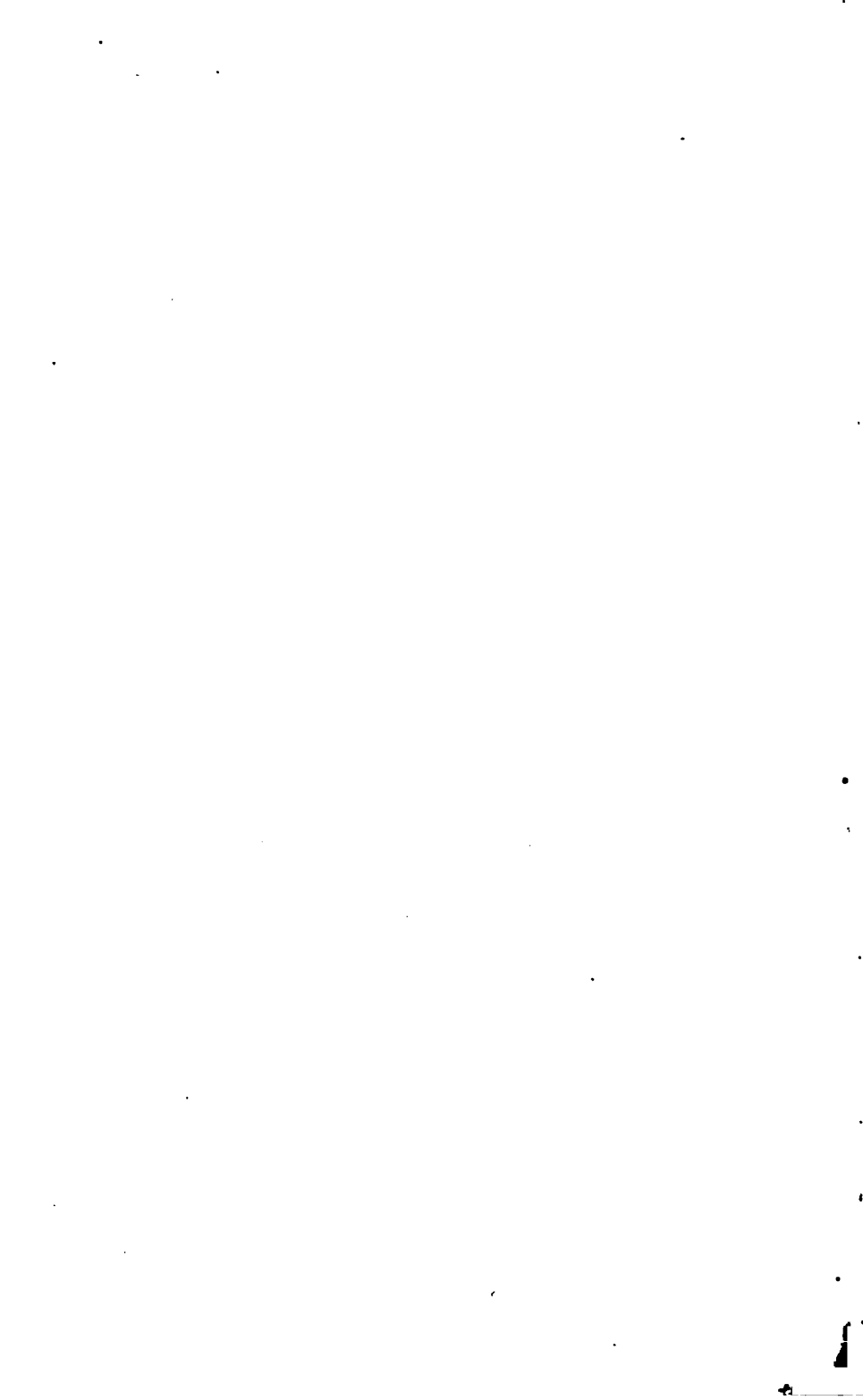
HAYNER AND HODGES, PRINTERS,
15, Shoe Lane, Fleet Street.

402.
402.

,







DR ATQ TEe
The law of executors and admin
Stanford Law Library



3 6105 044 294 598

RSITY LAW LIBRARY